

1. City Council Regular Meeting Agenda (PDF)

Documents: [07.14.2014 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL AGENDA.PDF](#)

2. City Council Regular Meeting Agenda Revised (PDF)

Documents: [07.14.2014 REVISED REGULAR CITY COUNCIL AGENDA.PDF](#)



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Mayor Bobby Hocking
Mayor Pro- Tem Keith Bell- District A

Councilmember Chris Lane- District B
Councilmember Connie Trube- District C
Councilmember Clent Brown- District D

OFFICIALLY POSTED ON THE
WEB:
DATE: **7.10.2014** TIME: 8:15 **p.m.**

ORDINANCE O-2014-0014
RESOLUTION R-2014-0014

AGENDA

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas will conduct a Regular City Council Meeting on Monday, July 14, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. at 1109-B Bayou Road for the purpose of considering the following agenda:

(1) CALL MEETING TO ORDER

(2) ROLL CALL

(3) INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

(4) MINUTES

- a. City Council Special Meeting Minutes of June 30, 2014

(5) PRESENTATION - State of the Library – Library Director T. Long

(6) CITIZEN'S PARTICIPATION

Comments from the Public (At this time, any person with city-related business who has signed up may speak to Council (limited to three (3) minutes). In compliance with Texas Open Meeting Act the City Council may not deliberate on comments. Personal attacks will not be allowed, and personnel matters should be addressed to the City Manager during normal business hours.

(7) PUBLIC HEARING

- a. Conduct a Public Hearing to receive public input regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan
- b. Conduct a Public Hearing to receive public input regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas

(8) OLD BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding the reappointment of members to the Boards and Commissions – City Manager C. Buttler

(9) NEW BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding the recommendation of Planning & Zoning Commission to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0014** an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single family residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A". All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12TH day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953 – Development Services A. Tims **THIS IS THE FIRST READING**
- b. Discussion/possible action regarding the recommendation of the Planning & Zoning Commission to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas – Development Services Director A. Tims – **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**
- c. Discussion/possible action regarding approval of the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District (PID) Development and Financing Agreement for Section 4 of Painted Meadows – Executive Director Alex Getty
- d. Discussion/possible action regarding adopting Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan – Interim Public Works Director L. Rumburg **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**
- e. Discussion/possible action authorizing the City Manager to fund the Human Resources Coordinator position as established by City Council during budget workshop sessions for FY 2013-2014 – City Manager, C. Buttler



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

- f. Discussion/possible action regarding the approval of a Pipeline Application and authorizing the issuance of a permit for Bridgetex Pipeline Company, LLC for their project through La Marque City limits, specifically as it applies to encroachment at three specified City Right-of-Ways - Les Rumburg
- g. Discussion/possible action regarding the appointment of five members to a Charter Review Committee in preparation for the November 4, 2014 Election – Mayor Hocking

(10) CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding awarding a bid to Creative Signs & Caasco Signs through the BuyBoard not to exceed \$45,000.00 for fabrication and installation of an LED marquee to display City messages to the public – Telishia Long
- b. Discussion/possible action regarding award of bid stated as CFA Project No. 1312-051-01 to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH for construction of a Force Main Replacement located at Hwy 3 and Cedar Drive in the amount of \$193,085.00 – Interim Public Works Director Les Rumburg
- c. Discussion/possible action regarding authorizing the City Manager to extend an agreement for contract Fire Chief services with Gerald Grimm for up to one (1) additional year – City Manager C. Buttler

(11) CITY MANAGER’S REPORT (no action needed)

- Development Services
- Judicial
- Police/OEM
- Fire/EMS
- Library
- Public Works
- EDC

(12) EXECUTIVE SESSION

Council will adjourn into Executive Session in accordance with the Texas Government Code Sections:

1. 551.071(Consultation with Attorney) – Discuss the Appeal of Alfred Decker
2. 551.071(Consultation with Attorney) – Discuss negotiations with the La Marque Fire Association
3. 551.071(Consultation with Attorney) – Discuss negotiations with the La Marque Police Association

(13) REQUESTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

- a. Requests by Mayor and Council Members for items to be placed on future City Council agendas and announcements on city events/community interests TEX. GOV'T CODE §551.415. (b), "items of community interest" includes:
- (1) expressions of thanks, congratulations, or condolence;
 - (2) information regarding holiday schedules;
 - (3) an honorary or salutory recognition of a public official, public employee, or other citizen, except that a discussion regarding a change in the status of a person's public office or public employment is not an honorary or salutory recognition for purposes of this subdivision;
 - (4) a reminder about an upcoming event organized or sponsored by the governing body;
 - (5) information regarding a social, ceremonial, or community event organized or sponsored by an entity other than the governing body that was attended or is scheduled to be attended by a member of the governing body or an official or employee of the municipality or county; and
 - (6) announcements involving an imminent threat to the public health and safety of people in the municipality or county that has arisen after the posting of the agenda.

The City Council for the City of La Marque, Texas reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed above, as authorized the Texas Government Code Section 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property), 551.073 (Deliberations about Gifts and Donations), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices) and 551.086 (Economic Development)

(13) ADJOURNMENT

CERTIFICATION:

I hereby certify that the above notice of meeting was posted at 1109-B Bayou Road, La Marque, Texas on or before 7:00 p.m., July 10, 2014.

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Request for accommodations or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Clerk's office at (409) 938-9259, or Fax (409) 935-0401, or e-mail cityclerk@cityoflamarque.org for further information.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

**City of La Marque
Minutes
June 30, 2014**

Minutes of the Special Called Meeting of the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas that was conducted on Monday, June 30, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. at 1109-B Bayou Road for purpose of considering the following agenda:

(1) Mayor Hocking called the meeting to order at 6:00 pm.

(2) ROLL CALL

Mayor Hocking
Mayor Pro-Tem Bell
Councilmember Brown
Councilmember Trube
Councilmember Osteen (Absent)- Excused

City Manager Buttler
City Attorney Ortego
City Clerk Eldridge

(4) MINUTES

- a. City Council Special Meeting Minutes of June 2, 2014
 - b. City Council Workshop Minutes of June 9, 2014
 - c. City Council Regular Minutes of June 9, 2014
- ** Councilmember Bell made a motion to approve the minutes of City Council Special Meeting Minutes of June 2, 2014; City Council Workshop Minutes of June 9, 2014; City Council Regular Minutes of June 9, 2014
- ** Councilmember Trube seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

(5) CITIZEN'S PARTICIPATION

Mayor Hocking moved this item to the end of the agenda.

(6) ELECTION BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding Resolution No. **R-2014-0013**, a resolution canvassing the election returns and declaring the results of the runoff election held on June 21, 2014, pursuant to the Election Code, or requesting an automatic recount and appointing the recount committee (if needed), pursuant to the Election Code
- b. Administer Oath of Office to Elected Official.
Reverend Hunter administered the Oath of Office and Bribery Statement to newly elected Chris Lane, Councilmember District B.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

(7) CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding award of Bid #LM 03-14 to JTB Services as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$62,260.00.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to award Bid #LM 03-14 to JTB Services as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$62,260.00.

** Councilmember Brown seconded the motion.

Councilmember Bell had a question on the amounts of the awarding of the bids.

Development Services Director explained the total amount of bids and that the award is split between two separate bidders, each for different structures and each with different amounts.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

- b. Discussion/possible action awarding Bid #LM 03-14 to Crowder Gulf as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$7,150.00.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to award Bid #LM 03-14 to Crowder Gulf as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$7,150.00.

** Councilmember Bell seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

(8) OLD BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding award of lease purchase agreement to Motorola through the Buyboard for police, fire and code enforcement radios with a value of \$224,866.65.

** Mayor Hocking removed this item from the agenda.

- b. Discussion/possible action regarding directing City Manager to proceed with the formal bid process for lease/purchase of police, fire, and code enforcement radios not to exceed \$350,000.00.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to direct the City Manager to proceed with the formal bid process for lease/purchase of police, fire, and code enforcement radios not to exceed \$350,000.00.

** Councilmember Brown seconded the motion.

Councilmember Bell verified with Lieutenant Jackson that the earlier issues with the Kenwood radios have since been resolved. Also asked the representative of the Kenwood radios if he had adequate time to submit a legitimate bid, to which he was told that the bid didn't include the amount for lease/purchase, but that he did have the financial structure in place for this to be included. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

(9) NEW BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas.

Randy Hall, a representative of Painted Meadows was available for any questions.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to approve Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas.

** Councilmember Brown seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

- b. Discussion/possible action regarding the approval of final plat of Landing at Delaney Cove Section One, Being 6.918 acres (301,334 square feet) of land in the S. F. Austin League No. 4, Abstract 2, Galveston County, Texas, and being a portion of the 217.0 acre tract described in the deed from HLL Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. and HLL II Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. to Lennar Homes of Texas Land and Construction, Ltd. recorded under File No. 2008033075, in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Galveston County, Texas and more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows with bearings based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone better described by metes and bounds attached to the final plat in appendix "A".

** Councilmember Bell made a motion to approve the final plat of Landing at Delaney Cove Section One, Being 6.918 acres (301,334 square feet) of land in the S. F. Austin League No. 4, Abstract 2, Galveston County, Texas, and being a portion of the 217.0 acre tract described in the deed from HLL Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. and HLL II Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. to Lennar Homes of Texas Land and Construction, Ltd. recorded under File No. 2008033075, in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Galveston County, Texas and more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows with bearings based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone better described by metes and bounds attached to the final plat in appendix "A".

** Councilmember Trube seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

- c. Discussion/possible action regarding approval of a request by Warren J. Robicheaux Jr. to fence in a section of a right-of-way in front of Lot 2 & East 20.0' of Lot 4, Bayou Road Addition recorded in Vol. 707, Pg. 114 of the Map Records of Galveston County, Texas, Office of the County Clerk, Galveston Texas. The described property is addressed as 1900 Evergreen La Marque, Texas 77568.

Following a brief discussion and description of the request given by Development Services Director Ana Tims, Councilmember Trube made a motion to approve the request. Councilmember Brown seconded the motion.

After a brief question and answer period, concerns of it possibly covering a water line, in compliance whether or not it violated any ordinances. Motion fails with a vote of two (2) to three (3) with Councilmembers Bell, Lane and Brown voting in opposition.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

- d. Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to approve Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan.

** Councilmember Bell seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

- e. Review and discuss proposed calendar for future City Council budget meetings and public hearings.

After hearing City Manager Carol Buttler briefly explained the calendar and dates. It was the consensus of Council to schedule as many budget meetings so that they are not extra-long meetings. This calendar will be used as the outline to schedule those meetings.

- f. Receive Report from Outside Special Legal Counsel on Investigation conducted by Olson & Olson and possible discussion. Legal Counsel Brian Begley of Olson & Olson read the investigative report aloud and is hereto attached as Exhibit "A".

Councilmember Bell asked whether the report would be forwarded to the Department of Justice. Mr. Begley said that he was aware that at the time he was requested to do the report, and the report has been drafted so that it could be forwarded if requested by City Council.

Councilmember Trube said that she would look at her legal options.

Councilmember Bell said that this is an issue City has caused a lot of great pain to a lot of people within this City. He wanted to give Councilmember Trube the opportunity to address and explain some of the things that were heard on tape.

Councilmember Trube referred to the tape from Channel 2, and said that the entire interview was not aired, explaining her view on the La Marque School Board. "I am going to prove that there is racism in this City." She continued to deny the words that were sworn to on a previous affidavit.

Discussion continued between Councilmember Bell and Councilmember Trube on her choice of words that have been used in the recent weeks.

Mayor Hocking referred to some postings that have been circulating through social media channels, calling he and his wife liars, referring to a statement that was made by Councilmember Trube in the presence of both of them. He said that he would forgive her.

Councilmember Bell ended, "My hope is that you will apologize for offending those people that you live with and serve in this community and try to learn that

CITIZENS PARTICIPATION WAS ADDRESSED AT THIS TIME.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

1. Geraldine Sam spoke congratulated Chris Lane as the newly elected as Councilmember District B. She then thanked Councilmember Osteen for his years of service. Said that everyone pay taxes in La Marque. Then said that Ms. Trube has admitted to making the racial remarks and that she knows no remorse from what she said. Then she brought up the tape recorded remarks that Councilmember Trube made. She asked Councilmember Trube again to step down as a Councilmember.
2. Valerie Beverly spoke about the recent news reports of Councilmember Trube making racial remarks. She said she has spoken to several citizens in La Marque, and it was agreed that the comments made were made with hatred and prejudice. Then said she would be taking steps to have Councilmember removed from City Council.

Councilmember Bell explained to the citizens that it would take the constituents in District C to take the steps to remove Councilmember Trube, that Council hands are tied. He is focusing on the healing of the City.

(10) CITY MANAGER'S REPORT (no action needed)

- Development Services
- Judicial
- Police/OEM
- Fire/EMS
- Library
- Public Works

Councilmember Trube referred to the tornado notice that Chief Aragon sent out and the time frame it was sent out. Then questioned the contractor that was being paid for working on the employee handbook, and the Gexa Energy bill, and Citi Bank fees, to which all were explained by the City Manager.

Councilmember Bell asked about the increase in auto thefts. To which Lieutenant Jackson responded. No one else had any comments.

(11) REQUESTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Councilmember Brown thanked everyone for attending. Thanks Mr., Osteen for his services with the City Of La Marque. Congratulated newly elected Councilmembe Lane. Sent condolences to the Gregg family Told everyone to have a Happy Fourth of July.

Councilmember Lane thanked Mr. Osteen for his years of service to the City. Thanked everyone for coming out and voting and that there are several openings on the Boards and Commissions.

Councilmember Bell thanked Mr. Osteen for his years of service. congratulated Chris Lane on his victory in the election. Requested from the City Manager to look into the two letters that were recently published in the paper on the individuals that related to responses of the Police Department. Wished everyone a Happy fourth of July.

Mayor Hocking thanked Mr. Osteen for his years of service. Reported attending the Juneteenth celebration in Galveston, a beautiful ceremony. Sent condolences to the Koneman family on the



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202
recent passing of Jean Koneman

(6) ADJOURNMENT

Councilmember Trube made a motion to adjourn. Councilmember Bell seconded. The meeting adjourned at 7:49 p.m.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor

ATTEST:

Robin Eldridge, City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Telishia Long
Department: Library

Agenda item: 5
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Presentation- State of the Library Address to Council

☐

Attachments for reference: A packet will be provided at the meeting.

Staff Briefing:

- The Library Director of LMPL will present a State of the Library Address to Council to inform and educate the Council and citizens on the current state of the library.
- The following will be presented:
 - Annual State Report and statistics
 - Accreditation criteria through the Texas State Library and Archives Commission
 - Support from other entities (the Galveston County Library System, Texas State Library and Archives Commission, and Friends of the Library)
 - Outreach efforts throughout the community (LM Lions Club, UW Mainland, PLA/LMISD)
 - Future of the Library

History (if applicable):

- The City of La Marque Public Library is a valuable asset to the community.
- Part of fulfilling the mission of the Library requires the Library to provide materials and services to the community to help residents meet their personal, educational, and professional needs.
- In addition to fulfilling the Library mission, the library is required to obtain a certain status to meet State Accreditation Requirements.

Target Implementation: N/A

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☒

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☐

Other (be Specific)

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: For Council to require an annual State of the Library Address and use the information considered when making decisions on planning and budgeting.

Fiscal Impact:



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
 Prepared by: Cyndi Efird
 Department: Public Works

Agenda item: 7a & 9d
 Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**



Attachments for reference

1. Ordinance
2. 2014 Water Conservation Plan

Staff Briefing:

- Staff has attached a copy of the final plan for review and adoption by City Council.
- Staff has updated the plan, inserting the required information
- **May 5, 2014** – a draft copy was mailed with a letter requesting an extension of time to the Texas Water Development Board
- The plan requires updating and resubmission every 5 years to the TWDB

History:

- **May 2009** – Original plan was developed by LJA Engineering
- **July 2009** – Plan was approved by Ordinance No. 1022
- **April 25, 2014 Workshop** – Staff presented a draft of the proposed revised plan

Target Implementation: **July 14, 2014**

Significant Action Dates:

May 1, 2014 – initial deadline for submission

June 16, 2014 – extension of time request to the TWDB

June 30, 2014 – Approved at City Council meeting on First reading

Action:



Ordinance



Resolution



Proclamation



Special Presentation



Finance Report



Public Hearing



Other (be Specific)



Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012** amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan. **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**

Fiscal Impact:

- A water audit was funded by the La Marque Economic Development Corporation not to exceed \$52,000.00
- School education program at a cost of approximately \$5,000.00 a year.
- Potential residential low flow toilet retro-fit reimbursement program; with funds proposed by City Manager and adopted by City Council.

ORDINANCE NUMBER O-2014-0012

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS AMENDING CHAPTER 68, ARTICLE V, SECTION 68-138 (a), OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, TO ADOPT THE REVISED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN.

WHEREAS, the City of La Marque, Texas recognizes that the amount of water available to the City and its water utility customers is limited and subject to depletion during periods of extended drought;

WHEREAS, Section 11.1272 and Subchapter A of Chapter 288 of the Texas Water Code and applicable rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality require all public water supply systems in Texas to prepare a water conservation plan and a Drought Contingency Plan.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS:

That Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Section 68-138 Adopted.

(a) The City of La Marque, Texas, Revised Water Conservation Plan attached hereto as Exhibit “A” is hereby adopted.

PASSED AND APPROVED on the first reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the 30th day of June 2014.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on the second and final reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the ____ day of ____ 2014.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor
City of La Marque, Texas

Approved as to Form:

Ellis J. Ortego, City Attorney

Page 2, Ordinance No. O-2014-0012
Water Conservation

Attest:

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk

City of La Marque

Water Conservation Plan

CITY OF LA MARQUE WATER CONSERVATION PLAN

CITY OF LA MARQUE
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77586-4160
409-938-9202

April 2014

Bobby Hocking – Mayor

Keith Bell – Mayor Pro-Tem Council Member District A

James Osteen – Council Member District B

Connie Trube – Council Member District C

Clent Brown – Council Member District D

City Manager
Carol Buttler

TABLE OF CONTENT

1.0 INTRODUCTION

2.0 GOALS

2.1 *Water Loss*

3.0 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

3.1 *System Water Audit and Water Loss*

3.2 *Metering (BMP)*

3.3 *Water Conservation Pricing*

3.4 *Prohibition on Wasting Water*

3.5 *Residential Toilet Replacement Program*

3.6 *Public Information*

3.7 *School Education*

3.8 *Water Wise Landscape Design and Conservation Program*

3.9 *Park Conservation*

3.10 *Reuse of Reclaimed Water*

3.11 *Coordination with Regional Water Planning Group*

Utility Profile

Appendix A Definitions of Utility Profile Terms

Appendix B Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Appendix C Water System Map

Appendix D Wastewater Plant Location and Discharge

Appendix E Water and Wastewater Rates

Appendix F Ordinance

The above calculations were made by dividing the water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by population served.

2.1 Water Loss

Water loss is a primary concern for the City of La Marque and percent water losses and losses in gallons per capita per day (gpcd) for the last three years (2013-2011) are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2
Water Loss Percentage and Gallons Per Capita Per Day (gpcd)

Year	Population	Water loss (1000 GAL)	%Loss	gpcd
2011	14,509	390,677	47.2	73.7
2012	14,873	415,976	48.9	76.6
2013	14,873	515,180	56.2	94.9

The goal/target of the City of La Marque is to reduce water loss by 15% per year over 5- and 10- year periods.

The water loss projected goals/targets expressed in gallons per capita per day (gpcd) for 5- and 10- year periods are reflected in Tables 3 and 4 below.

Table 3
Five- (5) Year Residential Water Loss Goals/Targets (gpcd)

Year	Population estimate	Water Loss Est. (1000 gallons)	Gpcd Loss
2014	14,873	407,543	75
2015	14,873	346,411	63.8
2016	14,873	294,449	54.2
2017	14,873	250,282	46.1
2018	14,873	212,740	39.1

Table 4
Ten- (10) Year Residential Water Loss Goals/Targets (gpcd)

Year	Population Est.	Water Loss Est. (1,000 gallons)	Gpcd Loss
2019	14,873	180,829	33.3
2020	14,873	153,704	28.3
2021	14,873	130,648	24
2022	14,873	111,051	20.4
2023	14,873	94,393	17.3

3.0 Best Management Practices

Water consumption in the City of La Marque is driven by a wide variety of domestic, commercial, industrial and institutional needs. BMPs, as recommended by the TWDB, have been developed and utilized by the City of La Marque to improve water use efficiency and for programs to assist and improve the City's water customers in the efficient use of water.

BMPs that are presently in effect and some that will be considered for implementation are described in the next paragraphs and in greater detail in following sections.

The System Water Audits and Water Loss BMP allows the City of La Marque's utility Section to reliably track water use and provide the information needed to address unnecessary water and revenue losses. The Metering of all New Connections BMP has been established to create equity among customers, reduce water waste, and reduce flows to wastewater facilities. The City of La Marque presently has a Retrofit Program in place. The City is responsible for the inside inspection of all residential and commercial structures. The Water Conservation Pricing BMP is designed to discourage the wasting of water while assuring the fiscal obligations of the system are met. The prohibition of Wasting Water BMP is aimed at customers who continue to waste water despite Water Utility efforts to educate customers to reduce the wasting of water.

The Public information BMP affects water consumption through changes in behavior as customers learn about water resources, the wise use of water, and the conservation program. The Water-Wise Landscape Design Program BMP saves water through the installation of water-wise landscape material supplemented with education to ensure efficient irrigation of new and existing landscapes.

3.1 System Water Audit and Water Loss

To maximize the benefits of this BMP, the City uses the information from the water audit to revise meter testing and repair practices, reduce unauthorized water use, improve accounting for authorized but unbilled water and implement effective water loss management strategies. HB 3338 requires a retail public utility providing potable water to perform and file with the TWDB every five years a water audit computing its' most recent annual audit system water lost. The City of La Marque will explore the implementation of a more frequent water auditing and loss reduction by conducting an annual audit of the system.

The City already tracks water loss by their leak detection program, leak repair, meter change out and water use by the City. All City facilities are presently being metered. Leak detection consists of utilizing the City's leak detection crews to monitor older water mains and connections and to continuously monitor water mains especially, in areas of heavy traffic, constant monitoring of storage tank levels, daily visual inspection, monitoring distribution pressure and flows, monitoring for illegal connections and educate and inform water customers to report any and all leaks promptly. The City of La Marque has completed the Texas Water Development Board's Utility Profile form WRD-264 and will utilize this information in the completion of their annual water audit.

In accordance with House Bill 3338, the City of La Marque will improve and refine their System Water Audit and Water Loss by utilizing information and assistance from the TWDB.

1. Monthly water pumpage records from the surface water distribution line, water well plants and monthly total water billing records will be compiled for each water service area. Wastewater flow records from the wastewater treatment plant will be maintained on a monthly basis.
2. Existing maintenance and repair records will be compiled and improved; this information may be used to track water loss from water leaks.
3. Comparisons of the pumpage versus billed water will be made to identify potential water loss or accountability.
4. Potential ideas for water reuse will be evaluated: The City does not have a golf course, but the wastewater treatment plant uses the plant effluent to operate the chlorinators and for plant washdown.
5. High water bills are flagged and a door hanger is placed at that residence.

The City of La Marque will provide a more detailed overall picture of water losses by using existing records, by improving overall accountability.

To track this BMP, the City will collect, assemble and maintain the following:

1. Prepare an annual audit reflecting percentage water losses and actions implemented to address data and recommendations generated by the annual audit.
2. Leak Detection – Work orders will be maintained, reflecting all leak repairs as to location, number of leaks repaired, size of line and estimated water loss. The City can take advantage of the TWDB's leak detection equipment.
3. Number of customer service line leaks, line size, estimated water loss, and actions taken to repair these leaks.
4. Number of door hangers distributed.
5. Additional revenue generated by initializing this BMP.

3.2 Metering

The City of La Marque has a meter replacement program in place and in addition to the meter section, the City also employs the services of an outside meter contractor each year, or more often if necessary. The water meter contractor checks and calibrates the meter on the surface water distribution line and the meters on each well at the ground water plants. Meter calibration insures that the city will receive the maximum savings on treated surface water received from the Gulf Coast Water Authority and water pumped from the wells.

Note: All metering and meter calibrations are within an accuracy of plus or minus 5%.

The City's Metering Program consists of the following:

1. The City's master meters on the connection to the Gulf Coast Water Authority's surface line and the water well meters are tested annually or more often if necessary
2. Meters one inch or smaller are replaced every twenty (20) years or when it is determined they need to be replaced.

3. Meters larger than one inch but less than three inches are tested every fifteen years or more often if necessary.
4. Meters larger than five inches are tested every five years or more often if necessary.
5. An effective monthly meter-reading program in which readings are estimated only in cases of an inoperable meter or other extenuating circumstances; broken or inaccurate meters are replaced as soon as possible depending on available staff.
6. Meter readers fill out work orders on meters that appear to have irregularities or are broken or damaged.
7. The water accounting section flags water bills that appear to be too high or too low. Construction meters are used to track water usage in the construction industry.
8. All City facilities are presently being metered.
9. Implementation of the State requirements in HB 2404, passed by the 77th State Legislature and implemented through the Texas Water Code 13.502, which requires all new townhouses and apartments be either directly metered by the utility or sub-metered by the owner.
10. An accounting of water savings and revenue gains through the implementation of the City's water meter repair and replacement procedures.

The City will ensure that the meter program is maintained through the regular review of metered data and revision of metering policies to ensure that the maximum amount of water consumption is accounted for.

To track the effectiveness of the Metering BMP the City will provide the following:

1. Number and size of water meters replaced on an annual basis.
2. Number and size of water meter repaired annually.

3. Number of meters tested and results of each.
4. Estimate of water savings achieved through meter repair and replacement program.
5. Number of work orders generated for meter repair/replacement.

Every year the City will estimate its annual water saving from the Meter BMP and from records generated by the water accounting section and meter replacement section. The City will look into the monitoring water accountability on a monthly basis and maintain a running 12-month average for water loss.

3.3 Water Conservation Pricing

This BMP is intended for all utilities wishing to send price signals to customers to encourage water conservation. Water conservation pricing is to develop long-term consumption patterns consistent with cost. The City will educate their customers on the type of rate structure that the utility uses and can be provided feedback through the water bill on their monthly water use.

The City has a water and sewer rate structure that includes a progressive scale for one thru four family units and for increases in meter sizes up to six inches, which provides for service and billing for water and wastewater service based on the actual metered water use. A copy of the latest water and sewer rates and related charges are attached as Appendix E. The rates include a consumption charge based on actual gallons metered so that increasing water consumption results in a larger bill for the customer.

The City raised water rates (effective) for fiscal year 2008-2009 and anticipates that conservation pricing will have that advantage of providing stronger feedback to the customers, who will see a larger percent increase in their water bill than the increase in water use. The rate structure is not presently shown on the customer's water bill, but the City will explore this option.

The increase in water rates has shown that conservation pricing has provided incentives to customers to reduce average and /or peak use.

The City will consider requiring new commercial and industrial customers to install separate irrigation meters, and the feasibility of retrofitting current commercial and industrial customers with irrigational meters.

The City will review the consumption patterns (including seasonal use) and its income and expense levels to determine if the conservation rates are effective and make appropriate, regular rate structure adjustments as needed.

To track this BMP, the City should maintain the following documentation:

1. A copy of the City's water and wastewater rates and ordinance.
2. Customer numbers and water consumption by customer class at the beginning and end of the reporting period.
3. A copy of the education materials sent to customers for each calendar year.
4. A utility bill as stated above
5. Number of utility bills reflecting water conservation information.

Elasticity studies have shown an average reduction in water use of 1 to 3 percent for every 10 percent increase in the average monthly water bill. In implementing a conservation pricing structure, consideration will be given to the factors that influence whether the new structure result in a reduction in water use. *The Water Price Elasticities for Single-Family Homes in Texas* study included several findings which suggest some water savings can be expected, as below:

1. Average price is better than marginal price in explaining the quantity of water demanding by customers
2. Customers do not understand the link between water use and sewer billing and therefore do not tend to factor sewer prices into their water use decisions.
3. The study found that for a 10 percent increase in price there was a 2 percent in water use.

3.4 Prohibition on Wasting Water

This BMP should be considered by utilities that have customers who continue to waste water despite the efforts of the utility to educate customers to reduce the waste of water. Water Waste Prohibition measures are enforceable actions and measures that prohibit specific wasteful activities. Under this BMP, the City has enforcement powers to prohibit wasteful activities including:

1. Failure to fix outside faucet leaks.
2. Failure to repair service line leaks (customer's side)
3. Failure to repair personal water lines, faucets, water closets, and water heaters.
4. Allowing sprinklers and water hoses to run during rainy conditions
5. Operating irrigation systems with missing heads and leaks
6. Leaks and water loss from car washes and commercial laundry systems.

The BMP is implemented by the regular maintenance and operating personnel of the City and work orders are written on all leaks and repaired by work crews who are available on a 24-hour basis.

To track this BMP the City will maintain the following documentation:

1. Copy of water waste prohibition ordinances enacted in service area.
2. Copy of compliance or enforcement procedures implemented by the City.
3. Records of enforcement actions including public complaints of violations and utility response.
4. Records of all work orders.
5. Record estimated water loss from each area.

Total water savings for this BMP can be estimated from each water-wasting measure eliminated through the actions taken under this BMP. There will be additional savings from the education of customers who may change some of their inefficient water usage practices. The City will explore other methods to improve this program.

3.5 Residential Toilet Replacement Program

This BMP is intended for a Municipal Water Utility that has at least 20% of homes and apartment units in the service area constructed prior to 1995 and for which there has not been an active retrofit program to replace high flush volume toilets with 1.6 gallons per flush (gpf) toilets.

State and Federal requirements prohibit installation of new toilets using more than 1.6 gpf or more in single- family and multi-family residences. The implementation of this BMP will consist of the following:

1. A retrofit program for all new structures and existing structures undergoing substantial modification or additions. The buyer and seller certify that the plumbing fixtures meet the efficiency standards of the most recent plumbing code.
2. The City's Water and Wastewater Department has conducted some in-house inspections over the past few years but they have been unable to hire permanent inspectors to expand on the retrofit program.
3. A retrofit requirement and /or ordinance triggered when ownership of the property changes. The City will require all plumbing fixtures in the single-family or multi-family unit, leased property and rental property to meet current plumbing standards when new structures and existing structures undergo substantial modification or additions.
4. As time permits, the City could set up a system to inspect all single-family and multi-family units and insure that all conform to the current plumbing codes.

The following proposed schedule will be implemented:

1. When the City is able to hire inspectors, they will be able to prepare documentation on all inspections on all single-family residences and multi-family units that are rented, leased or if ownership of the property changes; the documentation will reflect the kind and number of units replaced, and installation completion date.
2. Develop a plan to educate homeowners, apartment owners and managers, plumbers, and realtors about this program.
3. Strive to improve the implementation and expansion of the retrofit program.

To track this BMP, the City should gather the following:

1. The City will try and incorporate a tracking system to record the number of Ultra Low Flushing Toilet (ULFT) installations credited to the participant's replacement program, by year, including brand and model of toilets installed.
2. The average persons per household for single-family residences; the average person per household for multi-family units.
3. Description of ULFT replacement program.
4. Estimated water savings per ULFT replacement.

The City will continue to educate homeowners, multi-unit owners, managers, plumbers and realtors about this program and work toward developing a compliance program.

3.6 Public Information

A program for providing water conservation information to the public is an effective means of both promoting specific water conservation programs and practices and educating the public about the importance of using water efficiently.

Public information programs can result in both short and long-term water savings, though they may not be directly related to any equipment or operational change. Behavioral changes by customers will only occur if a reasonable yet compelling case can be presented with sufficient frequency to be recognized and absorbed by customers.

One of the goals is to educate customers of the overall picture of water resources in the community and how conservation is needed to meet the goals of managing and sustaining existing water supplies and to avoid or delay building new facilities. An equally important part of the program is to provide data and information on specific actions and measures the customers should take to implement these community goals. When customers know the results of their actions have made a difference they are encouraged to continue participation in conservation efforts.

There are a variety of tools that can be effectively used to communicate water conservation by means of public education. These include use of print, radio television, bill boards, board meetings, schools, direct distribution of materials and facility tours.

School Education will be addressed in the School Education Section.

The City of La Marque utilizes the following to inform the public the importance of water conservation and the value of water in sustaining and enhancing life:

1. Public at Large – The City holds regular meetings of the City council every month, which are open to the public; anyone is free to speak to the council, and the council can inform the public about water conservation
2. Water conservation information is available at the Public Works Department and at City Hall.
3. Printed Brochures – Texas Water Development Board Water Conservation literature and pamphlets will be part of the basis for information to the public, as well as preprinted brochures available from the Water Wise Council of Texas; there are many publications, brochures, videos, DVDs, etc. already available on water conservation that can be used as published or modified to meet the goals of the utility, such as: “Water IQ, Know Your Water”; the following brochures were developed by the Water Conservation Task Force: “Be Water Smart Indoors”, “Be Water Wise Outdoors” and “Top Water Smart Tips In and Around the Home”. Other TWDB brochures are “Water Conserving Tips”, “Conserving Water Outdoors”, and “Conserving Water Indoors”. The Water Lily Press, Inc. (Located in Spring, Texas) has a wide variety of brochures and material on water conservation.

Brochures also available are published by the Texas Water Wise Council, a public/ private partnership that fosters awareness and implementation of sound water management. A few of the brochures that are available are: “Irrigation-Best Management Practices”, “Lawn Maintenance-Best Practice” and “Landscape-Best Management Practice”.

- 4 The City will begin using inserts and messages with utility billing on a regular basis and can also publish water conservation messages in the local paper.
- 5 The City will order Leak detection kits along with other information and make them available at City Hall.
- 6 Tours of the water utilities facilities are also available to the public.

The goal of the City, at a minimum, is to provide information to each customer at least twice each year, on each action that the utility would like the customer to take. To track the progress of this BMP, the City gathers the following data: The number of brochures and information distributed to the public.

1. Number of dye kits distributed to the public.
2. Number of water bills with water conservation information included.
3. Number of public school children who received info on water conservation.
4. Number of persons who toured the City's utilities.
5. The total population of the City is 10,998 (2008) per TWDB projection.
6. Results of an annual or biannual customer survey.

Water savings due to public information efforts are difficult to quantify. Water savings for other public information programs that result in specific actions by customers such as changes in irrigation scheduling or reduction in water waste occurrences could also be quantified through surveys or analysis of water waste reporting.

3.7 School Education

Lessons learned by students about good water use habits are often shared with the whole family.

School education programs, which may not result in quantifiable water savings, will improve and enhance a utility's public image, increase customer good will, and increase the viability of its overall water conservation efforts. The message conveyed by students to their families is based upon greater knowledge of water sources and conservation can result in behavioral changes resulting in both short and long-term water savings.

The City will explore the possibility of sponsoring the Water Wise Program, which educates the students in the 4th - 6th grade, on water conservation and supply. The water wise program is a product of the Harris-Galveston Subsidence District and Information and materials are available through the District. The water conservations kits furnished to the students consist of toilet leak detection tablets, shower head and faucet aerators, water displacement bags and instructions on repairing toilet leaks and other common water leaks.

The City can purchase the water conservation kits thru the Subsidence District and receive credit for 84,000 gallons of well water for each kit purchased. The Subsidence District can assist the City in initiating this program at the local schools.

A study by the Harris Galveston Subsidence District found an average savings of 18 percent or 1,400 gallons per month in homes where parents of students had installed efficient shower heads and aerators on bathroom and kitchen sinks.

The City will strive to improve their school education program by obtaining Water Conservation Education Literature from the Texas Water Development Board, such as their 6th grade curriculum called, "Raising Your Water IQ" as well as Water Conservation Lesson Plans.

The program will require utility staff oversight and outreach efforts to schools and students.

The City will track this BMP by:

1. Number of students participating in the water conservation plan.
2. Number of water conservation kits furnished to the classrooms.
3. Number of presentations made during the year.
4. Grade level and data the program expanded.

A true cost-effectiveness analysis cannot be determined without a measure of water savings. The program conducted by the Harris Galveston Subsidence District found that 1,400 gallons per month was saved by installing water savings devices in the home.

3.8 Water Wise Landscape Design and Conservation Program

This BMP is intended for Utility customers who have high water use landscapes which consume more than twice as much water in the summer as in the winter. A Utility impacted by repeated drought may also consider this BMP as a means of reducing outdoor water demand overall in their service area as a step toward long-term change of water use patterns.

The City will realize a decrease in summertime water consumption, peak pumpage and overall use by the installation of water-wise landscapes at residential properties, City properties and subsequent education to ensure efficient irrigation of the new landscapes. Water-Wise landscaping involves not only plant selecton, but continued attention to appropriate irrigation and landscape maintenance.

In addition, a public education and outreach program through water-wise brochures, local media, water bills, civic groups, garden clubs and nurseries will help create a

program that will bring water-wise landscape design to residential and commercial customers.

The City will explore the feasibility of initiating a landscape program which would recommend the use of drought-tolerant and low-water use landscaping species on all new homes.

In the typical landscape, turf grass occupies the largest area and, when managed incorrectly, receives the largest amount of irrigation. Water savings can be achieved by installation of practical turf areas and irrigation of only the turf in high impact, highly visible areas of the landscape. Irrigated turf areas should be reduced or eliminated as part of the conservation program.

The City and the City's Parks Department are committed to installing water wise plants and landscapes at all City facilities.

Water Wise Landscape programs follow the seven principles of Xeriscape from the Texas A&M Horticulture Department, which are: Planning and design, soil analysis and improvement, appropriate plant selection, practical turf areas, efficient irrigation, use of mulches and appropriated maintenance.

The implementation of this BMP involves continual public education campaigns, including public-private partnerships with gardening clubs, landscape designers and nurseries.

The City will try to establish and continue with an on-going public outreach and educational campaign and the following information would be provided:

1. Landscape Improvement – Best Management Practices; a brochure developed by the Water Wise Council of Texas covers soil improvement, mulch, maintenance, mowing and efficient irrigation.
2. Water IQ – Be Water-Wise Outdoors; a brochure available from the Texas Water Development Board that details Water-Wise Steps to Follow, Water-Wise Landscape Watering, Water-Wise Landscape Maintenance, Water-Wise Irrigation Equipment and Design A Water-Wise Landscape.
3. Xeriscape – Landscape with Less Water; a brochure that details the seven principles of Xeriscaping.
4. Outreach – Continue implementation an outreach program to the public, nurseries, realtors and landscape companies.

5. Rain Sensors – The City will explore the requirement of rain sensors on all automated irrigation systems and the potential to save water.
6. Evapotranspiration Controllers (ET's) – The City will explore the feasibility of requiring ET controllers on all new and reconditioned irrigation systems.

To track this BMP, the City will gather the following documentation:

1. Number of dedicated irrigation meter accounts.
2. Estimated water savings based on customer billing records.
3. Customer water use records prior to and after conversion of the landscape; this data is best compared in years of similar rainfall and after the landscape has been installed a sufficient time to establish itself.
4. Number of rain sensors and ET-controllers on automatic sprinkler systems and customer records prior to and after installation of such devices; this data is best compared in years of similar rainfall and after the landscape has been installed a sufficient time to establish itself.

Water savings will be determined from analysis of actual customer-metered water use before and after landscape conversion and after installation of rain sensors or ET controllers.

3.9 Park Conservation

This BMP is intended for all Utilities which manage parks or serve customers with parks which consume water. The visible use of water often comes under scrutiny by the public and water utility staff because of large water demand to maintain a park and because of the perception that the water use may be excessive.

The City has two public parks, and six athletic fields that require water. The public parks and athletic fields are metered.

The City of La Marque does not have any public swimming pools or public water fountains.

Park irrigation conservation practices, as well as the careful use of water in operation and maintenance of park facilities, can effectively reduce water demands. Under this BMP the City will require the management of the Parks to comply with the water conservation programs on Prohibition of Wasting Water and Water-Wise Landscape Design.

Under the plan, the Park Supervisor will implement a watering regiment that uses only the amounts of water necessary to maintain the viability of turf and landscape material appropriate for the use of the park. Water should only be applied to areas that are essential to the use of the park.

Conservation of water for the Parks will be achieved through BMPs on Prohibition of Wasting Water, Water-Wise Landscape Design and System Water Audit and Loss Program..

As a minimum, compliance with this BMP will require the replacement of all manually controlled or quick couple irrigation systems with automatic irrigation systems and controllers.

Water wasting practices during ball field irrigation will be eliminated, including water running in gutters, irrigation heads or sprinkler spraying directly on paved surfaces, operation of automatic irrigation systems without a functioning rain shut-off device, operation of an irrigation system with missing or broken heads and irrigation during summer months should be restricted to special times.

To accomplish this BMP, the City will:

1. Ensure that the landscapes of all park properties are planted and irrigated in compliance with Water Wise Landscape Design requirements.
2. Offer training for park irrigation management and as part of this training should include workshops on pesticides, soil and nutrient management for optimal water use efficiency.
3. The water usage for the parks is metered and included in the system audit and loss program.

To track the progress of this BMP, the City will gather the following documentation:

1. Metered water readings before and after any changes are implemented.
2. Changes to irrigation systems, retrofits, or upgrades, regular leak detections and maintenance policies, and estimated water savings from conservation practices.
3. Cost of repairs equipment upgrades, or new equipment installed.

Estimating total water savings for this BMP may be difficult; however, water savings can be estimated from each water-wasting measure eliminated through the actions taken under this BMP

Swimming Pool Facilities

This City of La Marque does not have any public swimming pools.

3.10 Reuse of Reclaimed Water

The direct use of reclaimed water is an effective method of reducing potable water usage. Reclaimed water is defined in the Texas Administrative Code (TAC) as “domestic or municipal waste water which has been treated to a quality suitable for a beneficial use, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and other applicable rules and permits.” Direct use of reclaimed water is appropriated for a number of domestic, industrial and irrigation needs where the potential for human contact is limited.

Direct use of reclaimed water is regulated by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and Safe Drinking Water Act Standards. Included in these rules are provisions that require permission from that agency before providing reclaimed water for beneficial use and design guidelines for reclaimed water systems.

Implementation consists of the following:

1. The City is presently using the plant waste water effluent to operate the plant chlorination equipment, plant wash down and for plant irrigation.
2. The City does not have the industrial or commercial customer base to consider the expense of installing a separate water reuse water system; however, the City will explore the long range possibilities of additional water reuse as the costs and demand for potable water continues to increase.

Documentation:

1. The waste water treatment plant is a 3.0 mgd complete mix, activated sludge treatment process.
2. The waste water effluent is being used in the operation of the chlorination equipment and for plant wash down.
3. Number of gallons or acre-feet of previous potable water use replaced by reuse water since the implementation of the BMP.

Determination of Water Savings:

Water savings are estimated at up to 100 percent of the total amount of potable water replaced by reclaimed water. Changes in operating parameters or water balance calculations which depend upon water quality parameters, such as the impact of total dissolved solids (TDS) in irrigation water require different quantities of reused water to be applied for same-end uses.

3.11 Coordination with Regional Water Planning Group

The service area of the City of La Marque is located within the Houston Region (H), and the City has provided a copy of this Plan to the Houston Region (H), Regional Water Planning Group, which is headed by Mr. Mark Evans, with the North Harris County Regional Water Authority. Mr. Evans may be contacted at (281) 440-3924.

UTILITIES PROFILE

Section I: Utility Data

A. Population and Service Area Data

1. Current service area size in square miles: 13
(Attach or email a copy of the service area map.)
2. Provide historical service area population for the previous five years, starting with the most current year.

Year	Historical Population Served By Retail Water Service	Historical Population Served By Wholesale Water Service	Historical Population Served By Wastewater Service
2009	13,682		13,682
2010	14,509		14,509
2011	14,680		14,680
2012	14,873		14,873
2013	14,873		14,873

3. Provide the projected service area population for the following decades.

Year	Projected Population Served By Retail Water Service	Projected Population Served By Wholesale Water Service	Projected Population Served By Wastewater Service
2020	16,500		16,500
2030	18,105		18,105
2040	19,965		19,965
2050	21,961		21,961
2060	24,157		24,157

4. Describe the source(s)/method(s) for estimating current and projected populations.

Current population information was pulled from U.S. Department of Commerce Census web site.

The beginning Projected Population starting at 2020 was estimated from platted land with development and available water for growth up to this time. The remaining years was estimated at static population growth of 10% of population per ten years.

B. System Input

Provide system input data for the previous five years.

Total System Input = Self-supplied + Imported – Exported

Year	Self-supplied Water in Gallons	Purchased/Imported Water in Gallons	Exported Water in Gallons	Total System Input	Total GPCD
2009	37,551,000	862,141,000		899,692,000	180
2010	16,223,000	810,456,000		826,679,000	156
2011	2,783,000	810,503,000		813,286,000	152
2012	4,848,000	844,534,000		849,382,000	156
2013	26,661,000	862,087,000		888,748,000	164
Historic 5-year Average	17,613,200	837,944,200	0	855,557,400	162

C. Water Supply System (Attach description of water system)

- Designed daily capacity of system 5,000,000 gallons per day.
- Storage Capacity:
 Elevated 1,200,000 gallons
 Ground 1,500,000 gallons
- List all current water supply sources in gallons.

Water Supply Source	Source Type*	Total Gallons
Magnolia	Ground	1,152,000
Kirby	Ground	1,008,000
1765	Ground	1,728,000
Gulf Coast Water Authority	Surface	2,780,000
	Choose One	
	Choose One	

*Select one of the following source types: *Surface water, Groundwater, or Contract*

- If surface water is a source type, do you recycle backwash to the head of the plant?
☐ Yes estimated gallons per day
☒ No

D. Projected Demands

1. Estimate the water supply requirements for the next ten years using population trends, historical water use, economic growth, etc.

Year	Population	Water Demands (gallons)
2014	15,100	2,553,000
2015	15,327	2,535,000
2016	15,554	2,516,000
2017	15,781	2,496,000
2018	16,008	2,476,000
2019	16,235	2,456,000
2020	16,462	2,436,000
2021	16,689	2,414,000
2022	16,916	2,395,000
2023	17,143	2,372,000

2. Describe sources of data and how projected water demands were determined. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Population:

A averaged growth over 2011, 2012 and 2013 was used with the number of approved plated lots for home development with an averaged hose hold of 4 people per home.

Water Demands:

The water demands were established from the table one information (gpcd) with consideration of projected growth and 5-and-10 year (gpcd) target goals reduction.

The water demands (gallons) are reported in MGD

E. High Volume Customers

1. List the annual water use, in gallons, for the five highest volume **RETAIL customers**. Select one of the following water use categories to describe the customer; choose Residential, Industrial, Commercial, Institutional, or Agricultural.

Retail Customer	Water Use Category*	Annual Water Use	Treated or Raw
Gulf Greyhound	Commercial	7,484,000	Treated
BKB Properties	Commercial	5,360,000	Treated
Bayou Pines	Residential	3,796,000	Treated
Horizon Meadows	Residential	3,650,000	Treated
Reff Trailer Park	Residential	2,810,000	Treated

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

2. If applicable, list the annual water use for the five highest volume **WHOLESALE customers**. Select one of the following water use categories to describe the customer; choose Municipal, Industrial, Commercial, Institutional, or Agricultural.

Wholesale Customer	Water Use Category*	Annual Water Use	Treated or Raw
N/A	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

F. Utility Data Comment Section

Provide additional comments about utility data below.

Section II: System Data

A. Retail Connections

1. List the active retail connections by major water use category.

Water Use Category*	Active Retail Connections			
	Metered	Unmetered	Total Connections	Percent of Total Connections
Residential – Single Family	6,614	0	6,614	91%
Residential – Multi-family (units)	86	0	86	1%
Industrial	0	0	0	0%
Commercial	560	0	560	8%
Institutional	0	0	0	0%
Agricultural	0	0	0	0%
TOTAL	7,260	0	7,260	

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

2. List the net number of new retail connections by water use category for the previous five years.

Water Use Category*	Net Number of New Retail Connections				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Residential – Single Family	0	0	0	80	150
Residential – Multi-family (units)	2	2	41	11	12
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	48	34	0	28
Institutional	0	0	0	0	0
Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	50	75	91	190

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

B. Accounting Data

For the previous five years, enter the number of gallons of RETAIL water provided in each major water use category.

Water Use Category*	Total Gallons of Retail Water				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Residential - Single Family	372,840,000	348,894,000	351,827,000	320,863,241	296,296,000
Residential – Multi-family	24,788,000	7,938,000	18,685,000	20,593,616	21,424,000
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	86,412,000	79,170,000	84,035,000	89,749,332	80,809,000
Institutional	0	0	0	0	0
Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	484,040,000	436,002,000	454,547,000	431,206,189	398,529,000

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

C. Residential Water Use

For the previous five years, enter the residential GPCD for single family and multi-family units.

Water Use Category*	Residential GPCD				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Residential - Single Family	80	71	71	64	57
Residential – Multi-family	71	21	51	55	56

D. Annual and Seasonal Water Use

- For the previous five years, enter the gallons of treated water provided to RETAIL customers.

Month	Total Gallons of Treated Retail Water				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
January	68,544,000	77,977,000	58,007,000	68,801,000	67,347,000
February	60,434,000	63,890,000	52,942,000	64,067,000	60,956,000
March	67,837,000	66,177,000	56,904,000	67,727,000	67,859,000
April	66,385,000	66,567,000	61,123,000	71,317,000	66,571,000
May	70,731,000	74,848,000	68,488,000	78,055,000	75,158,000
June	77,869,000	74,161,000	74,257,000	71,413,000	77,626,000
July	80,106,000	68,911,000	73,196,000	70,848,000	84,248,000
August	86,879,000	71,026,000	77,018,000	73,963,000	78,143,000
September	83,038,000	63,030,000	77,221,000	70,242,000	78,253,000
October	82,918,000	68,452,000	76,808,000	71,985,000	78,179,000
November	76,222,000	65,142,000	67,633,000	66,385,000	75,141,000
December	78,729,000	66,498,000	69,689,000	69,731,000	79,267,000
TOTAL	899,692,000	826,679,000	813,286,000	844,534,000	888,748,000

2. For the previous five years, enter the gallons of raw water provided to RETAIL customers.

Month	Total Gallons of Raw Retail Water				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
January					
February					
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0

3. Summary of seasonal and annual water use.

Water Use	Seasonal and Annual Water Use					Average in Gallons
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Summer Retail (Treated + Raw)	244,854,000	214,098,000	224,471,000	216,224,000	240,017,000	227,932,800 5yr Average
TOTAL Retail (Treated + Raw)	899,692,000	826,679,000	813,286,000	844,534,000	888,748,000	854,587,800 5yr Average

E. Water Loss

Provide Water Loss data for the previous five years.

Water Loss GPCD = [Total Water Loss in Gallons ÷ Permanent Population Served] ÷ 365

Water Loss Percentage = [Total Water Loss ÷ Total System Input] x 100

Year	Total Water Loss in Gallons	Water Loss in GPCD	Water Loss as a Percentage
2009	415,652,000	83	46%
2010	226,504,000	43	27%
2011	358,739,000	67	44%
2012	404,395,296	74	48%
2013	490,219,000	90	55%
5-year average	379,101,859	71	44%

F. Peak Water Use

Provide the Average Daily Water Use and Peak Day Water Use for the previous five years.

Year	Average Daily Use (gal)	Peak Day Use (gal)	Ratio (peak/avg)
2009	2,450,000	3,700,000	1.51
2010	2,250,000	3,100,000	1.38
2011	2,233,000	3,500,000	1.57
2012	2,316,000	3,300,000	1.42
2013	2,500,000	4,300,000	1.72

G. Summary of Historic Water Use

Water Use Category	Historic 5-year Average	Percent of Connections	Percent of Water Use
Residential SF	338,144,048	91%	0%
Residential MF	18,685,723	1%	0%
Industrial	0	0%	0%
Commercial	84,035,066	8%	0%
Institutional	0	0%	0%
Agricultural	0	0%	0%

H. System Data Comment Section

Provide additional comments about system data below.

Section III: Wastewater System Data

If you do not provide wastewater system services then you have completed the Utility Profile. Save and Print this form to submit with your Plan. Continue with the [Water Conservation Plan Checklist](#) to complete your Water Conservation Plan.

A. Wastewater System Data (Attach a description of your wastewater system.)

- Design capacity of wastewater treatment plant(s): 3,000,000
gallons per day.
- List the active wastewater connections by major water use category.

Water Use Category*	Active Wastewater Connections			
	Metered	Unmetered	Total Connections	Percent of Total Connections
Municipal	6,700	0	6,700	92%
Industrial	0	0	0	0%
Commercial	560	0	560	8%
Institutional	0	0	0	0%
Agricultural	0	0	0	0%
TOTAL	7,260	0	7,260	

- What percent of water is serviced by the wastewater system? 100%
- For the previous five years, enter the number of gallons of wastewater that was treated by the utility.

Month	Total Gallons of Treated Wastewater				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
January	41,410,000	89,860,000	81,371,000	48,850,000	84,160,000
February	43,800,000	104,260,000	61,790,000	72,568,000	53,128,000
March	52,650,000	67,220,000	73,820,000	79,172,000	43,065,000
April	68,940,000	45,380,000	44,930,000	82,888,000	64,288,000
May	51,350,000	55,950,000	40,130,000	66,666,000	44,819,000
June	45,080,000	50,960,000	39,560,000	46,497,000	41,782,000
July	55,680,000	101,500,000	45,240,000	54,241,000	51,355,000
August	51,800,000	50,690,000	39,340,000	70,795,000	57,796,000
September	68,140,000	64,070,000	41,120,000	46,365,000	44,543,000
October	103,430,000	38,792,000	46,264,000	40,394,000	48,757,000
November	68,060,000	52,827,000	42,300,000	38,785,000	44,515,000
December	136,920,000	48,815,000	50,547,000	43,699,000	36,088,000
TOTAL	787,260,000	770,324,000	606,412,000	690,920,000	614,296,000

4. Can treated wastewater be substituted for potable water?

☐

Yes

☒

No

B. Reuse Data

1. Provide data on the types of recycling and reuse activities implemented during the current reporting period.

Type of Reuse	Total Annual Volume (in gallons)
On-site irrigation	0
Plant wash down	4,000,000
Chlorination/de-chlorination	68,000,000
Industrial	0
Landscape irrigation (parks, golf courses)	0
Agricultural	0
Discharge to surface water	0
Evaporation pond	0
Other	0
TOTAL	72,000,000

C. Wastewater System Data Comment

Provide additional comments about wastewater system data below.

You have completed the Utility Profile. Save and Print this form to submit with your Plan. Continue with the [Water Conservation Plan Checklist](#) to complete your Water Conservation Plan.

ATTACHMENT A

CITY OF LA MARQUE WATER SYSTEM

The City of La Marque's major potable water supply (95%) is provided by the Gulf Coast Water Authority's Surface Water Treatment Plant located in Texas City, Texas. The raw water supplied to the Surface Water Treatment Plant is transported from the Brazos River Watershed to the treatment plant. The City's present surface water contract is for 2.78 mgd.

The City receives surface water from the Gulf Coast Water Authority's potable water transmission line on the North and West side of the City, usually at 73 psi.

The Gulf coast Water Authority is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Surface Water Plant and the transmission lines to their customers.

The City of La Marque also has three (3) water well plants and booster pump stations that supply the remainder of the City's potable water. The ground water plants are as follows:

Magnolia ground water plant has a 800 gpm well, three booster pumps @ 700 gpm each and a 0.5 million gallon ground storage tank.

Kirby ground water plant has a 700 gpm well, two booster pumps @ 700 gpm each and a 0.5 mg ground storage tank and a 0.4 mg elevated tank.

FM 1764 water plant has a 1200 gpm well has two booster pumps @ 800 gpm each and a 0.5 million gallon ground storage tank.

Stonewall pump station has two booster pumps @ 800 gpm each and a 0.4 mg ground storage tank and a 0.3 mg elevated storage tank.

Greyhound race track has one 0.5 mg elevated storage tank.

Total well capacity	3.888 mgd (2,700 gpm)
Total booster pump capacity	9.64 mgd (6,700 gpm)
Total ground water storage	1.9 mg.
Total elevated water storage	1.2 mg.

All three of the water wells are permitted by the Harris-Galveston County Subsidence District and are permitted for a definite amount. The Subsidence District has the authority to grant addition well water usage during emergency conditions by amending the well water permits.

ATTACHMENT B

Wastewater System Data

Owner/Operator

City of La Marque

1111 Bayou Road

La Marque, Texas 55568-4160

TPDES Permit NO.: 10410-003

Receiving Stream: The treated plant effluent discharges into an adjacent drainage ditch; thence to Highland Bayou; thence into West Bay into Segment NO 2424 of the Bays and Estuaries.

The wastewater treatment plant is located adjacent to Mahan Park approximately 1,300 feet south of the intersection of Woodland and Lake Street on the North Bank of Highland Bayou in Galveston County.

The wastewater treatment plant is a complete mix activated sludge process designed to nitrify in one step with an average designed flow of 3.0 mgd and a peak wet weather capacity of 12 mgd.

Most of the wastewater generated within the city is domestic in nature. No major industry is located within the city, however a few light industry/commercial establishments discharge to the City system. The city has an industrial waste ordinance which eliminates undesirable materials from discharge into the collection system.

The effluent is disinfected with chlorine to permit requirements prior to discharge.

The dewatered sludge is hauled from the plant site to an approved disposal site by a licensed contractor.

The treated plant effluent is used for plant washdown, in the chlorination system and for irrigation within the plant.

APPENDIX
A
DEFINITIONS
OF
UTILITY PROFILE
TERMS

Appendix A

Definitions of Utility Profile Terms

1. **Residential** sales should include water sold to residential (Single and Multi-Family) class customers only. **Industrial** sales should include water sold to manufacturing and other heavy industry. **Commercial** sales should include water sold to all retail businesses, offices, hospitals, etc. **Wholesale** sales should include water sold to another utility for a resale to the public for human consumption.
2. **Water Loss** is the difference between water a utility purchases or produces and the amount of water that it can account for in sales and other known uses for a given period. Water loss can result from:
 - 1. Inaccurate or incomplete record keeping
 - 2. meter error
 - 3. unmetered uses such as firefighting, line flushing, and water for public buildings and water treatment plants.
 - 4. leaks
 - 5. water theft and unauthorized use.
3. The **peak-day to average-day ratio** is calculated by dividing the maximum daily pumpage (in million gallons per day) by the average daily pumpage. Average daily pumpage is the total pumpage for the year (as reported in Section IIA1, P4) divided by 365 and expressed in million gallons per day.
- 4 **Total use in gallons per capita per day** is defined as total average daily amount of water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by a public water supply system. The calculation is made by dividing the water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by population served then divide by 365. Indirect reuse volumes shall be credited against total diversion volumes for the purpose of calculation gallons per capita per day for targets and goals developed for the water conservation plan. Total water use is calculated by subtracting the

wholesale sales from the total water diverted or treated (as reported in Section IIA1).

5 Seasonal water use is the difference between base (winter) daily per capita use and summer daily per capita use. To calculate **the base daily per capita use**, average the monthly diversions for December, January, and February, and divide this average by 30. Then divide this figure by the population. To calculate the **summer daily per capita use**, use the months of June, July, and August.

APPENDIX
B
DEFINITIONS
OF
COMMONLY
USED TERMS

Appendix B

Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Conservation – Those practices, techniques, and technologies, that reduce the consumption of water reduce the loss or waste of water, improve the efficiency in the use of water, or increase the recycling and reuse of water so that a water supply is made available for future or alternative uses.

Industrial use – The use of water in processes designed to convert materials of a lower order of value into forms having greater usability and commercial value, commercial fish production, and the development of power by means other than hydroelectric, but does not include agricultural use.

Irrigation – The agricultural use of water for the irrigation of crops, trees, and pastureland including, but not limited to, golf courses and parks which do not receive water through a municipal distribution system.

Municipal per capita water use – The sum total of water diverted into a water supply system for residential, commercial, and public and institutional uses divided by actual population served.

Municipal use – The use of potable water within or outside a municipality and its environs whether supplied by a person, privately owned utility, political subdivision, or other entity as well as the use of sewage effluent for certain purposes, including the use of treated water for domestic purposes, fighting fires, sprinkling streets, flushing sewers and drains, watering parks and parkways, and recreational purposes, including public and private swimming pools, the use of potable water in industrial and commercial enterprises supplied by a municipal distribution system without special construction to meet its demands, and for the watering of lawns and family gardens.

Municipal use in gallons per capita per day – The total average daily amount of water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by a public water supply system. The calculation is made by dividing the water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by population served. Indirect reuse volumes shall be credited against total diversion volumes for the purpose of calculating gallons per capita per day for targets and goals.

Pollution – The alternation of the physical, thermal, chemical, or biological quality of, or the contamination of, any water in the state that renders the water harmful, detrimental, or injurious to humans, animal life, vegetation, or property, or to the public health, safety, or welfare, or impairs the usefulness or the public enjoyment of the water for any lawful or reasonable purpose.

Public water supplier – An individual or entity that supplies water to the public for human consumption.

Regional water planning group – A group established by the Texas Water Development Board to prepare a regional water plan under Texas Water Code, 16.053.

Retail public water supplier – An individual or entity that for compensation supplies water to the public for human consumption. The term does not include an individual or entity that supplies water to the public for human consumption. The term does not include an individual or entity that supplies water to itself or its employees or tenants when that water is not resold to or used by others.

Reuse- The authorized use for one or more beneficial purposes of use of water that remains unconsumed after the water is used for the original purpose of use and before that water is either disposed of or discharged or otherwise allowed to flow into a watercourse, lake, or other body of state-owned water.

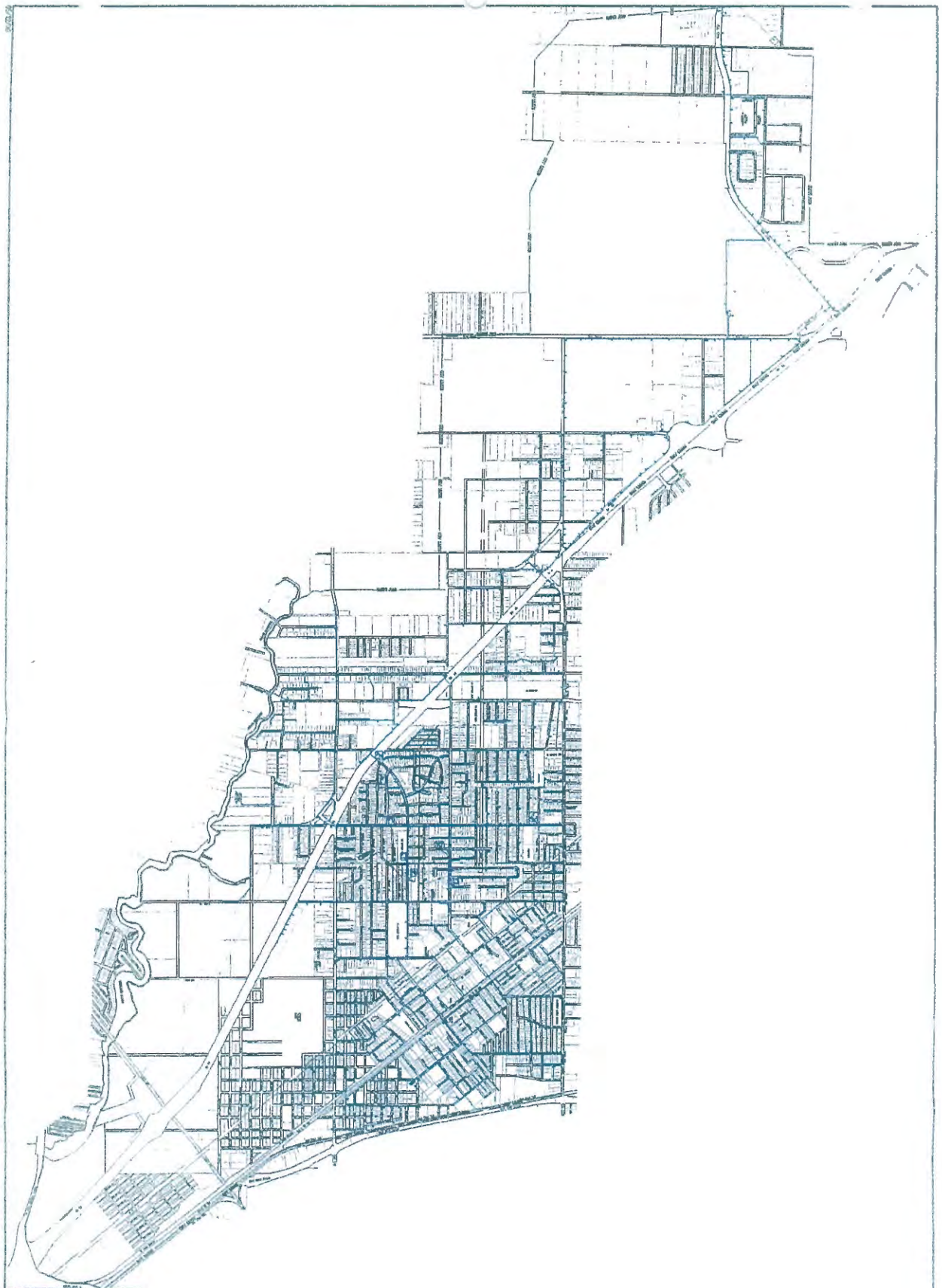
Water conservation plan – A strategy, or combination of strategies, for reducing the volume of water withdrawn from a water supply source, for reducing the loss or waste of water, for maintaining or improving the efficiency in the use of water, for increasing the recycling and reuse of water, and for preventing the pollution of water. A water conservation plan may be a separate document identified as such or may be contained within another water management document(s).

Water loss – The difference between diverted or treated and water delivered (sold). Water loss can result from:

1. Inaccurate or incomplete record keeping
2. meter error
3. unmetered uses such as fire fighting, line flushing, and water for public buildings and water treatment plants
4. leaks
5. water theft and unauthorized use

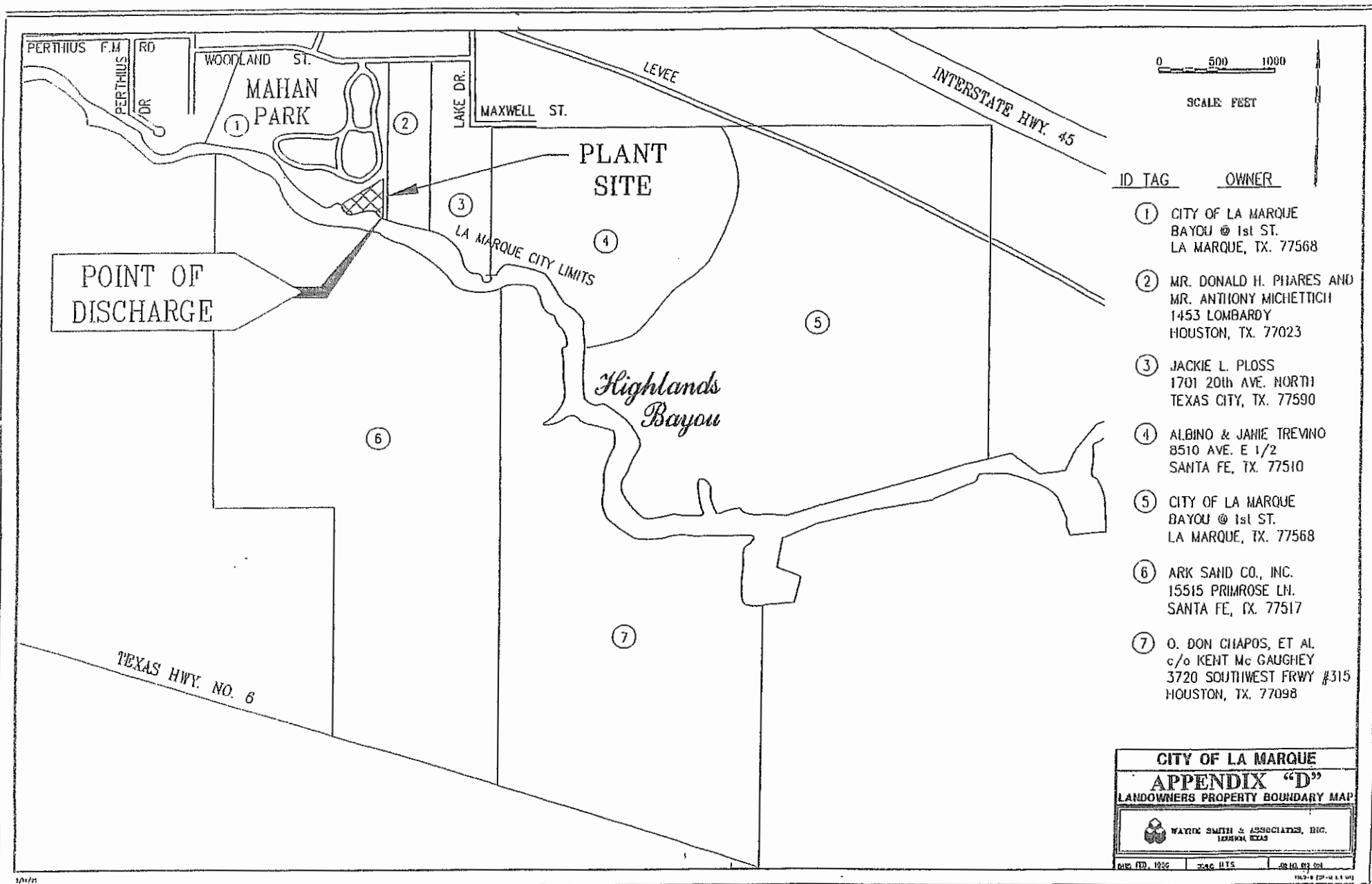
Wholesale public water supplier – An individual or entity that for compensation supplies water to another for resale to the public for human consumption. The term does not include an individual or entity that supplies water to itself or its employees or tenants as an incident of that employee service or tenancy when that water is not resold to or used by others, or an individual or entity that conveys water to another individual or entity, but does not own the right to the water which is conveyed, whether or not for a delivery fee.

APPENDIX C WATER SYSTEM MAP



CITY OF LAMARQUE	
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	
L&L Engineering & Surveying, Inc.	DATE: 10/10/00
1000 North 10th Avenue	1000 North 10th Avenue
Denver, CO 80202	Denver, CO 80202
Phone: 303.733.1100	Phone: 303.733.1100
Fax: 303.733.1101	Fax: 303.733.1101
Internet: www.lle.com	Internet: www.lle.com

APPENDIX
D
WASTEWATER PLANT
LOCATION AND
DISCHARGE



APPENDIX E WATER AND WASTEWATER RATES

Residential Rates Effective October 1, 2013						
Gallons	Water	Sewer	Garbage Rate	Tax	CAS	Total
	\$ 7.75	\$ 17.15	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 41.50
1,000	\$ 7.75	\$ 17.15	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 41.50
2,000	\$ 11.05	\$ 20.05	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 47.70
3,000	\$ 14.35	\$ 22.95	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 53.90
4,000	\$ 17.65	\$ 25.85	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 60.10
5,000	\$ 20.95	\$ 28.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 66.30
6,000	\$ 24.25	\$ 31.65	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 72.50
7,000	\$ 27.55	\$ 34.55	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 78.70
8,000	\$ 30.85	\$ 37.45	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 84.90
9,000	\$ 34.15	\$ 40.35	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 91.10
10,000	\$ 37.45	\$ 43.25	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 97.30
11,000	\$ 40.75	\$ 46.15	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 103.50
12,000	\$ 44.05	\$ 49.05	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 109.70
13,000	\$ 47.35	\$ 51.95	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 115.90
14,000	\$ 50.65	\$ 54.85	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 122.10
15,000	\$ 53.95	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 128.30
16,000	\$ 57.25	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 131.60
17,000	\$ 60.55	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 134.90
18,000	\$ 63.85	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 138.20
19,000	\$ 67.15	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 141.50
20,000	\$ 70.45	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 144.80
21,000	\$ 73.75	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 148.10
22,000	\$ 77.05	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 151.40
23,000	\$ 80.35	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 154.70
24,000	\$ 83.65	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 158.00
25,000	\$ 86.95	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 161.30
26,000	\$ 90.25	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 164.60
27,000	\$ 93.55	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 167.90
28,000	\$ 96.85	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 171.20
29,000	\$ 100.15	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 174.50
30,000	\$ 103.45	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 177.80
31,000	\$ 106.75	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 181.10
32,000	\$ 110.05	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 184.40
33,000	\$ 113.35	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 187.70
34,000	\$ 116.65	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 191.00
35,000	\$ 119.95	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 194.30
36,000	\$ 123.25	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 197.60
37,000	\$ 126.55	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 200.90
38,000	\$ 129.85	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 204.20
39,000	\$ 133.15	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 207.50
40,000	\$ 136.45	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 210.80
Per thousand Water \$3.30 Sewer \$2.90 CAS \$.20						
Abnormal Consumption Water \$1.65 Sewer \$1.45						

ORDINANCE NUMBER O- 2014-0012

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS AMENDING CHAPTER 68, ARTICLE V, SECTION 68-138 (a), OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, TO ADOPT THE REVISED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN.

WHEREAS, the City of La Marque, Texas recognizes that the amount of water available to the City and its water utility customers is limited and subject to depletion during periods of extended drought;

WHEREAS, Section 11.1272 and Subchapter A of Chapter 288 of the Texas Water Code and applicable rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality require all public water supply systems in Texas to prepare a water conservation plan and a Drought Contingency Plan.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS:

That Chapter 68, Article V, Section 681-138 (a), is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Section 68-138 Adopted.

(a) The City of La Marque, Texas, Revised Water Conservation Plan attached hereto as Exhibit “A” is hereby adopted.

PASSED AND APPROVED on the first reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the _____ day of _____ 2014.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on the second and final reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the _____ day of _____ 2014.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor
City of La Marque, Texas

Approved as to Form:

Ellis J. Ortego, City Attorney

Attest:

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk

City of La Marque

Water Conservation Plan



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: City Staff
Department: Administration

Agenda item: 7b/9b
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas. **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**

☒ X

Attachments for reference

1. Proposed Ordinance
2. Annexation request dated June 10, 2014
3. EDC support letter dated April 21, 2014
4. Galveston County support letter dated June 20, 2014

Staff Briefing:

- Per Section 1.04. Extension of boundaries of the City of La Marque Charter, the boundaries of the City of La Marque may be enlarged and extended by the annexation of additional territory, irrespective of size and configuration, in any of the methods hereinafter designated:
 - (c) an owner of an unoccupied land contiguous and adjacent to the city may, by petition in writing to the city council, request the annexation of such contiguous and adjacent land, describing it by metes and bounds. The city council shall thereafter, and not less than twenty (20) nor more than forty (40) days after the filing of such petition, hear such petition and the arguments for and against the same, and grant or refuse such petition as the city council may see fit. If the city council grants such petition, it may by proper ordinance receive and annex such territory as a part of the city.
 - Annexed territory to become part of the city: Upon completion of any one of the procedures hereinabove provided, the territory so annexed shall become a part of the city, and said land and its residents and future residents shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of other citizens of the city and shall be bound by the acts, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the city.

History :

Target Implementation: July 14, 2014

Significant Action Dates:

April 17, 2014 – during the regularly scheduled Economic Development Corporation meeting the annexation of the west side of Painted Meadows Subdivision was discussed.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

June 10, 2014 – City of La Marque received a request for annexation of property to the west side of the Painted Meadows Subdivision.

June 20, 2014 – Galveston County Commissioners Court met and authorized the County Engineer to provide a letter of no objection regarding the annexation, which was delivered to the City.

June 21, 2014 – The City received a letter from the Economic Development Corporation in support of the annexation.

June 30, 2014 – Ordinance approved by City Council on first reading.

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☒ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☐ Other | |
| ☒ Does not conflict with any ordinances or resolutions | |

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	N/A
Actual Bid	N/A
Estimated Expenditure	N/A
Acct. Name	N/A
Line Items #	N/A
Other Funding	N/A

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013** an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 Acres of Land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of Painted Meadows Subdivision Section Three in Galveston County, Texas.

THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING

Fiscal Impact: The annexation of this land will allow for the expansion of Painted Meadows into the Section Four phase. This will enable 136 additional single family residential homes to be built at this location.

ORDINANCE NO. O-2014-0013

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, ANNEXING APPROXIMATELY 3.2779 ACRES OF LAND CONTIGUOUS AND ADJACENT TO THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS; AND LOCATED IN THE CITY OF LA MARQUE'S EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of La Marque, Texas, is a home-rule municipality authorized by State Law and Charter to annex property which is adjacent and contiguous to the City Limits; and

WHEREAS, the property hereby annexed is adjacent and contiguous to the present City Limits; and

WHEREAS, on June 10, 2014, the City received a written request from the sole landowner of the property for the City to annex said property, a copy of the request is attached as Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, in compliance with §43.052(h)(1) of the *Tex. Loc. Gov't. Code* exempting the area from inclusion in a Municipal Annexation Plan, instituted the proceedings for annexation of the property; and

WHEREAS, Section 1.04(c) of the City Charter of the City of La Marque, Texas, authorizes the owner or owners of unoccupied lands without residents, contiguous and adjacent to the City may, by petition in writing to the City Council, request annexation of such contiguous and adjacent land; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the land being requested by the owner to be annexed is vacant and without residents and is contiguous and adjacent to the City; and

WHEREAS, the County of Galveston, Texas, has communicated to the City that it has no objection to the City's annexation of the property.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS THAT:

SECTION 1. All of the above premises and findings of fact are found to be true and correct and are incorporated into the body of this Ordinance as if copied herein in their entirety.

SECTION 2. That the following property as described (hereinafter referred to as the "Annexed Property") is hereby annexed into the corporate limits of the City of La Marque:

Exhibit "B": An area comprising more or less of 3.2779 acres.

SECTION 3. That the future owners and inhabitants of the Annexed Property shall be entitled to all of the rights and privileges of the City, and are further bound by all acts, ordinances, and all other legal action now in full force and effect and all those which may be hereafter adopted.

SECTION 4. That the official map and boundaries of the City heretofore adopted and amended are hereby amended so as to include the Annexed Property as part of the City of La Marque.

SECTION 5. That the Annexed Property shall be given the land use designation of R-1 single-family residential as provided in the City Zoning Ordinance.

SECTION 6. That if any provision of this ordinance or the application of any provision to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this ordinance are declared to be severable.

SECTION 7. That this ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage in accordance with the provisions of the *Tex. Loc. Gov't. Code*.

SECTION 8. That it is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this ordinance is passed as open to the public as required and that public notice of the time, place, and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, *Chapter 551, Tex. Gov't. Code*.

PASSED AND APPROVED on first reading this the 30th day of June, 2014.

PASSED AND APPROVED on the second and final reading this the ____ day of _____, 2014.

CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS

Bobby Hocking, Mayor

ATTEST:

Robin Eldridge, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ellis J. Ortego, City Attorney

PETITION REQUESTING ANNEXATION BY AREA LANDOWNERS

TO THE MAYOR OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF LaMARQUE, TEXAS:

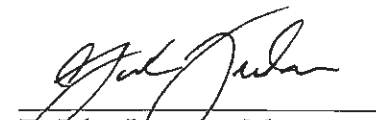
The undersigned owners of the hereinafter described tract of land, which is vacant and without residents, or on which fewer than three qualified voters reside, hereby waive the requirement to be offered a development agreement pursuant to Section 43.035, and petition your honorable Body to extend the present city limits so as to include as part of the City of LaMarque, Texas, the following territory, to wit:

Legal Description is attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

We certify that the above described tract of land is contiguous and adjacent to the City of LaMarque, Texas, is not more than one-half mile in width, and that this petition is signed and duly acknowledged by each and every person having an interest in said land.

OWNER

LM INVESTMENTS LLC



E. John Justema, Manager

05-10-14 P12:56 IN



County: Galveston
Project: Painted Meadows: City of La Marque Annexation
C.I. No.: 1287-14
Job Number: 2012-027-401

FIELD NOTES FOR 3.2779 ACRES

Being a 3.2779 acre tract of land located in the J. R. Pace Survey, A-161, Galveston County, Texas; said 3.2779 acre tract being a portion of a called 2.727 acre tract of land (Tract A), a portion of a called 17.134 acre tract of land (Tract B) both recorded in the name of LM Investments, LLC in Clerk's File Number 2013045213 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Galveston County (O.P.R.R.P.G.C.), a portion of a 60-foot wide Roadway Easement (unimproved) from Millie Crump, Jack A. Hall, Andre Johnson, JR and Ann E. Johnson to the public recorded in Clerk's File No. 8843301 of the O.P.R.R.P.G.C. and a portion of Street One (Autry Road) as shown in Volume 15, Page 170 of the Galveston County Map Records (G.C.M.R.); said 3.2779 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows (all bearings are based on the west line of Painted Meadows Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Plat Number 2007A, Map Number 40 of the G.C.M.R. and referenced to the Texas Coordinate System, NAD83 CORS96, South Central Zone);

Commencing at a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "COSTELLO INC" found for the northeast corner of said call 2.727 acre tract and the northwest corner of a call 10.0000 acre tract of land recorded in Clerk's File Number 2013045214 of the O.P.R.R.P.G.C., same being on the south line of a call 2,052.761 acre tract of land recorded in Clerk's File Number 2000027987 of the O.P.R.R.P.G.C.;

Thence with the common line of said call 2,052.761 acre tract and said call 2.727 acre tract, South 88 degrees 06 minutes 14 seconds West, a distance of 186.56 feet to the northeast corner and **Point of Beginning** of the herein described tract;

1. Thence, with the existing incorporated limits of the City of La Marque, South 01 degrees 57 minutes 21 seconds East, a distance of 1,535.59 feet to the south right-of-way (R.O.W.) line of said Street One and the north line of Westwood Subdivision recorded in Volume 15, Page 170 of the G.C.M.R.;
2. Thence, with said south R.O.W. line and the north line of said Westwood Subdivision, South 88 degrees 07 minutes 06 seconds West, a distance of 94.08 feet;
3. Thence, with the west line of said call 60' Road Easement, North 01 degrees 52 minutes 27 seconds West, at 1235.57 feet pass the south line of aforesaid call 2.727 acre tract and the north line of said call 60' Road Easement, in all a total distance of 1,535.57 feet to the north line of said call 2.727 acre tract and the south line of aforesaid call 2,052.761 acre tract;

4. Thence, with the south line of said call 2,052.761 acre tract and the north line of said call 2.727 acre tract, North 88 degrees 06 minutes 14 seconds East, a distance of 91.89 feet to the **Point of Beginning** and containing 3.2779 acres of land.



LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
CALL 2.727 ACRES
TRACT "A"
C.F. NO. 2013045213
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 2.052.761 ACRES (ANNEX A)
SAVE & EXCEPT 18.205 ACRES (ANNEX B)
LON/TEX, LTD.
C.F. NO. 2000027987
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 11.7946 ACRES
CASTLEROCK COMMUNITIES L.P.
C.F. No. 2013069716
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
REMAINDER
CALL 10.0000 ACRES
C.F. NO. 2013045214
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

TRACT 2
ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
C.F. No. 9924147
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

GILLISPIE, RE. & BOBBIE
F.C. No. 006-88-2239
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 16380 ACRES
ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
C.F. No. 2000058312
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

GALVESTON COUNTY
CITY OF LA MARQUE

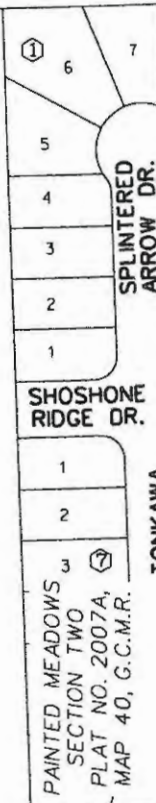
3.2779
ACRE
TRACT

LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
CALL 17.134 ACRES
TRACT "B"
C.F. NO. 2013045213
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 9.4055 ACRES
LM INVESTMENTS LLC
C.F. NO. 2013067164
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

STREET ONE
(AUTRY ROAD, 60 FEET WIDE)
(PHYSICAL ROAD DOES NOT EXIST)

WESTWOOD SUBDIVISION
VOL. 15, PG. 170
G.C.M.R.



Costello, Inc.

Engineering and Surveying
9990 Richmond Avenue, Suite 450
North Building
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 783-7788 (713) 783-3580, Fax
Texas PE Board Firm
Registration No. 280

EXHIBIT OF
1.7902 ACRES IN
PAINTED MEADOWS

DRAWN BY: LD	DATE: 02-21-13	SCALE: 1"=200'
CHECKED BY: DEH	JOB NO: 2012-027-003	106913.DGN

CITY OF LA MARQUE, TX

✦ GATEWAY TO THE GULF ✦



April 21, 2014

Mayor Hocking & City Council
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

Planning & Zoning Committee
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

Dear Mayor Hocking, City Council, and the Planning & Zoning Committee,

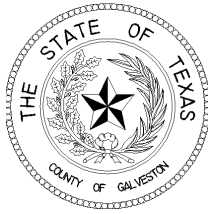
During the regularly scheduled EDC meeting held on April 17, 2014, discussion regarding the annexation of La Marque's ETJ arose. The conversation was stimulated by ongoing development on the west side; particularly the Painted Meadows subdivision. The EDC supports west side annexation contingent upon it being reviewed and approved by the City Attorney, Ellis Ortego and County Engineer, Mike Fitzgerald.

Best regards,

Alex Getty
Executive Director

Cc: City Manager Carol Buttler
City Clerk Robin Eldridge
City Attorney Ellis Ortego





THE COUNTY OF GALVESTON

Office of the County Engineer

722 MOODY

GALVESTON, TX 77550

(409) 770-5399 (409) 770-5549 (281) 316-8300

FAX (409) 770-5557

MIKE FITZGERALD, P.E.
COUNTY ENGINEER

June 20, 2014

Carol Buttler
City Manager
City of La Marque
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

Dear Ms. Buttler,

The Galveston County Commissioners Court has considered the city's proposed annexation of a strip of land associated with Painted Meadows 4 subdivision as shown on the map (attached) furnished by Randal Hall, President of Sonrisa Development LLC and offers no objection.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "G. M. Fitzgerald". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Mike Fitzgerald, P.E.
County Engineer

GMF/ear



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
 Prepared by: Robin Eldridge
 Department: City Clerk

Agenda item: 8a
 Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding reappointments of members to City of La Marque Boards and Commissions.

X

Attachments for reference

1. Resolution No. 1032
2. EDC Executive Director (backup)
3. Clean City Commission (backup)
4. Cemetery Board
5. Parks Board
6. Board of Adjustments (backup)
7. Building Standards Commission
8. Planning & Zoning Commission (backup)

Staff Briefing: Per Resolution 1032 – Section 3 Nominations and Appointments

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ORD. # 695 CITY COUNCIL APPT. – 5 Members		Six Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Ron Crowder	4 Chimney Corners	14	C
2 Gene Smith	2110 Evergreen	18	M
3 Deanie Barrett	2613 Cedar Drive	16	A
4 Bobby Hocking	614 Sunset Lane	19	B
5 Bill Charbonneau	2621 Meadow Lane	14	D

*Per attached letter, Ron Crowder and Bill Charbonneau whose terms expire this year are interested in remaining on the EDC Board.

CLEAN CITY COMMISSION ORD. #857 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 7 MEMBERS		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Ingrid Selzer	2614 Meadow Lane	13	B
2 Carlos Flores	509 Wisteria	14	D
3 Vacant		13	A
4 David Pennington	924 Cypress	14	M
5 Vacant		13	B
6 Catherine Polk	620 Studio Drive	14	M
7 Vacant		13	C



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

*Per attached email, Engrid Selzer, Carlos Flores, David Pennington and Catherine Polk whose terms have expired or will expire this year, are interested in remaining on the Clean City Commission.

<i>CEMETARY BOARD ORD. #1033 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS AND ONE EX-OFFICIO (COUNCIL MEMBER)</i>		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1. Peggy Phillips	2902 Pine Shadows	15	A
2. Bart Jennings	806 Studio	14	C
3. Kurt Koopman	1004 Lilac	14	B
4. Bim Crowder	401 Texas Avenue	14	D
5. David Pennington (Chair)	924 Cypress	13	M
Ex-Officio Councilmember Clent Brown	Appointed 12.12.11		

- All members would like to remain on the Cemetery Board Commission

<i>PARKS BOARD ORD. #758 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 8 MEMBERS</i>		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Al Reida	2217 Main	13	C
2 C.J. Leggett	1226 Kirsten	14	B
3 Michael Bock	106 Longridge	15	M
4 Bo Hunter	2613 Lake Park Drive	14	A
5 Louis McGaffey	2315 Downey	13	M
6 Larry Walker	P.O. Box 1785	14	D
7 Herbert Franklin	8017 Big Oak Dr.- Tx City	13	A
Alternate- Vacant			

- All members would like to remain on the Parks Board.

<i>BUILDING STANDARDS COMMISSION ORD. #459 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS</i>		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1. Deanie Barrett	2613 Cedar	15	A
2. Bart Jennings	806 Studio	14	D
3. Louis McGaffey	2315 Downey	15	B
4. Trina Phillips	1222 Kirsten	14	M
5. Billy Jefferson	89 Boronda Beach	14	M
Alternate Augustino Molis	Saltgrass Crossing	14	A



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT ORD. #953 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS MAY APPT. 2 ALTERNATE MEMBERS		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1. Charlotte Westerlage	825 Shady Lane	13	D
2. Greg Cornett	1310 Cedar Drive	14	C
3. Herman Harper	102 Union	13	A
4. Harold Augustus	1030 Laurel	14	M
5. C.J Leggett	1225 Kirsten	13	B
ALTERNATES			
1. Willie Alexander	2114 Evergreen	14	D
2. Vacant		14	B

*Members Charlotte Westerlage, Herman Harper, Harold Augustus and C. J. Leggett terms have expired or will expire. These members are interested in remaining on the Board of Adjustment for another term. Greg Cornett is interested in the Planning & Zoning Commission

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION ORD. #758 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Vacant		14	A
2 Vacant		15	B
3 Norman Koneman	2615 Meadow Lane	13	C
4 Dickey Stanley	2613 Lake Park Drive	14	M
5 Charles M. Castelline	1616 Lamar	14	D

*Members Norman Koneman, Dickey Stanley and Charles Castelline terms have expired or will expire. These members are interested in remaining on the Planning and Zoning Commission for another term.

History: Appointments to the various Boards and Commissions have traditionally been done at a certain time of the year, or as vacancies occur on each of the Boards or Commissions as per Section 3, of Resolution 1032

Target Implementation: As soon as practicable



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Significant Action Dates:

3.28.2014 – Email sent to City Council with vacancies and expired members information

4.28.2014 – Tabled until more applications were received to fill the vacancies

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☐

Other (be Specific)

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	NA
Actual Bid	NA
Estimated Expenditure	NA
Acct. Name	NA
Line Items #	NA
Other Funding	NA

Staff's Recommendation: Discussion/possible action regarding reappointments of members to the Boards and Commissions.

Fiscal Impact: Boards and Commission members serve without pay.

RESOLUTION NUMBER 1032

A RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF VOLUNTEERS TO VARIOUS STANDING BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES OF THE CITY

WHEREAS, The City Council of the City of La Marque has determined that an established procedure for the appointment of volunteers to the City's various standing Boards, Commissions and Committees is necessary, and

WHEREAS, The City Council wishes to establish a system for the appointment of volunteers which will provide equal opportunity for each Council Member to nominate representatives to the various standing Boards, Commissions and Committees, and

WHEREAS, The City Council believes such a system will lend harmony to the appointment process and enhance the opportunity for citizens of the community to serve,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of La Marque that;

Section 1. Boards, Commissions and Committees addressed

Standing Boards, Commissions and Committees addressed by this policy shall be referred to as "Committees" in the interest of brevity. Those Committees addressed by this policy are:

- Building Standards Commission
- Clean City Commission
- Electrical Board
- Plumbing Board
- La Marque Economic Development Corporation
- Library Board
- Parks Board
- Planning and Zoning Commission
- Zoning Board of Adjustment
- Public Safety Committee

Section 2. Initial Assignments of Positions and Changes

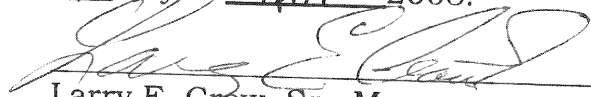
A. Each volunteer position on each of the itemized Committees are hereby assigned to a Council District or the Mayor as indicated on "Attachment A", which is attached to and made a part of this Resolution by reference. The "City Council" as used herein shall also include the position of Mayor.

B. The City Council may amend the District assignments at any time by simple motion and approval at any called City Council Meeting where the subject is posted as a part of the Agenda according to law. District assignments and future changes to those assignments shall be maintained by and kept in the Office of the City Clerk.

Section 3. Nominations and Appointments

- A. **Notice:** Sixty days prior to the expiration of an appointed term, or immediately after being notified of a mid-term vacancy on any Committee, the City Clerk shall notify the Council Member, whose District is assigned the position in question, that a vacancy will be or is open on that Committee. Included with that notice will be any candidates for nomination that the Committee itself may have recommended, any qualifications for the position that may be established by Charter or Ordinance, and the Meeting schedule of the relevant Committee. Copy of the Notice shall be provided to all Members of the City Council at the same time.
- B. **Nominations:** A Council Member shall have thirty days from receiving the City Clerk's notice of a vacancy or pending vacancy for a position assigned to that Council Member to provide the name of a nominee to the City Clerk to be presented to the full City Council for consideration of appointment at the next Regular scheduled City Council Meeting following the thirty days. The nominating Council Member shall provide, along with the name, the address, telephone number and qualifications of any nominee or nominees. If the Council Member assigned to a vacant Committee position, or a position scheduled to be vacant because of an expiring term of appointment, fails to provide the City Clerk the name and required information within the thirty days following the date of the notice or, in the case of expiring terms, thirty days prior to the term expires, nominations from any Council Member may be submitted for consideration before or during the Meeting during which appointments are to be considered.
- C. **Appointments:** The City Clerk shall place consideration of appointments to fill vacancies or pending vacancies for the relevant Committees on the next Regular City Council Meeting Agenda, following the thirty days of notice to Council Members. Appointments are made with a majority vote of Council attending a Meeting.
- D. **Committee Chair Responsibilities:** It shall be the responsibility of the Chair Person of each Committee to guide the Committee to enforce any attendance requirements for maintaining Committee membership, to notify the City Clerk of any mid-term vacancies and to provide the City Clerk a record of attendance of the Committee Members.

PASSED AND APPROVED this the 24 day of April 2006.


Larry E. Crow, Sr., Mayor

ATTEST:

Charlette Bristow
Charlette Bristow, City Clerk

CITY OF LA MARQUE, TX

◆ GATEWAY TO THE GULF ◆



March 28, 2014

Mayor Hocking & City Council
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, TX 77568

Dear Mayor Hocking & City Council,

The La Marque Economic Development Corporation has 2 (two) Board of Directors that are up for reappointment in 2014. These seats are held by Chairman, Ron Crowder and Bill Charbonneau. Both Directors have affirmed that they would like to be reappointed and continue to serve. Please accept this letter as their official request to be reappointed.

Please let me know if additional information is needed.

Best regards,

Alex Getty
Executive Director
La Marque Economic Development Corporation

cc: City Manager Carol Buttler
City Clerk Robin Eldridge



Robin Eldridge

From: Windanc99@aol.com
Sent: Thursday, April 10, 2014 3:37 PM
To: Robin Eldridge
Subject: Re: slight change

ALL of the following members of the Clean City Commission wish to continue serving on the commission.

Carlos Flores

Catherine Polk

Ingrid Selzer

David Pennington

Verbally verified this 10th day of April 2014 by David Pennington, Chairman Clean City Commission

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 10, 2014, at 11:24 AM, Robin Eldridge <r.eldridge@ci.la-marque.tx.us> wrote:

David,

Originally I was going to order a meal.....after speaking with City Manager while preparing the agenda this morning, we are only getting snacks for City Council.

The first workshop item will begin at 3:30 p.m. and the Cemetery Board is still on for the meeting with City Council at 5:15 p.m. Then the regular City Council meeting will begin at 6:00 as usual.

Thanks,

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk
City of La Marque
409-938-9259

<image001.png>

****ATTENTION****

Please note that any correspondence, such as e-mail or letters, sent to City Staff or City Officials may become a public record and made available for the Public/Media to review.

****ATTENTION PUBLIC OFFICIALS****

A "Reply to All" of this email could lead to violations of the Texas Open Meetings Act. Please reply only to the sender.

I, Harry Augusta wish to
continue to serve on the BOARD of
ADJUSTMENT.

H Augusta

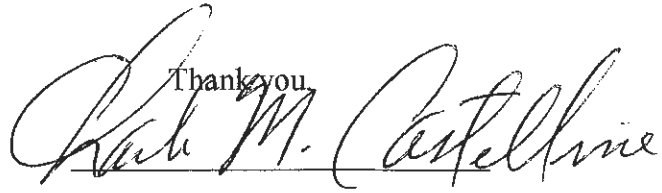
I, Herman Harper wish to continue my service
on the Board of Adjustment.

Date 4/23/2014

To Whom it May Concern

I, Mike Casteline, wish to remain on the Planning and Zoning Board, and want to be re-appointed by Council for that purpose.

Thank you,

Mike M. Casteline

Date 4/23/14

To Whom it May Concern

I, Dickey Stanley, wish to remain on the Planning and Zoning Board, and want to be re-appointed by Council for that purpose.

Thank you,



To Whom it May Concern

Date 23 April 2014

I, Norman Konemaan, wish to remain on the Planning and Zoning Board, and want to be re-appointed by Council for that purpose.

Thank you,





CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Ana Tims
Department: Development Services

Agenda item: 9a
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding the recommendation of Planning & Zoning Commission to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0014** an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A". All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12th day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953. **THIS IS THE FIRST READING**

v

Attachments for reference

- 1.- Proposed Ordinance
- 2.- Planning and Zoning Commission Minutes for June 23, 2014
- 3.- Zoning Map of the Location
- 4.- Central Appraisal District Description Sheet
- 5.- Maps
- 6.- Re-Zoning request
- 7.- Agent Authorization Form
- 8.- Zoning Application
- 9.- Proposed CVS site plan

Staff Briefing:

- The Planning and Zoning Commission discussed and approved on June 23, 2014, the proposed re-zone changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A".
- All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12th day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953.
- In said meeting the Planning and Zoning Commission approved recommendation to City Council.

History:

- **April 30, 2014-** Robert Brown completed Planning and zoning application.
- **April 30, 2014-** City Planning Pack 200 foot Radius is requested.
- **May 1, 2014-** City of La Marque received a request for rezone on the property.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

- **May 1, 2014**- rezoning classification fees are paid by Robert Brown representative for Big Red Dog.
- **May 22, 2014**- Agent Authorization form from Sylvia Krchnak is received.
- **June 4, 2014**- City Attorney reviews proposed ordinance No. O-2014-0014
- **June 12, 2014**- Re-zoning public hearing and notices are sent out to owners of property within 200 feet of the proposed parcel.
- **June 23, 2014**- Planning and Zoning Commission held a special meeting and approves to recommend to City Council changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial

Target Implementation: July 28, 2014

Significant Action Dates:

- **April 30, 2014**- Robert Brown completed Planning and Zoning application.
- **April 30, 2014**- City Planning Pack 200 foot Radius is requested.
- **May 1, 2014**- City of La Marque received a request for rezone on the property.
- **May 1, 2014**- rezoning classification fees are paid by Robert Brown representative for Big Red Dog.
- **May 22, 2014**- Agent Authorization form from Sylvia Krchnak is received.
- **June 4, 2014**- City Attorney reviews proposed ordinance No. O-2014-0014
- **June 12, 2014**- Re-zoning public hearing and notices are sent out to owners of property within 200 feet of the proposed parcel.
- **June 23, 2014**- Planning and Zoning Commission held a special meeting and approves to recommend to City Council changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial

Action:

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☒ Ordinance
☐ Proclamation
☐ Finance Report
☐ Other (be Specific)
☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | ☐ Resolution
☐ Special Presentation
☐ Public Hearing |
|---|---|

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	N/A
Actual Bid	N/A
Estimated Expenditure	N/A
Acct. Name	N/A
Line Items #	N/A
Other Funding	N/A



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0014** as recommended by the Planning & Zoning Commission changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of and situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A". All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12TH day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953. **THIS IS THE FIRST READING.**

Fiscal Impact:

Approval of the change in zoning classification would allow the establishment of CVS in our city, increasing property and sales tax revenue.

ORDINANCE NO. O-2014-0014

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION FROM R-1 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL TO C-1 GENERAL COMMERCIAL OF, A TRACT OR PARCEL CONTAINING 2.612 ACRES (113,755 SQUARE FEET) OF LAND SITUATED IN THE DOUGHERTY TRACT, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN LEAGUE SURVEY, No. 4 OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING ALL OF A TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN DEED TO SYLVIA NAYODA KRCHNAK RECORDED UNDER GALVESTON COUNTY CLERK'S FILE NUMBER 2013066171; SAID 2.612 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS ATTACHED THERETO IN EXHIBIT "A". ALL IN THE MAP RECORDS IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY CLERK OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS; AMENDING THE ZONING MAP OF THE CITY ADOPTED THE 12TH DAY OF DECEMBER 2005 BY ORDINANCE NUMBER 953

WHEREAS, Robert Brown (the "Applicant") agent of the owner of the property who has purchased the tract of land described as tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in the Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds (the "Property") generally situated in the corporate City limits of the City of La Marque, Texas (the "City") made part hereof for all purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Property presently has a zoning classification of Single Family Residential under Chapter 71: Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of the City of La Marque, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the applicant has made application to the City of La Marque, Texas to change such zoning classification of said property from Single Family Residential to General Commercial as authorized by the City's Zoning Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, has conducted, in time and manner and after the notice required by law and Chapter 71: Zone of the Code of Ordinances of the City of La Marque, Texas, a public hearing on such request in classification; and

WHEREAS, the request for amendment to the zoning boundaries was submitted together with the required fees to the Administrative Official causing the petition to be placed on the June 10, 2014 regular scheduled Planning and Zoning Commission meeting agenda; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission held a public hearing on June 10, 2014; and

WHEREAS, Written notice of the public hearing on proposed changes to district boundaries was sent to all property owners within 200 feet of the tract to be re-zoned

using the last known address as listed on the City tax roll and depositing the notice, postage paid, in the United States mail sent not less than ten days before such hearing was held; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission, after the public hearing was closed, voted to recommend the proposed change and the report was forwarded to the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas for setting and holding of public hearing thereon; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas has not received protest against such change; and

WHEREAS, the City Council now deems it appropriate to grant such requested change in classification;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS that:

Section 1. The facts and the matters set forth in the preamble on this Ordinance are hereby found to be true and correct.

Section 2. The Zoning Classification of the certain tract of land described as tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds is hereby changed from Single Family Residential to General Commercial as authorized by the Chapter 71: Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of the City of La Marque, Texas.

Section 3. The zoning map of the City of La Marque, Texas, adopted on the 12th day of December, 2005 by Ordinance number 953, shall be revised and amended to show the Zoning Reclassification of said tract of land as provided in Section 2 hereof, with the appropriate reference to the number and effective date of this Ordinance and brief description of the nature of the change.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall in no manner amend, change, supplement, or revise any provision of any Ordinance of the City, save and except the change in zoning classification of the tract described in section 2 hereof.

Section 5. In the event any clause, phrase, provision, sentence or part of this Ordinance or the application of the same to any person or circumstances shall for any reason be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect, impair, or invalidate this Ordinance as a whole or any part or the provision hereof other than the part declared to be invalid or unconstitutional; and the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, declares that it would have passed each and every part of the same notwithstanding the omission of any such part thus declared to be invalid or unconstitutional, whether there be one or more parts.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, on the first reading this the _____ day of _____, 2014.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, on the second and last reading this the _____ day of _____, 2014.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor
City of La Marque, Texas

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ellis Ortego, City Attorney

ATTEST:

Robin Eldridge, City Clerk

EXHIBIT "A"

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION

2.612 ACRES (113,755 SQUARE FEET)

DOUGHERTY TRACT, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN LEAGUE SURVEY, NO.4
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows: (Bearings cited herein are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD 83);

BEGINNING at a 1/2 inch iron rod found in the south right-of-way line of Texas Avenue (F.M. 1765) and the east right-of-way of a called 60 foot road, as recorded in Volume 14, Page 7 of the Galveston County Map Records, and marking the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North $87^{\circ}18'13''$ East, along said south right-of-way line, a distance of 309.47 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set in the intersection of said south right-of-way line of Texas Avenue (F.M. 1765) and the west right-of-way line of Newman Road (width varies) and marking the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, South $02^{\circ}41'47''$ East, along said west right-of-way line, a distance of 367.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set marking the northeast corner of a tract of land as described in Deed to Alvin Conrad Neumann, Jr. and Carol Neumann recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2005014242 and the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, South $87^{\circ}18'13''$ West, departing said west right-of-way line and along the north line of said Alvin Conrad Neumann, Jr. and Carol Neumann tract, a distance of

369.47 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod found marking the southeast corner of Lot "G" of Super City Subdivision No.3, a subdivision of record in Volume 14, Page 7 of the Galveston County Map Records, and the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 02°41'47" West, along said east line of Lot "G", a distance of 3.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set marking the southwest corner of the aforesaid called 60 foot road and an angle corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 87°18'13" East, along the south line of said called 60 foot road, a distance of 60.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set marking the southeast corner of said called 60 foot road and an angle corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 02°41'47" West, along the east line of said called 60 foot road, a distance of 364.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land. This description is based on an ALTA/ACSM Land Title Survey made by Terra Surveying Company, Inc., dated February 24, 2014, TSC Project Number 0083-1401-S.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Planning and Zoning Committee
Special Called Meeting
June 23, 2014

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chairman Stanley called the meeting to order at 4:00 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL

PRESENT: **ABSENT:** None

Dickey Stanley
Mike Castelline
Norman Koneman

STAFF PRESENT:

Carol Buttler, City Manager
Ellis Ortego, City Attorney
Ana Tims, Director Development Services
Robin Eldridge, City Clerk

3. INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Commission dispensed the Pledge of Allegiance.

4. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

a. Special Meeting held on May 13, 2014. Commissioner Stanley made a motion to approve the minutes of the Special meeting of Planning and Zoning held on May 13, 2014. Commissioner Castelline seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

5. CITIZEN'S PARTICIPATION

There was none.

6. PUBLIC HEARING

Acting Chairman Koneman recessed the Special Meeting and called the Public Hearing at 4:01 p.m.

a. Conduct a Public Hearing regarding proposed rezone for a tract of land from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial), property addressed as 204 Newman Road, La Marque, Texas 77568, described as being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in Exhibit "A".

Bob Brown of Red Dog Engineering briefly discussed plans for this tract of land if the rezone is approved and approved for development.

Development Services Director Ana Tims spoke and advised the Commission that all abutting property owners were notified and that there were no objections to the rezone.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

There were no other speakers.

b. Conduct a Public Hearing regarding proposed preliminary plat being 15.7+ acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S. F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2, City of La Marque, Galveston County, Texas.

Geoff Freeman, of BGE/Kerry R. Gilbert and Associates briefly discussed the proposed preliminary plat being an extension of Delaney Cove subdivision, it mostly being residential.

Ms. Tims reminded the Commission that the lots were fifty foot lots rather than the sixty foot lots.

Acting Chairman Koneman closed the Public Hearings and reconvened the Special Meeting at 4:08 p.m.

7. NEW BUSINESS

a. Discussion/possible action regarding proposed rezone for a tract of land from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial), property addressed as 204 Newman Road, La Marque, Texas 77568, described as being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in Exhibit "A".

Commissioner Castelline made a motion to approve the proposed rezone for a tract of land from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial), property addressed as 204 Newman Road, La Marque, Texas 77568, described as being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in Exhibit "A".

Commissioner Stanley seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Discussion/possible action regarding proposed preliminary plat being 15.7+ acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S. F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2, City of La Marque, Galveston County, Texas.

Commissioner Stanley made a motion to approve to accept the preliminary plat being 15.7+ acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S. F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2, City of La Marque, Galveston County, Texas.

Commissioner Castelline seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

8. CHAIRMAN REPORT

Acting Chairman reported on the passing of his wife of sixty nine years this past week and described his life with her.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

9. REQUESTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

There were none at this time.

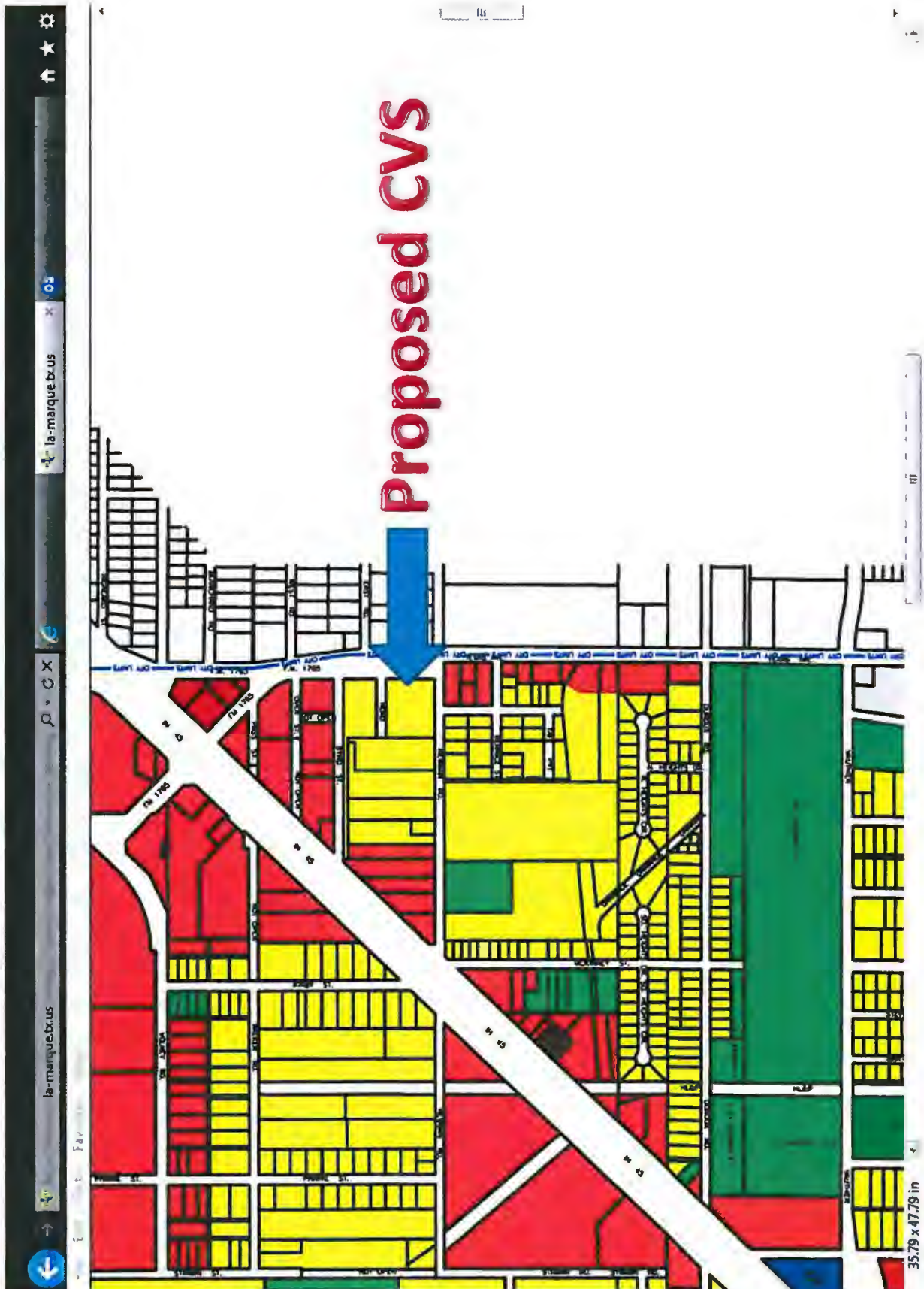
10. ADJOURNMENT

It was the consensus of the present members to adjourn the meeting at 4:11 p.m.

Norman Koneman, Acting Chairman
Planning & Zoning Commission

ZONING LEGEND

	PUB	PUBLIC
	AG	AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT
	R-1	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
	R-2	TWO FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
	R-3	MULTIPLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
	C-1	GENERAL COMMERCIAL
	C-2	RESTRICTED COMMERCIAL
	I-1	LIGHT INDUSTRIAL
	I-2	INDUSTRIAL
	MHP	MANUFACTURED HOME PARK DISTRICT
	FP	FLOODPLAIN
	PD-1	PLANNED DEVELOPMENT



Current Owner				Legal Description				Exemptions			Market																								
KRCHNAK, SYLVIA NAYODA (O0065498) 1522 THUMB POINT DR FT PIERCE,FL 34949				ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3							106,420																								
								Entities			Assessed																								
								GGA, J05, S15, C32, RFL, D02			106,420																								
Situs Address						History Information																													
204 NEWMAN RD LA MARQUE, TX 77568						2013		2012		2011		2010																							
						Imp HS		-		-		-		-																					
<table><tr><th colspan="4">Sales</th></tr><tr><th>Date</th><th>Volume</th><th>Page</th><th>Seller Name</th></tr><tr><td></td><td>2013066171</td><td></td><td>FISHER, NAYODA</td></tr><tr><td>10/16/2013</td><td>2013066171</td><td></td><td>FISHER, NAYODA LIVING TRUST</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>011-21-1389</td><td></td><td>FISHER, PAUL S & NAYODA L</td></tr></table>						Sales				Date	Volume	Page	Seller Name		2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA	10/16/2013	2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA LIVING TRUST		011-21-1389		FISHER, PAUL S & NAYODA L	Imp NHS		\$18,830		\$18,830		\$18,830		\$18,830	
						Sales																													
						Date	Volume	Page	Seller Name																										
							2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA																										
						10/16/2013	2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA LIVING TRUST																										
							011-21-1389		FISHER, PAUL S & NAYODA L																										
						Land HS		-		-		-		-																					
						Land NHS		\$87,590		\$87,590		\$87,590		\$87,590																					
						Ag Mkt		-		-		-		-																					
						Ag Use		-		-		-		-																					
						Tim Mkt		-		-		-		-																					
						Tim Use		-		-		-		-																					
HS Cap		-		-		-		-																											
Assessed		\$106,420		\$106,420		\$106,420		\$106,420																											
Building Attributes						Improvements																													
Construction	Foundation	Exterior	Interior	Roof	Flooring	Type	Description	Area	Year Built	Eff Year	Value																								
SFC	CB	WF	SR	GA-CS	VI	R	Residential				\$18,830																								
Heat/AC		Baths		Fireplace		Year Built		Rooms		Bedrooms																									
WA		1																																	
Land Segments																																			
SPTB		Description		Area		Market		Ag Value																											
A1		Primary Frontage		61800F		61,800		0																											
A1		Secondary Frontage		51587F		25,790		0																											

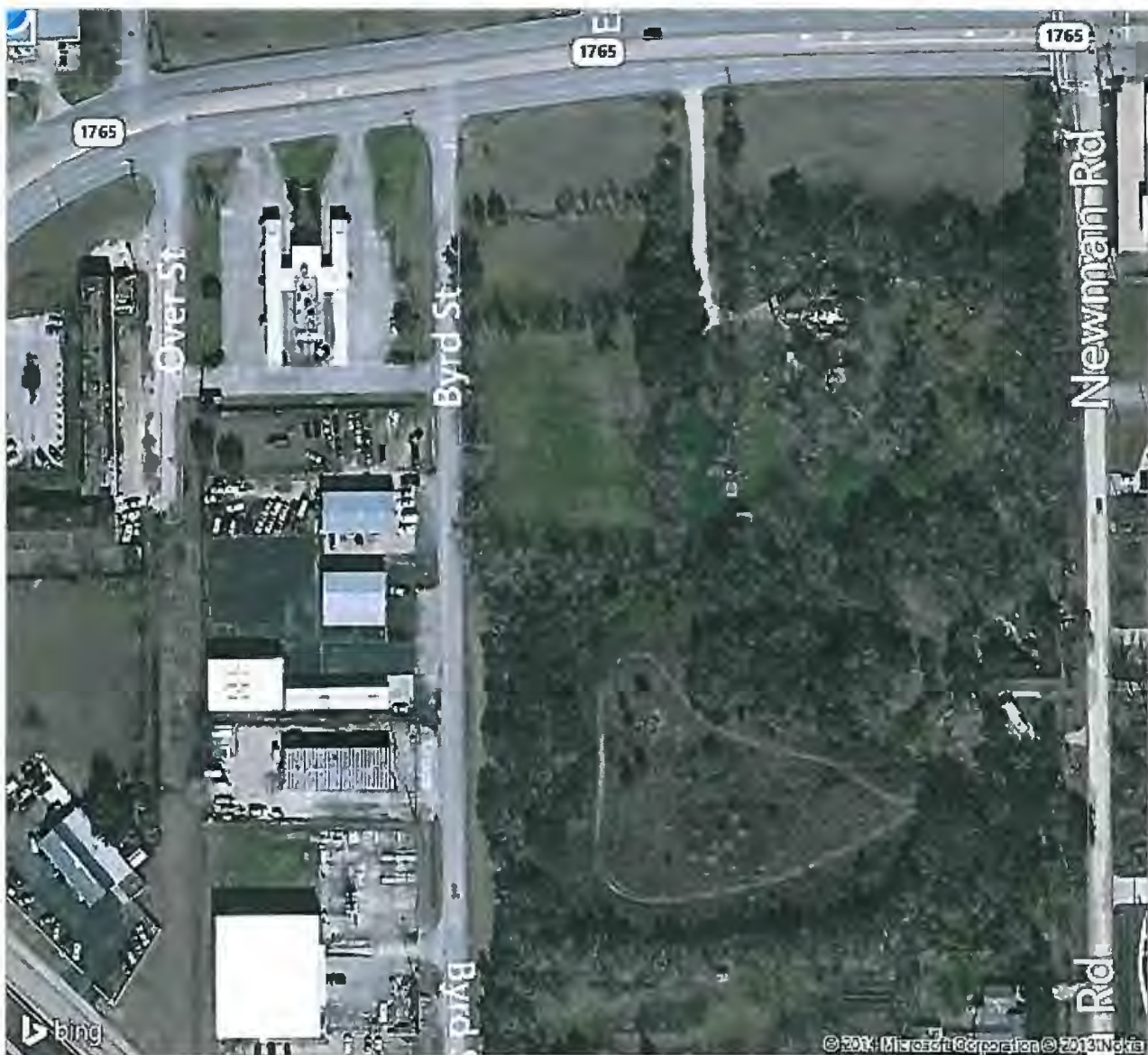
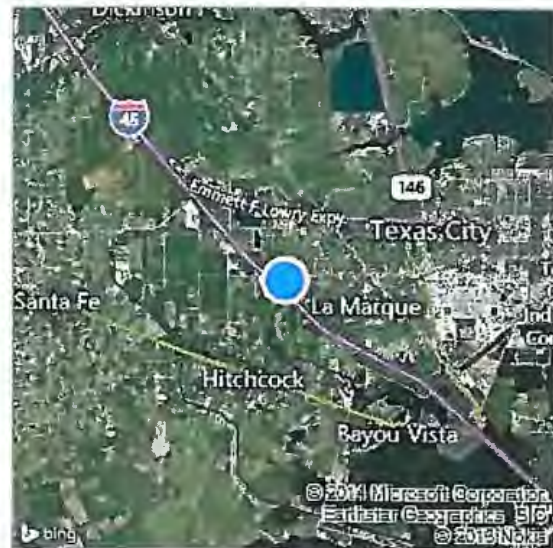


213 Newman Rd, La Marque, TX 77568

My Notes



On the go? Use m.bing.com to find maps, directions, businesses, and more



Bird's eye view maps can't be printed, so another map view has been substituted.



May 1, 2014

City of La Marque
Department of Buildings and Inspections
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

RE: Re-Zoning Request 204 Newman Road (2.603 Acres)

Dear Staff,

On behalf of our client and current land owner, we respectfully request your review and approval to amend the base zoning district of the property located at 204 Newman Road from R-1 (Single-Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial).

The subject site is located at the SWC of Newman Road and FM 1765 (Texas Avenue) and is currently developed with a single-story, $\pm 1,322$ square-foot structure. Galveston County Appraisal District records (current at the date of this memo), show the subject site to consist of (1) lot and to be owned by Sylvia Navoda Krchnak. Per the aforementioned records, the subject site can legally be identified as:

"ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3, 2.603 AC"

Proposed improvements on the subject site include the development of a CVS Pharmacy as well as all associated parking, utility, grading, drainage, and landscape improvements.

Based on our discussions with City Staff (which included heads of Engineering, Permitting, and Economic Development) it is our understanding that the proposed use is desirable as well as an economic benefit to the city of La Marque as a whole. It is also our understanding that the existing utilities will adequately serve the proposed use as a recently improved 8-inch sanitary sewer line is available near the southern boundary of the subject site and an 8-inch water line is located within Newman Road. Both of the aforementioned utility lines currently provide service to the subject site.

Pending approval of the re-zoning request and building permits, we anticipate construction of the proposed project to commence shortly after, with a duration of approximately 10-12 months.



BIG RED DOG Engineering and Consulting | 512.669.5560 | www.BIGREDDOG.com

If you should have any questions about the information contained herein, please do not hesitate to contact BRD offices for clarification.

Sincerely,

BIG RED DOG Engineering | Consulting
Texas Engineering Firm No. F-15415

Bob Brown
President, Houston

cc: Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak, Ryan Zelek, Scott Burns, Jonathan Bellock, Patrick Byrne

Date May 22, 2014

City of La Marque
Inspections Department
c/o: Ms. Ana Tims, Director
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

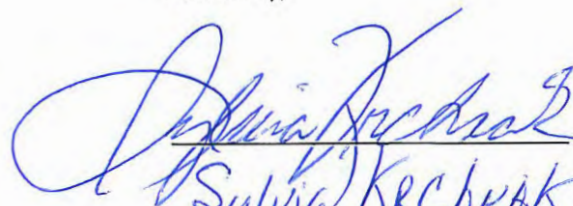
RE: Agent Authorization Form
204 Newman Road Re-Zoning Request

Dear Ms. Tims:

Please accept this letter as verification that BIG RED DOG Engineering | Consulting and its representatives has been authorized to act as our agent for the purposes of submitting Zoning-related items, including an application to request Re-Zoning for the subject property , to the City of La Marque.

Should you have any questions regarding this authorization, please don't hesitate to contact our office at the address/phone number below.

Sincerely,


(Signature)
Sylvia Krchvak (Property Owner's Written Name)
1522 Thumb Pt., Hutchinson ISLAND, FL 34949 (Legal Business Address)
772-464-3865 (Phone)



LA MARQUE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND INSPECTIONS

1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568
O. 409.938.9204
F. 409.908.0549

CITY OF LAMARQUE
PLANNING AND ZONING APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION 4/30/2014

NAME OF AGENT Robert Brown PHONE 832.730.1901

ADDRESS 901 Rhode Place, Suite 300 Houston, Texas 77019

NAME OF OWNER Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak PHONE 772.464.3865

ADDRESS 1522 Thumb Point Drive, Ft. Pierce, Florida 34949

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:

ADDRESS: 204 Newman Road La Marque, Texas 77568

PLOT OF AREA ATTACHED X MILES AND BOUNDS ATTACHED X

PRESENT ZONE R-1 Single-Family Residential

REASON FOR CHANGE: The applicant is requesting to change the existing base zoning of the subject property from R-1 to C-1 to accommodate a proposed commercial retail development.

DESIRED OUTCOME: The applicant respectfully requests support from staff, Commissioners, and Council. Based on previous meetings with staff, it is our understanding that commercial zoning is desired for the subject site as the adjacent property was recently re-zoned to commercial.

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

☐ CERTIFIED PROPERTY OWNERS WITHIN 200-FEET OF THE PROPERTY-
LISTS PRINTED MORE THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO APPLICATION SUBMITTAL
MAY NOT BE ACCEPTED

(CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT (CAD)-(CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT (CAD-
9850 Emmett Lowry Expressway Ste. A Texas City, TX 77591 409-935-1980)
409-935-1980)

☐ **SITE PLAN (TO SCALE)** WITH EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, DEVELOPMENTS,
AND PROPERTY LINES [8-1/2X11] IF LARGER THAN 8-1/2X11, PLEASE FOLD TO
APPROPRIATE SIZE)

☐ **SURVEY (TO SCALE)** (2 COPIES)

☐ **CURRENT TAX RECEIPTS**-COUNTY TAX OFFICE, 722 MOODY (766-2481)

☒ **TITLE REPORT** (IF LAND WAS PURCHASED WITHIN THE LAST 60 DAYS)

☐ **NON-REFUNDABLE APPLICATION FEE** (PAYABLE TO THE CITY OF LA
MARQUE)

SUBMITTED TO BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT:

DATE: _____

APPROVED _____

DENIED _____

OTHER _____

COMMENTS _____

APPLICANT'S CERTIFICATE

I AFFIRM THAT MY STATEMENT CONTAINED IN THE APPLICATION ARE TRUE
AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

SIGNED _____

Robert Brown

DATE: _____

4/30/2014

1111 Bayou Rd.

La Marque, TX 77568

(409)938-9204

Receipt Number: 201400657

Payer/Payee: Big Red Dog
901 Rhode Place # 300
Houston TX 77019

Cashier: EGRUNDMANN

Date: 05/01/2014

RZ2014-004

RE-ZONING

Newman Road and FM 1765

Fee Description

REZONING CLASSIFICATION FEE

Fee Amount

Amount Paid

Fee Balance

\$450.00

\$450.00

\$0.00

\$450.00

\$450.00

\$0.00

TOTAL PAID:

\$450.00

Payment Method	Reference Number	Payment Amount
CHECK	1012	\$450.00
Total:		\$450.00

ID	NAME	ADDRESS	ADDRESS2	ADDRESS3	CITY	ZIP
R131309	OSTEEN, JAMES L & JANICE L	2012 JERIDONA ST			LA MARQUE	77568-4726
R131310	CHEEK, ROBERT A &	YVONNE CHATELAIN	PO BOX 1155		SANTA FE	77510-1155
R131597	NEUMANN, EDWIN III & WILLIAM NEUMANN & LORI WALTON	6102 KULDELL DR			HOUSTON	77074
R131598	NEUMANN, ALVIN CONRAD JR &	CAROL	210 NEWMAN RD		LA MARQUE	77568-3439
R131611	OSTEEN, JAMES LEROY	2012 JERIDONA ST			LA MARQUE	77568-4726
R134536	OLVERA, BENJAMIN	203 NEWMAN RD			LA MARQUE	77568
R134537	ALDERETE, FRANCISCO & ERIKA	209 NEWMAN RD			LA MARQUE	77568-3438
R134538	GEORGE, KELLIS RAY	PO BOX 710			DICKINSON	77539-0710
R134539	LAHNER, GREGORY G	213 NEWMAN RD			LA MARQUE	77568-3438
R602691	FLOWERS, EUCLID R & ROSEMARY	PO BOX 507			HALLSVILLE	75650



CITY OF LA MARQUE
PROPERTY OWNER PUBLIC NOTICE
REZONING REQUEST

June 12, 2014

This PUBLIC NOTICE is in accordance with **Section 26. AMENDMENTS**, Subsection D. **PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE**, of the City of La Marque's **Zoning Ordinance**. An application for rezoning has been received by the Planning and Zoning Commission. If land is **under your ownership or care**, as listed with the City of La Marque Tax Records, within 200 feet of the property that is being considered for rezoning this is your **OFFICIAL NOTICE**.

The area under consideration for rezoning is a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as recorded in the office of the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas

The current zoning is (R-I) Single Family Residential. The proposed zoning is (C-I) General Commercial.

This is your **OFFICIAL NOTICE** that the La Marque **Planning and Zoning Commission** will conduct a **PUBLIC HEARING**, on **June 23, 2014 at 4:00 PM**, in the **Council Chambers of City Hall**, 1109-B Bayou Rd., concerning the above rezoning request.

Your comments, if any will be heard at this time. If you are unable to attend, and wish to comment, you may call, write or e-mail a.tims@cityoflamarque.org to the City of La Marque Development Services Department at the following:

City of La Marque
Development Services Department
1111 Bayou Rd.
La Marque, TX 77568
409-938-9204

Respectfully

Ana Tims
Building Official/ Code Enforcement Officer
City of La Marque

15

16

(20-2)

20

G

(7-1)

1.769 AC

ROAD

2-70

0002-0070-0000-000

2.386 AC

2-69

0002-0069-0000-000

2.387 AC

2-68

0002-0068-0000-000

1.717 AC

2-1

R131009

.312 AC

2-3
R131611
.624 AC

2-2

R131310

.312 AC

2-4
R131616
.624 AC

HOOVER

1

10

THE

0

3

8

(7-1)

5

NEWMAN RD.

Y NO. 3

BYRD

(7-0)

112

2-87

R131600

.317 AC

Tax Certificate

Remit certificate fee to :

Customer : COMMERCIAL (Branch 18)
 User : Regina Watley
 GF Number : FAH14000600
 Closer : Debbie Barela
 Buyer(s) : First Hartford Realty Corporation

Certificate Number : 6286934
 Print Date : 02/12/2014

National TaxNet
 P.O. Box 848123
 Dallas, Texas 75284-8123

Fee : \$71.58 (includes sales tax)

Certificate Current Year Tax Summary		
Jurisdiction	Tax Year	Base Tax
GALVESTON COUNTY	2013	\$930.14
LA MARQUE CITY	2013	\$547.38
LA MARQUE ISD	2013	\$1,298.32
Current Year Total (as available)		\$2,775.84

Certificate Totals of Taxes Due by Collector			
PAYABLE TO:	Balance Due w/o Penalties	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
GALVESTON COUNTY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Notice
PLEASE READ THE CERTIFICATE CAREFULLY, AS IMPORTANT COMMENTS AND/OR WARNINGS MAY BE INCLUDED. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR BRANCH WITH ANY QUESTIONS YOU MAY HAVE REGARDING THESE COMMENTS/WARNINGS.

IMPORTANT CERTIFICATE COMMENTS
REPORTING PROPERTY PER SURVEY PROVIDED.

CAD Account Number(s)
68920000008001

Assessment Information			
Account Number:	689200000008001 (Parcel 1 of 1)	2013 Assessed Values	
Owner Name(s):	FISHER NAYODA LIVING TRUST	Land:	87,590
Mailing Address:		Imprv:	18,830
Property Address:	204 NEWMAN RD	Total:	106,420
Legal Description:	ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3		
Geo Id:	R131610		
Acreage:	2.60300		
2013 Exemptions:	None	Total Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$2,775.85	

Tax Information Detail - CAD Account 689200000008001				
LA MARQUE CITY COLLECTED BY GALVESTON COUNTY (409) 766-2481	Payments as of :		01/27/2014 Current Year Taxes	
			01/27/2014 Prior Year Taxes	
2013 Tax Rate: 0.514360 Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$547.38	Tax Year	Base Tax	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
Bill Ref: R131610	2013	\$547.38	Paid	Paid
	SUBTOTAL	\$547.38	\$0.00	\$0.00

Tax Information Detail - CAD Account 689200000008001				
GALVESTON COUNTY PO BOX 1169 GALVESTON, TX 77553 (409) 766-2481	Payments as of :		01/27/2014 Current Year Taxes	
			01/27/2014 Prior Year Taxes	
2013 Tax Rate: 0.874031 Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$930.14	Tax Year	Base Tax	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
Bill Ref: R131610	2013	\$930.14	Paid	Paid
	SUBTOTAL	\$930.14	\$0.00	\$0.00

Tax Information Detail - CAD Account 68920000008001				
LA MARQUE ISD COLLECTED BY GALVESTON COUNTY (409) 766-2481 2013 Tax Rate: 1.220000 Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$1,298.32 Bill Ref: R131610	Payments as of :		01/27/2014 Current Year Taxes	
			01/27/2014 Prior Year Taxes	
	Tax Year	Base Tax	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
	2013	\$1,298.32	Paid	Paid
	SUBTOTAL	\$1,298.32	\$0.00	\$0.00

Account Summary of Taxes Due			
Payable to:	Balance Due w/o Penalties	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
GALVESTON COUNTY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Exclusions and Conditions of Tax Certificates	
ALL APPLICABLE AD VALOREM TAXES ON THE ABOVE REFERENCED PROPERTY(S) ARE FOUND TO HAVE THE STATUS PROVIDED EXCEPT:	
a. THE STATUS DOES NOT COVER ANY CHANGES MADE TO THE TAX RECORDS OF THE AGENCIES LISTED AFTER THE "PAYMENTS AS OF" DATE b. DOES NOT INCLUDE OR IS NOT A CERTIFICATION OF ANY 1. MINERAL TAXES 2. PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES) 3. ANY OTHER NON AD VALOREM TAXES	

Texas Tax Information
1 Texas taxes are usually billed for the calendar year on or around October 1st 1 Taxes are delinquent on February 1st 1 Additional penalties apply to current year delinquencies on July 1st

HOA Certificate

National TaxNet
P.O. Box 848123
Dallas, Texas 75284-8123

Customer : COMMERCIAL (Branch 18)
User : Regina Watley
GF Number : FAH14000600
Closer : Debbie Barela
Buyer(s) : First Hartford Realty Corporation

Certificate Number : 6286934
Print Date : 02/12/2014

PROPERTY INFORMATION

Owner Name(s): FISHER NAYODA LIVING TRUST
Legal Description: ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3
Situs Address: 204 NEWMAN RD
CAD Account: GALVESTON, #689200000008001

HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION INFORMATION

HOA Name: NO MAINTENANCE ASSESSED
Collection Cycle: Unknown
Collector: NO MAINTENANCE ASSESSED

Phone:
Fax:
Contact:

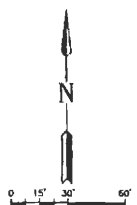
Comments: THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION REQUESTED IS NOT ASSESSED BY A HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
NO HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION FEES APPLY.

ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

Billing Cycle	Assessment Type	Base Amount	Balance Due	Payoff	Payoff	Payoff
			Total Due:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Comments:

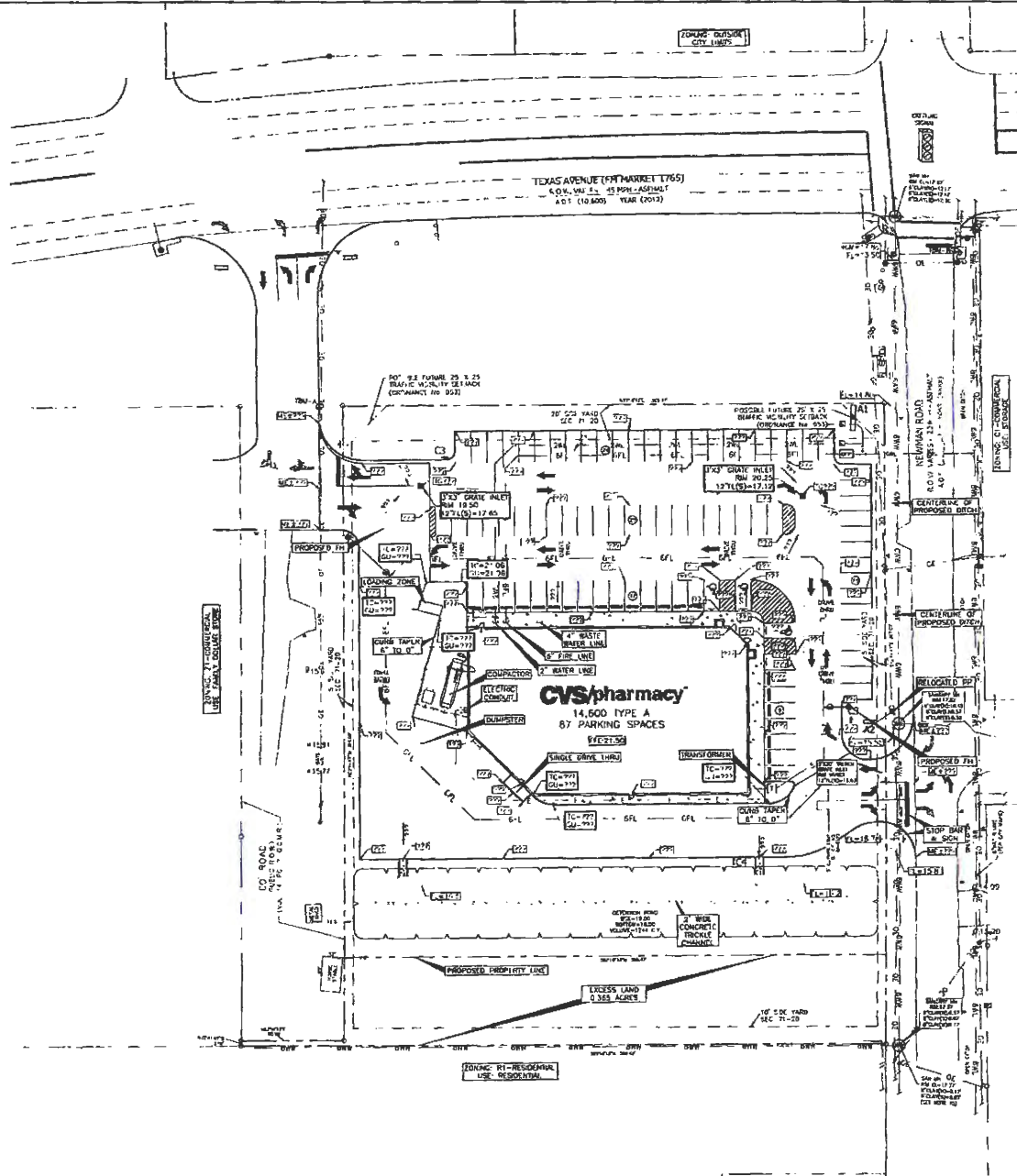
HOA Bill Status: Ready



SITE PLAN LEGEND	
	CONCRETE
	STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE
	HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE
	DOT SPECIFICATION ASPHALT

SITE DATA	
SITE AREA	2,803 AC (113,403 SF)
PERMITTED AREA	1,007 SF
IMPROVED AREA	10,796 SF
IMPROVED IMPROVEMENT AREA	400
IMPROVED AREA	11,196 SF
BUILDING DENSITY	14,600 S.F. (10.0) = 12.6%
MAXIMUM BUILDING DENSITY	14,600 S.F. (10.0)
PARKING AREA	30,000
ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY LANDSCAPE	1" WATER ON THE FRONT, SIDE AND REAR
PROVIDE PLEASANT LANDSCAPE	YES

ZONING DATA	
CURRENT ZONING	R-1 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
PROPOSED ZONING	C-1 COMMERCIAL



CVS
pharmacy[®]

SOUTHERN 14,600—RIGHT
CHAMFER DRIVE—THRU

STORE NUMBER: 00000

SVC FM 1765 & NEWMAN ROAD
LA MARQUE, TX
PROJECT TYPE NEW STORE
DEAL TYPE FEE FOR SERVICE

CS PROJECT NUMBER: 79739

ENGINEER:

ENGINEERING | CONSULTING
901 WOOD PLACE, SUITE 300
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77019
832.730.1001 | WWW.BIGREDDOG.COM

CONSULTANT:

DEVELOPER:

SEAL:

REVISIONS:

DRAWING BY: RCP

DATE: 04/01/2014

JOB NUMBER: H002 005

TITLE:

EXHIBIT-REZONING

SHEET NUMBER:

SHEET1

COMMENTS:



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
 Prepared by: Alex Getty
 Department: EDC

Agenda item: 9c
 Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding approval of the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District (PID) Development and Financing Agreement for Painted Meadows.

- ☒ Attachments for reference
1. Second Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement
 2. EDC Minutes from June 19, 2014

History (if applicable):

- **June 19, 2014** – The EDC Board approved the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement

Target Implementation: ASAP

Significant Action Dates:

- **October 17, 2013** - EDC Board approved the First Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement
- **October 28, 2013** - City Council approved the First Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☒ Agreement (approval & signature) | |
| ☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | |

Cost Details: N/A	
Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to approve the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District (PID) Development and Financing Agreement for Painted Meadows.

Fiscal Impact: The residential development will increase the property value and in turn increase the value on the tax roll.

NOTES:

1. A ONE-FOOT RESERVE DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC IN FEE AS A BUFFER SEPARATION BETWEEN THE SIDE OR END OF STREETS IN SUBDIVISION PLATS WHERE SUCH STREETS ADJACENT ACREAGE TRACTS, THE CONDITIONS OF SUCH DEDICATION BEING THAT WHEN THE ADJACENT PROPERTY IS SUBDIVIDED BY A RECORDED PLAT, THE ONE-FOOT RESERVE SHALL THEREUPON BECOME VESTED IN THE PUBLIC FOR STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY PURPOSES AND THE FEE TITLE THERE TO SHALL REVERT AND REVEST IN THE DEDICATOR, HIS HEIRS, ASSIGNS, OR SUCCESSORS.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.L. INDICATES BUILDING LINE
 U.E. INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT
 A.E. INDICATES AERIAL EASEMENT
 S.S.E. INDICATES SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT
 S.T.M.S.E. INDICATES STORM SEWER EASEMENT
 D.E. INDICATES DRAINAGE EASEMENT
 W.L.E. INDICATES WATER LINE EASEMENT
 G.C.M.R. INDICATES GALVESTON COUNTY MAP RECORDS
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T. INDICATES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS
 S.L.E. STREET LIGHT EASEMENT

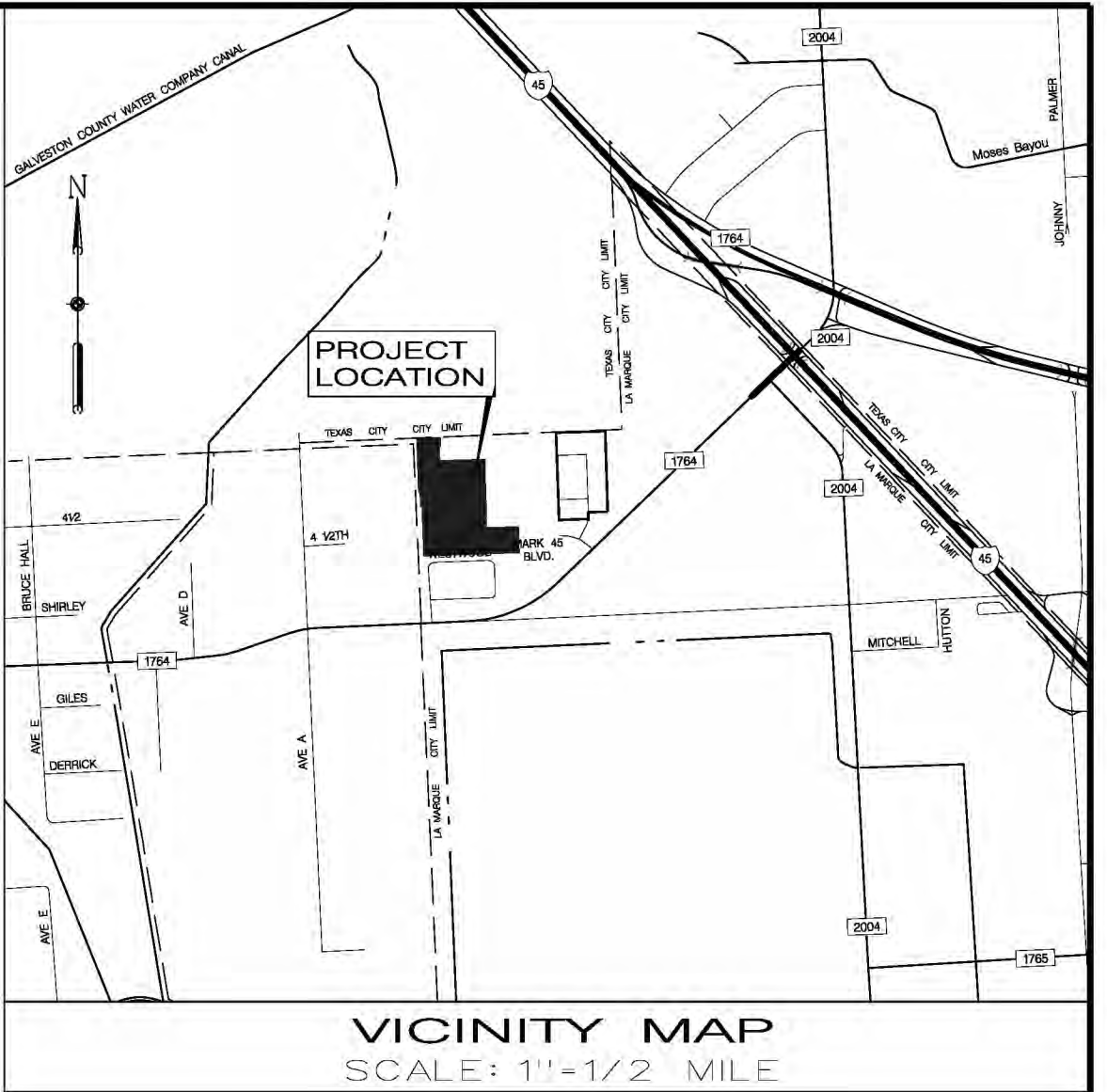


100 50 0 100 200

SCALE: 1"= 100'

LEGEND

- SET 5/8 - INCH IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "COSTELLO INC." UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- FOUND 5/8 - INCH IRON ROD UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



VICINITY MAP
 SCALE: 1"=1/2 MILE

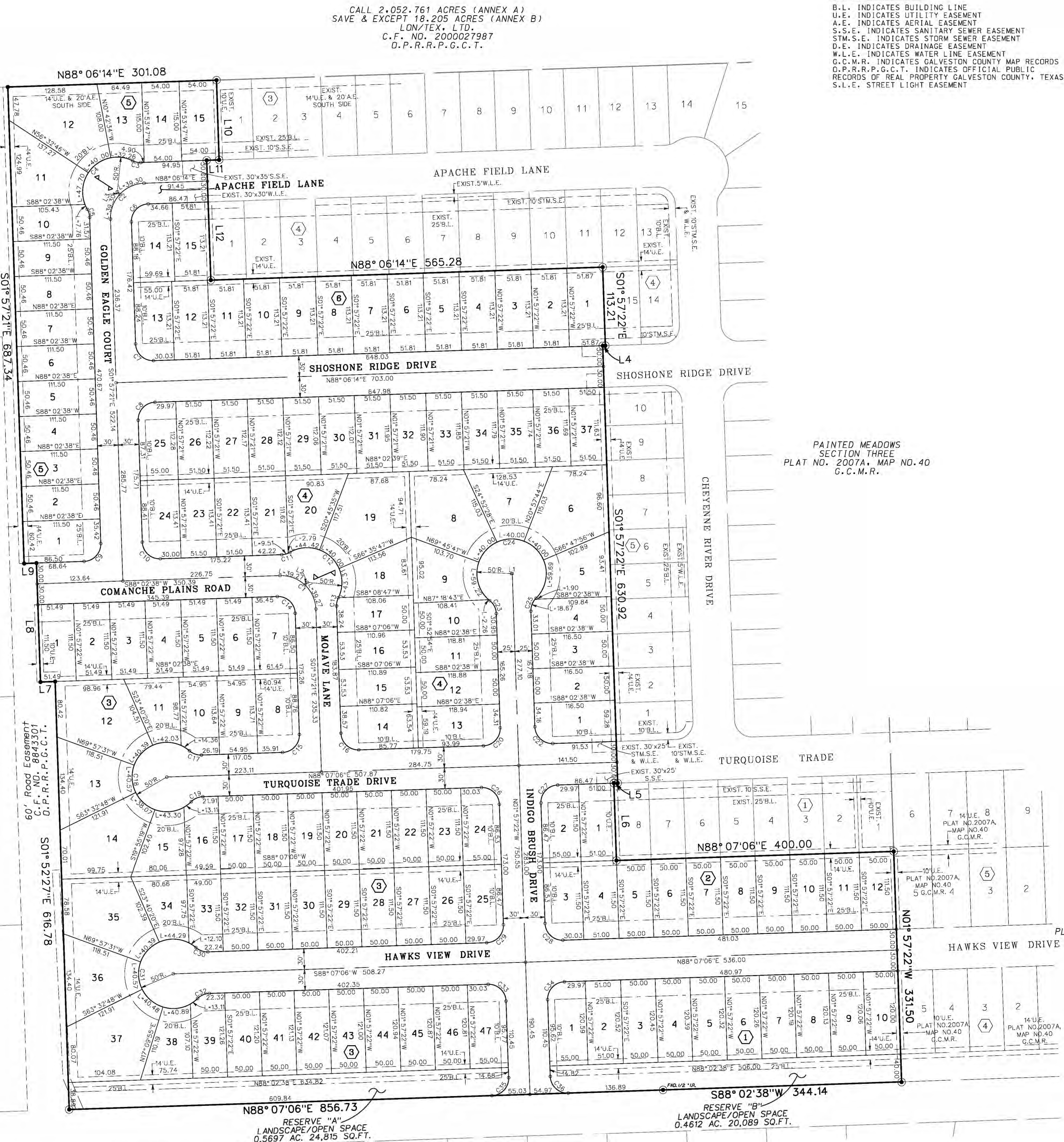
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.
 CALL 1.016 ACRES
 ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
 C.F. No. 2000058311
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

REMAINING
 CALL 27.048 ACRES
 ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
 C.F. No. 2011006779
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

TRACT 2
 ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
 C.F. No. 9924147
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

HILLCORP ENERGY I. L.P.
 C.F. No. 2012052912
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

CALL 1.6380 ACRES
 ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
 C.F. No. 2000058312
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.



PAINTED MEADOWS
 PLAT NO. 2007A, MAP NO. 40
 G.C.M.R.

PAINTED MEADOWS
 SECTION TWO
 PLAT NO. 2007A, MAP NO. 40
 G.C.M.R.

NUMBER	ARC LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	CHORD DIRECTION	CHORD LENGTH
C1	78.54	50.00	90°00'00"	N 46°57'21" W	70.71
C2	78.59	50.00	90°03'35"	S 43°04'28" W	70.75
C3	72.28	25.00	288°08'54"	N 77°49'38" W	12.16
C4	127.72	50.00	146°2'25"	S 43°04'25" W	95.72
C5	12.28	25.00	289°08'56"	N 60°07'48" W	12.16
C6	39.30	25.00	90°03'35"	S 43°04'26" W	35.37
C7	39.24	25.00	89°56'25"	S 48°53'34" E	35.34
C8	39.30	25.00	90°03'35"	S 43°04'26" W	35.37
C9	39.27	25.00	90°00'00"	S 43°02'39" W	35.36
C10	39.27	25.00	90°00'00"	N 48°57'21" E	35.36
C11	12.30	25.00	289°03'54"	S 73°57'32" W	12.17
C12	127.73	50.00	146°2'48"	S 48°57'21" E	95.72
C13	12.30	25.00	289°10'54"	N 12°08'05" E	12.17
C14	39.27	25.00	90°00'00"	N 48°57'21" E	35.36
C15	39.30	25.00	90°04'27"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C16	39.24	25.00	89°50'33"	N 48°55'08" W	35.33
C17	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 70°27'54" W	18.26
C18	231.84	50.00	285°40'01"	S 01°52'54" E	73.33
C19	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 68°42'06" E	18.26
C20	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C21	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	S 48°55'08" E	35.33
C22	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	S 48°55'08" E	35.33
C23	19.17	25.00	49°12'24"	S 26°53'54" E	20.62
C24	241.17	50.00	276°2'47"	N 87°01'08" E	66.68
C25	20.58	25.00	47°09'23"	S 21°37'19" W	20.00
C26	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	N 48°53'08" W	35.33
C27	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	N 43°04'52" E	35.38
C28	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	N 48°55'08" W	35.33
C29	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C30	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 70°27'54" W	18.26
C31	231.84	50.00	285°40'01"	S 01°52'54" E	73.33
C32	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 68°42'06" E	18.26
C33	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	N 48°55'08" W	35.33
C34	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C35	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C36	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	S 48°55'08" E	35.33

NUMBER	DIRECTION	DISTANCE
L1	N 88°07'38" E	1.00
L2	N 43°02'59" E	5.00
L3	S 46°55'34" E	5.00
L4	N 88°08'14" E	1.18
L5	S 88°07'06" W	5.50
L6	N 01°57'22" W	111.50
L7	N 88°07'38" E	21.15
L8	S 01°57'22" E	171.50
L9	N 88°02'38" E	17.86
L10	N 01°53'45" W	116.00
L11	N 88°06'14" E	17.86
L12	N 01°57'22" W	173.21

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF PAINTED MEADOWS SECTION FOUR

CONTAINING 27.3255 ACRES

136 LOTS IN 6 BLOCKS AND 2 RESERVES

LOCATED IN THE
 J.R. PACE SURVEY, ABSTRACT-161
 GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

MARCH, 2014

OWNERS:
 LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
 8285 DOUGLAS, SUITE 560
 DALLAS, TX. 75225
 TELEPHONE (214) 739-4150 EXT.101

PAINTED MEADOWS 1764 LTD.
 SONRISA DEVELOPMENT LLC
 3027 MARINA BAY DR., SUITE 220
 LEAGUE CITY, TX. 77573
 TELEPHONE (281) 538-3600

ENGINEER/SURVEYOR:

 Costello, Inc.
 Engineering and Surveying
 9990 Richmond Avenue, Suite 450
 North Building
 Houston, Texas 77042
 (713) 783-7788 (713) 783-3580, Fax



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Carol Buttler
Department: Administration

Agenda item: 9e
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action authorizing the City Manager to fund the Human Resources Coordinator position as established by City Council during budget workshop sessions for FY 2013-2014.



Attachments for reference

1. Survey of Regional Cities
2. Job Description

Staff Briefing:

- With just over 100 employees, the City of La Marque does not need a manager level at this time.
- A Human Resources Coordinator is more appropriate.
- Based on a survey of regional cities with our budget compared to their budgets, a salary range of \$38,000.00 to \$42,000.00 should be competitive for this type position.
- Finance has calculated the highest base pay of the range plus hard dollar costs, but excluding benefits, to estimate an annual compensation of \$49,490.40.
- Due to the advertising/interview period, the soonest an individual could hire in for this position would be August or September.

History (if applicable):

- Over the past several years, the City of La Marque has employed an individual to performed Human Resources functions.
- The position has varied by title and duties assigned.
- The position was eliminated for FY2012-2013 due to budget constraints; duties were divided among three (3) employees.
- Once the previous City Clerk departed, the City Manager's Assistant assumed the majority of daily operations of Human Resources.
- City Council provided direction to the City Manager to handle hire a single individual to handle duties as a Human Resources Coordinator through either an internal candidate or an external candidate.

Target Implementation: July 2014 following advertisement and interviews.

Significant Action Dates:

August 2013 – During budget workshop sessions, Council provided direction to the City Manager for a Human Resources position.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	0.00
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	\$8,250.00
Acct. Name	Personnel
Line Items #	01-1010-01-04 thru 01-1075-01-04
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion authorizing the City Manager to fund the Human Resources Coordinator position as established by City Council during budget workshop sessions for FY 2013-2014.

Fiscal Impact: For FY2013-2014 (August and September) will be approximately \$8,250.00. Allocation of funds as approved by City Council will be included with any additional budget amendments presented to Council at a later date.

HR Coordinator Survey

	Position	Min	Max	Budget - GF	Tax Rate	Pop.
La Marque	HR Coord			8,250,076.00	0.5146	14,509.00
Seabrook	HR Specialist	38,525.90	58,621.71	7,770,287.00	0.6512	12,288.00
Angleton	Pers. Genr/HR Coord	33,613.00	45,406.00	9,817,223.00	0.7235	18,977.00
Dickinson	Admin Serv Coord (HR/Payroll)	35,758.00	53,638.00	12,272,462.00	0.4086	19,092.00
Richmond	HR Coord	35,148.00	52,932.00	12,308,702.00	0.7860	11,807.00
	AVERAGE	35,761.23	52,649.43	10,542,168.50	0.6423	15,541.00

	Position	Min	Max	Budget - GF	Tax Rate	Pop.
Lake Jackson	Personnel Generalist	33,821.00	43,971.00	17,256,827.00	0.3900	27,166.00
Webster	HR Coord.	43,538.00	63,061.00	17,784,450.00	0.2696	10,400.00
Texas City	HR Coord.	50,000.00	70,000.00	22,527,415.00	0.4530	45,671.00
Kemah	HR Coord.	35,087.47	50,842.85	25,936,627.50	0.6785	3,334.00
Galveston	HR Coord.	40,738.84	42,801.24	46,727,417.00	0.5591	47,743.00
League City	HR Coord. (also have HR Director)	33,658.93	50,488.39	95,714,475.00	0.5970	90,023.00
	AVERAGE	39,474.04	53,527.41	41,632,552.30	0.4912	37,389.50

Hitchcock No HR - Each Dept. hires/terminates/handles grievances,etc.
Santa Fe No HR - City Manager hires/City Clerk keeps personnel files



*City of La Marque Position Description
Human Resources Coordinator
Administration Department*

Title: Human Resources **Coordinator** **Grade Level:**
Department: Human Resources **FLSA Status:** Exempt
Reports To: City Manager

General Summary

Coordinates employment and employee relations, health and welfare, compensation, cultural change and organizational training and development programs consistent with the long-term goals of the City of La Marque, Texas

Essential Job Functions: (must be completed with or without accommodations)

- Adhere to all City policies and procedures as outlined in the Employee Handbook, in particular:
 - Attendance Policy
 - All Safety Policies and Procedures
 - Appropriate business attire for office personnel and proper uniform attire for those departments that are so designated (Police, Fire, and Public Works Departments)
- Prepares HR Annual Budget;
- Prepares Monthly and Annual Report;
- Plans and Implements Employee Appreciation Programs;
- Maintains employee database;
- Oversees Workers' Compensation Program following State law;
- Schedules training programs on regular basis (FMLA, Customer Service, Workers' Compensation, Evaluation Preparation, etc.);
- Coordinates Employee Assistance Program (EAP);
- Coordinates the development and implementation of human resources goals, plans, policies, procedures and practices necessary to provide cost effective programs in all Human Resources functional areas;
- Leads strategic planning and program development required to support current and future City Human Resource requirements;
- Assures that resources are identified, selected, developed and effectively directed to support current and future needs;
- Coordinates the creation and implementation of programs to develop and train management personnel and human resources staff;
- Provides a broad range of consulting services to senior management;
- Serves as the first line of contact for information regarding Human Resources Policies and Procedures and Health and Welfare Plans;
- Coordinates staff efforts in providing employment, employee relations, health and welfare and compensation programs;
- Attempts to recruit a diversified employee population.

Other Responsibilities

- Maintains current professional knowledge of trends, legislation, and value changes that impact organizational and Human Resources issues;
- Works in conjunction with operating and functional management teams to provide a positive employee relations climate throughout the City of La Marque, Texas;
- Contributes to senior management planning and decision-making on general management and Human Resources issues; and
- Performs other duties as assigned.

Education / Experience Requirements:

- Municipal HR experience (highly preferred);



*City of La Marque Position Description
Human Resources Coordinator
Administration Department*

- Bachelors Degree from an accredited university or college in Human Resources, general business or related field (work experience may be substituted for educational requirement);
- 2 years of diversified and progressively responsible human resources experience, including 1 year general municipal experience highly preferred

Skills and Character Traits

- Articulates with excellent interpersonal, problem solving, decision making and communication skills;
- Promotes and Supports honest and ethical behavior among employees; and,
- Promotes a customer-oriented Human Resources philosophy.

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CLASSIFICATION, TIER 1: Employees with specific responsibilities who remain in the City, on the job, and/or at a designated location during an emergency.

NOTE: The above statements are intended to describe the general nature and level of work being performed by the person assigned to this job. They are not intended to be an exhaustive list of all responsibilities, duties, skills and physical demands required of personnel classified.

APPLICANT: Are you capable of performing in a reasonable manner the activities involved in the job or application for which you have applied? Yes/No _____

**The City of La Marque is an Equal Opportunity Employer of Qualified Individuals
(Circle One)**

I have read the job description above and can perform the job duties **with** **without** any reasonable accommodation.

Witness: Supervisor's Signature	Date	Employee's Signature	Date



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Les Rumburg
Department: Public Works

Agenda item: 9f
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding the approval of a Pipeline Application and authorizing the issuance of a permit for Bridgetex Pipeline Company, LLC for their project through La Marque City limits, specifically as it applies to encroachment at three specified City Right-of-Ways.



Attachments for reference:

1. Pipeline Application Form dated July1, 2013
2. Project maps including cross section of street crossings
3. Surety Bond
4. Pipeline Ordinance and Fee Schedule

Staff Briefing:

- This action is an attempt to correctly conclude an application process that initiated a year ago.
- Lack of adequate communication between the City and Bridgetex personnel resulted in lack of follow through on this project.
- The entire installation through the City will be within the Dow Pipeline Easement
- Following the Council Meeting, staff will meet with Bridgetex and discuss the project.

History (if applicable):

- Staff was made aware of the project commencement on 07/03/2014
- Research and conversations with Bridgetex personnel gave indication that Bridgetex was led to believe permission had been granted by the City.
- Research also indicated proper procedures had not been initiated by City Staff and this (and improper follow through) led Bridgetex to believe continuation of project through La Marque was allowable.

Target Implementation: July 15, 2014 – upon City Council approval of Pipeline Application

Significant Action Dates: **July 14, 2014** – Pipeline Application brought before City Council



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other - Pipeline Permit Approval

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted

Actual Bid

**Estimated
Expenditure**

Acct. Name

Line Items #

Other Funding

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to approve Pipeline Application and authorize the issuance of a permit for Bridgetex Pipeline Company, LLC for their project through La Marque City limits, specifically as it applies to encroachment at three specified City Right-of-Ways.

Fiscal Impact: Permit fees to Applicant

PIPELINE APPLICATION

Date of Application:	JULY 1, 2013
Name of Applicant:	BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC
Address:	ONE WILLIAMS CENTER, MD: OTC-9
	TULSA, OK 74172
Phone Number:	713-644-3219 (DAVID TURNBO)
Location of Pipeline:	CROSSING PLATTED ROAD, SHADY LANE & BANANA LANE

Purpose of Pipeline:	TRANSPORTATION OF CRUDE OIL

Do plans and specification accompany permit application:	☒ YES	☐ NO
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Are existing pipelines, water, sewer and other utility services which will be crossed or be in the immediate proximity of the proposed pipeline shown on plan.	☒ YES	☐ NO
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Performance Bond provided in accordance with specifications of the Public Works Director.	☐ YES	☐ NO
---	---------------------------	--------------------------

If no, have bond requirements been waived by the City Council.	☐ YES	☐ NO
--	---------------------------	--------------------------

Public Property and personal liability insurance in force.		☒ YES	☐ NO
Name of Carrier:			
Expiration Date:			
Amount of Insurance:			

Number of Street Crossings:	3	
Shown on Map:		☒ YES ☐ NO

Number of drainage crossing:	N/A	
Shown on Map:		☐ YES ☐ NO

Use of Public Right of Ways:	Yes ☐ No ☒
Description of Right of Way used:	
Permit fee paid:	YES ☒ NO ☐
Amount of permit fee:	\$ 120,00

Annual Right of Way rental charge paid in the amount of:	\$
--	----

I have read and do understand pipeline Chapter 50 of the City Code of Ordinances and certify that the above information, to the best of my knowledge is true and correct.

Applicant's Signature:	<i>David L. Lumb</i>
Date:	7-2-2013

Public Works Director's Signature:	
Date:	

City Clerk's Signature:	
Date:	

Mayor's Signature:	
Date:	

Approved by City Council:	
---------------------------	--

City of La Marque

1111 Bayou Rd., La Marque TX 77568

(409)938-9204

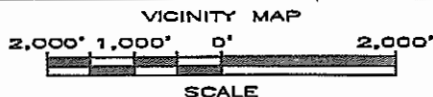
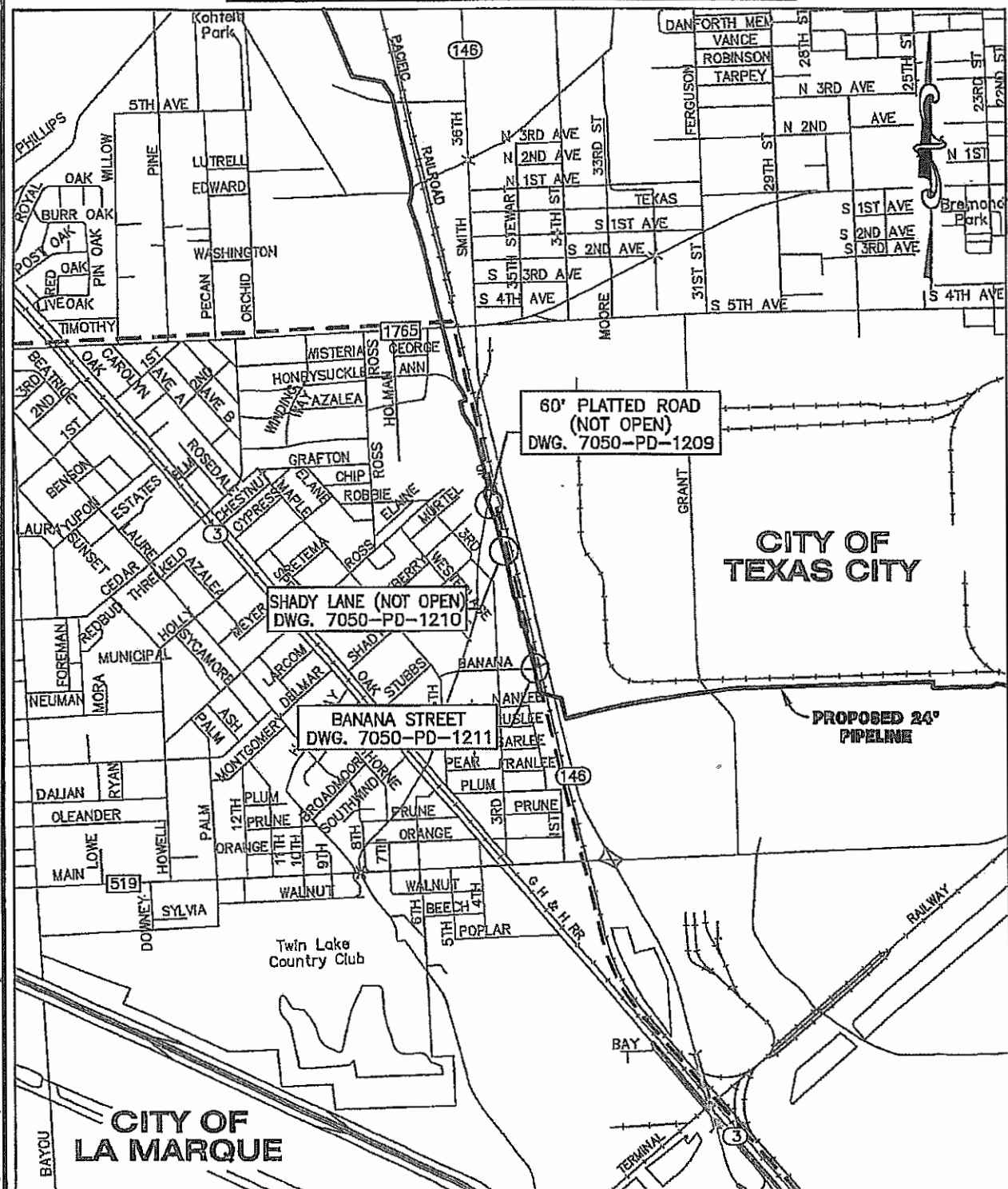
Receipt Number: 201301496**Date:** 08/30/2013
Name:**Canceled:****Cashier:** EGRUNDMANN**Payer/Payee**BRIDGETEX PIPELINE
COMPANY LLC
ONE WILLIAMS CENTER, MD:
OTC-9
TULSA OK 74172

Tracking Number	Parcel	Fee Description	Fee Amount	Amount Paid	Fee Balance
PL2013-003 1111 BAYOU LA MARQUE 24" pipeline for transportation of crude oil	Crossing Rd., Shady Ln & Banana Ln	Pipelines 01-3304 (PIPELINE PERMIT)	\$210.00	\$210.00	\$0.00

Total: \$210.00

Payment Method	Reference Number	Payment Amount	Total Amount
CHECK	8003550	\$210.00	210.00
		Total:	\$210.00

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS



GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7705 SOUTH LOOP EAST HOUSTON, TEXAS
(713) 844-2212

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/17/13

SCALE: 1" = 2000'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE ACROSS
CITY OF LA MARQUE

7050-PD-1219

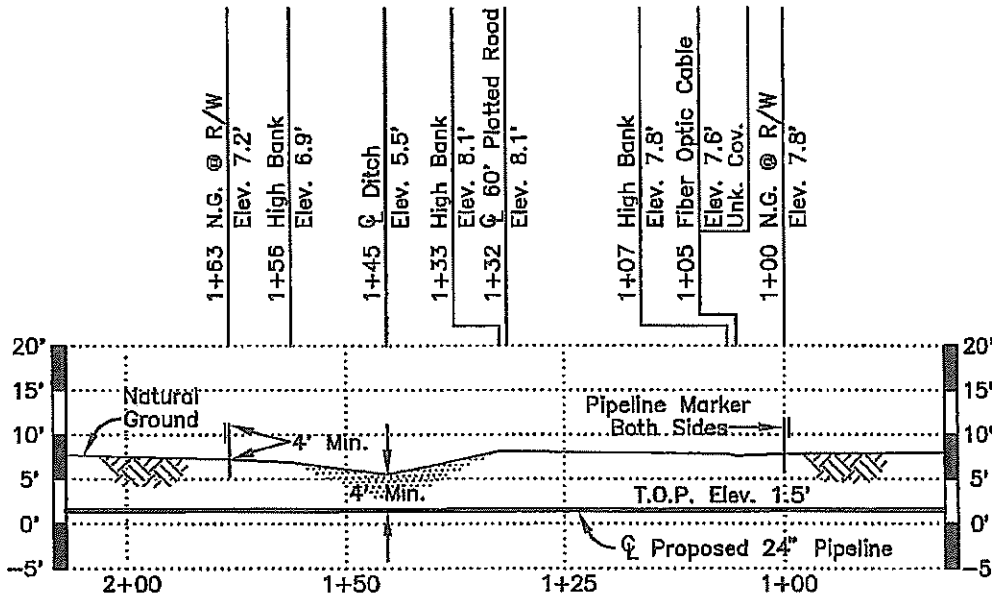
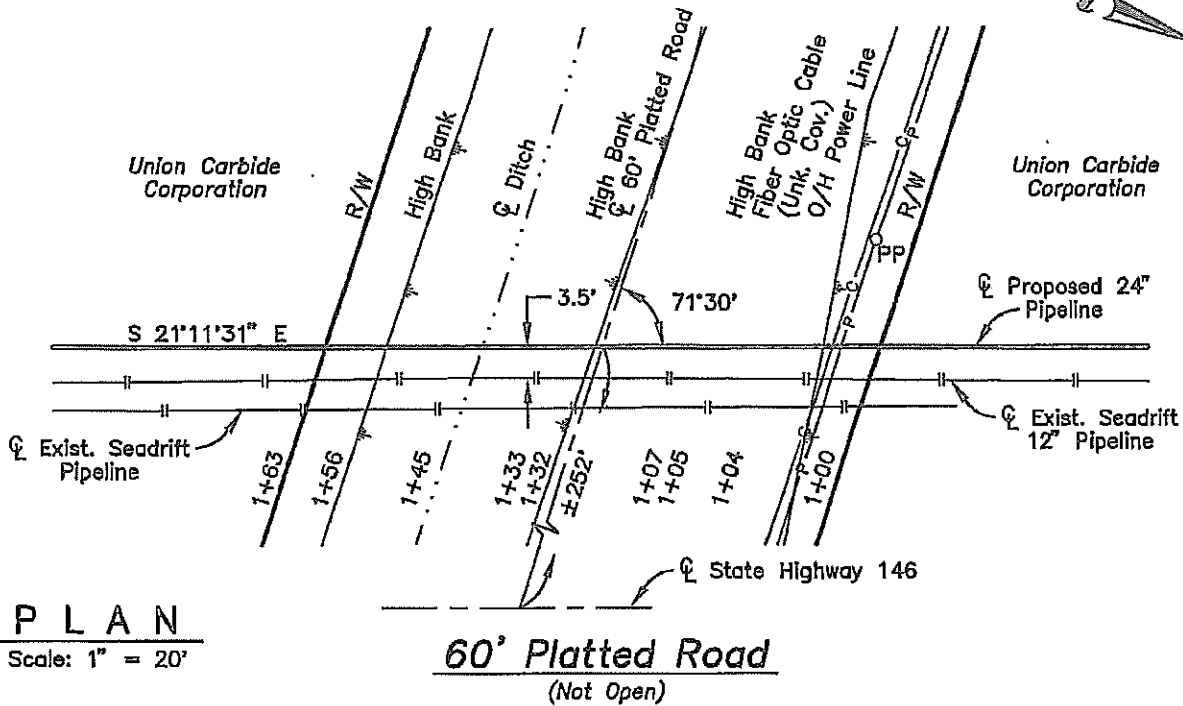
GALVESTON

COUNTY,

TEXAS

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

JOHN D. MOORE SURVEY, A-150



PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE: 24.000" O.D. x 0.375" W.T.,
API 5L X60 ERW PIPE
w/18 MILS FUSION BOND EPOXY COATING
& 32 MILS ARO COATING
MAX. OPER. PRESSURE: 970 PSIG
MIN. TEST PRESSURE: 1,212 PSIG
MIN. YIELD STRENGTH: 60,000 PSI

T.B.M. - Fnd. Hwy. Concrete
Monument, 338.7' Lt.
@ Sta. 1+66
Elev. 8.5'

GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1706 SOUTH LOOP EAST HOUSTON, TEXAS
(713) 644-0210

F.B. 5384 Pgs. 31-32

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/13

SCALE: 1" = 20'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE UNDER
60' PLATTED ROAD (NOT OPEN)

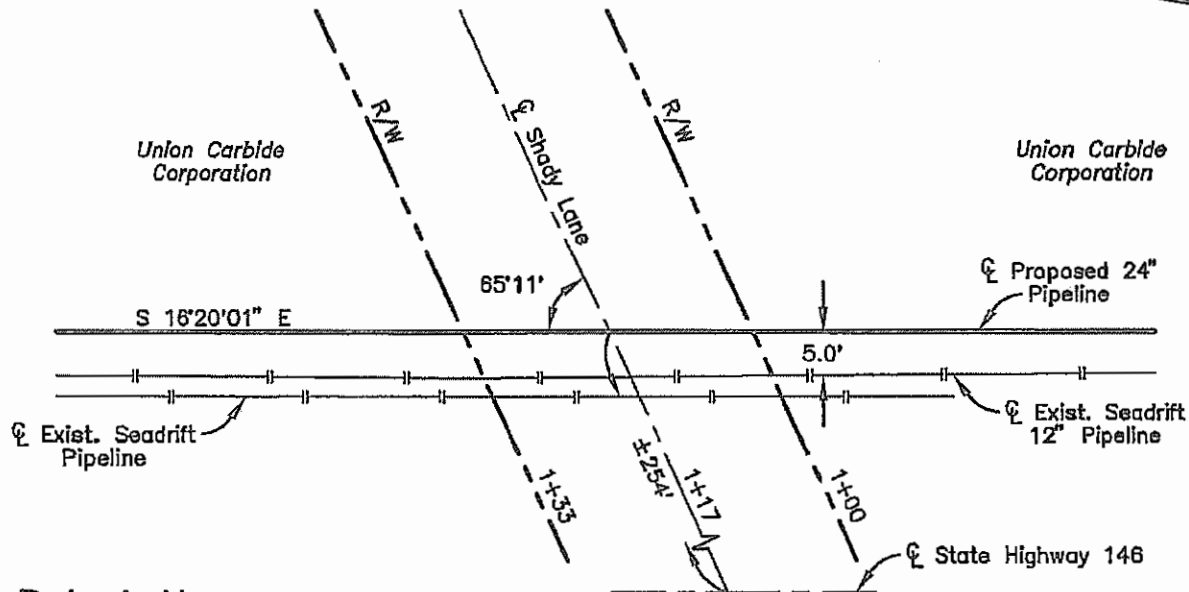
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

7050-PD-1209

FILE DATE: 05/16/13 11:00 HC 40361209_1=20

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

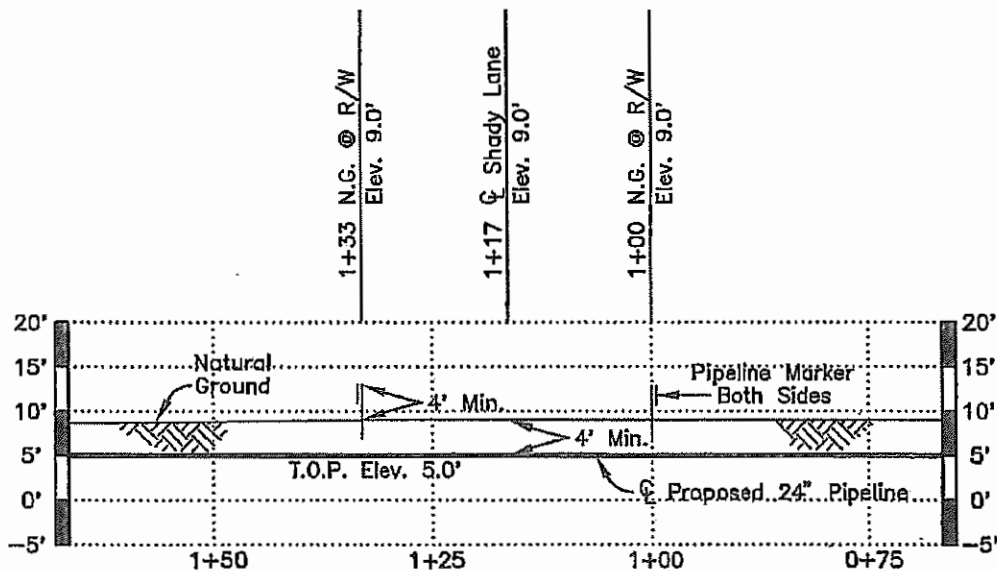
JOHN D. MOORE SURVEY, A-150



PLAN

Scale: 1" = 20'

Shady Lane
(Not Open)



PROFILE

Scale: 1" = 20', Horz. & Vert.

Note: Pipeline To Be Installed
By Bore Method.

T.B.M. - Fnd. 5/8" Iron Rod,
71.6' Lt.
@ Sta. 1+33
Elev. 10.0'

F.B. 5384 Pg. 33

PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE: 24.000" O.D. x 0.375" W.T.,
API 5L X60 ERW PIPE
w/16 MILS FUSION BOND EPOXY COATING
& 32 MILS ARO COATING
MAX. OPER. PRESSURE: 970 PSIG
MIN. TEST PRESSURE: 1,212 PSIG
MIN. YIELD STRENGTH: 80,000 PSI

GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7705 SOUTH LOOP EAST, HOUSTON, TEXAS
(713) 644-3210

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/13

SCALE: 1" = 20'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE UNDER
SHADY LANE (NOT OPEN)

7050-PD-1210

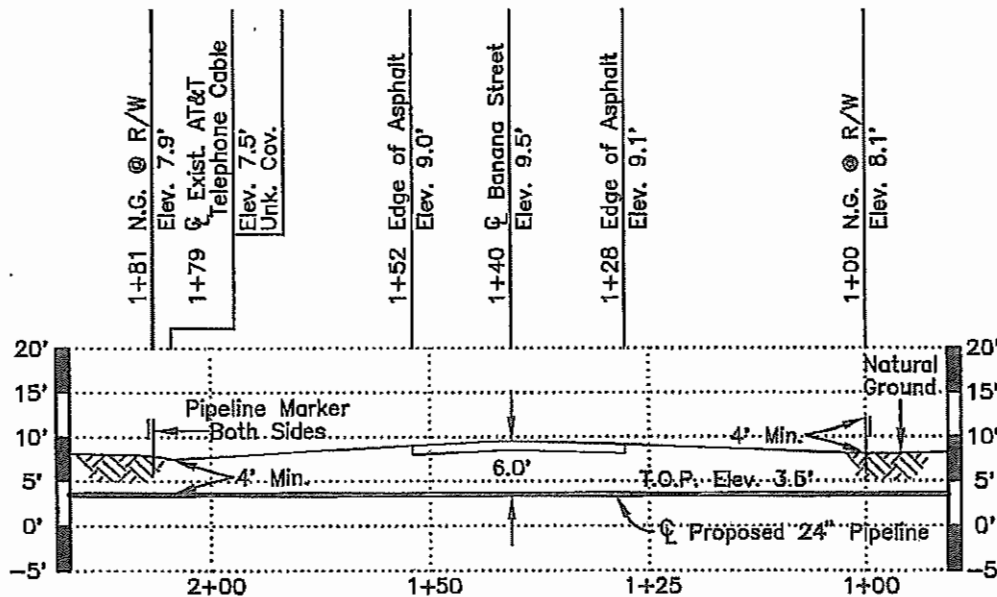
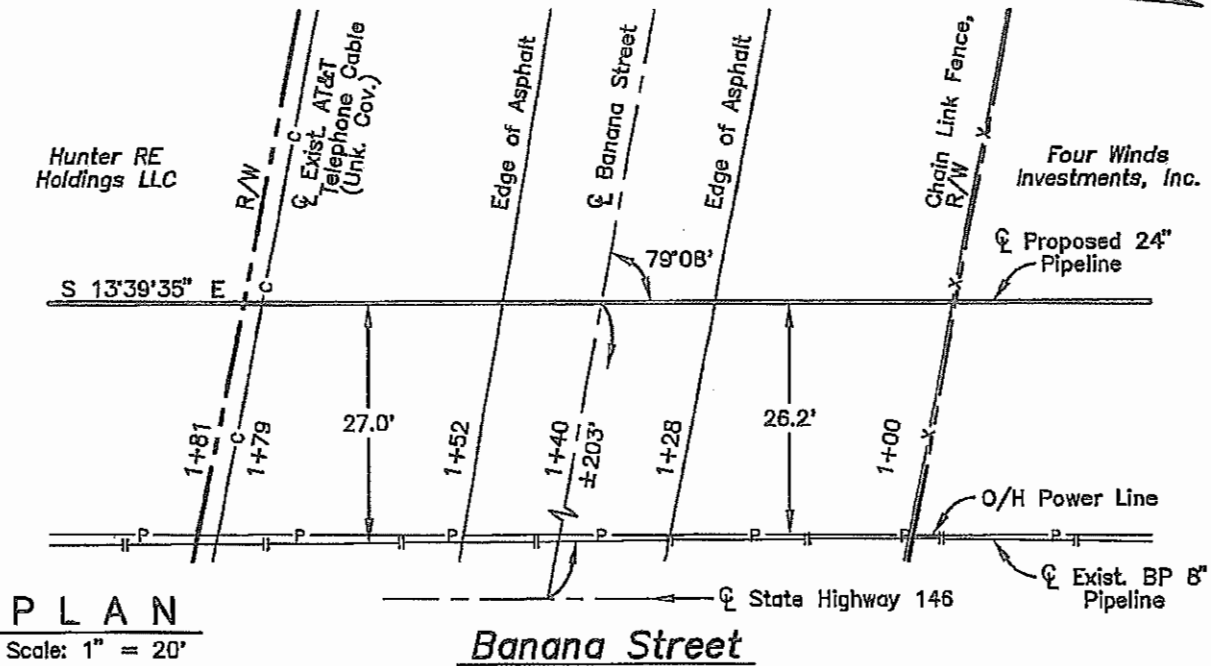
GALVESTON

COUNTY,

TEXAS

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

JOHN D. MOORE SURVEY, A-150



Note: Pipeline To Be Installed
By Directional Drill.

T.B.M. - Fnd. Concrete
Monument, 43.3' Lt.
@ Sta. 1+00
Elev. 7.3'

PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE: 24.000" O.D. x 0.500" W.T.,
APISL X60 ERW PIPE
w/16 MILS FUSION BOND EPOXY COATING
& 32 MILS ARO COATING
MAX. OPER. PRESSURE: 970 PSIG
MIN. TEST PRESSURE: 1,212 PSIG
MIN. YIELD STRENGTH: 60,000 PSI

G GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7700 SOUTH LOOP EAST, HOUSTON, TEXAS
(713) 544-0219

F.B. 5384 Pgs. 52-53

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/13

SCALE: 1" = 20'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE UNDER
BANANA STREET

GALVESTON

COUNTY,

TEXAS

7050-PD-1211

FILE DATE: 06/15/13 09:45 HG 40361211_1=20



BOND

(License or Permit - Continuous)

Bond No. 105964359

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WE BridgeTex Pipeline Company, LLC as Principal, and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the State of Connecticut and authorized to do business in the State of TX, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of La Marque, as Obligee, in the penal sum of Ten Thousand Dollars and 00/100 (\$10,000.00) Dollars, for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has obtained or is about to obtain a license or permit for Pipeline Permit.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITIONS OF THIS OBLIGATION ARE SUCH, that if the Principal shall faithfully comply with all applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, rules or regulations, pertaining to the license or permit issued, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

This bond shall become effective on August 7, 2013.

PROVIDED, that regardless of the number of years this bond is in force, the Surety shall not be liable hereunder for a larger amount, in the aggregate, than the penal sum listed above.

PROVIDED FURTHER, that the Surety may terminate its liability hereunder as to future acts of the Principal at any time by giving thirty (30) days written notice of such termination to the Obligee.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED this August 7, 2013.

BridgeTex Pipeline Company, LLC

By: Sandra K. Moore

Principal

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

By: Evondia H. Woessner

Evondia H. Woessner

Attorney-in-fact



POWER OF ATTORNEY

Farmington Casualty Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
 St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
 St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
 United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

Attorney-In Fact No.

223516

Certificate No. 004910332

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company and St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, that Farmington Casualty Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut, that United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Maryland, that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Iowa, and that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsin (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Robert Read Davis of Atlanta, Georgia; Robert M. Verdin of Metairie, Louisiana; Mark W. Edwards, II, Ronald B. Giadrosich, Jeffrey M. Wilson, William M. Smith, Evondia H. Woessner, Robert R. Freil, and Alisa B. Pounders

of the City of Birmingham, State of Alabama, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 11th day of June, 2012.

Farmington Casualty Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
 St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
 St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
 United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company



State of Connecticut
 City of Hartford ss.

By:

George W. Thompson
 George W. Thompson, Senior Vice President

On this the 11th day of June, 2012, before me personally appeared George W. Thompson, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.
 My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2016.



Marie C. Tetreault
 Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 07 day of August, 2013


Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary



To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, call 1-800-421-3880 or contact us at www.travelersbond.com. Please refer to the Attorney-In-Fact number, the above-named individuals and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.

Sec. 50-1. Permit required.

It shall be unlawful for any person to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, extend or lay any pipeline, except water or sewer lines connecting to the city water or sewer system and except for public utilities as hereinafter set out, within the city without first having obtained a permit therefor.

(Code 1972, § 14½-1; Ord. No. 403, § 1)

Sec. 50-2. Application for permit.

Any person, firm, or corporation desiring a permit required by the provisions of this chapter shall make application therefor to the city clerk. Such application shall be in writing and shall contain the following:

- (1) The date (year, month, and day) of said application.
- (2) The name and address of the applicant.
- (3) The location of the pipeline.
- (4) The purpose of the pipeline.
- (5) Plans and specifications for the work to be done, which shall show and include the location of any existing pipelines, water and sewer and other utility services which will be crossed by such proposed pipeline.
- (6) Such other information as the director of public works shall require.
- (7) Assurance that bond has been posted.
- (8) Assurance that adequate public property and personal liability insurance is in force.

Such application shall be submitted by the city clerk to the city council.

(Code 1972, § 14½-2; Ord. No. 403, § 2)

Sec. 50-3. Permit fee.

Before any permit shall be issued under the provisions of this chapter, the applicant therefor shall pay to the city clerk the fees established from time to time by ordinance.

(Code 1972, § 14½-3; Ord. No. 403, § 3)

Sec. 50-4. Bond required.

In the event a permit is issued under the provisions of this chapter, the applicant therefor shall provide a performance bond guaranteeing performance of all the terms and conditions of the permit issued hereunder, and guaranteeing performance of all the provisions of this chapter. Such bond shall be executed by a good and sufficient corporate surety licensed to do business in the State of Texas. The amount of such bond shall be as determined by the director of public works and shall be commensurate with potential damage that may occur by reason

of the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, extension or laying of pipeline. The bond requirements of this section may be waived by the city council on proof of financial responsibility of the permittee, except in cases of new pipeline construction.

(Code 1972, § 14½-4; Ord. No. 403, § 4)

Sec. 50-5. Indemnity.

The permittee shall and such permit shall contain a provision that the permittee shall indemnify and hold the city harmless from any and all claims and causes of action that might be asserted against the city, including all costs incident thereto in connection with any work performed under or by reason of the issuance of such permit.

(Code 1972, § 14½-5; Ord. No. 403, § 5)

Sec. 50-6. Insurance required.

The permittee shall provide a certificate showing public liability insurance in a good and solvent company licensed to do business in the State of Texas in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 for personal injury and for \$1,000,000.00 for property damage coverage. The requirements of this section may be waived by the city council where the permittee is "self-insured" and makes proof of adequate financial responsibility.

(Code 1972, § 14½-6; Ord. No. 403, § 6)

Sec. 50-7. Issuance of permit.

Upon the payment of the required fee and the approval of the application for a permit by the city council as required by the provisions of this chapter, the city clerk shall issue such permit.

(Code 1972, § 14½-7; Ord. No. 403, § 7)

Sec. 50-8. Conformance to plans and specifications.

All work done pursuant to a permit issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be in strict conformance with and shall be limited to plans and specifications therefor filed with the application. Such plans shall show as near as practicable all existing underground utilities and pipelines to be crossed or in the immediate proximity of such new line. On completion of such work, the permittee shall provide the city with a detailed set of plans and specifications showing the pipeline as installed and showing any water, sewer and other utility lines and other pipelines crossing the pipeline so installed as located and determined during construction.

(Code 1972, § 14½-8; Ord. No. 403, § 8)

Sec. 50-9. Inspection.

Upon the completion or any time during the construction, reconstruction, extension, repair, alteration, or laying of pipeline within the city under a permit required by this chapter, the permittee shall allow all reasonable inspections and tests of pipeline projects to be conducted by an inspector who shall be approved by both the permittee and the city director of public

works. The permittee shall pay all reasonable costs in connection with such inspection, testing or approval. Prior to the commencement of excavation work in connection with the installation of any new pipeline, the permittee shall notify all public utilities and owners of other pipelines whose lines are to be crossed or whose lines are located within 25 feet of the new line as proposed to be installed.

(Code 1972, § 14½-9; Ord. No. 403, § 9)

Sec. 50-10. Revocation of permit.

Any permit issued under the provisions of this chapter may be revoked by the city council in the event of any violation of any applicable provision of this Code, state law or city ordinance, rule or regulation by the permittee, his agents, employees or assignees.

(Code 1972, § 14½-10; Ord. No. 403, § 10)

Sec. 50-11. General requirements.

All construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, extension, or laying of pipeline shall:

- (1) Be completed as expeditiously as possible.
- (2) Be safely shored.
- (3) Be guarded, if reasonably necessary, with a guard or barrier both day and night to protect the traveling public from injury to person and/or damage to property.
- (4) Be conducted in a manner that returns the soil surface and/or soil covering to a condition equal to or better than that prior to excavation.
- (5) Not interrupt public services such as sewer, water, electric, gas, telephone, etc.
- (6) Not unduly inhibit or interrupt traffic on the streets and public ways.

(Code 1972, § 14½-11; Ord. No. 403, § 11)

Sec. 50-12. Right-of-way rental charge.

(a) All owners of pipelines hereafter constructed within the city or heretofore constructed without permits from the city using public right-of-way within the City of La Marque shall be subject to an annual rental charge as is determined from time to time by ordinance.

(b) Payment of this charge shall be made at such time as the construction, extension, or laying of pipeline shall commence or in the case of pipelines already in place shall be made within 90 days of the effective date of this chapter. All permit fees shall be prorated to December 31 of the year of payment and thereafter shall be paid annually on or before January 1 of each year.

(Code 1972, § 14½-12; Ord. No. 403, § 12)

Sec. 50-13. Penalty.

Any person, firm, or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon the conviction thereof be fined in accordance with the general penalty provisions set out in section 1-7 .

(Code 1972, § 14½-13; Ord. No. 403, § 13)

Sec. 50-14. Partial invalidity.

This chapter shall be cumulative of all other ordinances of the City of La Marque and does not repeal any of the existing ordinances or parts thereof unless the same shall be in direct conflict therewith, in which case, this chapter shall prevail, and should any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause of provision of this chapter be held to be unconstitutional or invalid, the remaining portions of this chapter shall not be affected thereby, but shall remain in full force and effect.

(Code 1972, § 14½-14; Ord. No. 403, § 14)

Sec. 50-15. Exceptions.

The annual right-of-way rental fee schedule established by this chapter shall not apply to public utilities which serve the residents within the City of La Marque and are paying gross receipts payments for the use of public rights-of-way. The permit requirements set out in section 50-1 hereof shall not apply to pipelines located wholly within any manufacturing plant or facility. Further, such permit requirements shall not apply to maintenance work or to minor repairs or any emergency repairs as hereafter provided. The term "minor repairs" shall include but not be limited to working on the cathodic protection system, repairing isolated coating damage, repairing minor leaks, and repairing or changing-out valves and connections. Emergency repairs, that is repairs made necessary to protect life or property necessitating immediate action may be made without a permit after notice thereof is given to either the city manager or director of public works, if available, and if not available to the chief of police of the city. However, a permit shall be applied for such emergency repair work as soon as practical.

(Code 1972, § 14½-15; Ord. No. 403, § 15)

LA MARQUE MUNICIPAL CODE

Pipeline permit fee

Before any permit shall be issued to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, extend or lay any pipeline other than water or sewer lines connecting to the city water and sewer systems, and except for public utilities, the applicant shall pay to the city clerk the fees set forth below:

- (a) Street or drainage ditch crossings:
 - First crossing \$100.00
 - Each additional crossing 10.00
 - (b) Use of public right-of-way 100.00
- (Ord. No. 403, § 3)

Pipelines, right-of-way rental charges

All owners of pipelines hereafter constructed within the city or heretofore constructed without permits from the city using public right-of-way within the City of La Marque shall be subject to an annual rental charge as follows:

- (a) Use of public right-of-way under 20 rods:
 - Two through eight inches diameter, per rod..... \$10.00
 - Nine through 16 inches diameter, per rod 20.00
 - Over 16 inches diameter, per rod 30.00
 - (b) Use of public right-of-way over 20 rods:
 - Two through eight inches diameter, per rod..... \$0.50
 - Minimum fee..... 100.00
 - Nine through 16 inches diameter, per rod 1.00
 - Minimum fee..... 200.00
 - Over 16 inches diameter, per rod 1.50
 - Minimum fee..... 300.00
- (Ord. No. 403, § 12)

Fee for placing culvert pipe by city

The fee for culvert pipe placement will be \$5.00 per linear foot of pipe. Where the owner of the property requesting the pipe placement is age 65 or older, the fee will be \$2.00 per linear foot.

(Ord. No. 571; Ord. No. 611)

Petition to city for abandoning or taking other actions concerning streets, alleys and public ways; accompanying fee

Any person filing such petition shall deposit with the city clerk, upon said filing, a sum of money in the amount of \$25.00. Said sum shall be used to pay for the mailing notices of said request and release forms. This shall apply equally concerning the abandonment of easements.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Robin Eldridge
Department: Mayor/City Council

Agenda item: 9g
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding appointments of five members to a Charter Review Committee in preparation for the November 4, 2014 Election.



Attachments for reference:

1. City Charter
2. November 4, 2014 -Uniform Election - Calendar

Staff Briefing:

- Section 13.14 of the City Charter provides that amendments to the Charter may be submitted to the voters of the City in a manner provided by applicable statutes of the State of Texas.
- A few elements of the current Charter are in conflict with state law.
- A few elements of the current Charter negatively affect City operations.
- Results of the afternoon workshop session facilitated by Olson & Olson will determine if City Council should appoint a Charter Review Committee.
- According to the Uniform November 4, 2014 Election Calendar, a Special Election will have to be ordered before August 18, 2014, if Charter amendments are proposed.
- Even appointing members to this Committee, immediately, allows limited time for review of any proposed amendments.

History:

- The last Charter Election was held on May, 12, 2012.
- 22 amendments to the City Charter were proposed for the voters of La Marque to consider.

Target Implementation: July 14, 2014

Significant action dates:

May 12, 2012 – Last Charter Amendment Election

July 14, 2014 – Workshop on Charter amendments



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☒ Other - Appointments | |
| ☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | |

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to approve the appointment of five members to a Charter Review Committee in preparation for the November 4, 2014 Election.

Fiscal Impact: NA

PART I - CHARTER

⁽¹⁾ **Editor's note**— The city's Home Rule Charter was adopted at an election held on March 1, 1957, and is included herein for the convenience of the users of this Code. The original arrangement, numbering system, article headings and section catchlines have been retained. Amendments have been worked into their proper places and are indicated by notes appearing in parentheses following the amended sections.

⁽¹⁾ **State Law reference**— Cities of 5,000+ population, Tex. Const. Art. XI, Sec. 5; charter adoption and amendment, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 9.001 et seq.

ARTICLE I. - INCORPORATION: FORM OF GOVERNMENT: CORPORATE AND GENERAL POWERS
ARTICLE II. - THE COUNCIL
ARTICLE III. - THE CITY MANAGER
ARTICLE IV. - NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS
ARTICLE V. - INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL
ARTICLE VI. - THE BUDGET
ARTICLE VII. - BORROWING FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
ARTICLE VIII. - FINANCE ADMINISTRATION
ARTICLE IX. - TAX ADMINISTRATION
ARTICLE X. - MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING
ARTICLE XI. - PERSONNEL
ARTICLE XII. - PUBLIC UTILITIES
ARTICLE XIII. - GENERAL PROVISIONS
ARTICLE XIV. - POLICE DEPARTMENT

ARTICLE I. - INCORPORATION: FORM OF GOVERNMENT: CORPORATE AND GENERAL POWERS

Section 1.01. - Incorporation.
Section 1.02. - Form of government.
Section 1.03. - The boundaries.
Section 1.04. - Extension of boundaries.
Section 1.05. - Contraction of boundaries.
Section 1.06. - Powers of the city.
Section 1.07. - Eminent domain.
Section 1.08. - Street powers, improvements and special assessments.
Section 1.09. - Garbage disposal.
Section 1.10. - Nuisances; control and policing.

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Section 1.01.- Incorporation.

The inhabitants of the City of La Marque, Texas, within the corporate limits as now established or as hereafter established in the manner provided by this charter, shall continue to be a municipal body politic and corporate in perpetuity, under the name of the "City of La Marque, Texas."

Section 1.02.- Form of government.

The municipal government provided by this charter shall be known as the "council-manager government." Pursuant to this charter and subject only to the limitations imposed by the state constitution, the statutes of this state and by this charter, all powers of the city shall be vested in an elective council, hereinafter referred to as the "council" which shall enact local legislation, adopt budgets, determine policies and appoint the city manager, who in turn shall execute the laws and administer the government of the city. All powers of the city shall be exercised in the manner prescribed by this charter, or if the manner be not prescribed, then in such manner as may be prescribed by ordinance, the state constitution or the statutes of the state.

State law reference— Form of government in home rule municipality, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 26.001.

Section 1.03.- The boundaries.

The boundaries of the City of La Marque are hereby established as follows: Located and situated in the County of Galveston, State of Texas, and being described by metes and bounds in a document titled, "Order Declaring Results of Elections to Incorporate the City of La Marque, Texas," which document is recorded in Book number 1019, pages 173 to 175, of the deed records of the Galveston County, in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; such metes and bounds description is incorporated herein, by reference, for all intents and purposes.

Section 1.04.- Extension of boundaries.

The boundaries of the City of La Marque may be enlarged and extended by the annexation of additional territory, irrespective of size and configuration, in any of the methods hereinafter designated:

(a) *Reserved.*

(b) *Extension of limits by election:* The city council shall have the power to order an election or elections for the purpose of annexing territory lying adjacent to the City of La Marque. Such order shall include the survey notes of the area sought to be annexed. The city council shall give notice of the date and place of balloting at such election by publication of the order in the official newspaper of the city at least thirty days prior to the date on which such election is ordered. The residents of the City of La Marque and of the territory sought to be annexed, who are qualified to vote for members of the state legislature, shall be qualified to vote at such election. The city council shall, at its next meeting, canvass the return of such election and if a majority of the votes cast at such election by the residents of the City of La Marque, and if a majority of the votes cast at such election by the residents of said territory being considered for annexation, favor such annexation, the city council shall declare the said territory annexed to the City of La Marque, and the boundary limits of the City of La Marque shall thereafter be intended and fixed so as to include such territory.

(c) *Annexation of unoccupied lands on petition of owners:* The owner or owners of any land which is without residents, contiguous and adjacent to the city may, by petition in writing to the city

council, request the annexation of such contiguous and adjacent land, describing it by metes and bounds. The city council shall thereafter, and not less than twenty (20) nor more than forty (40) days after the filing of such petition, hear such petition and the arguments for and against the same, and grant or refuse such petition as the city council may see fit. If the city council grants such petition, it may by proper ordinance receive and annex such territory as a part of the city.

(d) *Annexation by amendment to charter:* The boundary limits of the city may be fixed and additional territory added or annexed thereto by amendment to the charter of the city.

(e) *Extending limits by action of the city council:* The city council shall have power by ordinance to fix the boundary limits of the City of La Marque and to provide for the extension of said boundary limits and the annexation of additional territory lying adjacent to said city, with or without the consent of the residents or the owners of the territory annexed.

(f) *Annexation by any other method provided by law:* Additional territory may also be annexed to the city in any manner and by any procedure that may now be provided by law or that may be hereafter provided by law. Same shall be in addition to the methods hereinabove provided.

(g) *Annexed territory to become part of the city:* Upon completion of any one of the procedures hereinabove provided, the territory so annexed shall become a part of the city, and said land and its residents and future residents shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of other citizens of the city and shall be bound by the acts, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the city.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

State law reference— Annexation, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 43.001 et seq

Section 1.05.- Contraction of boundaries.

Whenever there exists within the corporate limits of the City of La Marque any territory not suitable or necessary for city purposes, the city council may, upon a petition signed by a majority of the qualified voters residing in such territory if the same be inhabited, or without any such petition if the same be uninhabited, by ordinance duly passed, discontinue said territory as a part of said city; said petition and ordinance shall specify accurately the metes and bounds of the territory sought to be eliminated from the city and shall contain a plat designating such territory so that the same can be definitely ascertained; and when said ordinance has been duly passed the same shall be entered upon the minutes and records of said city, and from and after the entry of such ordinance said territory shall cease to be a part of said city, but said territory shall still be liable for its pro rata share of any debts incurred while said area was a part of said city, and the city shall continue to levy, assess and collect taxes on the property within said territory to pay the indebtedness incurred while said area was a part of the city as though the same had not been excluded from the boundaries of the city.

Section 1.06.- Powers of the city.

The city shall have all the powers granted to municipal corporations and to cities by the constitution and laws of the State of Texas together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted. The city may acquire property within or without its corporate limits for any city purpose, by purchase, gift, devise, lease or condemnation and may sell, lease, mortgage, hold, manage and control such property as its interests may require; and, except as prohibited by the constitution of this state or restricted by this charter, the city shall and may exercise all municipal powers, functions, rights, privileges and immunities of every name and nature whatsoever. The city may use a corporate seal;

may sue and be sued; may contract and be contracted with; may implead and be impleaded in all courts and places and in all matters whatever; and may pass such ordinances as may be expedient for maintaining and promoting the peace, welfare and government of the city, and for the performance of the functions thereof. The enumeration of particular powers by this charter shall not be deemed to be exclusive and in addition to the powers enumerated therein or implied thereby or appropriate to the exercise of such powers, it is intended that the City of La Marque shall have, and may exercise all powers of local self-government and powers granted to home rule cities by State law.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

State law reference— Home rule municipality has full powers of self government, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 51.072.

Section 1.07.- Eminent domain.

The city shall have the right, power and authority to exercise the power of eminent domain when necessary or desirable to carry out any of the powers conferred upon it by this charter, or by the constitution or laws of the State of Texas. The city may exercise the power of eminent domain in any manner authorized or permitted by the constitution and laws of this state, or in the manner and form that may be provided by ordinance of the governing body of the city. The power of eminent domain hereby conferred shall include the right of the city to take the fee in the lands so condemned, if a lesser interest would not serve the needs of the city, and such power and authority shall include the right to condemn public property for such purposes. The city shall have and possess this power of condemnation for any municipal or public purposes, even though not specifically enumerated herein or in this charter.

State law reference— Municipal power of eminent domain, procedure, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code §§ 251.001, 251.002; eminent domain, V.T.C.A., Property Code § 21.001 et seq.

Section 1.08.- Street powers, improvements and special assessments.

The City of La Marque shall have exclusive dominion, control and jurisdiction in, upon, over and under the public streets, avenues, alleys and highways of the city and may provide for the improvements thereof by paving, repaving, raising, draining or otherwise. The cost of such improvements may be financed by special assessment, as provided for by V.T.C.A. Transportation Code, Chapter 313 and the provisions of said code as amended and any such future amendments thereof, are expressly adopted and made a part of this charter. Such exclusive dominion, control and jurisdiction in, upon, over and under the public streets, avenues, alleys and highways of the city shall include, but not be limited to the right to regulate, locate, relocate, remove, or prohibit the location of, all utility pipes, lines, wires or other property.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 1.09.- Garbage disposal.

The city council shall have the right by ordinance to adopt and prescribe rules and regulations for the handling and disposition of all garbage, trash and rubbish within the City of La Marque, and shall further have the right to fix charges and compensations to be charged by the city or by private enterprise, for the removal of garbage, trash and rubbish, providing rules and regulations for the collection thereof.

Section 1.10.- Nuisances; control and policing.

The city council shall have the power to define all nuisances and prohibit the same within the city and outside the city limits for a distance of five thousand feet, excepting that area encompassed within the boundaries of an adjoining incorporated community; to have power to police all parks and grounds, speedways or boulevards owned by the city and lying outside the city, exclusive of adjoining incorporated areas; to prohibit the pollution of any stream, drain or tributaries thereof, which may constitute the source of water supply of the city and to provide for the policing of the same as well as to provide for the protection of any water sheds and the policing of same; to inspect dairies, slaughter pens and slaughter houses inside or outside the city limits, exclusive of adjoining incorporated areas, from which milk or meat is furnished to the inhabitants of the city.

ARTICLE II. - THE COUNCIL

Section 2.01. - Number, selection, term.

Section 2.02. - Induction of council into office; meetings of council.

Section 2.03. - Vacancies in council.

Section 2.04. - Qualifications.

Section 2.05. - Council to be judge of qualifications of its members.

Section 2.06. - Salary.

Section 2.07. - Presiding officer; mayor [and mayor pro tem].

Section 2.08. - Rules of procedure; journal.

Section 2.09. - City clerk.

Section 2.10. - Power, summary of.

Section 2.11. - Appointment of city manager.

Section 2.12. - Removal of city manager.

Section 2.13. - Limitation of power of council over city manager.

Section 2.14. - Creation of departments or offices; change of duties.

Section 2.15. - Creation of boards or commissions.

Section 2.16. - Ordinances.

Section 2.17. - Procedure for passage of ordinances, first reading.

Section 2.18. - Second reading and public hearing [on ordinances].

Section 2.19. - Further consideration [of ordinances]; final passage.

Section 2.20. - Publication of ordinances after final passage; permissive referendum.

Section 2.21. - Method of publication of ordinances.

Section 2.22. - Recording, amending and codifying ordinances.

Section 2.23. - Emergency ordinances.

Sections 2.24, 2-25. - Reserved.

Section 2.01.- Number, selection, term.

The city council shall have five (5) members consisting of the mayor and four (4) councilmen. Councilmen shall be elected from the city in a regular, special or recall election by district in a manner provided by law, for the term of three (3) years with council districts A and C and the mayor's position to be elected beginning in the year 2006 and council districts B and D to be elected beginning in the year 2005. The mayor shall be elected from the city at-large for a term of three years. The mayor and the councilmen may be elected to no more than three (3) consecutive three (3) year terms. This section shall be applicable to the members of council elected in the election to be held in 2005 and thereafter.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 841, § 2; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.02.- Induction of council into office; meetings of council.

A candidate who is elected in a general or special city election, shall, after taking the oath of office, take office, and enter into his duties at the next Council meeting after the date of the election and canvassing of votes. The Council shall meet regularly at times prescribed by ordinance, but not less than once each month. All meetings of the city council shall be open to the public, except when closed meetings are authorized by state law. Special meetings shall be called by the city clerk upon the request of the mayor, city manager or a majority of the members of the city council and shall be publically announced.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.03.- Vacancies in council.

When a vacancy occurs for any reason in the office of mayor or councilmember, the council shall call a special election to fill the vacancy, said special election to be held on the next uniform election date for which proper notice may be given under the Texas Election Code. At said election, the vacant office shall be filled under the provisions of this charter and in accordance with the Texas Election Code.

Section 2.04.- Qualifications.

Councilmen shall be qualified voters of the State of Texas, hold no other public office, be and have been a resident of the city or of an annexed area for at least one year immediately preceding the election. A councilman shall immediately cease to hold office, if he shall cease to possess any of these qualifications, be convicted of a felony, or as otherwise provided by this charter.

(Ord. No. 601)

State law reference— Age and residency requirements for home-rule city office, V.T.C.A., Election Code, § 141.003.

Section 2.05.- Council to be judge of qualifications of its members.

The city council shall be the judge of the election and qualifications of its members. For this purpose it shall have power to subpoena witnesses and require records to be produced. The decision of the city council in any such case shall be subject to review by the courts.

Section 2.06.- Salary.

Councilmen shall serve without pay.

Section 2.07.- Presiding officer; mayor [and mayor pro tem].

The city council, at its first meeting, shall elect from its own members a mayor pro tem to hold such office at the pleasure of the city council. The mayor shall preside at meetings of the city council. He shall be recognized as head of the city government for all ceremonial purposes and by the governor for purposes of military law. The mayor shall have no regular administrative duties. The mayor shall be entitled to vote upon all matters considered by the city council, but he shall have no veto power. The mayor pro tem shall act as mayor during the absence of the mayor. If the mayor's office becomes vacant, the mayor pro tem shall become mayor.

(As amended 9-20-1969)

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Section 2.08.- Rules of procedure; journal.

Three members of the City Council shall constitute a quorum. The City Council shall determine its own rules and order of business. Meetings shall be held and records thereof shall be made and maintained as required by State law. Three affirmative votes are required for any motion, resolution, or ordinance of the city council to be passed and adopted.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.09.- City clerk.

The city council shall appoint an officer of the city who shall be recommended by the city manager, to serve as city clerk. The city clerk shall give notice of all city council meetings; keep the journal of the city council proceedings; authenticate by his signature and record in a book kept for the purpose, all ordinances and resolutions, and perform such other duties as required by this charter, by ordinance, or by the council.

Section 2.10.- Power, summary of.

The powers of the city and determination of policy shall be vested in the city council. The powers of the city council shall include but are not limited except for charter provisions to the following:

- a. appoint and remove the city manager;
- b. establish other departments;
- c. adopt the budget of the city;
- d. authorize the issuance of bonds by bond ordinance;
- e. authorize an inquiry into the conduct of any office, department or agency of the city and authorize investigations as to municipal affairs;
- f. appoint the members of boards and commissions;
- g. adopt, modify and carry out plans and recommendations of boards and commissions;
- h. adopt plats;
- i. regulate size, type, location and use of buildings, and open area, regulate the density of population;
- j. provide for an independent audit.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.11.- Appointment of city manager.

The city council by majority vote of all its members shall appoint for an indefinite term an officer of the city who shall have the title of city manager. The city manager shall have the powers and perform the duties provided in this charter. No councilman shall receive such appointment during the term for which he shall have been elected, nor within two years after the expiration of his term.

Section 2.12.- Removal of city manager.

The city council may remove the city manager by a majority vote of all its members. At least thirty days before such removal shall become effective, the city council shall by majority vote of its members adopt a resolution providing for removal of the city manager and stating the reasons therefore [therefor]. Immediately upon adoption, a copy of the resolution shall be given to the city manager. Within five days of adoption of the resolution, the city manager may request in writing a public hearing which must be granted by the city council and shall be held not earlier than ten days nor later than twenty days after the filing of such request. Within five days of the public hearing, the council by majority vote of its members shall reaffirm or rescind the resolution for removal. By the resolution, the city council may suspend the manager immediately from duty, but shall in any case cause to be paid him forthwith any unpaid balance of his salary and one month's salary as severance pay following adoption of the resolution.

Section 2.13.- Limitation of power of council over city manager.

Neither the city council nor any of its members shall direct or request the appointment of any person to, or his removal from, office by the city manager or by any of his subordinates, or in any manner take part in the appointment or removal of officers and employees in the administrative service of the city. Except for the purpose of inquiry, the city council and its members shall deal with the administrative service solely through the city manager and neither the city council nor any member thereof shall give order[s] to any subordinates of the city manager, either publicly or privately. Any councilman violating the provisions of this section, or voting for a resolution or ordinance in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall cease to be a councilman.

Section 2.14.- Creation of departments or offices; change of duties.

The city council by ordinance may create, change and abolish offices, departments or agencies, other than the offices, departments and agencies established by this charter. The city council by ordinance may assign additional functions or duties to offices, departments or agencies established by this charter, but may not discontinue or assign to any other office, department or agency any function or duty assigned by this charter to a particular office, department or agency.

Section 2.15.- Creation of boards or commissions.

The city council by ordinance may create boards or commissions other than those established by this charter.

The content of an ordinance creating a board or commission shall include at least:

- (a) the function of the commission;
- (b) the number of members, how appointed and term;
- (c) the duties of the commission.

Members of boards or commissions shall serve without pay, be appointed by the city council, and may be removed by the city council. The city council may not discontinue any board or commission established by this charter.

Section 2.16.- Ordinances.

In addition to such acts of the city council as are required by statute or by this charter to be by ordinance, the following acts of the city council shall be by ordinance:

- (a) establishment of a fine or other penalty;
- (b) provision for the expenditure of funds;
- (c) provision for the contracting of indebtedness;
- (d) provision for the grant of a franchise.

The enacting clause of all ordinances shall be, "Be it ordained by the city council of the City of La Marque, Texas."

Section 2.17.- Procedure for passage of ordinances, first reading.

Every ordinance shall be introduced in writing in the form in which it is to be finally passed. After passage on first reading, it shall be published at least once in the official newspaper of the City of La Marque, together with a notice of the time and place it will be given a public hearing and be considered for final passage. The first such publication shall be at least one week prior to the time set for the public hearing.

Section 2.18.- Second reading of ordinances.

At second reading of proposed ordinances, such ordinances shall be read by caption only unless any member of council requests that it be read in full.

Section 2.19.- Further consideration [of ordinances]; final passage.

After such hearing, the city council may finally pass such ordinance without amendment. If it shall make an amendment which constitutes a change of substance, it shall not finally pass the ordinance until it shall have caused the amended sections to be published at least once together with a notice of the time and place such amended ordinance will be further considered. The publication shall be at least three days prior to the time set for the public hearing. At the time so published or at any time and place to which such meeting shall be adjourned, the amended ordinance shall be read in full upon request, and a public hearing thereon shall be held. After such hearing, the city council may finally pass such amended ordinance, or again amend it subject to the same conditions. The second passage of any ordinance pursuant to this charter shall be final, and no further passage shall be required. The second passage of an ordinance and all amendments must take place within 120 days of first reading.

Section 2.20.- Publication of ordinances after final passage; permissive referendum.

Within ten days after final passage, every ordinance shall again be published and, except as otherwise provided in this charter, shall be subject to permissive referendum as provided in Article V of this charter. Every ordinance, unless it shall specify another date, shall become effective at the expiration of thirty days after such final passage, or, if the ordinance be submitted at a referendum election, then shall become effective upon the canvass of the vote and the declaration of a favorable vote of the majority.

Section 2.21.- Method of publication of ordinances.

Publication of ordinances or amendments as called for in this charter shall be either in full or by title together with a brief summary of the substance. At least three correct copies of the ordinance, in the form in which it has been passed, shall be made available to public inspection in the office of the city clerk. Also, complete copies of any ordinance and amendments in printed form shall be available to the public at reasonable cost after first and final passage.

Section 2.22.- Recording, amending and codifying ordinances.

The city clerk shall note on every ordinance the time and dates of first reading and publication and the times and dates of final passage and publication which shall be prima facie evidence of the legal publication and promulgation of such ordinance. Every ordinance shall be authenticated by the signature of the mayor and city clerk and shall be systematically recorded and indexed in an ordinance book in a manner approved by the city council, but it shall only be necessary to record the caption or title of ordinances in the minutes or the journal of city council meetings. The city council shall cause the ordinance[s] of the city to be corrected, amended, revised, codified and printed in code form as often as it deems advisable, but at least once each ten years, and such printed code, when adopted by ordinance, shall be in full force and effect. Such printed code shall be admitted in evidence in all courts and places without further proof.

Section 2.23.- Emergency ordinances.

Ordinances which have to do with public health or welfare, may be declared to meet conditions of emergency and may be passed by the city council at the first reading. Ordinances so passed shall be final and shall take effect immediately after passage and shall remain in force for a period not exceeding six months. Emergency ordinances shall not be subject to the usual provisions as set forth in Sections 2.17, 2.18, 2.19 and 2.20.

If the force of emergency ordinances is desired or required to be extended beyond the six months limiting period, then such ordinances shall be subject to passage in the usual manner as heretofore provided.

Sections 2.24, 2-25.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former §§ 2.24 and 2.25 in their entirety. Former § 2.24 pertained to independent annual audits, and derived from the original Charter. Former § 2.25 pertained to review and confirmation of council appointments, and derived from Ord. No. 601.

ARTICLE III. - THE CITY MANAGER

Section 3.01. - Qualifications.

Section 3.02. - Salary.

Section 3.03. - Powers and duties.

Section 3.04. - Absence of city manager.

Section 3.05. - Administrative departments; departmental divisions.

Section 3.06. - Directors of departments.

Section 3.01.- Qualifications.

The city manager shall be chosen by the city council solely on his training in municipal management and his executive and administrative qualifications. At the time of his appointment he need not be a resident of the City of La Marque, but must become a resident in a time period established by the city council.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 3.02.- Salary.

The salary of the city manager shall be determined by the city council.

Section 3.03.- Powers and duties.

The city manager shall be the chief executive officer and the head of the administrative branch of the city government. He shall be responsible to the city council for the proper administration of all affairs of the city and to that end he shall have the power and shall be required to:

- (a) appoint and, when necessary for the good of the service, remove all officers and employees of the city except as otherwise provided by this charter and except as he may authorize the head of a department and office to appoint and remove subordinates in such department or office;
- (b) prepare the budget annually and submit it to the city council and be responsible for its administration after adoption;
- (c) prepare and submit to the city council as of the end of the fiscal year, a complete report on the finances and administrative activities of the city for the preceding year;
- (d) keep the city council advised of the financial condition and future needs of the city and make such recommendations as may seem to him desirable;
- (e) perform such duties as may be prescribed by this charter or required of him by the city council, not inconsistent with this charter.

Section 3.04.- Absence of city manager.

To perform his duties during his temporary absence or disability, the city manager may designate by letter filed with the city clerk, a qualified administrative officer of the city to perform the duties of the city manager. Such appointment shall be subject to the approval of the city council. In the event of failure of the city manager to make such designation, the city council may by resolution appoint an officer of the city to perform the duties of the city manager until he shall return or his disability shall cease.

Section 3.05.- Administrative departments; departmental divisions.

The city manager may recommend the creation of administrative departments to the city council for establishment by ordinance. The work of each department may be distributed among such divisions thereof as may be established by ordinance. The city manager may establish temporary divisions of a department pending the passage of an ordinance by the city council.

Section 3.06.- Directors of departments.

At the head of each department there shall be a director or chief who shall be an officer of the city and

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

shall have the supervision and control of the department, subject to the city manager. Two or more departments may be headed by the same individual, the city manager may head one or more departments, and directors of departments may also serve as heads of divisions.

ARTICLE IV. - NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS ^[2]

⁽²⁾ **State Law reference**— Application for home-rule city office, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 143.005; age and residency requirements for home-rule city office, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 141.003; elections, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 1.001 et seq.; qualified voter, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 11.002; withdrawal by candidate in home-rule municipality, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 145.097; notice of election, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 4.001 et seq.; voting hours, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 41.031; redistricting of city council districts to be completed three months before election day, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 276.006.

⁽²⁾ **Federal law reference**—Texas municipalities are covered jurisdictions under Voting Rights Act of 1965, 28 CFR Pt. 51, Appendix; covered jurisdictions must obtain federal preclearance of voting changes, 42 USC § 1973c; procedure for submitting changes to U.S. attorney general, 28 CFR § 51.20 et seq.

Section 4.01. - Elections.

Section 4.02. - Regulation of elections.

Section 4.03. - Filing for office.

Section 4.04. - The official ballot.

Section 4.05. - Election by plurality.

Section 4.06. - Laws governing city elections.

Section 4.07. - Canvassing elections.

Section 4.01.- Elections.

The regular election for the choice of Mayor and Councilmen provided for in Article II, Section 2.01, shall be held on the first Saturday in May or as provided for by law. The hours for holding such election shall be as determined by the general election laws of the State of Texas. The city council shall set the place for holding such election. The city council may, by resolution, order a special election and provide all means for holding such special election in compliance with the dates and times set by the general election laws of the State of Texas.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 4.02.- Regulation of elections.

The city council shall make all regulations which it considers needful or desirable, not inconsistent with this charter or the laws of the State of Texas, for the conduct of municipal elections, for the prevention of fraud in such elections, and request for recount by any candidate shall be conducted in accordance with state law. Municipal elections shall be conducted by the election authorities appointed by the city council, and such election authorities shall also have power to make such regulations not inconsistent with this charter, with any regulations made by the city council, or with the laws of the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 4.03.- Filing for office.

Any qualified elector of the City who was otherwise qualified may have his name printed upon the official ballot for the particular office at any election by filing his sworn application with the City Clerk by the deadline determined by the general election laws of the State of Texas prior to the election. Such application shall set out the position or place on the City Council for which such applicant desires to offer himself as a candidate.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 4.04.- The official ballot.

The names of all candidates for office, except such as may have been withdrawn, died or become ineligible, shall be printed on the official ballot without party designations. In accordance with state law, the City Clerk shall conduct the drawing for order of names on the ballot. If there are two candidates with the same surnames, or with names so similar as to be likely to cause confusion, they shall be identified as allowed by the general election laws of the State of Texas. Early voting shall be governed by the general election laws of the State of Texas pertaining to early voting. Voting shall be conducted in a manner approved by the City Council.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 841, § 2; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 4.05.- Election by Majority.

All candidates for city council shall be voted on and elected separately for positions and districts on the city council, and each candidate shall be designated on the official ballot according to the title of such position or district to which the candidate seeks election. Any candidate for office receiving a majority of all the votes cast for the office for which he is a candidate shall be elected to such office.

In the event no candidate receives a majority of all votes cast for all candidate for such office, the city council shall call a run-off election to be held not earlier than twenty days nor later than sixty days after the final canvass of the results of the regular election. At the run-off election, the names of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes at the original election shall be on the ballot. In the event of a tie in the vote at the run-off election, the city council shall call a second run-off election to be held not earlier than twenty days nor later than sixty days after the final canvass of the results of the first run-off election.

Section 4.06.- Laws governing city elections.

All municipal elections shall be governed, except as otherwise provided by the charter, by the laws of the State of Texas governing general and municipal elections, so far as same may be applicable, thereto, and in event there should be any failure of the general laws or this charter to provide for some feature of the municipal elections, then the city council shall have the power to provide for such deficiency, and no informalities in conducting a municipal election shall invalidate the same, if it be conducted fairly and in substantial compliance with the general laws, where applicable, and the charter and ordinances of the city.

Section 4.07.- Canvassing elections.

Returns of the elections, general and special, shall be made by the election officers to the City Council

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

within the time period allowed by the general election laws of the State of Texas pertaining to the canvassing of elections, at which time the city council shall canvass and declare the results of said election.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

ARTICLE V. - INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL

Section 5.01. - Power of initiative.

Section 5.02. - Power of referendum.

Section 5.03. - Form of petition; committee of petitioners.

Section 5.04. - Filing, examination and certification of petitions.

Section 5.05. - Amendments [to petitions].

Section 5.06. - Effect of certification of referendum petition.

Section 5.07. - Consideration by council.

Section 5.08. - Submission to electors.

Section 5.09. - Form of ballot for initiated and referred ordinances.

Section 5.10. - Results of election.

Section 5.11. - Repealing ordinances; publication.

Section 5.12. - Recall; general.

Section 5.13. - Recall procedure.

Section 5.14. - Recall petitions.

Section 5.15. - Recall election.

Section 5.16. - Ballots in recall election.

Section 5.17. - Results of recall election.

Section 5.18. - Limitations on recalls.

Section 5.19. - District judge may order election.

Section 5.01.- Power of initiative.

The electors shall have power to propose any ordinance, except an ordinance appropriating money or authorizing the levy of taxes, and to adopt or reject the same at the polls, such power being known as the initiative. Any initiated ordinance may be submitted to the city council by a petition signed by qualified electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five per cent of the number of votes cast at the last regular municipal election, or 150, whichever is greater.

Section 5.02.- Power of referendum.

The electors shall have power to approve or reject at the polls any ordinance passed by the city council, or submitted by the city council to a vote of the electors, except in case of bond ordinance and ordinance making the annual tax levy, such power being known as the referendum. Ordinances submitted to the city council by initiative petition and passed by the city council without change shall be subject to the referendum in the same manner as other ordinances. After the enactment by the city council of any ordinance which is subject to a referendum, a petition signed by qualified electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five per cent of the number of votes cast at the last preceding regular municipal election, shall be filed within twenty days after final passage with the city clerk

requesting that any such ordinance be either repealed or submitted to a vote of the electors.

Section 5.03.- Form of petition; committee of petitioners.

All petitions circulated for purposes of an initiative or referendum shall be uniform in size and style. Each copy of an initiative or referendum petition shall contain the full text of the proposed ordinance, or the ordinance petitioned for referendum and names and addresses of the same five electors, who, as a committee of the petitioners, shall be regarded as responsible for the circulation and filing of the petition. The signatures to initiative or referendum petitions need not be appended to a single copy of the petition. Each signer of any copy of such petition shall sign his name in ink or indelible pencil and shall indicate after his name his place of residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Attached to each copy of such petition, there shall be an affidavit of the circulator thereof that he, and he only personally circulated the foregoing copy of such petition, that it bears a stated number of signatures, that all signatures appended thereto were made in his presence and that he believes them to be the genuine signatures of the persons whose names they purport to be.

Section 5.04.- Filing, examination and certification of petitions.

All copies of a petition comprising an initiative or referendum petition shall be assembled and filed with the city clerk as one instrument. Within twenty days after a petition is filed, the city clerk shall determine whether each copy of the petition has a proper statement of the circulator and whether the petition is signed by a sufficient number of qualified electors. The city clerk shall declare any copy of the petition entirely invalid which does not have attached thereto an affidavit signed by the circulator thereof. If a copy of the petition is found to be signed by more persons than the number of signatures certified by the circulator, the last signatures in excess of the number certified shall be disregarded. If a copy of a petition is found to be signed by fewer than the number certified, the signatures shall be accepted, unless void on other grounds. After completing his examination of the petition, the city clerk shall certify the results thereof to the city council at its next regular meeting. If the city clerk shall certify that the petition is insufficient, the clerk shall set forth in the certificate the particulars in which it is defective and shall at once notify the committee of the petitioners of his findings.

Section 5.05.- Amendments [to petitions].

An initiative of referendum petition may be amended at any time within ten days after the notification of insufficiency has been sent by the city clerk, by filing a supplementary petition upon additional copies signed and filed as provided in case of an original petition. The city clerk shall, within five days after such an amendment is filed, make examination of the amended petition, and if the petition be still insufficient, he shall file his certificate to that effect in his office and notify the committee of the petitioners of his findings and no further action shall be had on such insufficient petition. The finding of the insufficiency of a petition shall not prejudice the filing of a new petition for the same purpose, provided that any petition for referendum shall be filed within the time provided by Section 5.02.

Section 5.06.- Effect of certification of referendum petition.

When a referendum petition, or amended petition as defined in Section 5.05 of this charter, has been certified as sufficient by the city clerk, the ordinance specified in the petition shall not go into effect, or further action thereunder shall be suspended if it shall have gone into effect, until and unless approved by the electors as hereinafter provided.

Section 5.07.- Consideration by council.

Whenever the council receives a certified initiative or referendum petition from the city clerk, it shall proceed at once to consider such petition. A proposed initiative ordinance shall be read and provision shall be made for a public hearing upon the proposed ordinance. The council shall take final action on the ordinance not later than sixty days after the date on which such ordinance was submitted to the council by the city clerk. A referred ordinance shall be reconsidered by the council and its final vote upon such reconsideration shall be upon the question, "Shall the ordinance specified in the referendum petition be repealed?"

Section 5.08.- Submission to electors.

Should the city council fail to pass an ordinance proposed by initiative petition, or shall pass it in a form different from set forth in the petition therefor, or if the council fails to repeal a referred ordinance, the proposed or referred ordinance shall be submitted to the electors at a special election to be held on the next uniform election date for which proper notice may be given under the Texas Election Code.

Section 5.09.- Form of ballot for initiated and referred ordinances.

Ordinances submitted to vote of the electors in accordance with the initiative and referendum provisions of this charter shall be submitted by ballot title, which shall be prepared in all cases by the city attorney or other principal legal advisor of the city. The ballot title may be different from the legal title of any such initiated or referred ordinance and shall be a clear, concise statement, without argument or prejudice, descriptive of the substance of such ordinance. The ballot used in voting upon any ordinance, if a paper ballot, shall have below the ballot title the following propositions, one above the other, in the order indicated: "FOR THE ORDINANCE" and "AGAINST THE ORDINANCE." Any number of ordinances may be voted on at the same election and may be submitted on the same ballot, but any paper ballot used for voting thereon shall be for that purpose only. If voting machines are used, the ballot title of any ordinance shall have below it the same two propositions, one above the other or one preceding the other in the order indicated, and the elector shall be given an opportunity to vote for either of the two propositions and thereby to vote for or against the ordinance.

Section 5.10.- Results of election.

If a majority of the electors voting on a proposed initiative ordinance shall vote in favor thereof, it shall upon declaration, be an ordinance of the city. A referred ordinance which is not approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon shall thereupon be deemed repealed. If conflicting ordinances are approved by the electors at the same election, the one receiving the greatest number of affirmative votes shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.

Section 5.11.- Repealing ordinances; publication.

Initiative and referendum ordinances adopted or approved by the electors shall be published, and may be amended or repealed by the city council, as in the case of other ordinances.

Initiative and referendum ordinances shall become effective upon a canvass and declaration of a favorable vote by the majority.

Section 5.12.- Recall; general.

Any member of the city council may be removed from office by recall.

Section 5.13.- Recall procedure.

Any elector of the City of La Marque may make and file with the city clerk an affidavit containing the name or names of the officer or officers whose removal is sought and a statement of the grounds for removal. The clerk shall thereupon deliver immediately to the elector making such affidavit copies of petition blanks demanding such removal. The city clerk shall keep a sufficient number of such printed petition blanks on hand for distribution. Such blanks when issued by the city clerk shall bear the signature of that officer and be addressed to the city council, and shall be numbered, dated, and indicate the name of the person to whom issued. The petition blanks when issued shall also indicate the number of such blanks issued and the name of the officer whose removal is sought. The city clerk shall enter in a record to be kept in his office the name of the elector to whom the petition blanks were issued and the number issued to said person.

Section 5.14.- Recall petitions.

The recall petition to be effective must be returned and filed with the city clerk within thirty (30) days after the filing of the affidavit required in Section 5.13. The recall petition for Councilman must be signed by a number of qualified electors of the district equal to at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the total number of votes cast in the last contested election held in the district in which the councilman who is being recalled was elected and in the case of the mayor, a number equal to at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the total number of votes cast in the last citywide contested election in which the mayor was elected. No petition paper shall be accepted as part of the petition unless it bears the signature of the city clerk as required in Section 5.13.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 5.15.- Recall election.

The city clerk shall at once examine the recall petition and if he finds it sufficient and in compliance with the provisions of this article of the charter, he shall within five days submit it to the city council with his certificate to that effect and notify the officer sought to be recalled of such action. If the officer whose removal is sought does not resign within five days after such notice the city council shall thereupon order and fix a date for holding a recall election. Any such election shall be held on the next date allowed by state law after the petition has been presented to the city council; however, such election may be held at the same time as any municipal election held within such period.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 5.16.- Ballots in recall election.

Ballots used at recall elections shall conform to the following requirements:

If a paper ballot, there shall be printed with respect to each person whose removal is sought the question "SHALL (name of person) BE REMOVED FROM THE OFFICE (name of office) BY RECALL?" Immediately below each such question there shall be printed the two following propositions, one above the other, in the order indicated: "FOR THE RECALL OF (name of person)" and "AGAINST THE RECALL OF (name of person)." If voting machines are used, the ballot title shall have below it the same two propositions, one above the other or one preceding the other in the order indicated, and the elector shall be given an opportunity to vote for either of the two propositions and thereby to vote for or against the recall of an officer or officers.

Section 5.17.- Results of recall election.

If a majority of the votes cast at a recall election shall be against the recall of any officer named on the ballot, he shall continue in office for the remainder of his unexpired term, subject to recall as before. If a majority of the votes cast at such an election be for the recall of any officer named on the ballot, he shall, regardless of any technical defects in the recall petition, be deemed removed from office and the vacancy shall be filled as provided by Section 2.03 of this charter.

Section 5.18.- Limitations on recalls.

No recall petition shall be filed against a member of the city council within three months after he takes office nor in respect to an officer subjected to a recall election and not removed thereby, until at least six months after such election.

Section 5.19.- District judge may order election.

Should the city council fail or refuse to order any of the elections as provided for in this article, when all the requirements for such election have been complied with by the petitioning electors in conformity with this article, then any registered voter of the city may file in a State District Court in Galveston County an application for a writ of mandamus to force the city to call the election.

ARTICLE VI. - THE BUDGET ^[3]

⁽³⁾ **State Law reference**— Municipal budget, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code §§ 102.001—102.111.

Section 6.01. - Fiscal year.

Section 6.02. - Preparation and submission of budget.

Section 6.03. - Budget a public record.

Section 6.04. - Publication of notice of public hearing.

Section 6.05. - Public hearing on budget.

Section 6.06. - Further consideration of budget.

Section 6.07. - Adoption of budget.

Section 6.08. - Vote required for adoption.

Section 6.09. - Date of final adoption; failure to adopt.

Section 6.10. - Effective date of budget; certification; copies made available.

Section 6.11. - Budget establishes appropriations.

Section 6.12. - Budget establishes amount to be raised by property tax; tax to be levied by ordinance.

Section 6.13. - Budget message; current operations.

Section 6.14. - Budget message; capital improvements.

Section 6.15. - Budget message; capital program.

Section 6.16. - Budget message; supporting schedules.

Section 6.17. - Budget [contents].

Section 6.18. - Anticipated revenues.

Section 6.19. - Anticipated revenues compared with other years.

Section 6.20. - Surplus.

Section 6.21. - Miscellaneous revenues.

Section 6.22. - Miscellaneous revenues; anticipated surplus from municipal utility or other public service enterprise.

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Section 6.23. - Miscellaneous revenues; measure of estimates.
Section 6.24. - Miscellaneous revenues; receipts from special assessments.
Section 6.25. - Miscellaneous revenues from new sources.
Section 6.26. - Proposed expenditures.
Section 6.27. - Proposed expenditures; comparison with other years.
Section 6.28. - Budget summary.

Section 6.01.- Fiscal year.

The first fiscal year of the city government shall begin on the date of the official adoption of this charter, and shall end on the last day of August, 1957.

The fiscal year of the city shall begin on the 1st day of October and shall end on the 30th day of September of each calendar year. Such fiscal year shall also constitute the budget and accounting year. As used in this charter, the term "budget year" shall mean the fiscal year for which any particular budget is adopted and in which it is administered.

(As amended 9-20-69)

Section 6.02.- Preparation and submission of budget.

The city manager, at least sixty days prior to the beginning of each budget year, shall submit to the city council a budget and an explanatory budget message in the form and with the contents provided by Sections 6.13 to 6.16. For such purpose, at such date as he shall determine, he, or an officer designated by him, shall obtain from the head of each office, department or agency estimates of revenue and expenditure of that office, department or agency, detailed by organization units and character and objects of expenditure, and such other supporting data as he may request; together with an estimate of all capital projects pending or which such department head believes should be undertaken (a) within the budget year and (b) within the five next succeeding years. In preparing the budget, the city manager shall review the estimates, shall hold hearings thereon and may revise the estimates, as he may deem advisable.

Section 6.03.- Budget a public record.

The budget and budget message and all supporting schedules shall be a public record in the office of the city clerk open to public inspection. The city manager shall cause sufficient copies of the budget and message to be prepared for distribution to interested persons.

Section 6.04.- Publication of notice of public hearing.

The city council shall cause to be published in the official newspaper of the city a notice of the time and place of the public hearing on the proposed budget with such notice to be published in conformity with applicable state law but if there is not applicable state law, then notice of the hearing shall set forth the time and place of the hearing and be published in the official newspaper of the city at least ten days prior to the hearing.

Section 6.05.- Public hearing on budget.

At the time and place so advertised, or at any time and place to which such public hearing shall from time to time be adjourned, the city council shall hold a public hearing on the budget as submitted, at which hearing all interested persons shall be given an opportunity to be heard for or against the estimates or any item thereof.

Section 6.06.- Further consideration of budget.

After the conclusion of such public hearing, the city council may insert new items or may increase or decrease the items of the budget, except items in proposed expenditures fixed by law or prescribed by subsections (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) and (i) of Section 6.26. The city council may not vary the titles, descriptions or conditions of administration specified in the budget. Before inserting or deleting items or increasing or decreasing items of appropriation, it must cause to be published a notice setting forth the place and time of a public hearing on a proposed change shall be published not less than ten (10) nor more than thirty (30) days before the date of the hearing after publication, at which the city council will hold a public hearing thereon.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 6.07.- Adoption of budget.

After such further hearing, the city council may insert the additional item or items, and make the changes, to the amount in each case indicated by the published notice, or to a lesser amount; but where it shall increase the total proposed expenditures, it shall also increase the total anticipated revenue to at least equal such total proposed expenditures.

Section 6.08.- Vote required for adoption.

The budget shall be adopted by a majority vote of all the members of the city council.

Section 6.09.- Date of final adoption; failure to adopt.

The budget shall be finally adopted not later than the twenty-seventh day of the last month of the fiscal year. Should the city council fail to adopt the budget on or prior to such day, the budget, as submitted by the city manager, shall be deemed to have been finally adopted by the city council.

Section 6.10.- Effective date of budget; certification; copies made available.

Upon final adoption, the budget shall be in effect for the budget year. A true copy of the budget, as finally adopted, shall be certified by the city manager and the city clerk and shall be filed in the office of the city clerk, director of finance, and other officials as may be required by law. The budget so certified shall be printed or otherwise reproduced and sufficient copies thereof shall be made available for the use of all offices, departments and agencies of the city and for the use of interested persons and civic organizations.

Section 6.11.- Budget establishes appropriations.

From the effective date of the budget, the several amounts stated therein as proposed expenditures shall be and become appropriated to the several objects and purposes therein named.

Section 6.12.- Budget establishes amount to be raised by property tax; tax to be levied by ordinance.

The budget shall set forth the amount to be raised by property taxes during the year for the purposes of the city and shall set forth the proposed tax rate. The tax levy shall be made by ordinance duly passed by the city council.

Section 6.13.- Budget message; current operations.

The budget message submitted by the city manager to the city council shall be explanatory of the budget, shall contain an outline of the proposed financial policies of the city for the budget year and shall describe in connection therewith the important features of the budget plan. It shall set forth the reasons for salient changes from the previous year in cost and revenue items and shall explain any major changes in financial policy.

Section 6.14.- Budget message; capital improvements.

As a part of the budget message, with relation to the proposed expenditures for down payments and other proposed expenditures for capital projects stated in the budget, the city manager shall include a statement of pending capital projects and proposed new capital projects, relating the respective amounts proposed to be raised therefor by appropriations in the budget and the respective amounts, if any, proposed to be raised therefor by the issuance of bonds during the budget year.

Section 6.15.- Budget message; capital program.

The city manager shall also include in the message, or attach thereto, a capital program of proposed capital projects for the five fiscal years next succeeding the budget year, prepared by the planning commission, together with his comments thereon and any estimates of cost prepared by the department of public works or other office, department or agency. For the use of the planning commission in preparing such capital program, copies of the department estimates of capital projects, filed with the city manager pursuant to Section 6.02 of this article, shall be filed with the commission.

Section 6.16.- Budget message; supporting schedules.

Attached to the budget message shall be such supporting schedules, exhibits and other explanatory material, in respect to both current operations and capital improvements, as the city manager shall believe useful to the city council.

Section 6.17.- Budget [contents].

The budget shall provide a complete financial plan for the budget year. It shall contain in tabular form:

- (a) a general summary;
- (b) detailed estimates of all anticipated revenues applicable to proposed expenditures;
- (c) all proposed expenditures.

The total of such anticipated revenues shall equal the total of such proposed expenditures.

Section 6.18.- Anticipated revenues.

Anticipated revenues shall be classified as "surplus," "miscellaneous revenues" and "amount to be raised by property tax"; miscellaneous revenues shall be sub-classified by sources and shall be estimated as prescribed in Sections 6.21 to 6.25 of this article.

Section 6.19.- Anticipated revenues compared with other years.

In parallel columns opposite the several items of anticipated revenues there shall be placed the amount of each such item in the budget of the last completed fiscal year, the amounts of such items actually

received during the year, the amount of each such item in the budget of the current fiscal year and the amount actually received to the time of preparing the budget plus receipts for the remainder of the current fiscal year estimated as accurately as possible.

Section 6.20.- Surplus.

Surplus shall include:

- (a) revenue receipts made available by the lapsing of unencumbered appropriation balances at the beginning of the budget year;
- (b) receipts from unanticipated miscellaneous revenues of the preceding fiscal year;
- (c) receipts from anticipated miscellaneous revenues of the preceding fiscal year in excess of the estimates in the budget;
- (d) receipts during the previous fiscal year from taxes or liens against which a complete reserve has been established.

Section 6.21.- Miscellaneous revenues.

Miscellaneous revenues shall include anticipated revenues from the collection of taxes other than the general property tax; the amount of state aid to be received; the amount by which the city is expected to benefit from taxes collected by the state; the amounts estimated to be received from services and sales, fines and forfeitures, pension assessments, special assessments and any other special or non-recurring sources.

Section 6.22.- Miscellaneous revenues; anticipated surplus from municipal utility or other public service enterprise.

The anticipated revenues and proposed expenditures of each utility or other public service enterprise owned, or operated, by the city, shall be stated in a separate section of the budget, each bearing the name of the utility.

Section 6.23.- Miscellaneous revenues; measure of estimates.

No miscellaneous revenue from any source shall be included as an anticipated revenue in the budget in an amount in excess of the average of the amount actually realized in cash from the source in the next preceding fiscal year, and that actually realized in the first ten months of the current fiscal year plus that to be received in the remaining two months of the year estimated as accurately as possible, unless the city manager shall determine that the facts clearly warrant the expectation that such excess amount will actually be realized in cash during the budget year and shall certify such determination in writing to the city council.

Section 6.24.- Miscellaneous revenues; receipts from special assessments.

Revenues from the collection of special assessments on property specially benefited shall not be stated in an amount which it is estimated will be held in cash on the first day of which is in excess of the amount of the receipts so derived, the budget year.

Section 6.25.- Miscellaneous revenues from new sources.

No revenues from a new source not previously stated in the budget shall be included unless the city manager shall determine that the facts clearly warrant the expectation that such revenue will be actually realized in cash during the budget year in the amount stated and shall certify such determination in writing to the city council. If the new revenue is to be received from the state, the anticipated amount shall not exceed the amount which the proper officer of the state shall declare in writing to be the amount which may reasonably be anticipated in the budget year.

Section 6.26.- Proposed expenditures.

The proposed expenditures shall be itemized in such form and to such extent as shall be provided by law, and in the absence of such provision, by regulations established by ordinance. Separate provisions shall be included in the budget for at least:

- (a) interest, amortization and redemption charges on the public debt for which the faith and credit of the city is pledged;
- (b) other statutory expenditures;
- (c) the payment of all judgments;
- (d) the amount by which the total receipts of miscellaneous revenues in the last completed fiscal year failed to equal the total of the budget estimates of receipts from miscellaneous revenues in that year;
- (e) an amount equal to the aggregate of all taxes levied for the third fiscal year prior to the budget year which are delinquent and outstanding on the sixtieth day prior to the beginning of the budget year, except to the extent the city may have made provision therefor by reserving the full amount of said delinquent taxes;
- (f) an amount equal to the aggregate of all cancellations, remissions, abatements and refunds of taxes, that have been made during the current fiscal year;
- (g) an amount equal to the aggregate of all special revenue notes which it is estimated will be outstanding at the end of the current year in anticipation of the collection of revenues other than the property tax;
- (h) an amount equal to the aggregate of all emergency notes which it is estimated will be outstanding at the end of the current year;
- (i) if the city is required to make up the deficit arising from the operation of utility or other public service enterprises, an amount equal to the deficit from such operations during the last completed fiscal year, separately stated for each utility or other public service enterprise which appears in a separate section of the budget;
- (j) administration, operation and maintenance of each office, department or agency of the city itemized by object and character of expenditure ("object" being expenditures such as salaries, wages, supplies, telephone and telegraph, etc., "character" being operation, maintenance and fixed charges, etc.);
- (k) contingent expense in an amount not more than three per cent of the total amount stated

pursuant to subsection (j) of this section;

(l) expenditures proposed for capital projects. (As amended 4-1-1967)

Section 6.27.- Proposed expenditures; comparison with other years.

In parallel columns opposite the several items of proposed expenditures, there shall be placed the amount of each such item in the budget of the last completed fiscal year, the amount of such items actually expended during such year, the amount of each such item in the budget of the current year and the amount actually expended to the time of preparing the budget plus the expenditures for the remainder of the current fiscal year estimated as accurately as possible.

Section 6.28.- Budget summary.

At the head of the budget there shall appear a summary of the budget, which need not be itemized further than by principal sources of anticipated revenue, stating separately the amount to be raised by property tax, and by departments and kinds of expenditures, in such a manner as to present to taxpayers a simple and clear summary of the detailed estimates of the budget.

ARTICLE VII. - BORROWING FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS ^[4]

⁽⁴⁾ **Editor's note**— At an election held on 4-1-67, former sections 7.08 and 7.09 were repealed.

⁽⁴⁾ **Note**— Section 2 of Ord. No. 841, adopted March 23, 1998, and approved by qualified voters at an election held May 2, 1998, deleted §§ 7.02—7.07. Formerly, such sections derived from the original Charter, as amended April 1, 1967; and Ord. No. 601.

⁽⁴⁾ **State Law reference**— Home-rule municipal authority to issue bonds, V.T.C.A., Government Code § 1331.052; Public Security Procedures Act, V.T.C.A., Government Code § 1201.001 et seq.

Section 7.01. - Power to borrow.

Section 7.01.- Power to borrow.

The City of La Marque shall have the right and power to borrow money on the credit of the city for permanent public improvements or for any other public purpose consistent with the constitution and laws of the State of Texas. The city shall also have the power to borrow money against the revenues of any municipally owned utility.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

ARTICLE VIII. - FINANCE ADMINISTRATION ^[5]

⁽⁵⁾ **State Law reference**— General fiscal powers of home-rule municipality, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 101.022.

Section 8.01. - Director of finance; appointment.
Section 8.02. - Director of finance; qualifications.
Section 8.03. - Director of finance; surety bond.
Section 8.04. - Director of finance; powers and duties.
Section 8.05. - Work programs; allotments.
Section 8.06. - Allotments constitute basis of expenditures and are subject to revisions.
Section 8.07. - Transfers of appropriations.
Section 8.08. - Accounting supervision and control.
Section 8.09. - When contracts and expenditures prohibited.
Section 8.10. - Appropriations lapse at end of year.
Section 8.11. - Fees shall be paid to city government.
Section 8.12. - Division of purchases and competitive bidding.
Sections 8.13, 8.14. - Reserved.
Section 8.15. - Accounting control of purchases.
Section 8.16. - No contract executed until bond ordinance effective.
Section 8.17. - Emergency appropriations.
Section 8.18. - Borrowing to meet emergency appropriations.
Section 8.19. - Borrowing in anticipation of property taxes.
Section 8.20. - Borrowing in anticipation of other revenues.
Section 8.21. - Notes redeemable prior to maturity.
Section 8.22. - Sale of notes; report of sale.
Section 8.23. - Payment of notes.
Section 8.24. - Sale of city property; procedure.
Section 8.25. - Investments.

Section 8.01.- Director of finance; appointment.

There shall be a department of finance, the director of which shall be the city manager or shall be appointed by him.

Section 8.02.- Director of finance; qualifications.

The director of finance shall have knowledge of municipal accounting and taxation and shall have had experience in budgeting and financial control.

Section 8.03.- Director of finance; surety bond.

The director of finance or directors of any other administrative departments whose duties include the handling of moneys, and all employees whose duties include the handling of moneys, belonging to the City of La Marque, shall before entering upon the duties of their office or employment make bond in some responsible surety company, authorized to execute bonds in the State of Texas, and acceptable to the city council for such amount as may be required by ordinance, the premium of which shall be paid by the city. The city council may also require any such surety bond to be further conditioned that the principal thereon will faithfully perform and discharge the duties of his office, and if there are provisions of state law bearing upon the functions of his office under which the execution of a surety bond is required, it shall be further conditioned to comply therewith.

Section 8.04.- Director of finance; powers and duties.

The director of finance shall have charge of the administration of the financial affairs of the city and to that end he shall have authority and shall be required to:

- (a) compile the estimates of revenues and expenditures for the budget as directed by the city manager;
- (b) compile the capital expenditure estimates for the budget as directed by the city manager;
- (c) supervise and be responsible for the disbursement of all moneys and have control over all expenditures to ensure that budget appropriations are not exceeded;
- (d) maintain a general accounting system for the city government and each of its offices, departments and agencies; keep books for and exercise financial budgetary control over each office, department and agency; keep separate accounts for the items of appropriation contained in the city budget, each of which accounts shall show the amount of the appropriation, the amounts paid therefrom, the unpaid obligations against it and the unencumbered balance; require reports of receipts and disbursements from each receiving and spending agency of the city government to be made daily or at such intervals as he may deem expedient;
- (e) submit to the council through the city manager a monthly statement of all receipts and disbursements in sufficient detail to show the exact financial condition of the city;
- (f) prepare for the city manager, as of the end of each fiscal year, a complete financial statement and report;
- (g) in coordination with the county appraisal district, ensure that all property within the corporate limits of the city is assessed for taxation and make all special assessments for the city government.
- (h) supervise and be responsible for the collection of all taxes, special assessments, license fees and other rement, prepare tax maps and give such notice of taxes and special assessments as may be required by law; venues of the city or for whose collection the city is responsible and receive all money receivable by the city from the state or federal government, or from any court, or from any office, department or agency of the city;
- (i) have custody of all public funds belonging to or under the control of the city, or any office, department or agency of the city government, and deposit all funds coming into his hands in such depositories as may be designated by resolution of the city council, or, if no such resolution be adopted, by the city manager, subject to the requirements of law as to surety and the payment of interest on deposits, but all such interest shall be the property of the city and shall be accounted for and credited to the proper account; depositories are to be selected annually by means of selective bidding;
- (j) have custody of all investments and invested funds of the city government, or in possession of such government in a fiduciary capacity, and have the safekeeping of all bonds and notes of the city and the receipt and delivery of city bonds and notes for transfer, registration or exchange;
- (k) supervise and be responsible for the purchase, storage and distribution of all supplies, materials, equipment and other articles used by any office, department or agency of the city government;

(l) approve all proposed expenditures. Unless he shall certify in writing, that there is an unencumbered balance of appropriation and available funds, no appropriation shall be encumbered and no expenditure shall be made.

Section 8.05.- Work programs; allotments.

Before the beginning of the budget year, the head of each office, department or agency shall submit to the city manager, when required by him, a work program for the year, which program shall show the requested allotments of the appropriations for such office, department or agency, by monthly periods, for the entire budget year. The city manager shall review the requested allotments in the light of the work program of the office, department or agency concerned, and may revise, alter or change such allotments before approving the same. The aggregate of such allotments shall not exceed the total appropriation available to said office, department or agency for the budget year.

Section 8.06.- Allotments constitute basis of expenditures and are subject to revisions.

The city manager shall file a copy of the allotments with the director of finance, who shall authorize all expenditures for the offices, departments and agencies to be made from the appropriations on the basis of approved allotments and not otherwise. An approved allotment may be revised during the budget year in the same manner as the original allotment was made. If, at any time during the budget year, the city manager shall ascertain that the available income, plus balances, for the year will be less than the total appropriations, he shall reconsider the work programs and allotments of the several offices, departments and agencies and revise the allotments so as to forestall the making of expenditures in excess of the said income.

Section 8.07.- Transfers of appropriations.

The city manager may at any time transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the city manager and within the last three months of the budget year, the council may by resolution transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from one office, department or agency to another. No transfer shall be made from the appropriations required by subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i) of Section 6.26 of this charter.

Section 8.08.- Accounting supervision and control.

The director of finance shall have power and shall be required to:

- (a) prescribe the forms of receipts, vouchers, bills or claims to be used by all the offices, departments and agencies of the city government;
- (b) examine and approve all contracts, orders and other documents by which the city government incurs financial obligations, having previously ascertained that moneys have been appropriated and allotted and will be available when the obligations shall become due and payable;
- (c) audit and approve before payment all bills, invoices, payrolls and other evidences of claims, demands or charges against the city government and with the advice of the city attorney determine the regularity, legality and correctness of such claims, demands or charges;
- (d) inspect and audit any accounts or records of financial transactions which may be maintained in any office, department or agency of the city government apart from or subsidiary to the

accounts kept in his office.

Section 8.09.- When contracts and expenditures prohibited.

No office, department, or agency shall, during any budget year, expend or contract to expend any money or incur any liability, or enter into any contract which by its terms involves the expenditure of money, for any purpose, in excess of the amounts appropriated for that general classification of expenditure pursuant to this charter. Any contract, verbal or written, made in violation of this charter shall be null and void. Any officer or employee of the city who shall violate this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall cease to hold his office or employment. Nothing contained in this section however, shall prevent the making of contracts or the spending of money for capital improvements to be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of bonds, nor the making of contracts of lease or for services for a period exceeding the budget year in which such contract is made, when such contract is permitted by law.

Section 8.10.- Appropriations lapse at end of year.

All appropriations shall lapse at the end of the budget year to the extent that they shall not have been expended or lawfully encumbered.

Section 8.11.- Fees shall be paid to city government.

All fees and money received for the city by any officer or employee shall belong to the city government and shall be paid daily to the department of finance.

Section 8.12.- Division of purchases and competitive bidding.

With respect to any purchase or contract on behalf of the City, purchasing law as outlined in Texas Civil Statutes and the Local Government Code shall be followed. The city manager shall promulgate purchasing policy and guidelines pursuant with the preceding. Requirements for competitive bidding and contracts for capital improvement shall comply with the Texas Civil Statutes and Local Government Code.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Sections 8.13, 8.14.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by deleting §§ 8.13 and 8.14. Former § 8.13 pertained competitive bidding, and derived from the original Charter. Former § 8.14 pertained to contracts for capital improvements and derived from Ord. No. 601; and Ord. No. 772, § 2.

Section 8.15.- Accounting control of purchases.

All purchases made and contracts executed by the purchasing agent shall be pursuant to a written requisition from the head of the office, department or agency whose appropriation will be charged, and no contract or order shall be issued to any vendor unless and until the director of finance certifies that there is to the credit of such office, department or agency a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance to pay for the supplies, materials, equipment or contractual services for which the contract or order is to be issued.

Section 8.16.- No contract executed until bond ordinance effective.

No contract shall be executed for the acquisition of any property or the construction of any improvement

or betterment to be financed by the issuance of bonds until the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such bonds shall have taken effect and any contract executed before such day shall be unenforceable in any court of law.

Section 8.17.- Emergency appropriations.

At any time in any budget year, the city council may, pursuant to this section, make emergency appropriations to meet a pressing need for public expenditure, for other than a regular or recurring requirement, to protect the public health, safety or welfare. Such appropriation shall be by resolution adopted by the favorable votes of at least four-fifths of the members of the city council, and shall be made only upon recommendation of the city manager. The total amount of all emergency appropriations made in any budget year shall not exceed three per cent of the total operating appropriations made in the budget for that year.

Section 8.18.- Borrowing to meet emergency appropriations.

In the absence of unappropriated available revenues to meet emergency appropriations under the provisions of Section 8.17, the city council may be by resolution authorize the issuance of notes, each of which shall be designated "emergency note" and may be renewed from time to time, but all such notes of any fiscal year and any renewals thereof shall be paid not later than the last day of the fiscal year next succeeding the budget year in which the emergency appropriation was made.

Section 8.19.- Borrowing in anticipation of property taxes.

In any budget year, in anticipation of the collection of the property tax for such year, whether levied or to be levied in such year the council may by resolution authorize the borrowing of money by the issuance of negotiable notes of the city, each of which shall be designated "tax anticipation note for the year 19_____" (stating the budget year). Such notes may be issued for periods not exceeding one year and must be retired by the end of the budget year in which issued.

Section 8.20.- Borrowing in anticipation of other revenues.

In any budget year, in anticipation of the collection or receipt of other revenues of that budget year, the city council may by resolution authorize the borrowing of money by the issuance of negotiable notes of the city, each of which shall be designated "special revenue note for the year 19_____" (stating the budget year). Such notes may be renewed from time to time, but all such notes, together with the renewals, shall mature and be paid not later than the end of the budget year.

Section 8.21.- Notes redeemable prior to maturity.

No notes shall be made payable on demand, but any note may be made subject to redemption prior to maturity on such notice and at such time as may be stated in the note.

Section 8.22.- Sale of notes; report of sale.

All notes issued pursuant to this article may be sold at not less than par and accrued interest at private sale without previous advertisement by the director of finance, subject to the approval of the city council.

Section 8.23.- Payment of notes.

The power and obligation of the city to pay any and all notes hereafter issued by it, pursuant to this

article shall be unlimited and the city shall levy ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property within the city for the payment of such notes and interest thereon without limitation of rate or amount. The faith and credit of the city is hereby pledged for the payment of the principal of, and interest, on all notes of the city hereafter issued pursuant to this article, whether or not such pledge be stated in the notes.

Section 8.24.- Sale of city property; procedure.

All personal property may be sold using procedures for such sale as established by the city council. Real property may be sold in compliance with State law.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 8.25.- Investments.

The investment of any available funds will be governed by the city investment policy as approved by the city council in compliance with the laws of the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

State law reference— Public Funds Investment Act, V.T.C.A., Government Code § 2256.001 et seq.

ARTICLE IX. - TAX ADMINISTRATION

Section 9.01. - [Assessment and collection of tax.]

Section 9.02. - Reserved.

Sections 9.03—9.06. - Reserved.

Sections 9.07, 9.08. - Reserved.

Section 9.01.- [Assessment and collection of tax.]

The assessment and collection of ad valorem taxes shall be compliant with the Texas Tax Code and property tax law. Subject to the approval of city council, the collection of taxes may be performed under contractual agreement with a third party.

Section 9.02.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Section 2 of Ord. No. 841, adopted March 23, 1998, and approved by qualified voters at an election held May 2, 1998, deleted § 9.02, which pertained to property subject to tax and derived from Ord. No. 601.

Sections 9.03—9.06.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 601, passed at election of January 19, 1985, deleted §§ 9.03—9.06 as they pertained to the board of equalization and its powers and duties. Said sections derived unamended from the Charter as adopted on Mar. 1, 1957. Ord. No. 601 further provided that the method of assessing property values shall be in accordance with state law.

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Sections 9.07, 9.08.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Section 2 of Ord. No. 841, adopted March 23, 1998, and approved by qualified voters at an election held May 2, 1998, deleted § 9.07 and 9.08, which pertained to taxes and liens and derived from the original Charter.

ARTICLE X. - MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING

Section 10.01. - Planning Commission.

Section 10.02. - Planning commission; powers and duties.

Section 10.03. - The master plan.

Section 10.04. - Legal effect of master plan.

Section 10.05. - Zoning board of adjustment.

Section 10.06. - Zoning ordinances.

Section 10.01.- Planning Commission.

The city council shall appoint a planning commission which shall consist of five members, each member being a resident and a real property taxpayer of the City of La Marque, and none of whom shall hold any other position in the city government. Three members of the first commission shall be appointed for a term of two years and two for a term of one year, and service shall be without pay. Thereafter new members shall be appointed for a term of two years. Any vacancy shall be immediately filled for the unexpired term. A chairman shall be elected from among the appointive members to serve for a term of one year. The mayor, city manager, and city engineer shall serve as non-voting members of the commission.

Section 10.02.- Planning commission; powers and duties.

The planning commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- (a) make, amend, extend and add to the master plan for the physical development of the city as defined in Section 10.03 of this charter;
- (b) exercise control over platting and subdividing of land within the city and its extraterritorial jurisdiction;
- (c) draft for the city council an official map of the city and recommend or disapprove proposed changes in such map;
- (d) make and adopt as provided in Section 10.06 of this charter plans for zoning and recommend or disapprove proposed changes in such plan;
- (e) submit annually to the city manager, not less than ninety days prior to the beginning of the budget year, a list of recommended capital improvements which in the opinion of the commission are necessary or desirable to be constructed during the forthcoming six year period. Such list shall be arranged in order of preference, with recommendations as to which projects shall be constructed in which year;

- (f) recommendations of the planning commission shall be submitted to the city council for execution in the form of ordinances.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 10.03.- The master plan.

The master plan for the physical development of the city, with the accompanying maps, plats, charts, descriptive and explanatory matter, shall show the planning commission's recommendations for the development of city territory, and may include, among other things:

- (a) the general location, character and extent of streets, bridges, parks, waterways and other public ways, grounds and spaces;
- (b) the general location of public buildings, cemeteries, and other public property;
- (c) the general location and extent of public utilities, whether publicly or privately owned;
- (d) the removal, relocation, widening, extension, narrowing, vacation, abandonment or change of use of such existing or future public ways, grounds, spaces, buildings, property or utilities;
- (e) the general extent and location of public housing projects and slum clearance projects;
- (f) provide for replanning, reconstruction or redevelopment of any area or district which may be destroyed wholly or partially by fire, flood, hurricane or other disaster.

Section 10.04.- Legal effect of master plan.

No street, park or public way, ground or space, no public building or structure and no public utility, whether publicly or privately owned, shall be constructed or authorized in the city, nor shall any real property be acquired by the city, until and unless the location and extent thereof shall have been submitted to and approved by the commission. In case of disapproval, the commission shall communicate its reasons to the city council, which shall have the power to overrule such disapproval, and upon such overruling, the city council or the appropriate office, department or agency shall have power to proceed. The failure of the commission to act within thirty days after the date of official submission to the commission shall be deemed approval, unless a longer period be granted by the city council or the submitting official.

Section 10.05.- Zoning board of adjustment.

The City Council shall appoint a Zoning Board of Adjustment of five members who shall be citizens of the City of La Marque and shall serve without pay. Three members of the first board shall be appointed for a term of two years and two for a term of one year. Thereafter, new members shall be appointed for a term of two years. Any vacancy shall be immediately filled for the unexpired term. Any member of the board may be removed for a cause by the City Council, upon the submission of a written charge and after a public hearing. The board shall adopt rules in accordance with the zoning ordinance of the city, shall select one of the number chairman and shall meet at the call of said chairman and at such other times as the board may determine. All meetings of such board shall be open to the public and minutes shall be kept of all proceedings showing the vote of each member present upon every question. The board shall have all the powers granted in the Texas Civil Statutes and the Local Government Code as now or hereafter amended, which shall include the power to hear and determine appeals from refusal of building permits, and to permit exceptions to or variations from the zoning regulations in classes of

cases or situations in accordance with the principles, conditions and procedure specified in the zoning ordinance.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

State law reference— Board of adjustment, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code §§ 211.008—211.013.

Section 10.06.- Zoning ordinances.

For the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the city, the city council may by ordinance regulate the location, height, bulk and size of buildings and other structures, the size of yards, courts and other open spaces, the density of population and the uses of buildings, structures and land for trade, industry, business, residence or other purposes. Such ordinances may provide that the zoning board of adjustment may, in appropriate cases and subject to appropriate principles, standards, rules, conditions and safeguards set forth in the ordinance, make special exceptions to the terms of the zoning regulations in harmony with their general purpose and intent. Such ordinances may provide that the zoning board of adjustment may authorize variances from the strict application of the regulations in such situations and subject to such limitations as may be set forth in the ordinance.

ARTICLE XI. - PERSONNEL

Section 11.01. - Merit basis of appointment.

Section 11.02. - Restrictions.

Section 11.03. - Personnel records.

Section 11.04. - Personal interest.

Section 11.05. - No officer or employee to accept gifts.

Section 11.06. - Relatives of officer shall not be appointed or employed.

Section 11.07. - Persons indebted to the city shall not hold office or employment.

Section 11.08. - Oath of office.

Section 11.01.- Merit basis of appointment.

Appointments and promotions in the administrative service of the city shall be made according to merit and fitness, to be ascertained so far as practicable, by competitive examination.

Section 11.02.- Restrictions.

No person in the service of the city, or seeking admission thereto shall be appointed, promoted, reduced, removed, or in any way favored or discriminated against because of his color, disability, religion, sex, or national origin. No person shall willfully make any false statement or certification or appointment held or made under the provisions of this charter or in any manner commit or attempt to commit any fraud preventing the impartial execution of such provisions or of the rules and regulations made thereunder. No employee in the service of the city shall continue in such position after becoming a candidate for nomination or election to the La Marque city council or mayor. No person seeking appointment to or promotion in the service of the city shall either directly or indirectly give, render or pay any money, service or other valuable thing to any person for or on account of or in connection with his test, appointment, proposed appointment, promotion or proposed promotion. No person shall orally, by

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

letter, or otherwise solicit or be in any manner concerned in soliciting any assessment, subscription or contribution for any political party, or political purpose whatever from any person holding a position in the service of the city. No person in the employ of the city shall make any contribution to the campaign funds of any political party or any candidate for public office in any city election, or take any part in the management, affairs or political campaign of any political party, when involved in city elections, further than the exercise of his rights as a citizen to express his opinion and cast his vote.

Any person who by himself or with others wilfully violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than \$200.

Any person who is convicted under this section shall for a period of five years be ineligible for the appointment to or employment in a position of service for the city, and shall, if he be an officer or employee of the city, immediately forfeit the office or position he holds.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-04)

Section 11.03.- Personnel records.

The city manager shall establish and maintain a roster of all persons in the municipal service in which there shall be set forth as to each officer and employee:

- (a) the title of the position held;
- (b) the salary or pay of the position;
- (c) any changes in title or position, pay or status;
- (d) any such other data as may be deemed desirable or useful to produce significant facts pertaining to personnel administration.

Section 11.04.- Personal interest.

No member of the city council or any officer or employee of the city shall have a financial interest direct or indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the city or be financially interested directly or indirectly in the sale to the city of any land, materials, supplies, or services; except for services on behalf of the city as an officer or employee, provided, however, that the provisions of this section shall only be applicable when the stock owned by the officer or employee exceed one per cent of the total capital stock of the corporation. Any wilful violation of this section shall constitute malfeasance in office and any officer or employee guilty thereof shall thereby forfeit the office or position. Any violation of this section with the knowledge expressed or implied of the person or corporation contracting with the governing body of the city shall render the contract voidable by the city council or city manager.

Section 11.05.- No officer or employee to accept gifts.

No member of the city council or any officer or employee of the City of La Marque shall ever accept, directly or indirectly, any gift, favor, privilege or employment from any public utility corporation enjoying the grant of any franchise, privilege or easement from the city during the term of office of such councilman or officer, or during such employment of each employee except as may be authorized by law or ordinance. Any councilman or officer or employee of the city who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and may be punished by any fine that may be prescribed by ordinance for this offense, and shall forthwith be removed from office.

Section 11.06.- Relatives of officer shall not be appointed or employed.

No person related with the second degree of affinity, or within the third degree of consanguinity, to members of the city council or city manager shall be appointed to any office, position, or service with the city, but this provision shall not affect the officers or employees who have been employed for the time period established by State law.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-04)

Section 11.07.- Persons indebted to the city shall not hold office or employment.

No person shall be qualified to hold a municipal office or to serve the city in any other capacity, who is, or may become while in service, in arrears in the payment of taxes or other liabilities due the city.

Section 11.08.- Oath of office.

Every officer of the city shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe to the following oath or affirmation, to be filed and kept in the office of the city clerk:

"I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will faithfully execute the duties of the office of _____, of the City of La Marque, State of Texas, and will to the best of my ability preserve, protect, and defend the constitution and laws of the United States and of this State and the Charter and Ordinances of this City; and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have not directly nor indirectly paid, offered, or promised to pay, contributed, nor promised to contribute any money, or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding a vote at the election at which I was elected, or if the office is one of appointment, to secure my appointment. So help me God."

ARTICLE XII. - PUBLIC UTILITIES ^[6]

⁽⁶⁾ **State Law reference—** General powers of municipal utility systems, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 402.001; certain public services and utilities in home-rule municipalities, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 402.002.

Section 12.01. - Powers of city.

Section 12.02. - Cost of service, definitions.

Section 12.03. - Privately owned public utilities must be franchised.

Section 12.04. - Granting of franchises.

Section 12.05. - Conditions and transfer of franchises.

Section 12.06. - Consent of property owners.

Sections 12.07, 12.08. - Reserved.

Section 12.09. - Establishment of municipally owned and operated utilities.

Section 12.10. - Competition with privately owned and operated utilities.

Section 12.11. - Municipal utility organizations.

Section 12.12. - Financial provisions.

Section 12.01.- Powers of city.

The ownership, right of control and use of streets, highways, alleys, parks, public places and all other real property of the City of La Marque is hereby declared to be inalienable to said city, except by ordinances passed by vote of the majority of the governing body of the city, as hereinafter provided; and no franchise or easement involving the rights to use same, either along, across, over, or under the same shall ever be valid unless expressly granted and exercised in compliance with the terms hereof, and of the ordinances granting the same. No act or omission of the city, its governing body, officers, or agents shall be construed to confer or extend by estoppel or indirection, any right, franchise, or easement not expressly granted by ordinance.

Section 12.02.- Cost of service, definitions.

As used in this charter unless the context clearly requires some other meaning:

- (a) "cost of service" means all reasonable and necessary expenses, taxes and other proper charges, and a reasonable return upon the capital investment;
- (b) "capital investment" means the original cost, either actual or reasonable of all properties and capital outlay in use for service within the city, plus working capital applicable to operation within the city.

Section 12.03.- Privately owned public utilities must be franchised.

In order to conduct business in the city, all privately owned public utilities making use of streets and public property, must have a franchise from the city council. A period of one year may elapse following the adoption of this charter before this section takes effect.

Section 12.04.- Granting of franchises.

The city council shall have power to grant a franchise to any person, firm, or private corporation for the use of streets and other public places in the furnishing of any public utility service to the city and to its inhabitants. All franchises and any renewals, extensions and amendments thereto, shall be granted only by ordinance. No franchise shall be exclusive, nor shall the term exceed twenty-five years.

Section 12.05.- Conditions and transfer of franchises.

Every franchise or renewal, extension or amendment of a franchise hereafter granted shall:

- (a) impose upon the utility the duty to furnish proper service at minimum attainable cost under proper organization and efficient management. The city shall have the right to require such extensions, additions, improvements and replacements of property as will result in economy or improvement in service, and it may issue such orders with respect to safety and other matters as may be necessary or desirable for the community;
- (b) reserve to the city the right to fix and revise rates to be charged by the utility for the different classes of service. Such rates shall be sufficient to cover the cost of service as defined in Section 12.02 of this charter;
- (c) no franchise shall be transferred hereafter by any utility to another without the approval of the city, and as a condition to such approval all the conditions of this section shall be included in the transferred franchise.

Section 12.06.- Consent of property owners.

The consent of abutting and adjacent property owners shall not be required for the construction, extension, maintenance or operation of any public utility, but nothing in this charter or in any franchise granted thereunder shall ever be construed to deprive any such property owner of any right of action for damage or injury to his property as now or hereafter provided by law.

Sections 12.07, 12.08.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former §§ 12.07 and 12.08 in their entirety. Former § 12.07 pertained to rate reviews and rate ordinances. Former § 12.08 pertained to rate reviews and records and proceedings. Both sections derived from the original Charter.

Section 12.09.- Establishment of municipally owned and operated utilities.

The city shall have power to own and operate any public utility, to construct and install all facilities that are reasonably needed, and to lease or purchase any existing utility properties used and useful in public service. The city may also furnish service in adjacent and near-by communities which may be conveniently and economically served by the municipally owned and operated utility, subject to agreements with such communities and subject to provisions of state law.

The city council may provide by ordinance for the establishment of such utility, but an ordinance providing for a newly owned and operated utility shall be enacted only after such hearings and procedure as required herein for the granting of a franchise, and shall also be submitted to and approved at a popular referendum; provided, however, that an ordinance providing for any extension, enlargement, or improvement of an existing utility may be enacted as a matter of general municipal administration.

Section 12.10.- Competition with privately owned and operated utilities.

If a municipally owned and operated utility would cover service areas already supplied by a privately owned and operated utility, the city shall make every reasonable effort to purchase or lease the existing properties that are used and useful before undertaking any duplication of properties or service. If the properties of an existing privately owned and operated utility cannot be acquired at a reasonable purchase price, the city may proceed with an independent and competitive municipally owned and operated utility. The city shall, however, take over such competitive private properties when a reasonable purchase price shall be acceptable to the private owners, provided that if the city has already incurred duplicating costs of construction, such costs shall be deducted from the purchase price which otherwise would be properly paid.

Section 12.11.- Municipal utility organizations.

The city council may provide for the establishment of a separate department to administer the utility function, including the regulation of privately owned and operated utilities and the operation of municipally owned utilities. Such department shall keep separate financial and accounting records of each municipally owned and operated utility and thirty days prior to the first day of each fiscal year shall prepare for the city manager in accordance with his specifications, a comprehensive report of each utility.

The utility shall not be operated for the benefit of other municipal functions, and shall not be used directly or indirectly as a general revenue-producing agency for the city, but in all public utilities except water and sewerage services, it must pay to the city such property and other taxes as are normally

levied upon private business enterprises. General fund revenues may be used for municipally owned and operated utilities.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 12.12.- Financial provisions.

The city may finance the acquisition of privately owned utility properties, the purchase of land, and the cost of all construction and property installation for utility purposes by borrowing, in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this charter. Appropriate provisions shall be made, however, for the amortization and retirement of all bonds within a maximum period of thirty years. Such amortization and retirement may be effected through the use of depreciation funds or other financial resources provided through the earnings of the utility.

ARTICLE XIII. - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 13.01. - Reserved.

Section 13.02. - Damage suits.

Section 13.03. - Power to settle claims.

Section 13.04. - Service of process against the city.

Section 13.05. - City not required to give security or execute bond.

Section 13.06. - rovisions relating to assignment, execution and garnishment.

Section 13.07. - Power to remit penalties.

Section 13.08. - Church and school property not exempt from special assessments.

Section 13.09. - Sale or lease of property other than public utilities or acquired by tax sale.

Section 13.10. - Effect of this charter on existing law.

Section 13.11. - Continuance of contracts and succession of rights.

Section 13.12. - Interim municipal government.

Section 13.13. - Construction and separability clause.

Section 13.14. - Amending the charter.

Section 13.15. - Submission of the charter to electors.

Section 13.16. - [Municipal court.]

Section 13.17. - Reserved.

Section 13.01.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former 13.01 in its entirety. Former § 13.01 pertained to publicity of records, and derived from the original Charter.

Section 13.02.- Damage suits.

Before the City of La Marque shall be liable for damages from any cause, the claimant, or someone in his behalf, shall give the city manager or the city clerk notice in writing within thirty days after the occurring of the alleged injury, death, or damage stating specifically in such notice when, where and how the injury, death or damage was sustained, and setting forth the extent of the injury, death or damage as accurately as possible, and giving the names and addresses of all witnesses upon whose

testimony such person is relying to establish the injury, death, or damage. No action at law for damages shall be brought against the city for personal injury or death or damage to property prior to the expiration of sixty days after the notice hereinbefore described has been filed with the city manager or city clerk.

State law reference— Six-month notice of claim period, V.T.C.A., Civil Practice and Remedies Code § 101.101.

Section 13.03.- Power to settle claims.

The city council shall have the power to compromise and settle any and all claims and lawsuits of every kind and character in favor of or against the city, including suits by the city to recover delinquent taxes.

Section 13.04.- Service of process against the city.

All legal process against the city shall be served as required by the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 13.05.- City not required to give security or execute bond.

It shall not be necessary in any action, suit or proceeding in which the City of La Marque is a party, for any bond, undertaking or security to be demanded or executed by or on behalf of said city in any of the state courts, but in all such actions, suits, appeals, or proceedings, same shall be conducted in the same manner as if such bond, undertaking or security had been given as required by law, and said city shall be just as liable as if security of bond had been duly executed.

Section 13.06.- provisions relating to assignment, execution and garnishment.

The property, real and personal, belonging to the city shall not be liable to be sold or appropriated under any writ of execution or cost bill. The funds belonging to the city, in the hands of any person, firm or corporation, shall not be liable to garnishment, attachment, or sequestration; nor shall the city be liable to garnishment on account of any debt it may owe or funds or property it may have on hand or owing to any person. Neither the city nor any of its officers or agents shall be required to answer any such writ of garnishment on any account whatever. The city shall not be obligated to recognize any assignment of wages or funds by its employees, agents or contractors.

Section 13.07.- Power to remit penalties.

The city council shall have the right to remit in whole or in part any fine or penalty belonging to the city, which may be imposed under any ordinance or resolution passed in pursuance of this charter.

Section 13.08.- Church and school property not exempt from special assessments.

No property of any kind, church, school, or otherwise, in the City of La Marque, shall be exempt from any of the special taxes and assessments authorized by this charter for local improvements unless the exemption is required by state law.

Section 13.09.- Sale or lease of property other than public utilities or acquired by tax sale.

Any real property owned by the City of La Marque may be sold or leased by the city council when in its judgment such sale or lease will be for the best interests of the city; provided, however, a sale or a lease for more than five years shall never become effective until thirty days after passage of the ordinance or resolution affecting same. If, during such thirty day period, a referendum petition is

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

presented to the city clerk which in all respects conforms to the referendum provisions of Article V of this charter, and same is found sufficient, then the clerk shall certify the sufficiency of same to the city council, and an election shall be called submitting the question of whether or not the sale or lease, as the case may be, shall be consummated. Provided, further, however, the provisions of this section shall not apply to public utilities, nor to property purchased by the city at tax sales.

Section 13.10.- Effect of this charter on existing law.

All ordinances, resolutions, rules and regulations now in force under the city government of La Marque and not in conflict with the provisions of this charter, shall remain in force under this charter until altered, amended or repealed by the city council after this charter takes effect; and all rights of the City of La Marque under existing franchises and contracts are preserved in full force and effect to the City of La Marque. Upon adoption of this charter, it shall constitute the charter of the City of La Marque.

Section 13.11.- Continuance of contracts and succession of rights.

All contracts entered into by the city, or for its benefit, prior to the taking effect of this charter, shall continue in full force and effect. Public improvements for which legislative steps have been taken under laws or ordinances existing at the time this charter takes effect may be carried to completion in accordance with the provisions of such existing laws or ordinances.

All suits, taxes, penalties, forfeitures and all other rights, claims and demands, which have accrued under the laws heretofore in force governing the City of La Marque, shall belong to and be vested in and shall be prosecuted by and for the use and benefit of the city, and shall not in anywise be diminished, affected or prejudiced by the adoption and taking effect of this charter.

Section 13.12.- Interim municipal government.

From and after the date of the adoption of this charter and until the completion of the first city election under this charter and the qualification of the councilmen therein elected, the present qualified mayor and five aldermen shall constitute the city council of the City of La Marque. Such city council shall possess all of the powers provided by this charter. Until a city manager is employed, his functions shall be assumed by the mayor.

Section 13.13.- Construction and separability clause.

If any section or part of section of this charter shall be held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect the remainder of this charter nor the context in which such section or part of section so held invalid may appear, except to the extent that an entire section or part of section may be inseparably connected in meaning and effect with the section or part of section to which such holding shall directly apply.

Section 13.14.- Amending the charter.

Amendments to the charter may be framed and submitted to the voters of the city in a manner provided by applicable statutes of the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 13.15.- Submission of the charter to electors.

The charter commission in preparing this charter finds and decides that it is impracticable to segregate

each subject so as to permit a vote of "yes" or "no" on the same, for the reason that the charter is so constructed that in order to enable it to work and function it is necessary that it should be adopted in its entirety. For these reasons the charter commission directs that the said charter be voted upon as a whole and that it shall be submitted to the qualified voters of the City of La Marque at an election to be held for that purpose on the 1st day of March, A.D., 1957. If a majority of the qualified voters voting in such election shall vote in favor of the adoption of this charter, it shall become the charter of the City of La Marque, and, after the returns have been canvassed, the same shall be declared adopted.

Section 13.16.- Appointment of Municipal Court Judges, City Prosecutor, and City Attorney

The Municipal Court Judge, Alternate Municipal Court Judge, City Prosecutor and City Attorney shall be recommended by the city manager and shall be appointed by the city council.

Section 13.17.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former 13.17 in its entirety. Former § 13.17 pertained to adoption of comprehensive zoning ordinance, and derived from Ord. No. 601 and Ord. No. 930, adopted March 22, 2004.

ARTICLE XIV. - POLICE DEPARTMENT

Section 14.01. - [Minimum manning standard.]

Section 14.02. - [Contracting out police services.]

Section 14.01.- [Minimum manning standard.]

The La Marque Police Department shall be staffed with a minimum of 25 full-time sworn police officers, including the chief of police. A public referendum of the qualified voters of the city shall be required before the city may reduce the number of full-time sworn certified police officers to less than 25. Any ballot to reduce the required minimum manning standard shall set forth the actual number of full-time sworn officers to be required. The city shall not reduce the wages or benefits of full-time sworn police officers or lower the hiring standards to comply with this article.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

Section 14.02.- [Contracting out police services.]

A public referendum of the qualified voters of the city shall be required before the city may abolish the police department or reduce the number of full-time sworn police officers by contracting out any police services with another law enforcement agency or a private entity.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

An official copy of the charter shall be filed with the records of the city and the mayor shall, as soon as practicable, certify to the secretary of state an authenticated copy under the seal of the city, showing the approval by the qualified voters of such charter.

In not less than thirty days prior to a charter election the city council shall cause the city clerk to mail a copy of this charter to each qualified voter of the city of La Marque as appears from the tax collector's roll for the year ending January 31 preceding said election.

ARTICLE XV – CHARTER REVIEW

Section 15.01 – Charter Review Commission

At least every five years since the last appointment of a Charter Review Commission, the city council shall appoint a Charter Review Commission consisting of five citizens of the City of La Marque.

(a) Duties of the Commission:

(1) Inquire into the operation of the city government under the charter provisions and determine whether any such provisions require revision. To this end, public hearings may be held. The commission shall have the power to compel the attendance of any officer or employee of the city and require the submission of any city records which it may deem necessary to the conduct of such hearing.

(2) Propose any recommendations it may deem desirable to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Charter by the several departments of the city government.

(3) Propose, if it deems desirable, amendments to this charter to improve the effective application of the charter to current conditions.

(4) Report its findings and present its proposed amendments, if any, to the council by filing its report and findings with the city clerk.

(b) Action by the council: The council shall receive and have published in the official newspaper of the city any report presented by the Charter Review Commission; shall consider any recommendations made. If any amendments be presented in such report, the council shall order such amendment or amendments as determined by the council to be submitted to the voters of the city in the manner provided by the laws of the State of Texas, as now or hereafter amended.

(c) Term of Office: The term of office of such Charter Review Commission shall expire on the earlier of (1) six months from date of appointment or (2) the date a report of the Charter Review Commission is filed with the city clerk. If during such six (6) month term no report is presented to the city council, then all records of the proceedings of such commission shall be filed with the person performing the duties of the city clerk and shall become public record.

First Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail (does not apply to FPCA)	Friday, March 28, 2014 (if did not request runoff ballot on application for primary ballot)
Last Day to Register to Vote	Monday, April 28, 2014
First Day of Early Voting	Monday, May 19, 2014
Last Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail (Received, not Postmarked)	Friday, May 16, 2014 (NEW LAW: 9 th day before election day; regular ABBM)
	FPCA deadline is Tuesday, May 20, 2014 (UNCHANGED: 7 th day before election day; FPCA)
Last Day of Early Voting	Friday, May 23, 2014
Last day to Receive Ballot by Mail	Tuesday, May 27, 2014 (election day) at 7:00 p.m. (unless overseas deadline applies)

November 4, 2014 – Uniform Election Date

*The more detailed calendars will be available later on the Elections
homepage and on the Conducting Your Elections pages*

Authority conducting elections	County Elections Officer³/Local political subdivisions
Deadline to post notice of candidate filing deadline	Thursday, June 19, 2014 (Recommended; actual deadline extended by Emancipation Day state holiday to next business day, Friday, June 20, 2014). For local (non-county) political subdivisions that have a first day to file for their candidates.
First Day to File for Place on General Election Ballot ¹	Saturday, July 19, 2014 ("first day" does not move) (NEW LAW: Election Code Sec. 144.005 now provides for a "first day" to file unless otherwise provided by the Election Code.)
Last Day to Order General Election (or Special Election on a Measure)	Monday, August 18, 2014 (78 th day)
Last Day to File for Place on General Election Ballot (for local political subdivisions ONLY) ¹	Monday, August 18, 2014 at 5:00 p.m.

First Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail	Friday, September 5, 2014 (does not apply to FPCA)
Last Day to Register to Vote	Monday, October 6, 2014
First Day of Early Voting	Monday, October 20, 2014 (17 th day before election day falls on a Saturday, first day moves to next business day)
Last Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail (Received, not Postmarked)	Friday, October 24, 2014 (NEW LAW: 9 th day before election day; regular ABBM)
	FPCA deadline is Tuesday, October 28, 2014 (UNCHANGED: 7 th day before election day; FPCA)
Last Day of Early Voting	Friday, October 31, 2014
Last day to Receive Ballot by Mail	Tuesday, November 4, 2014 (election day) at 7:00 p.m. (unless overseas deadline applies)

¹ Local political subdivisions might not have a "first day" to file. **However, under new law, most local entities now have a first day to file.** Write-in deadlines for general and special elections also vary; the deadline for most local (city, school, other) general elections is now the same day as the filing deadline for application for a place on the ballot in a May election or November of an odd-numbered year; special election write-in rules vary, see long calendars for details.

Generally, the filing deadline is the 71st day prior to Election Day (78th day prior to November General Election in even-numbered years); however, the Election Code may provide a different special election filing deadline. See Section 201.054 of the Texas Election Code.

² If no candidate for a four-year term has filed an application for a place on the ballot for a city office, the filing deadline for that office is extended to 5 p.m. of the 57th day before the election. See Section 143.008 of the Texas Election Code.

³ The county elections officer may be the county clerk, the county tax assessor-collector (if commissioners court transfers election duties to him/her), or the county elections administrator (if commissioners court creates the position).



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Telishia Long
Department: Library

Agenda item: 10a
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding awarding a bid to Creative Signs & Caasco Signs through the BuyBoard not to exceed \$45,000.00 for fabrication and installation of an LED marquee to display City messages to the public.



Attachments for reference

1. Creative Signs (quote 1 & 2)
2. TNT Signs (quote 1 & 2)
3. Gillaspia Signs (email quote)

Staff Briefing:

- The purchase of an LED marquee will allow the City to share custom messages to City residents, businesses, and visitors who pass by our complex on a daily basis.
- An LED marquee is a one-time investment that can be easily modified and provide a flexible and direct form of advertising.
- This marquee will also display time, date, and temperature.
- The marquee will be located in front of the City Library and will be used by all City departments and made available to local civic groups as approved by the City Manager.

History (if applicable):

- Originally there was a committee exploring the possible purchase of retrofitting or replacing the existing marquee at the Police station.
- Previously, the Library had received a donation through the Friends of the Library earmarked for the purchase of an electronic marquee.
- The City qualifies for use of Comcast PEG fund dollars, which must be used for public education purposes and be a capital item with a life of at least one (1) year, which can include an LED marquee.
- Local Mainland Rotary Club also showed interest in contributing funds to fund this project.
- Instead of three different City departments purchasing individual marquees, the committee decided it would be more economical and logical to collaborate on the purchase of a single high quality LED marquee.
- The committee also decided the City Library would be a central location for the marquee and it allows for ease of access to electricity.
- This marquee will be purchased using a collaboration of funds from a Comcast PEG Grant, a donation to the Library through the Friends of the Library earmarked for the purchase of an electronic marquee and Rotary.
- The City's Building Official has been consulted regarding adherence to the marquee ordinance and required permits.
- Three local vendors have been contacted for quotes and all quotes have been received. Electricity and landscaping are not included in the attached quotes.
- Crescent Electric will handle the electrical requirements.
- The City will provide a computer dedicated to the LED marquee.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Target Implementation:

- Upon approval, a final LED marquee design will be selected, the awarded vendor will be notified and the ordering of the marquee will take place.
- Fabrication, installation and training to use the marquee software can take a minimum of 6 to 8 weeks.

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☒ Other – Award of interchangeable led marquee | |
| ☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | |

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	\$30,000.00 \$10,000.00
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	\$45,000.00
Acct. Name	PEG Library Memorial Fund
Line Items #	88-7040-13-00 06-2630-00-00
Other Funding	Rotary Club of the Mainland

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to award a bid to Creative Signs & Caasco Signs through the BuyBoard not to exceed \$45,000.00 for fabrication and installation of an LED marquee to display City messages to the public

Fiscal Impact: Up to \$45,000.00 to include installation of electrical requirements.

8'



City Of LA MARQUE

illuminated



17'6"

In Memory
of



Price Includes Signs ,install
Software, Training,
5 Years Parts 2 Years Labor

*Customer Is Responsible For Providing
2 dedicated 120v 20amp Circuits To Sign
\$37,422.00

CREATIVE
SIGN & DISPLAY &
409-945-4929 281-332-1502
Fax 409-945-6122 Fax 281-332-1503
2719 Texas Ave. Texas City, Tx 77590

CAASCO
SIGNS
281-332-1502
Fax 281-332-1503
2719 Texas Ave. Texas City, Tx 77590

Client Name:
City Of Lamarque

Location:
La Marque

Start Date:
Last Revision:
Job#:
Drawing#: 00000a.v1.s1 / e1
Page: 1 of 2 191

¥.....
Client Approval
¥.....
Landlord Approval

Sales Rep:
Kenyon
Designer:
Kenyon





18"9"

City Of



LA MARQUE

illuminated



In Memory
of



Price Includes Signs ,install
Software, Training,
5 Years Parts 2 Years Labor

*Customer Is Responsible For Providing
2 dedicated 120v 20amp Circuits To Sign
\$41,397.00

NB GRAPHICS dba TNT SIGNS

2212 Palmer Hwy
Texas City, Texas 77590

Proposal

Date	Estimate #
6/9/2014	1997

Name / Address
City of La Marque 1111 Bayou La Marque, Texas 77568

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
Furnish & install double face Watchfire by Time O Matic digital message center, 4' - 5" x 8'-3", Full Color, 19mm pitch, wireless data communication, graphics package and software included. Top of sign to be installed at 17'-6" above grade. Comes with 5 year parts replacement warranty and training. Included with message center is a double sided , internally illuminated topper section with City Graphics and any additional information, as requested. Also includes aluminum skin pole cover. Does not include electrical service upgrades or underground work from panel box to sign location, if required. Software to be installed on customer supplied computer.	1	41,560.00	41,560.00
		Subtotal	\$41,560.00
		Sales Tax (8.25%)	\$0.00
		Total	\$41,560.00

NB GRAPHICS dba TNT SIGNS

2212 Palmer Hwy
Texas City, Texas 77590

Proposal

Date	Estimate #
6/9/2014	2010

Name / Address
City of La Marque 1111 Bayou La Marque, Texas 77568

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
Furnish & install double face Watchfire by Time O Matic digital message center, 4' - 5" x 9'-3", Full Color, 19mm pitch, wireless data communication, graphics package and software included. Top of sign to be installed at 19'-9" above grade. Comes with 5 year parts replacement warranty and training. Included with message center is a double sided , internally illuminated topper section with City Graphics and any additional information, as requested. Also includes aluminum skin pole cover. Does not include electrical service upgrades or underground work from panel box to sign location, if required. Software to be installed on customer supplied computer.	1	43,680.00	43,680.00
		Subtotal	\$43,680.00
		Sales Tax (8.25%)	\$0.00
		Total	\$43,680.00

City of La Marque Electronic Sign Update

Telishia Long

Thu 6/12/2014 10:27 PM

Hello Ernie, Can you please attach the graphics of the sign? There was no attachment in this message. Thanks, Telishia "Tee" Long, MLS Library Director City of La Marque La Marque Public Library t.long@cityoflamarque.org 409-938-9272-Office 409-935-1112-Fax

REPLYREPLY ALLFORWARD

mark as unread

Gillaspia Signs & Neon <gillaspiasigns@neonsignssince1955.com>

Thu 6/12/2014 6:09 PM

To:

Telishia Long;

Flag for follow up.

You replied on 6/12/2014 10:27 PM.

Get more apps

[Bing Maps](#)

[Action Items](#)

Hi Telishia,

Please find the price below for the installation of your sign as submitted to us in your drawing. We would modify the top sign cabinet by providing rounded (radius) corners on top.

We will provide the Double Sided , RGB (full color), 4'x8' LED message center, Top Cabinet, Support structure, revise the artwork until you are satisfied with the design and perform the installation. Manufacturer of LED message center will provide training to your staff and a 5 year parts warranty on their product.

\$27,500.00 (tax exempt correct?)

We will provide additional drawings when required.

Looking forward to hearing back from you soon..

Take care.

Ernie

Please visit us at

<http://www.neonsignssince1955.com>

Gillaspia Signs & Neon, Inc.
Attn: Earnest Roberts
10612 FM 1764 Rd. Ste 4
Santa Fe, TX 77510

[281-337-7446](tel:281-337-7446)
[409-925-3357](tel:409-925-3357)
[409-925-2070](tel:409-925-2070) fax
<mailto:gillaspiasigns@yahoo.com>

"In God We Trust"

This e-mail message and any attachments may contain confidential information. If you are not one of the intended recipients you are prohibited from using, distributing or copying the information contained in the message and any attachments. In such a case, please notify the sender by return e-mail immediately and erase all copies of the message and any attachments. Any opinions, conclusions and other information in this message and any attachments that do not relate to the official business of the intended recipient are neither given nor endorsed by Gillaspia Signs & Neon, Inc. IMPORTANT: Gillaspia Signs & Neon Inc., will never ask you to provide/verify confidential or personal information via e-mail.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Cyndi Efird
Department: Public Works

Agenda item: 10b
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding award of bid stated as CFA Project No. 1312-051-01 to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH for construction of a Force Main Replacement located at Hwy 3 and Cedar Drive in the amount of \$193,085.00.

☐

Attachments for reference

1. Cobb Fendley & Associates recommendation letter
2. Bid Tabulation

Staff Briefing:

- Five (5) bids were received for the construction of the project.
- Cobb Fendley & Associates recommend the award of the bid to Alcott Inc.
- Staff recommends the authorization of an additional \$9,195.00 (5% of bid) for contingencies to address unforeseen changes due to the extreme depth of the line (18 feet) and the length of the proposed bore under Hwy 3 and the Union Pacific Railroad.

History:

- **8-19-2013** – Staff presented information on the project at a Special Meeting with City Council. Council directed staff to secure an engineering firm to design the project.
- **10-14-2013** – Engineering Design agreement was entered into with Cobb Fendley
- **12-27-2013** – TXDOT permits for design were submitted.
- **5-19-2014** – City Council approved an agreement with Union Pacific Railroad for a permit to install the new force main.
- **6-25-2014** – Bids were opened for construction of the project. A total of five (5) bids were received.

Target Implementation:

August 4, 2014 – Notice to Proceed issued to Alcott Inc. dba TCH

Significant Action Dates: **July 14, 2014**

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other - Agreement

Cost Details:

Budgeted	\$ 0
Actual Bid	\$183,890.00
Estimated Expenditure	\$193,085.00
Acct. Name	Utility Fund Balance



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM



Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to award bid stated as CFA Project No. 1312-051-01 to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH for construction of a Force Main Replacement located at Hwy 3 and Cedar Drive in the amount of \$193,085.00

Fiscal Impact:

- \$183,890.00 for construction of project
- \$9,195.00 contingency amount for unforeseen construction issues



June 26, 2014

Mr. Les Rumburg
City of La Marque Public Works Office
1500 Municipal
La Marque, Texas 77568

BY EMAIL

Re: Contract Award Recommendation
La Marque Force Main Repair
CFA Project No. 1312-051-01

Dear Mr. Rumburg:

We have reviewed the bids for the referenced project. We have prepared the bid tabulation and attached it to this letter. The low bidder is Alcott, Inc. dba TCH with a total base bid price of \$183,890.00. Based on our review of the bids and qualifications of the bidder, we recommend that the Contract be awarded to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH. If you have any questions or require additional information, I can be contacted at 713-462-8213.

Sincerely,

COBB, FENDLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jason Eldridge".

Jason Eldridge, P.E.
Project Engineer

Attachment

Client: CITY OF LA MARQUE
 Project Name: FORCE MAIN REPAIR
 Bid Date: JUNE 25, 2014

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder No. 1		Bidder No. 2		Bidder No. 3		Bidder No. 4		Bidder No. 5	
				Alcott, Inc. dba TCH	Extended Price	AR Turnkey Construction Company, Inc.	Extended Price	Horseshoe Construction, Inc.	Extended Price	Calco Contracting, Ltd	Extended Price	Reliance Construction Services, L.P.	Extended Price
	BASE BID ITEMS												
	SITE PREPARATION AND EARTH WORK												
1	Mobilization, Demobilization, and Furnish Performance, Payment, Maintenance Bonds, and Insurance in Accordance with the Bid Contract Documents. 5% Maximum of Total Contract Amount	LS	1	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
2	Remove and Dispose Offsite of Existing Concrete/Asphalt Pavement, Base and Driveway/Sidewalk, All Thicknesses, Complete (Includes all saw-cutting required)	SY	66	\$ 100.00	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,320.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 1,980.00	\$ 164.00	\$ 10,824.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 1,188.00
3	Remove and Dispose Offsite of Existing 10-Inch Force Main, Complete	LF	20	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 260.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 200.00
4	Apply For and Maintain Union Pacific Railroad Protective Liability Insurance through MARSH	LS	1	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
	SITE PREPARATION AND EARTH WORK ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 19,150.00		\$ 13,120.00		\$ 20,780.00		\$ 24,884.00		\$ 13,188.00
	PAVING												
5	2-Inch Hot-mix Asphalt Concrete Pavement Repair, including Hot-mix Asphalt Base (match existing thicknesses), Complete in Place	SY	50	\$ 150.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 6,250.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 5,000.00
6	4.5-Inch Thick Concrete Sidewalk, Complete in Place	SY	16	\$ 150.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 640.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 110.00	\$ 1,760.00
7	Handicap Ramps, Complete in Place	EA	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,625.00	\$ 1,625.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
	PAVING ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 10,900.00		\$ 5,640.00		\$ 11,900.00		\$ 9,875.00		\$ 6,860.00
	SANITARY												
8	10-Inch PVC Force Main with 18" Steel Casing, Trenchless, Restrained, Complete in Place	LF	169	\$ 560.00	\$ 94,640.00	\$ 885.00	\$ 149,565.00	\$ 700.00	\$ 118,300.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 152,100.00	\$ 1,040.00	\$ 175,760.00
9	10-Inch PVC Force Main, Open-Cut, Restrained, Complete in Place, Connect to Existing Lift Station and Existing 10-Inch AC Force Main	LF	66	\$ 450.00	\$ 29,700.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 15,840.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 19,800.00	\$ 230.00	\$ 15,180.00	\$ 401.00	\$ 26,466.00
	SANITARY ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 124,340.00		\$ 165,405.00		\$ 138,100.00		\$ 167,280.00		\$ 202,226.00
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN												
10	Traffic Control and Regulation, in Accordance with Drawings and Specifications, Complete	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
	TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 5,000.00		\$ 6,000.00		\$ 5,000.00		\$ 8,750.00		\$ 300.00
	SWPPP												
11	Erosion/Sediment Control in Accordance with TPDES Requirements, Including Notice of Intent (NOI), Notice of Termination (NOT), Maintenance, Inspection and Reporting	LS	1	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
23	SWPPP Inspection and Maintenance, Furnish, Install, and Remove Filter Fabric Fence and Inlet Protection Barriers, Complete in Place	LS	1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
	SWPPP ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 4,000.00		\$ 4,800.00		\$ 7,000.00		\$ 9,000.00		\$ 150.00
	EXTRA WORK ITEM 1												
1	6-Inch Water Line Offset at Sta. 3+25	EA	1	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 10,200.00	\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA ITEM 1 SUBTOTAL				\$ 7,500.00		\$ 7,500.00		\$ 4,000.00		\$ 5,100.00		\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA WORK ITEM 2												
1	2-Inch Water Line Offset at Sta. 3+40	EA	1	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 10,200.00	\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA ITEM 2 SUBTOTAL				\$ 3,000.00		\$ 7,500.00		\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,800.00		\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA WORK ITEM 3												
1	Excavation - (Project Manager approval required)	EA	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
	EXTRA ITEM 3 SUBTOTAL				\$ 10,000.00		\$ 12,000.00		\$ 35,000.00		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 1.00
	TOTAL BASE BID PRICE				\$ 183,890.00		\$ 221,965.00		\$ 223,780.00		\$ 242,689.00		\$ 243,125.00



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014

Agenda item: 10c

Prepared by: Carol Buttler

Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

Department: Administration

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding authorizing the City Manager to extend an agreement for contract Fire Chief services with Gerald Grimm for up to one (1) additional year.

X

Attachments for reference

- 1. Existing Agreement**
- 2. Resume**

Staff Briefing:

- Due to the resignation of the previous Fire Chief, I was able to recruit Mr. Gerald Grimm to serve as Interim Fire Chief for approximately 60 to 90 days in the capacity of an Independent Contractor effective June 25, 2013.
- City Council authorized the extension of Chief Grimm's contract for up to one (1) year.
- Chief Grimm is willing to remain with the City for approximately one (1) additional year.
- The department has continued to thrive under the stability of Chief Grimm's leadership style.
- Chief Grimm has improved the City's financial picture through negotiating more reasonable contracts for EMS services and collections.
- Chief Grimm has obtained a reprieve for the ISO program until the City can show evidence of good faith efforts.
- Due to his experience, Chief Grimm has been and will be able to assist me with complicated special projects beyond the Fire Department.
- He will retain use of the Fire Chief's City vehicle during the contract period.
- He will continue to be paid a flat hourly fee of \$50.00 and will receive no benefits.
- Both the City and Chief Grimm will have the option of terminating the agreement at any time for any reason with 30 days' notice.

History (if applicable): Chief Grimm has served in the capacity of Fire Chief as an Independent Contractor since June 25, 2013 following the resignation of the previous Fire Chief

Target Implementation: July 14, 2014

Significant Action Dates:

June 25, 2013 - Hired Gerald Grimm as Interim Fire Chief

October 14, 2013 - Council authorized extending Chief Grimm's agreement for up to one (1) year thru June 2014

July 14, 2014 - Council to consider extending Chief Grimm's agreement for and additional year



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other-Agreement

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	\$104,000.00
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	\$104,000.00
Acct. Name	Payroll Professional Fees
Line Items #	#01-1010-06-00 #01-4040-06-00
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion authorizing the City Manager to extend an agreement for contract Fire Chief services with Gerald Grimm for up to one (1) additional year.

Fiscal Impact: Flat \$50.00 per hour totaling approximately \$104,000.00.

CITY OF LA MARQUE
WORK FOR HIRE AGREEMENT

This Work for Hire Agreement (Agreement) is made effective as of 25th day of June, 2013, by and between Gerald Grimm and the City of La Marque located at 1111 Bayou Road, La Marque, Texas 77568. In this Agreement, the party who is contracting to receive services shall be referred to as "City of La Marque", and the person who will be providing the services shall be referred to as "Gerald Grimm".

1. Description of Services: Beginning June 25th, 2013, Gerald Grimm shall provide the following services to the City of La Marque:

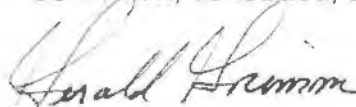
Serve as Interim Fire Chief, overseeing Fire, EMS and Fire Marshal duties and personnel. Gerald Grimm will report to the City Manager and coordinate efforts with the Police Chief/Emergency Management Coordinator as necessary.

2. Payment for Services: City of La Marque will pay to Gerald Grimm for services rendered at \$50.00 per hour. This compensation shall be payable through the City of La Marque accounts payable process. Gerald Grimm shall present to the City Manager a time sheet detailing hours worked during each pay period. The City Manager will review the time sheet for accuracy and forward to the Finance Department for payment.

The City of La Marque will provide no benefits to Gerald Grimm. Additionally, Mr. Grimm waives the right to liability coverage under the City of La Marque's Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage.

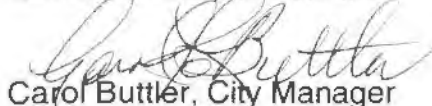
Gerald Grimm will be allowed use of the Fire Chief's vehicle during the term of this agreement for City Fire/EMS business as agreed by the City of La Marque's Risk Pool.

3. Terms/Terminations: This agreement shall remain in effect as needed to assist the City of La Marque with various special projects, however, either party may terminate this agreement with a 30-day written notice to either party.
4. Entire Agreement: This agreement contains the entire agreement by and between the City of La Marque and Gerald Grimm; there are no other promises or conditions in any other agreement whether oral or written.
5. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid and unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall be valid or unenforceable. If a court finds that any provision(s) of the Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, but that by limiting such provision(s) it would become valid and enforceable, the such provision(s) shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.



Gerald Grimm, Consultant

Date 06-24-2013



Carol Buttler, City Manager

Date 06/24/13

GERALD J. GRIMM

**204 Mammoth Springs Ln
Dickinson, Texas 77539
505.363.1592**

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Dynamic proven leader and senior level executive with over forty years of public service, thirty of which have been in administrative and/or senior managerial and executive positions. Disciplined, loyal, dedicated, collaborator, organized, and hardworking with exceptional verbal and written communicative skills.

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

Consultant

Advantage Consulting, Labor Relations & Government Affairs, Legislative Lobbyist
2008 - Present

Fire Chief & Director of Public Safety (Retired)

Texas City Fire Department
Texas City, Texas
1991 – 2008

Fire Chief (Retired)

Assistant Chief, District Chief, Captain, Lieutenant, Inspector/Investigator, Engineer, Fire Fighter
Albuquerque Fire Department
City of Albuquerque, NM
1968 – 1991

Branch Manager

American Investment Corporation
Phoenix, AZ
1965 – 1967

Sergeant E-5

U.S. Army
1962 – 1965

EXPERIENCE HIGHLIGHTS

- Fire Chief, City of Albuquerque, 60 million dollar budget with over 600 employees
- Fire Chief, Texas City, 10 million dollar budget with approximately 100 employees
- Served as Director of Public Safety for Texas City
- Chairperson of Tri-City Local Emergency Planning Committee
- Professional Consultant, Government Affairs & Labor Relations, Lobbyist

- Elected Chairperson, NM Public Employees Retirement Association representing all state, county and local government entities throughout New Mexico with approximately 100,000 active members and 50,000 retirees with PERA fund assets exceeding 18 billion dollars
- Chairperson, NM Fire Chiefs Association
- President, Albuquerque Fire Fighters Union, I.A.F.F. Local 244
- President, NM Professional Fire Fighters State Union, I.A.F.F.
- Served on NM AFL-CIO Executive Board
- Served on Albuquerque Central Labor Council Executive Board
- Legal Assistant, Judge Advocate General's Office, U.S. Army

EDUCATION

BA – Business Administration

Certified in Finance & Management, Adjutant General Military Institute, U.S. Army

Certified Legal Assistant, Staff Judge Advocate, U.S. Army

Fire Behavior & Investigations, University of Colorado at Mesa

Arson Investigations & Fire Behavior, NM Law Enforcement Academy

Certified Fire Instructor

Certified Fire Inspector

Certified Fire & Arson Investigator

SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Planned, developed, and caused passage of a 35 million dollar bond issue in Albuquerque for land acquisition and construction of a new Fire Administrative Complex and Training Facility, Fire Prevention Bureau Complex and expansion/rehabilitation of over fifteen fire stations

Reorganized administrative and managerial staff in Albuquerque resulting in greater efficiencies, accountability and cost savings

Orchestrated and implemented Emergency Medical Services reform in the greater Albuquerque region

As Board Chair, directed passage of legislation reforming NM Public Employee Retirement Association's twenty one fund benefit plans resulting in long term fund solvency and enhanced retirement benefits

As Board Chair of Public Employees Retirement Association in collaboration with the NM State Educators Retirement Board drafted, introduced and caused passage of state legislation creating NM Retiree Health Care Authority ensuring retiree health care insurance benefits for all public employees and public educators and their dependents upon retirement regardless of age at time of retirement or family medical history

Reorganized administrative and managerial staff in Texas City creating enhanced accountability, greater efficiencies and manageable span of control

Served as a Principal in Texas City's Goals 2000 long term planning committee and assisted the Mayor in the successful passage of Economic Development Sales Tax initiative which led to the development of the Texas City Fire Department master plan resulting in the construction of three new fire stations and administrative complex in addition to the acquisition of all new, modern fire apparatus

Created Water Rescue Response Team in Texas City

Established Hazardous Materials Response & Mitigation Squad in Texas City with HGAC regional response capability and certification

Created High Angle & Confined Space Rescue Team in Texas City

Reformed Emergency Medical Services in Texas City through creation of a "fire based" EMS system

Created a long term master plan for Texas City Fire Department to address anticipated department expansion coupled with new planned residential and commercial development and growth

Awarded "U.S. Army Commendation Medal" for service excellence by Secretary of the Army which is the highest non-combat citation available to enlisted personnel



CITY OF LA MARQUE INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMUNICATION

**To act in the best interest of the City
To consistently demonstrate respect to Staff
To invest our resources effectively for our future
To handle our disagreements/conflicts in a
Respectful manner that keeps our Image
Positive with the public and each other**

TO: Honorable Mayor Hocking and City Councilmembers
FROM: Carol Buttler, City Manager
DATE: July 14, 2014
SUBJECT: City Manager Report – **June 2014**

a. Development Services

• BUILDING STANDARDS

- Building Standards Commission held their regular meeting on June 3, 2014, and evaluated the dilapidated structures addressed as follows: 2011 & 2013 Bellview, 1414 Rhodora, 1303 Rhodora and the old Lamar School on 1101 Delmar, La Marque. In the meeting the following orders were issued:
- The owner of 2011 & 2013 Bellview, Richard Pfirmann, will need to post a cash bond to the city in the amount equal to a quote from a qualified Contractor in the amount of the quote to repair the homes. Once the cash bond is posted for both structures, Mr. Pfirmann will be ordered to rehab the homes. He is due before the board on July 8, 2014.
The owner of 1414 Rhodora, was granted an extension of six months to get the deed cleared and the structure under the name of Fred Schield. If he is able to clear the deed in his name he will be able to address the substandard building concerns.
- The owner of 1303 Rhodora- The motion was maintained to continue with the demolition of the structure.
- The item requesting possible action on the structure addressed as 1101 Delmar, La Marque (The old Lamar School) was tabled.
- The Building Standards Commission held a special meeting on Friday, June 20 to discuss the property addressed as 1219 Hutto, and a final motion to order the demolition of the structure was made.
- The LM 03-14 Clearing and Demolition bid was publicly opened on June 16, 2014. Tabulation was prepared and sent before the Building Standards Commission for recommendation to the City Council for final approval. Demolition Contracts were prepared and sent to the City Attorney and City Manager for approval. City Council awarded bid LM03-14 to the most qualified bidders. JTB Services was awarded the demolition of 14 structures in the amount of \$62,260.00 and Crowder Gulf was awarded 2 structures to be demolished for the amount of \$4,400.00. Those contracts are pending signatures once approved by the City Manager.

- **PLANNING AND ZONING**

Planning and Zoning conducted a Public Hearing on June 23, 2014, the following items were heard:

Proposed rezone of the property addressed as 204 Newman Road from a R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial. A unanimous motion was made to approve the request.

Proposed preliminary plat being 15.7 acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S.F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2 City of La Marque Galveston County, Texas.

Development Services conducted several zoning verification requests for proposed IKE recovery program homes. Non-compliant homes are scheduled to be heard by the Board of Adjustment on a special meeting dated July 15, 2014. There are 5 non-conforming structures that are proposed being rebuilt under this Program:

403 Elmo Street, La Marque, Zoned Restricted Commercial.

417 Elmo Street, La Marque, Zoned Restricted Commercial.

111 Plum Street, La Marque, Zoned Light Industrial.

2316 Franklin Street, La Marque, Zoned General Commercial.

1225 Main Street, La Marque, Zoned Restricted Commercial

- **BOARD OF ADJUSTMENTS**

Board of adjustments did not meet during the month of June:

- **TRAINING**

The department completed the following training during the Month of June

Houston-Galveston Area Council (HGAC), Debris Management 101.

Ana Tims and Darrell Singleton attended HGAC Debris Management training. One of the major focuses in the lesson was ensuring a timely, accurate and reliable message regarding debris operations before and after disasters

Bay Area Municipal Inspection Association (BAMIA)-

Darrell Singleton, Erica Grundmann and Edna Ornelas attended this training opportunity. Building and Code Enforcement process in different municipalities and the make-up of those communities, granting of honorary memberships, and scholarships the Association provides to students were issued.

National Incident Management System

Edna Ornelas completed NIMS 100 and 700 NIMS

Rapid Housing Recovery Program

Ana Tims attended the Rapid Housing Recovery Program training.

- **MISCELLANEOUS**

Vehicles: The two new Building Official/Code Enforcement units were purchased and have arrived, a 2014 Ford Explorer and 2015 Ford F-150 Extended cab truck. The F-150 is still pending release from the service center.

Contracts: Received the contract for the Illegal dumping cameras awarded by (HGAC) Houston/Galveston Area Council that will need to be signed and returned to HGAC. Funds for the purchase of the equipment will be released for purchase at the beginning of the fiscal year, September 2014/2015.

The mowing contract was reviewed for the 2014/2015 fiscal year.

- **PLAN REVIEWS**

1115 Prune- New Home

2210 Jackson – New Home

1202 veronica – New Home

2803 Cedar Dr- New Home

107 Plum – New Home

26 North Flamingo- New Home

6 North Redwing – New Home

4211 Texas Avenue – Commercial
 204 Newman – New Commercial
 RJR Realty- Preliminary Plat
 233 Beatrice – New Home
 617 Eastwellglen – New Home
 2701 North Houston Drive South – replace Patio Cover
 2611 FM 1765- Minaret
 1507 Main Street – New Home
 2217 Lone Star – New Home
 613 Laurel mist – New Home
 805 Brushfield – New Home
 601 Laurel Mist New Home
 1007 Orange – New Home
 1303 merry Lane – Fence
 609 Imperial Ridge- Landscape irrigation
 604 Honeysuckle – New Home
 4201 Kirby – Barn
 10514 FM 1764 – Above Ground Backflow for fire sprinkler system.
 2520 Stonewall – Structure rehab
 621 Eastwellglen – New Home
 1007 Orange – New Home
 601 Laurel Mist – New Home
 609 Laurel mist – New Home
 626 Eastwellglen – New Home

- **CODE ENFORCEMENT**

Department Staff along with Code enforcement officers from Texas City discussed documenting issues that arise in Code Enforcement that will be useful in decreasing expenditures of cost and manpower with educating the community through a fun to read pamphlet designed to capture community members' attention to those violations that tend to occur frequently and not commonly known by residents. The good neighbor program is in its development phase at this time and we are looking forward to implementing it through the next fiscal year as new funds become available.

Below are listed some of our most notable cases for the month of June:

424 Beech- A vehicle was red tagged with a 30-day notice. The same vehicle was previously red tagged 30- day notice at 502 Beech and has since returned to 502 Beech after the initial report by the resident at 504 Beech.

504 Beech- The resident at 504 Beech built a fence without a permit and was given notice to obtain a permit but failed to do so upon notice. Resident went to City Hall and dropped off a form but failed to follow through on obtaining the permit. The resident at 504 also added wood pickets to the top of the existing fence on the right side of the property adjacent to 502 Beech of ten feet in height or more.

804 Hudler - Illegal dumping of trees and debris by the neighbor at 806 Hudler. A citation was issued.

603 Sunset Lane – Property owner failed to bring property into compliance after given proper notification. A citation was issued for illegal dumping.

2818 Rosadele – Complaints of trash and rubbish on an unoccupied property. Upon arrival flies were noted on the side and rear of property with garbage, trash, rubbish, tires and standing water. The resident also had openings in the structure that small animals can use for entry. Notifications were sent to the property owner and the property owner failed to clean the property within the ten day notice. The property owner was cited for Illegal dumping, Maintenance of property exterior, Sanitation and Accumulation of Rubbish and Garbage.

402 Edgar – Two Contract workers were cited for building without a permit after being observed working on the foundation of the property.

2527 May- Several complaints at 2527 May of an unoccupied residence with high grass and weeds. The property was inspected and found to be unlocked with high grass and weeds. A notice was sent to the owner for Accumulation of Rubbish, Garbage, High Grass and Weeds, Safeguarding Vacant Premises, Security of Vacant Premises and Stagnant Water. Code Enforcement met with the owner at the property after two attempts to give notice via certified mail failed. As of June 30, 2014, there has been significant clean-up with regards to the high brush, grass and weeds. The owner was instructed to ensure the property is boarded up, maintained and to ensure quick removal of the brush being cut down.

2409 Pine Shadow – Received a report of Accumulation of Garbage, Trash, Rubbish and Oil Management. Code Enforcement met with the Resident who was cooperative. Resident was provided a ten day notice. Owner failed to comply in ten days and reported that he and his wife had been ill. Residents were given a ten day extension and owner failed to comply once again and stated that he should be able to throw trash all over his yard if he wants to. A citation was issued to the resident.

1903 1st Street - Failed to get a permit for the installation of a driveway. A citation was issued to three contractors. Home owner obtained permit the following day.

Thompson Street - An effort is in affect to clean up Thompson Street after noting multiple lots with high grass and weeds, (2) two dilapidated structures and (1) one junked vehicle. There are approximately twelve properties on this street with violations being investigated and approximately two more to initiate. Cases have been initiated and re-instated to bring the properties into compliance, reduce crime and unauthorized traffic within and through these properties.

13 Richards Ct. - This case was opened 11-5-2013 with continuous violation of high grass, weeds, trash, rubbish, and a dilapidated structure in the back yard. After attempts to speak with the rightful property owners it was determined that the property will be under the control of (PSMC) Portfolio Servicing Mortgage Company and (BHG) Better Homes and Garden Realty. It was also noted that a relative of the prior property owner has been living in the residence after hours and without city or power services. Code Enforcement contacted PSMC and BHG who will be taking custody of the property in July. Eviction Lock-out is scheduled for July 7, 2014; at 8:00 a.m. which will be conducted by BHG and PCT-3 constable's office. Currently there is an order of demolition for a dilapidated accessory structure on the parcel.

BHG reported they will need three weeks to review and make arrangements to bring the property into compliance after the lock-out.

June experienced a frequency of rain and the grass and weeds are growing fast. Various property owners have failed to maintain their grass and weed. We expect to have an increase in nuisance notifications.

Code Enforcement continues patrolling and enforcing on weekends.

b. Judicial

- **See report attached.**

c. Public Safety

POLICE

- **Personnel:**

LMPD:

There are three (3) Police Officer vacancies. Candidates are being processed to fill these vacancies.

- **Training:**

- **LMPD:**

The following personnel attended and/or completed training courses as indicated: CPO Justin Day--*Intermediate Child Abuse Prevention & Investigation* and *Intermediate Use of Force*; Officer Andrew Best--*Child Abuse Prevention & Investigation*; Task Force Agent Jessica Clark--*Legal Updates*; CPO Joshua Human and Julea Hawthorne--*Basic Mounted Patrol*; TCM Tina Crawford--*Safevic for Telecommunications*; TCM Amber Karshner and Administrative Assistant Charlene Warren--*IS-271.a Anticipating Hazardous Weather & Community Risk*; TCM Amber Karshner, Administrative Assistant Charlene Warren, and Chief Aragon--*G-366 Planning for the Needs of Children in Disasters*; Officer Andrew Best--*Crime Scene Search*; Sergeant Kenneth Cagnon--*Grant Writing Workshop*.

- **Operations:**

- **LMPD:**

The department is planning on conducting the *La Marque Police Department Citizens' Police Academy Class #7* during September. A maximum of fifteen (15) citizen students will undergo this 10-week course (three hours weekly on a Thursday).

- **Overtime Justification Summary for Preceding Month:** shortage of Patrol Officers **Emergency Management Coordinator (EMC) Operations:**
- Chief Aragon (*Emergency Management Coordinator*), Charlene Warren (who assists Chief in the role of *Emergency Management Specialist*), and Amber Karshner (who serves as *Liaison Officer* during emergency management disasters) will be completing FEMA's top-level emergency management certification program (*Advanced Professional Series—"APS"*) during the latter part of this month.

FIRE

- **Personnel:**

LMFD currently has two (3) vacancies. The vacancies were created by the termination of Alfred Decker, transfer of Captain Shafer to the newly created position of Fire Marshal within the department, and the resignation of Firefighter David Feil.

The vacancies have been posted on the Texas Fire Commission Website and, advertised through "mass alerts" to Fire Academy graduates from COM, Galveston Community College, Alvin Community College and, San Jacinto Junior College.

- **Operations:**

Fire Hydrant maintenance program is underway and is {now} scheduled to be finalized by July 31, 2014, to inclement weather conditions during the month of June. Hydrants are being serviced, fire flowed, painted, and color coded for fire flow GPM classification for ready identification by responding companies.

A systematic {commercial occupancy fire inspection} action plan has been developed and implemented to ensure annual fire inspection of all commercial occupancies. The department received a new skid unit (pumping apparatus) for our Brush Truck during the month of June. The unit cost was approximately \$12,000 and was funded by County monies provided yearly for mutual aid response agreement.

All fire apparatus, medic units, and specialized equipment remain fully serviceable at this time.

Training:

LMFD currently has one (1) Fire Fighter enrolled in an EMT Paramedic licensure program at San Jacinto College and two (2) Fire Fighters enrolled in an EMT Intermediate (Advanced) licensure program at Alvin Community College as a condition of employment.

The enrollment of our three (3) Engineers in a state approved Fire Inspector certification course has been delayed until funding becomes available from the Texas Forest Service in September. All personnel attended Advanced Life Support medical

training conducted by Dr. Paul Fine at the Texas City Fire Department.

- **Overtime Utilization:**

Overtime is required to maintain staffing levels depleted by scheduled and/or unscheduled leaves of absence, training, and special work assignments.

FY2014 YTD: \$41,207.37

June 2014 MTD: \$3,732.04

- **Other:**

Information:

Average Response Times: 5:51

Fire Related Responses for Service:

MTD: 6

YTD: 44

EMS Responses for Service:

MTD: 103

YTD: 1,201

Mutual Aid Given and Received:

Mutual Aid Given: 7

Mutual Aid received: 27

Detailed statistical information enclosed

d. Library

- **See report attached.**

e. Public Works

- **CDBG Projects**

CDBG Round 2.1 Disaster Project

Sewer line Improvements –IPR South Central, LLC

As of May 27, 2014, all rehab work has been completed with the exception of installation of the new sealed manhole rings and covers. These parts were ordered and there has been a delay in receiving the items from the manufacturer.

Schedule for Round 2.1	Advertise	Bid Opening	Award	Construction Start	Construction Finish
Waterline Interconnect	3/12/2013	4/2/2013	5/13/2013	June 2013	12/31/2013
Sewer Line Improvements	8/21/2013	9/18/2013	10/14/2013	1/06/2014	120 days from start of construction

- **CDBG Round 2.2 Disaster Project**

May 19, 2014 received confirmation from Center Point Energy; starting June 23, 2014 they will start relocating the gas line along Woodland Street for the new upcoming construction.

May 21, 2014 received bid books from LJA Engineering for execution of signatures by the Mayor, City Clerk and City Attorney.

Once documents are signed a pre-construction meeting will be held to establish start dates.

June 9, 2014 –Council awarded the water facilities project (Kirby Water Well) to Long & Son, Inc.

Schedule for Round 2.2	Advertise	Bid Opening	Award	Construction Start	Construction Finish
Water Facilities	4/10/2014	5/01/2014	6/9/2014	Pending Start Date	300 days from start of construction
Sewer Facilities	3/12/2014	4/02/2014	4/28/2014	Pending Start Date	150 days from start of construction
Street Improvements	3/12/2014	4/02/2014	4/28/2014	August 4, 2014	130 days from start of construction

- CDBG Non-Disaster Sewer Grant**
 All work is complete to date
 May 16, 2014 – City staff, Public Management, KSA Engineering and Horseshoe Construction attended the final walk thru; a punch list was developed for the contractor to correct for final closeout and payment.
- Hall's Super Highway Development 3600 Gulf Freeway**
 As of April, Mr. Bunch has obtained an attorney in regards to the development and all correspondence regarding the project is being directed thru Mr. Ortego.
- Sewer Force Main –Hwy 3 @ Cedar Drive**
 May 27, 2014 – submitted Check Request in the amount of \$3,000.00 and the Union Pacific Permit Agreement to the City Manager for signature.
 City crews cut and plugged the 10" force main on the corner of Oak @ Cedar Drive. This work was required in preparation for the upcoming line replacement.
 June 25, 2014 – opened bids; five bids were submitted; forwarding results to Council for consideration
- 15" Gravity Sewer Line – 1727 Main Street (Gulf Breeze Apartments)**
 City staff has been unable to resolve the issue with the 15" gravity line. A portable pump system is still in place to relieve sewage.
 Staff will request for this line to be first on the schedule for cleaning as part of the SSO Program contract with Cobb Fendley.
 April 28, 2014, staff made comments and changes to the SSO Program and returned to Cobb Fendley for updating.
 May 20, 2014, staff received the second revision of the SSO Program from Cobb Fendley. Staff is in the process of completing the final review.
 June 30, 2014, staff began a repair project using in-house resources
- Sewer Extension FM 1764 @ Avenue D – Funded by EDC & Developers**
 April 29th – Pre-construction meeting was held at Public Works
 May 5th – contract start date; project should be substantially completed in forty-five days
 May 27th – received an e-mail from John D. Mercer, Project Engineer, notifying the contractor he had twelve days to complete the project. At this time the contractor hasn't started work and possible liquidated damages could start occurring.
- Painted Meadows Section 3 Subdivision**
 All water and sewer line construction has been completed with the exception of water taps and service lines.
 As of May 19th, contractor completed soil compaction, installation of reinforcing steel and pouring of concrete of the entire roadways within the project.
 May 19th – crews were continuing to move forward with clearing of land for the upcoming Section 4 development.
 June 26, 2014 – staff issued letter to Developer's engineer accepting improvements

- **Saltgrass Subdivision**
Contractor has resumed the process of hauling in fill dirt to raise the level of the land. May 8th – site inspection was conducted by city staff; all silt fencing and storm water pollution prevention devices were in place.
- **Delany Cove Subdivision**
Public Works staff has completed the final review of water, sewer, drainage and street construction plans. The plans were returned to the building department for further review.
- **Trails Grant**
Received notification from Texas Parks and Wildlife that the City's grant request was denied. City staff will be meeting with representatives of Dow Chemical to determine how to proceed.
- **City Council Street Program**
May 9th - City staff discussed the street project information -with Cobb Fendley to develop a preliminary cost analysis of the Street Program.
May 21st – received an Engineering Probable Construction Cost Estimates for coming out and evaluating the streets to develop a cost for the Capital Improvement Projects; this information was forwarded to the City Manager for review.
- **La Marque Cemetery Survey**
July 1, 2014 – issued notice to proceed to Cobb Fendley to conduct the Cemetery Board – approved survey of La Marque Cemetery
July 3, 2014 – received request form Cobb Fendley for assistance in locating historical documentation
- **Stage 1 Drought** – The City of La Marque has implemented Stage 2 Drought Contingency Plan as of July 3, 2014. Full implementation will occur the week of July 7, 2014, due to holiday weekend.
- **June 1-June 30, 2014 Water Usage Amounts**
30 day average was 2.81 million gallons a day- 101% of capacity
Peak day usage was 3.76 million gallons a day- 135% of capacity
Minimum day usage was 2.42 million gallons a day- 87% of capacity

f. EDC

- **F.M. 1764 SEWER EXTENSION**
-AR Turnkey Construction Company received notice to proceed in a letter from John Mercer & Associates dated May 1, 2014
-It is the EDC's understanding that the project has been completed
-The EDC was contacted by Joel Smedshammer with Mustang Engineering
-Praxair would like permission to survey for a potential 30' ROW
UPDATE
-Mustang Engineering will have an item an action item on the July EDC agenda regarding permission to survey
-Mr. Smedshammer stated the City has already given verbal permission
-During the regular June EDC meeting Director Getty was asked to contact GCWA Manager, Ivan Langford to see if there were any local, state or federal grants available to help fund the water audit or leak detection
-Mr. Langford was not aware of funds available for the water audit
-However, regarding leak detection grants, he mentioned David Baker might want to look into and CDBG funds
-Additionally, Mr. Langford stated that the Texas Water Development Board has millions of dollars to loan

-Another option he mentioned was there are companies like Johnson Controls that do leak detection and will essentially loan cities the money to make repairs and they are paid on the back side with increased revenues

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Linebarger Activity Report

	Number Cases Cleared	Dollar Value Cases Cleared Includes 30% fee	Number Cases Cleared Collected	Amount Cash Collected Includes 30% fee	Total Non-Cash Jail Time Credit Includes 30% fee	Collection Fee Amount Remitted to LB	Amount Kept by City
May-13	63	\$ 23,559.52	24	\$ 8,096.32	\$ 14,242.50	\$ 2,018.30	\$ 6,078.02
June	96	\$ 27,141.31	39	\$ 13,848.61	\$ 13,292.70	\$ 2,965.22	\$ 10,883.39
July	127	\$ 31,030.22	28	\$ 8,711.58	\$ 22,318.64	\$ 1,775.20	\$ 6,936.38
August	141	\$ 35,957.63	60	\$ 18,671.13	\$ 17,286.50	\$ 3,927.99	\$ 14,743.14
September	122	\$ 39,559.30	43	\$ 12,711.20	\$ 26,848.10	\$ 2,775.65	\$ 9,935.55
October	125	\$ 40,578.06	55	\$ 17,038.96	\$ 23,539.10	\$ 3,860.38	\$ 13,178.58
November	182	\$ 49,346.69	60	\$ 18,178.13	\$ 31,168.56	\$ 3,932.94	\$ 14,245.19
December	119	\$ 35,660.03	53	\$ 12,901.53	\$ 22,758.50	\$ 2,803.64	\$ 10,097.89
Jan-14	149	\$ 41,946.60	79	\$ 23,775.30	\$ 18,171.30	\$ 5,136.96	\$ 18,638.34
February	287	\$ 69,377.28	151	\$ 52,252.48	\$ 17,124.80	\$ 11,513.96	\$ 40,738.52
March	276	\$ 67,387.20	141	\$ 47,298.70	\$ 20,088.50	\$ 10,227.04	\$ 37,071.66
April	218	\$ 52,764.85	75	\$ 24,389.65	\$ 28,375.20	\$ 5,245.50	\$ 19,144.15
May	144	\$ 33,825.33	70	\$ 19,943.03	\$ 13,882.30	\$ 4,484.16	\$ 15,458.87
June	150	\$ 33,276.21	60	\$ 19,527.71	\$ 13,748.50	\$ 4,159.88	\$ 15,367.83
TOTALS	1981	\$ 528,645.38	863	\$ 272,954.68	\$ 254,470.00	\$ 59,581.32	\$ 213,373.36

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014

Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014

by Citation date

Agency.....: POLICE DEPARTMENT

Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: Yes

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

PD POLICE DEPARTMENT

514 GANDY, FORREST

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	3
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$544.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$244.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$300.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	2
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	3

530 KELEMEN, MIKE

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	26
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	32
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$9,014.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$70.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$8,944.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	19
Female	7
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	5
Black	20
HISPANIC	1

531 HAWTHORNE, JULEA

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	38
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	46
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$13,139.03
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$943.03

Amount Outstanding.....:	\$12,196.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	3
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	20
Female	18
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	15
Black	16
HISPANIC	5
Unknown	2

533 HUMAN, JOSHUA

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	13
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	18
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,136.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,136.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	8
Female	5
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	1
Black	11
HISPANIC	1

535 BEST, ANDREW

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	12
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	13
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$6,087.93
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$603.93
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,484.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	9

Citation Date: 6/01/2014 - 6/30/2014

Summary

Female	3
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	5
Black	7

536 HUNTER, DAVID

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	18
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	22
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$6,590.79
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$1,304.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,286.79
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	12
Female	6
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	9
Black	8
HISPANIC	1

537 VALENCIA, EVELYN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	15
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	18
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,823.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$10.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,813.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	3
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	7
Female	8
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	2
Black	8
HISPANIC	4
American Indian	1

538 WALTON, HARVEY

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	9
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	10
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,162.97
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$204.97
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,958.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	8
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	7
Black	1
OTHER	1

539 DAY, JUSTIN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	8
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	10
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$3,758.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$3,758.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	2
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	5
Female	3
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	4
Black	4

540 OCONNOR, DANIEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	36
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	45
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$12,765.15
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$670.15
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$12,095.00

Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	5
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	16
Female	20
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	6
Black	23
HISPANIC	7

542 PERALES,NICOLE

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	15
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	21
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,609.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$150.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,459.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	2
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	8
Female	7
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	3
Black	9
HISPANIC	3

543 RODRIGUEZ,GILBERTO

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$566.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$566.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	0
Female	0
Unknown	1

Number of Citations by Race

545 SAMUELSON, SHELBY

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	2
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	4
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,001.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,001.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	1
Female	1
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

Black	2
-------	---

547 CANTU, DASHEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	29
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	33
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$9,845.67
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$204.67
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$9,641.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	5
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	21
Female	8
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	6
Black	21
HISPANIC	2

548 DRICKS, RICHARD

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	21
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	26
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$9,039.97

Citation Date: 6/01/2014 - 6/30/2014

Summary

Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$307.97
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$8,732.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	3
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	16
Female	5
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	7
Black	12
HISPANIC	2

549 HERNANDEZ, RICHARD

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	11
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	16
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,543.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,543.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	5
Female	6
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	3
Black	5
HISPANIC	1
Asian	2

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	257
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	318
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$96,625.51
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$4,712.72
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$91,912.79
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	7
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	36
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	157

Citation Date: 6/01/2014 - 6/30/2014

Summary

Female	99
Unknown	1

Number of Citations by Race

White	76
Black	147
HISPANIC	27
Unknown	2
American Indian	1
OTHER	1
Asian	2

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	257
Total Number of Violations.....:	318
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$96,625.51
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied...:	\$4,712.72
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$91,912.79
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	7

Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	36
--	----

Total Number of Citations by Sex

Male	157
Female	99
Unknown	1

Total Number of Citations by Race

White	76
Black	147
HISPANIC	27
Unknown	2
American Indian	1
OTHER	1
Asian	2

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: POLICE DEPARTMENT
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: Yes

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

PD POLICE DEPARTMENT

535 BEST, ANDREW

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	1
Female	0
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1

540 OCONNOR, DANIEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	3
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	1
Female	2
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
Asian	1
HISPANIC	1

547 CANTU, DASHEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	15
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	15
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00

Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	10
Female	5
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	8
White	7

548 DRICKS, RICHARD

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	2
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	2
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	0
Female	2
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	1

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	21
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	21
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	12
Female	9
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	

Black	11
Asian	1
HISPANIC	1
White	8

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	21
Total Number of Violations.....:	21
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$0.00
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied...:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	4
Total Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	12
Female	9
Unknown	0
Total Number of Citations by Race	
Black	11
Asian	1
HISPANIC	1
White	8

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: TEXAS DEPART. PUBLIC SAFETY
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: No

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

DPS TEXAS DEPART. PUBLIC SAFETY

12345 PETRILLO,JOSEPH

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	6
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	10
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,455.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,455.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1

13202 GUERRA,M

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	9
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	9
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,517.12
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$210.12
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,307.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

13635 VEGA,CHRISTOPHER

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	6
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	8
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,767.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,767.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

13783 KOLUPSKI,COLIN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	2
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$917.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$917.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14025 ARCE,M

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$199.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$199.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14142 BEAN,C

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	4
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	4
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,177.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$204.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$973.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14178 HUMPHREYS,W

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$209.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$209.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14195 MULL,K

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	8
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	8
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,847.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,847.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	37
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	44
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$11,088.12
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$414.12
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$10,674.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	37
Total Number of Violations.....:	44
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$11,088.12
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied..:	\$414.12
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$10,674.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	1

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: CODE ENFORCEMENT
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: Yes

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

CE CODE ENFORCEMENT

601 SINGLETON,D

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	7
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	11
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,951.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$150.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,801.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	6
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	4
HISPANIC	2

631 TIMS,ANA

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	3
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,698.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,698.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	3
Female	0
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	1
HISPANIC	2

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	10
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	14
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$7,649.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$150.00

Amount Outstanding.....:	\$7,499.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	9
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	5
HISPANIC	4

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	10
Total Number of Violations.....:	14
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$7,649.00
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied...:	\$150.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$7,499.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	0
Total Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	9
Female	1
Unknown	0
Total Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	5
HISPANIC	4

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: ANIMAL CONTROL
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: No

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

HD ANIMAL CONTROL

05 HALL,

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$498.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$498.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

232 SHERMAN, JOHN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	7
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	15
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,490.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,490.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	8
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	18
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,988.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,988.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	8
Total Number of Violations.....:	18
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$2,988.00
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied..:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,988.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	0

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

	Non-Parking	Traffic Parking	Traffic City Ordinance	Penal Code	Non-Traffic State Law	City Ordinance	Total this Month	Fiscal yr to date	Total Prior Month	Prior Fiscal yr to date
Total Cases Pending First of Month	4525	0	10	1865	1587	364	8351		8351	
Active Cases	927	0	7	308	196	127	1565		1682	
Inactive Cases	3598	0	3	1557	1391	237	6786		6669	
New Cases Filed	318	0	0	119	44	41	522	5284	552	5813
Cases Reactivated	93	0	0	63	33	10	199	2161	160	2257
All Other Cases Added	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Cases on Docket	1338	0	7	490	273	178	2286		2394	
Dispositions Prior to Trial:										
Uncontested Dispositions	0	0	0	25	12	0	37	424	33	409
Dismissed by Prosecution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	30
Dispositions at Trial:										
Convictions:										
Guilty Plea or Nolo Contendere	74	0	0	23	9	5	111	1602	163	1981
By the Court	85	0	0	6	1	2	94	1021	108	1101
By the Jury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acquittals:										
By the Court	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By the Jury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dismissed by Prosecution	20	0	0	4	2	3	29	409	122	342
Compliance Dismissals:										
After Driver Safety Course	16						16	219	15	486
After Deferred Disposition	62	0	0	7	0	0	69	637	103	676
After Proof of Financial Responsibility	1						1	56	1	55

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

	Non-Parking	Traffic Parking	Traffic City Ordinance	Penal Code	Non-Traffic State Law	City Ordinance	Total this Month	Fiscal Yr to Date	Total Prior Month	Prior Fiscal Yr to Date
All Other Transportation Code Dismissals	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	203	5	189
All Other Dispositions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	349
Total Cases Disposed	268	0	0	65	24	10	367	4552	552	5619
Cases Placed on Inactive Status	133	0	0	107	40	18	298	2413	277	2582
Total Cases Pending End of Month:	4575	0	10	1919	1607	395	8506		8351	
Active Cases	937	0	7	318	209	150	1621		1565	
Inactive Cases	3638	0	3	1601	1398	245	6885		6786	
Show Cause Hearings Held	26	0	0	5	4	1	36	254	28	431
Cases Appealed:										
After Trial	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	33	5	34
Without Trial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

City Marshal Court Activity: *	Total This Month	Fiscal Year to Date	Prior Fiscal Year to Date	Total Month Prior
Door Hangers Issued	0	289	219	0
Arrests	0	80	272	0
Collection Phone Calls	10	2074	2726	0
Warrant Amounts Collected	\$ 26,462.65	\$ 301,563.43	\$ 283,113.08	\$ 27,107.40
Letters Mailed	2	381	597	0
Holds Placed	25	184	384	0
Non-Cash Credit Amount	\$ 35,335.40	\$ 458,266.89	\$ 472,654.70	\$ 40,919.90

***City Marshal on FMLA Returned 6-26**

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

	<i>Total this Month</i>	<i>Fiscal yr to date</i>	<i>Total Prior Month</i>	<i>Prior Fiscal yr to date</i>
<i>Juvenile/Minor Activity:</i>				
Transportation Code Cases Filed	2	28	3	25
Non-driving Alcoholic Beverage Code Cases Filed	1	10	1	11
Driving Under Influence of Alcohol Cases Filed	0	0	0	0
Drug Paraphernalia Cases Filed	1	11	1	2
Tobacco Cases Filed	0	10	3	3
Failure to Attend School Cases Filed	0	0	0	0
Education Code Cases Filed (except fail to attend)	0	0	0	0
Curfew Violation Cases Filed	4	11	2	15
All Other Non-traffic Fine-only Cases Filed	1	44	9	22
<i>Additional Activity:</i>				
Magistrate Warnings:				
Class C Misdemeanors	4	48	3	40
Class A and B Misdemeanors	4	66	3	163
Felonies	1	27	1	85
Arrest Warrants Issued:				
Class C Misdemeanors	259	2252	276	2460
Capias Pro Fine Issued:				
Class C Misdemeanors	116	816	90	965
Emergency Protection Orders Issued	7	59	3	39
Stolen Property Hearings Held	0	0	0	1
Cases Satisfied by Community Service:				
Partial Satisfaction	3	5	1	10
Full Satisfaction	19	170	19	135
Cases Satisfied by Jail Time Credit	67	964	74	1101

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

Fines, Court Costs and Other Amounts Collected:				
	<i>Total this Month</i>	<i>Fiscal yr to date</i>	<i>Total Prior Month</i>	<i>Prior Fiscal yr to date</i>
<i>Kept by City</i>	\$ 53,381.42	\$ 639,615.85	\$ 62,170.60	\$ 661,309.13
<i>Remitted to State</i>	\$ 20,424.66	\$ 239,571.30	\$ 22,097.08	\$ 305,247.97
<i>Total</i>	\$ 73,806.08	\$ 879,187.15	\$ 84,267.68	\$ 966,557.10

POLICE/OEM

GALVESTON COUNTY SHERIFF

Short Event Listing - La Marque Police Department

Date Range: 6/1/2014 - 6/30/2014 Times: All Times

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-104258	06/01/2014	00:27	DISTURBANCE	5201 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 00:46:52
2014-104272	06/01/2014	00:46	SUSPICIOUS	4699 FM 1765/FLEMING	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 00:46:22
2014-104276	06/01/2014	00:54	SUSPICIOUS	3330 AVE A ST	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 01:14:22
2014-104301	06/01/2014	01:40	BUSINESS	4009 FLEMING	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 01:41:08
2014-104303	06/01/2014	01:42	BUSINESS	4525 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 01:44:32
2014-104326	06/01/2014	02:11	BUSINESS	6204 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 02:19:21
2014-104349	06/01/2014	02:46	LOUD MUSIC OR	4308 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 03:00:11
2014-104354	06/01/2014	03:01	BUSINESS	2900 FM 1764	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 03:04:11
2014-104356	06/01/2014	03:03	CRIMINAL	1001 FM 1764 RD	5533	TOT	06/01/2014 03:09:55
2014-104359	06/01/2014	03:11	TRAFFIC STOP	5149 CASEY	5533	NVW	06/01/2014 03:24:50
2014-104361	06/01/2014	03:18	TRAFFIC STOP	2700 IH 45	5535	NVW	06/01/2014 03:22:44
2014-104371	06/01/2014	03:40	MENTAL HEALTH	1018 HOLLY	5535	TOT	06/01/2014 05:02:58
2014-104422	06/01/2014	07:11	GENERAL	504 BEECH	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 07:38:52
2014-104431	06/01/2014	07:28	CIVIL MATTER OR	22 N OMEGA DR	5538	CVL	06/01/2014 08:16:42
2014-104437	06/01/2014	07:55	CIVIL MATTER OF	525-16 LAUREL	5532	CVL	06/01/2014 08:21:10
2014-104439	06/01/2014	07:59	CIVIL MATTER OR	413 BLUEBONNET	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 08:07:58
2014-104465	06/01/2014	08:46	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5511	ORI	06/01/2014 08:46:36
2014-104491	06/01/2014	10:32	UNDESIRABLE	1903-321 MAIN	5538	CVL	06/01/2014 11:28:50
2014-104512	06/01/2014	11:02	RECOVERED OR	908 CEDAR DR	5532	ORI	06/01/2014 11:19:10
2014-104519	06/01/2014	11:11	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764 RD	5511	NIO	06/01/2014 11:18:37
2014-104535	06/01/2014	11:33	THEFT / LOST	1014 ROSS	5511	ORI	06/01/2014 11:53:27
2014-104542	06/01/2014	11:48	WELFARE	1105 LILAC	5538	UTL	06/01/2014 14:10:27
2014-104544	06/01/2014	11:53	FAMILY	600 HWY 3	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 12:02:11
2014-104545	06/01/2014	11:53	BURGLARY OF	2229 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/01/2014 12:53:19
2014-104548	06/01/2014	12:00	ASSIST CITIZEN	630 ORANGE	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 13:30:58
2014-104563	06/01/2014	12:40	HARASSMENT -	2600 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 12:42:51
2014-104586	06/01/2014	13:33	ANIMAL ASTRAY	417 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5532	UTL	06/01/2014 13:45:07
2014-104650	06/01/2014	15:17	ESCAPE FROM	431 BAYOU RD	5511	ORI	06/01/2014 15:45:02
2014-104654	06/01/2014	15:22	DISTURBANCE	411-19 AVE A	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 15:49:18
2014-104662	06/01/2014	15:34	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/01/2014 17:36:09
2014-104669	06/01/2014	15:50	CIVIL MATTER OF	1903-426 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 16:25:35
2014-104692	06/01/2014	16:42	BUSINESS	2430 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 16:49:32
2014-104695	06/01/2014	16:48	ALARM	2517 BOSS	5532	ABS	06/01/2014 16:55:22
2014-104714	06/01/2014	17:28	CHILD ABUSE	100-BLK FM 1765 RD	5532	ORI	06/01/2014 18:00:51
2014-104727	06/01/2014	18:10	UNAUTH USE OF	3330 AVE A ST	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 18:48:51
2014-104749	06/01/2014	18:35	TRAFFIC	IH 45 N 7C	5533	UTL	06/01/2014 18:53:00
2014-104757	06/01/2014	18:46	RUNAWAY	ALBERT	5535	GOA	06/01/2014 19:16:22
2014-104777	06/01/2014	19:10	ANIMAL	1227 KIRSTEN	5535	NVW	06/01/2014 19:43:15
2014-104782	06/01/2014	19:18	BURGLARY OF	809 MAPLE	5533	ORI	06/01/2014 19:41:57
2014-104808	06/01/2014	19:58	THREATS ALL	2302 CEDAR DR	5533	GOA	06/01/2014 20:19:02
2014-104813	06/01/2014	20:05	SILENT 911	8 MAIN	5517	UTL	06/01/2014 20:22:15
2014-104821	06/01/2014	20:18	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 21:23:24
2014-104829	06/01/2014	20:28	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 21:04:14
2014-104841	06/01/2014	21:04	SUSPICIOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 21:19:10
2014-104874	06/01/2014	22:12	MINOR	239 MURIEL	5533	ARI	06/01/2014 22:41:20
2014-104895	06/01/2014	22:45	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 22:50:03
2014-104900	06/01/2014	22:58	ASSAULT	1906 CARTER LN	5517	NIO	06/02/2014 02:01:40
2014-104902	06/01/2014	23:04	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 23:04:37
2014-104905	06/01/2014	23:11	ASSIST CITIZEN	1335 1ST ST/BAYOU RD	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 23:22:32

Report Generated: 07/01/2014 15:48:30 | User ID: JACKSONK

EventList_ShortEventListing

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-104910	06/01/2014	23:27	ASSAULT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5535	ORI	06/02/2014 00:32:17
2014-104913	06/01/2014	23:34	ANIMAL	602 CEDAR DR	5533	ORI	06/02/2014 00:12:36
2014-104968	06/02/2014	02:02	ASSIST OTHER	5700 FM 2004	5517	NIO	06/02/2014 02:04:11
2014-104982	06/02/2014	02:53	ASSIST OTHER	2330 FM 2004	5517	NIO	06/02/2014 02:56:41
2014-104988	06/02/2014	03:14	ALARM	2600 IH 45	5517	ABS	06/02/2014 03:21:26
2014-105028	06/02/2014	06:32	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 06:47:56
2014-105034	06/02/2014	06:47	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 06:51:24
2014-105057	06/02/2014	07:28	TRAFFIC STOP	588 VAUTHIER	5540	NCI	06/02/2014 07:37:29
2014-105067	06/02/2014	07:37	SUSPICIOUS	2230 ERIKSSON AV	5536	NCI	06/02/2014 08:01:37
2014-105070	06/02/2014	07:40	SUSPICIOUS	1400 HOWELL	5540	UTL	06/02/2014 07:50:17
2014-105076	06/02/2014	07:47	SUSPICIOUS	1903 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 08:19:20
2014-105100	06/02/2014	08:13	TRAFFIC STOP	594 VAUTHIER	5540	NCI	06/02/2014 08:23:16
2014-105109	06/02/2014	08:21	CIVIL MATTER OR	1910 LENZ	5536	ORI	06/02/2014 09:08:14
2014-105117	06/02/2014	08:39	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 08:42:29
2014-105140	06/02/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC STOP	3111 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 09:21:34
2014-105160	06/02/2014	09:51	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/02/2014 09:58:41
2014-105165	06/02/2014	10:00	TRAFFIC STOP	3020 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 10:05:42
2014-105168	06/02/2014	10:04	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/02/2014 10:10:37
2014-105169	06/02/2014	10:05	FRAUD -	2903 MAGNOLIA DR	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 10:22:10
2014-105183	06/02/2014	10:28	ALARM	809 SAND DOLLAR CT	5536	ABS	06/02/2014 10:42:56
2014-105192	06/02/2014	10:47	ALARM	758 GRASSY KNOLL LN	5536	ABS	06/02/2014 10:56:59
2014-105197	06/02/2014	10:55	ASSAULT	105 PLUM	5521	ORI	06/02/2014 11:00:38
2014-105202	06/02/2014	11:00	TRAFFIC STOP	5000 FM 1765	5536	NVW	06/02/2014 11:08:29
2014-105203	06/02/2014	11:01	ALARM	1824 THOMPSON ST	5536	ABS	06/02/2014 11:16:00
2014-105210	06/02/2014	11:17	MISCELLANEOUS	202 EDGAR AV	5536	UTL	06/02/2014 11:20:29
2014-105212	06/02/2014	11:32	FRAUD -	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 12:15:09
2014-105233	06/02/2014	12:15	FRAUD -	509 LAUREL	5540	ORI	06/02/2014 12:34:55
2014-105249	06/02/2014	12:58	RECOVERED OR	1000 FM 1764	5514	NIO	06/02/2014 12:59:53
2014-105258	06/02/2014	13:22	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 13:27:18
2014-105262	06/02/2014	13:26	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 13:57:54
2014-105271	06/02/2014	13:50	WELFARE	2511 JACKSON	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 14:07:43
2014-105290	06/02/2014	14:15	TRAFFIC STOP	3111 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 14:19:06
2014-105297	06/02/2014	14:23	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/02/2014 15:13:46
2014-105308	06/02/2014	14:42	ANIMAL	6410 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 14:54:05
2014-105310	06/02/2014	14:44	ANIMAL	819 STUBBS	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 17:58:56
2014-105317	06/02/2014	14:53	THREATS ALL	3505 FM 1765	5540	ORI	06/02/2014 16:50:19
2014-105340	06/02/2014	15:40	DISORDERLY	2431 5TH AV/BEECH	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 15:53:42
2014-105360	06/02/2014	16:04	WELFARE	606 IMPERIAL RIDGE CT	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 16:15:03
2014-105371	06/02/2014	16:18	ASSIST CITIZEN	2020 BAYOU RD/LENZ	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 16:40:35
2014-105374	06/02/2014	16:22	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	GOA	06/02/2014 16:57:35
2014-105390	06/02/2014	16:47	WARRANT	10 MAIN ST	5540	TOT	06/02/2014 17:24:48
2014-105392	06/02/2014	16:52	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 17:14:22
2014-105395	06/02/2014	16:56	DISTURBANCE	1700 BAYOU RD	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 17:07:14
2014-105397	06/02/2014	16:57	TRESPASSING	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/02/2014 17:54:32
2014-105404	06/02/2014	17:26	DISTURBANCE	2233 FM 1765/ALBERT	5514	NIO	06/02/2014 17:33:15
2014-105410	06/02/2014	17:33	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 17:45:45
2014-105418	06/02/2014	17:49	ALARM	223 MAIN	5542	ABS	06/02/2014 18:10:50
2014-105420	06/02/2014	17:51	MISCELLANEOUS	1111 BAYOU RD	5514	NIO	06/02/2014 21:22:56
2014-105455	06/02/2014	18:56	THEFT / LOST	431 BAYOU RD	5542	ORI	06/02/2014 19:21:44
2014-105458	06/02/2014	19:04	FRAUD -	12009 DELANEY RD	5541	ORI	06/02/2014 19:23:51
2014-105471	06/02/2014	19:24	HARASSMENT -	4533 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/02/2014 19:52:49
2014-105477	06/02/2014	19:29	SUSPICIOUS	2435 FM 1765	5542	SAS	06/02/2014 19:34:09
2014-105491	06/02/2014	19:53	DISTURBANCE	2317-3 CEDAR DR	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 19:59:57
2014-105518	06/02/2014	20:43	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 20:46:59
2014-105519	06/02/2014	20:45	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/02/2014 21:22:23

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-105522	06/02/2014	20:56	SUPPLEMENTAL	1836 BAYOU RD/DALIAN	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 21:36:54
2014-105532	06/02/2014	21:22	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NCA	06/02/2014 21:31:51
2014-105560	06/02/2014	22:22	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 22:27:09
2014-105572	06/02/2014	22:49	TRAFFIC STOP	2324 FM 1765	5547	NVW	06/02/2014 22:52:12
2014-105588	06/02/2014	23:13	TRAFFIC STOP	1827 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/02/2014 23:26:36
2014-105601	06/02/2014	23:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2302 CEDAR DR	5547	NCI	06/02/2014 23:52:38
2014-105621	06/03/2014	00:32	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 KANSAS	5547	ARV	06/03/2014 00:56:57
2014-105631	06/03/2014	00:47	ROBBERY	2430 MAIN	5547	ORI	06/03/2014 01:11:54
2014-105657	06/03/2014	01:44	SUSPICIOUS	5904 FM 1765	5542	NVW	06/03/2014 01:46:40
2014-105671	06/03/2014	02:04	SUSPICIOUS	4525 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 02:14:09
2014-105676	06/03/2014	02:11	SUPPLEMENTAL	2430 MAIN	5547	SRI	06/03/2014 02:51:05
2014-105678	06/03/2014	02:19	TRAFFIC STOP	2430 MAIN	5542	AOW	06/03/2014 02:45:55
2014-105716	06/03/2014	03:58	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 04:33:45
2014-105723	06/03/2014	04:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2227 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5547	NVW	06/03/2014 04:39:29
2014-105750	06/03/2014	06:47	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 07:08:00
2014-105751	06/03/2014	06:47	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 06:55:31
2014-105772	06/03/2014	07:34	JUVENILE	404 DUROUX RD	5540	UTL	06/03/2014 07:46:47
2014-105784	06/03/2014	07:49	MISCELLANEOUS	1413 BRAZOS	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 08:07:46
2014-105796	06/03/2014	08:08	TRAFFIC STOP	628 WESTWARD AV/KATHERINE	5536	NCI	06/03/2014 08:17:37
2014-105811	06/03/2014	08:35	ASSAULT	2119 OAK	5536	NCI	06/03/2014 09:11:00
2014-105817	06/03/2014	08:44	BURGLARY OF	400 BLUEBONNET	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 09:50:44
2014-105825	06/03/2014	09:05	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5540	TOT	06/03/2014 09:27:06
2014-105828	06/03/2014	09:08	ANIMAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 09:42:08
2014-105852	06/03/2014	09:53	MENTAL HEALTH	1904 MAIN	5540	SAS	06/03/2014 10:05:49
2014-105860	06/03/2014	10:01	ABANDONED	8 CHIMNEY CORNERS DR	5514	NIO	06/03/2014 10:10:00
2014-105884	06/03/2014	10:24	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 10:25:19
2014-105885	06/03/2014	10:26	TRAFFIC STOP	1400 BAYOU RD	5536	NCI	06/03/2014 10:33:30
2014-105887	06/03/2014	10:28	HARASSMENT -	718 ROSEDALE	5540	UTL	06/03/2014 10:41:12
2014-105889	06/03/2014	10:31	WELFARE	18 N HEIGHTS DR	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 10:49:48
2014-105894	06/03/2014	10:41	THEFT / LOST	431 BAYOU RD	5514	ORI	06/03/2014 11:45:43
2014-105903	06/03/2014	10:55	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/03/2014 10:59:43
2014-105907	06/03/2014	11:01	THEFT / LOST	10 MAIN	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 11:19:38
2014-105911	06/03/2014	11:12	ASSIST CITIZEN	2918 KATHERINE	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 11:52:55
2014-105930	06/03/2014	11:57	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 12:15:31
2014-105931	06/03/2014	12:05	DISTURBANCE	2300 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 12:39:26
2014-105933	06/03/2014	12:10	ASSIST OTHER	2907 PINE SHADOW	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 12:22:47
2014-105940	06/03/2014	12:22	MISCELLANEOUS	TXDOT	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 12:29:26
2014-105953	06/03/2014	12:40	BUSINESS	2216 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 12:46:03
2014-105957	06/03/2014	12:43	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 12:46:54
2014-105959	06/03/2014	12:47	JUVENILE	300 VAUTHIER	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 13:45:03
2014-105981	06/03/2014	13:23	SUPPLEMENTAL	2918 KATHERINE	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 14:11:38
2014-105983	06/03/2014	13:25	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 14:21:16
2014-106011	06/03/2014	13:59	MINOR	925 FM 1765	5540	ARI	06/03/2014 15:18:38
2014-106016	06/03/2014	14:02	UNDESIRABLE	718 ROSEDALE	5514	NVW	06/03/2014 14:15:13
2014-106031	06/03/2014	14:33	THEFT / LOST	809 SHADY LN	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 15:04:18
2014-106049	06/03/2014	15:07	TRAFFIC STOP	100 JOHNSON	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 15:56:12
2014-106056	06/03/2014	15:20	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 17:24:15
2014-106068	06/03/2014	15:44	MINOR	2399 VAUTHIER/MAIN	5514	UTL	06/03/2014 16:02:47
2014-106077	06/03/2014	16:03	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 16:54:55
2014-106096	06/03/2014	16:54	UNDESIRABLE	1104 MAPLE	5514	ARV	06/03/2014 18:27:45
2014-106104	06/03/2014	17:01	CRIMINAL	801 BRUSHFIELD CT	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 18:30:25
2014-106121	06/03/2014	17:23	THEFT / LOST	701 FM 1765	5542	GOA	06/03/2014 18:12:47
2014-106145	06/03/2014	18:34	SUSPICIOUS	2000 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/03/2014 18:52:09
2014-106167	06/03/2014	19:17	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5542	AOW	06/03/2014 19:18:49
2014-106169	06/03/2014	19:30	SUSPICIOUS	2435 FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/03/2014 19:33:43

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-106178	06/03/2014	19:50	WARRANT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 20:04:45
2014-106184	06/03/2014	19:55	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR DR	5530	AOW	06/03/2014 20:16:31
2014-106193	06/03/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 CORA	5542	NVW	06/03/2014 20:20:06
2014-106197	06/03/2014	20:41	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 20:55:06
2014-106198	06/03/2014	20:42	WELFARE	2011 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/03/2014 20:51:01
2014-106201	06/03/2014	20:53	ANIMAL	2526 CEDAR DR	5530	UTL	06/03/2014 21:11:10
2014-106204	06/03/2014	20:54	TRAFFIC	2400 IH 45	5530	UTL	06/03/2014 20:58:43
2014-106206	06/03/2014	20:57	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 21:01:35
2014-106216	06/03/2014	21:13	DRUNK OR	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	AOV	06/03/2014 21:27:49
2014-106217	06/03/2014	21:14	UNDESIRABLE	602 S HEIGHTS DR	5542	ORI	06/03/2014 21:40:39
2014-106223	06/03/2014	21:22	CIVIL MATTER OR	1731 MAIN	5542	CVL	06/03/2014 22:07:11
2014-106224	06/03/2014	21:23	SUSPICIOUS	14041 DELANEY RD	5530	UTL	06/03/2014 21:51:57
2014-106267	06/03/2014	22:42	MAJOR	602 CEDAR DR	5542	ARI	06/03/2014 23:36:36
2014-106299	06/03/2014	23:37	DISTURBANCE	707-2 FM 1765	5542	AOW	06/04/2014 00:18:20
2014-106300	06/03/2014	23:38	ALARM	124 HWY 3	5515	ABS	06/03/2014 23:49:52
2014-106316	06/04/2014	00:21	TRAFFIC STOP	2001 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/04/2014 00:30:07
2014-106332	06/04/2014	00:58	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/04/2014 01:30:53
2014-106355	06/04/2014	01:50	SUSPICIOUS	2100 LAKE RD	5542	AOW	06/04/2014 02:16:56
2014-106368	06/04/2014	02:12	SHOTS FIRED	407 ROSS	5530	UTL	06/04/2014 02:23:17
2014-106404	06/04/2014	03:38	TRAFFIC STOP	10357 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5530	NCI	06/04/2014 03:47:06
2014-106420	06/04/2014	05:21	SUSPICIOUS	2227 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5542	NIO	06/04/2014 05:23:59
2014-106422	06/04/2014	05:34	SUSPICIOUS	400 AVE D	5542	NIO	06/04/2014 05:38:20
2014-106480	06/04/2014	08:19	ALARM	25 PRAIRIE OAKS	5511	ABS	06/04/2014 08:43:15
2014-106486	06/04/2014	08:40	MINOR	1000 FM 1764 RD	5532	TOT	06/04/2014 09:06:40
2014-106487	06/04/2014	08:41	WELFARE	2400 IH 45	5538	UTL	06/04/2014 09:15:15
2014-106496	06/04/2014	08:53	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5538	AOW	06/04/2014 10:04:47
2014-106526	06/04/2014	09:37	THEFT / LOST	918 CHESTNUT DR	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 10:22:40
2014-106537	06/04/2014	09:50	THEFT / LOST	701 FM 1765	5538	ORI	06/04/2014 10:35:52
2014-106567	06/04/2014	10:37	TRAFFIC	707-4 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 10:57:17
2014-106591	06/04/2014	11:20	TRAFFIC	2309 DOWNEY	5538	NWW	06/04/2014 12:13:32
2014-106596	06/04/2014	11:26	TRAFFIC	2400 MAGNOLIA DR	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 11:37:19
2014-106605	06/04/2014	11:43	GENERAL	2005 BOGATTO	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 11:58:12
2014-106606	06/04/2014	11:43	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 11:45:35
2014-106608	06/04/2014	11:46	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 11:53:59
2014-106614	06/04/2014	11:56	ALARM	1308 WESTWARD AV	5532	ABS	06/04/2014 12:06:40
2014-106625	06/04/2014	12:29	ASSIST OTHER	2319 WESTWARD AV	5532	TOT	06/04/2014 12:47:39
2014-106675	06/04/2014	13:38	WELFARE	1727-35 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 13:46:06
2014-106677	06/04/2014	13:40	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 14:03:04
2014-106687	06/04/2014	13:45	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 14:18:20
2014-106701	06/04/2014	13:59	TRAFFIC	100 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 14:09:54
2014-106721	06/04/2014	14:24	ASSIST EMS	810 MAPLE	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 14:42:57
2014-106726	06/04/2014	14:35	ASSIST OTHER	2003 BELLVIEW	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 14:49:34
2014-106754	06/04/2014	15:15	TRAFFIC	100 LEE DR	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 15:27:04
2014-106764	06/04/2014	15:33	ASSIST OTHER	13 RICHARDS CT	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 16:07:14
2014-106784	06/04/2014	16:17	MINOR	732 HWY 3/CEDAR DR	5538	NCI	06/04/2014 16:52:27
2014-106826	06/04/2014	18:11	THEFT / LOST	14001 DELANEY RD	5531	ORI	06/04/2014 19:08:48
2014-106838	06/04/2014	18:39	ASSIST OTHER	15 N SKIMMER	5535	TOT	06/04/2014 19:10:11
2014-106846	06/04/2014	18:56	WELFARE	1232 HWY 3/ROSS	5517	NIO	06/05/2014 06:12:16
2014-106848	06/04/2014	18:57	CHILD CUSTODY	1603 W CROCKETT DR	5533	NIO	06/04/2014 19:33:18
2014-106853	06/04/2014	19:09	SUSPICIOUS	501 N HARLTON	5531	NVW	06/04/2014 19:30:23
2014-106861	06/04/2014	19:17	SUSPICIOUS	1900 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 19:23:43
2014-106872	06/04/2014	19:31	BUSINESS	4328 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 19:32:57
2014-106882	06/04/2014	19:44	BUSINESS	2605 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/04/2014 19:46:38
2014-106893	06/04/2014	20:02	ASSIST CITIZEN	602 CEDAR DR	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 20:49:06
2014-106894	06/04/2014	20:04	TRAFFIC	POPLAR/BEECH	5533	UTL	06/04/2014 20:17:55

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-106897	06/04/2014	20:09	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/04/2014 20:52:08
2014-106901	06/04/2014	20:29	DISTURBANCE	2311 MEADOW LN	5533	ORI	06/04/2014 20:48:25
2014-106913	06/04/2014	21:03	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5531	ARV	06/04/2014 22:31:45
2014-106918	06/04/2014	21:09	ASSIST CITIZEN	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 21:29:59
2014-106939	06/04/2014	21:44	THEFT / LOST	1304 LAMAR DR	5533	ORI	06/04/2014 22:11:00
2014-106945	06/04/2014	21:58	ALARM	14065 DELANEY RD	5535	ABS	06/04/2014 22:12:11
2014-106952	06/04/2014	22:21	SUSPICIOUS	2914 ROSADELE	5533	NIO	06/04/2014 22:37:25
2014-106953	06/04/2014	22:22	RUNAWAY	103 SUNSET FALLS DR	5531	ORI	06/04/2014 22:57:13
2014-106956	06/04/2014	22:27	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 22:44:24
2014-106965	06/04/2014	22:43	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/04/2014 22:53:32
2014-106971	06/04/2014	22:54	TRAFFIC STOP	6410 IH 45	5517	NVW	06/04/2014 23:03:04
2014-106984	06/04/2014	23:18	TRAFFIC STOP	2430 MAIN	5531	AOV	06/05/2014 01:17:35
2014-106985	06/04/2014	23:22	MENTAL HEALTH	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 23:43:04
2014-107010	06/05/2014	00:00	BUSINESS	2430 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/05/2014 00:06:06
2014-107012	06/05/2014	00:06	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/05/2014 00:07:18
2014-107031	06/05/2014	01:06	SUSPICIOUS	600 LAKE RD	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 01:10:39
2014-107035	06/05/2014	01:18	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 01:21:48
2014-107045	06/05/2014	01:45	BURGLARY OF	3015 TAYLOR	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 01:59:54
2014-107053	06/05/2014	02:07	TRAFFIC STOP	2303 DOWNEY	5533	NVW	06/05/2014 02:15:37
2014-107056	06/05/2014	02:16	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 02:20:20
2014-107105	06/05/2014	03:52	DISTURBANCE	1903-112 IH 45	5531	ORI	06/05/2014 05:54:54
2014-107143	06/05/2014	06:31	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5517	NIO	06/05/2014 08:14:16
2014-107144	06/05/2014	06:38	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/05/2014 06:56:48
2014-107217	06/05/2014	08:41	TRAFFIC STOP	100 WESTWARD AV	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 08:45:27
2014-107227	06/05/2014	08:54	FSGI ACCIDENT	729 OAK	5532	ORI	06/05/2014 09:09:08
2014-107268	06/05/2014	09:57	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764 RD	5538	NCI	06/05/2014 10:05:20
2014-107313	06/05/2014	10:51	GENERAL	1000 FM 1764 RD	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 11:31:21
2014-107337	06/05/2014	11:24	BUSINESS	1827 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/05/2014 11:30:07
2014-107343	06/05/2014	11:30	RESIDENTIAL	2609 CEDAR DR	5511	NIO	06/05/2014 11:38:30
2014-107340	06/05/2014	11:31	ASSIST CITIZEN	1200 ROSS	5532	NIO	06/05/2014 11:36:19
2014-107349	06/05/2014	11:36	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 IH 45	5538	AOV	06/05/2014 12:42:15
2014-107353	06/05/2014	11:38	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5511	NIO	06/05/2014 11:42:58
2014-107384	06/05/2014	12:19	THEFT / LOST	715 AVE A	5532	ORI	06/05/2014 12:37:22
2014-107398	06/05/2014	12:40	THEFT / LOST	912 ROOSEVELT	5511	ORI	06/05/2014 13:44:15
2014-107449	06/05/2014	13:49	LINE DOWN	930 PRUNE	5532	NIO	06/05/2014 14:13:06
2014-107457	06/05/2014	13:56	ASSIST OTHER	5904 FM 1765	5538	GOA	06/05/2014 14:06:54
2014-107472	06/05/2014	14:17	THREATS ALL	199-C VAUTHIER	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 14:48:41
2014-107496	06/05/2014	14:46	GENERAL	6410 IH 45	5538	UTL	06/05/2014 15:09:44
2014-107500	06/05/2014	15:00	SEX OFFENDER	431 BAYOU RD	5521	ORI	06/05/2014 15:00:48
2014-107508	06/05/2014	15:15	FSGI ACCIDENT	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/05/2014 16:02:42
2014-107533	06/05/2014	16:08	GENERAL	7 S HEIGHTS DR	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 16:41:31
2014-107536	06/05/2014	16:12	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5532	ORI	06/05/2014 16:34:58
2014-107549	06/05/2014	16:32	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5511	ARV	06/05/2014 17:26:39
2014-107591	06/05/2014	17:51	MINOR	100 IH 45	5533	UTL	06/05/2014 18:31:57
2014-107613	06/05/2014	18:22	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 18:39:33
2014-107617	06/05/2014	18:30	TRAFFIC	6408 IH 45	5533	NVW	06/05/2014 18:44:59
2014-107628	06/05/2014	18:47	TRAFFIC STOP	1431 BAYOU RD	5531	NVW	06/05/2014 19:03:35
2014-107640	06/05/2014	19:05	BUSINESS	1827 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 19:06:46
2014-107653	06/05/2014	19:26	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/05/2014 20:06:58
2014-107684	06/05/2014	20:22	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 20:45:58
2014-107694	06/05/2014	20:46	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 20:49:28
2014-107695	06/05/2014	20:49	BUSINESS	4328 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/05/2014 20:53:29
2014-107702	06/05/2014	20:56	TRAFFIC STOP	3338 FM 1765	5535	NVW	06/05/2014 21:00:26
2014-107713	06/05/2014	21:12	WELFARE	622 WALNUT	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 21:54:50
2014-107723	06/05/2014	21:29	ALARM	606 BLUEBONNET	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 21:38:54

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-107734	06/05/2014	21:42	TRAFFIC STOP	800 1ST ST	5533	NVW	06/05/2014 21:46:52
2014-107741	06/05/2014	21:55	SUSPICIOUS	2908 CEDAR DR	5533	ORI	06/05/2014 22:35:33
2014-107745	06/05/2014	22:01	TRAFFIC STOP	1700 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/05/2014 22:10:39
2014-107750	06/05/2014	22:12	TRAFFIC STOP	500 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/05/2014 22:20:19
2014-107767	06/05/2014	22:42	TRAFFIC STOP	413 CROCKETT	5533	AOV	06/05/2014 23:36:54
2014-107778	06/05/2014	23:11	SUSPICIOUS	100 JOHNSON	5535	NVW	06/05/2014 23:16:00
2014-107788	06/05/2014	23:24	TRAFFIC STOP	900 ROOSEVELT	5535	NVW	06/05/2014 23:26:08
2014-107789	06/05/2014	23:28	SUSPICIOUS	2100 CEDAR	5535	AOW	06/05/2014 23:36:43
2014-107805	06/05/2014	23:57	BUSINESS	400 CEDAR DR	5531	NIO	06/06/2014 00:13:40
2014-107814	06/06/2014	00:22	SUSPICIOUS	309 JOHNSON	5535	UTL	06/06/2014 00:34:19
2014-107830	06/06/2014	01:08	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/06/2014 01:16:03
2014-107831	06/06/2014	01:08	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/06/2014 01:09:07
2014-107833	06/06/2014	01:20	TRAFFIC STOP	2514 CEDAR DR	5533	NVW	06/06/2014 01:27:11
2014-107837	06/06/2014	01:26	TRAFFIC STOP	3003 GULF FWY	5535	NVW	06/06/2014 01:31:10
2014-107839	06/06/2014	01:33	SUSPICIOUS	100 ANITA	5535	NCI	06/06/2014 02:29:05
2014-107861	06/06/2014	02:04	TRAFFIC STOP	1942 ROSALEE	5533	NVW	06/06/2014 02:17:55
2014-107881	06/06/2014	02:55	BUSINESS	925 FM 1765	5531	NIO	06/06/2014 02:57:20
2014-107911	06/06/2014	04:08	ALARM	106 HWY 3	5531	ORI	06/06/2014 05:44:03
2014-107941	06/06/2014	06:44	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 06:52:33
2014-107945	06/06/2014	06:51	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 06:56:21
2014-107953	06/06/2014	07:10	ASSIST OTHER	4927 FM 2004	5539	TOT	06/06/2014 11:13:21
2014-107972	06/06/2014	07:35	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/06/2014 07:42:13
2014-107984	06/06/2014	08:11	ABANDONED	3300 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 08:19:21
2014-107992	06/06/2014	08:19	TRAFFIC	2200 IH 45	5540	TOT	06/06/2014 08:22:50
2014-108011	06/06/2014	09:08	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 09:14:04
2014-108027	06/06/2014	09:57	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5540	ARI	06/06/2014 10:17:41
2014-108046	06/06/2014	10:38	TRAFFIC	6400 IH 45	5540	UTL	06/06/2014 10:47:15
2014-108057	06/06/2014	11:04	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 11:08:19
2014-108093	06/06/2014	11:49	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 11:51:30
2014-108095	06/06/2014	11:54	DISTURBANCE	2300 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 12:02:40
2014-108114	06/06/2014	12:12	UNDESIRABLE	1801 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 12:25:50
2014-108121	06/06/2014	12:34	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 12:44:09
2014-108130	06/06/2014	12:58	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 13:06:12
2014-108133	06/06/2014	13:16	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/06/2014 14:11:32
2014-108152	06/06/2014	13:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 VAUTHIER	5536	NCI	06/06/2014 13:49:46
2014-108160	06/06/2014	13:58	MISCELLANEOUS	5300 PHILLIPS	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 14:06:53
2014-108168	06/06/2014	14:10	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/06/2014 15:46:31
2014-108172	06/06/2014	14:14	ASSIST CITIZEN	2321 MAIN	5539	NIO	06/06/2014 14:14:24
2014-108196	06/06/2014	15:00	TRESPASSING	1903 MAIN	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 15:12:34
2014-108202	06/06/2014	15:14	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 15:15:28
2014-108206	06/06/2014	15:24	DISTURBANCE	1330 LAUREL	5539	NIO	06/06/2014 15:57:16
2014-108209	06/06/2014	15:27	BURGLARY OF	707-4 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/06/2014 15:53:23
2014-108228	06/06/2014	16:04	THEFT / LOST	1924 MAGNOLIA DR	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 16:48:11
2014-108244	06/06/2014	16:27	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5539	CVL	06/06/2014 16:46:23
2014-108261	06/06/2014	16:46	TRAFFIC	1200 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 16:51:06
2014-108267	06/06/2014	17:02	CIVIL MATTER OF	5004 FM 1765	5540	CVL	06/06/2014 17:46:53
2014-108274	06/06/2014	17:10	MINOR	300 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/06/2014 17:53:08
2014-108283	06/06/2014	17:41	ALARM	2605-105 MAIN	5514	ABS	06/06/2014 17:51:29
2014-108289	06/06/2014	18:06	UNCONSCIOUS	2917 JOHN DR	5542	RMA	06/06/2014 18:20:12
2014-108296	06/06/2014	18:28	RESIDENTIAL	301-3101 NEWMAN RD	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 18:45:12
2014-108302	06/06/2014	18:43	TRAFFIC STOP	938 1ST ST/OAK	5548	NVW	06/06/2014 18:47:56
2014-108314	06/06/2014	19:06	ASSAULT	1006 LAKE RD	5542	ORI	06/06/2014 19:25:15
2014-108321	06/06/2014	19:17	TRAFFIC STOP	5000 FM 1765	5548	NCI	06/06/2014 19:26:45
2014-108334	06/06/2014	19:31	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5530	NIO	06/06/2014 19:46:13
2014-108348	06/06/2014	20:02	ALARM	503 WESTWARD AV	5542	ABS	06/06/2014 20:11:55

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-108362	06/06/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC STOP	811 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/06/2014 20:41:05
2014-108375	06/06/2014	20:28	TRAFFIC STOP	3101 CEDAR DR	5542	NCI	06/06/2014 20:41:59
2014-108383	06/06/2014	20:35	REPOSESSION	431 BAYOU RD	5548	GOA	06/06/2014 20:39:55
2014-108393	06/06/2014	20:44	TRAFFIC STOP	1028 HWY 3	5548	NVW	06/06/2014 20:54:20
2014-108397	06/06/2014	20:45	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 21:00:20
2014-108402	06/06/2014	20:58	DISTURBANCE	1002 PIRTLE	5548	NIO	06/06/2014 21:24:31
2014-108416	06/06/2014	21:21	DRUNK OR	3128 VIRGINIA	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 21:44:21
2014-108420	06/06/2014	21:30	ALARM	3112 MCKINNEY	5548	ABS	06/06/2014 21:42:11
2014-108437	06/06/2014	22:02	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 22:07:24
2014-108441	06/06/2014	22:08	SUSPICIOUS	2424 STONEWALL	5542	GOA	06/06/2014 22:15:29
2014-108443	06/06/2014	22:16	LOUD MUSIC OR	767 LAKE RD	5542	NVW	06/06/2014 22:17:08
2014-108445	06/06/2014	22:22	FSGI ACCIDENT	3010 FM 1764 RD	5542	ARV	06/06/2014 22:46:22
2014-108447	06/06/2014	22:23	SUSPICIOUS	2424 STONEWALL	5542	GOA	06/06/2014 22:25:43
2014-108461	06/06/2014	22:55	ROBBERY	1601 MAIN	5548	ORI	06/06/2014 23:23:19
2014-108476	06/06/2014	23:21	RESIDENTIAL	5004 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 23:24:39
2014-108493	06/06/2014	23:50	SUSPICIOUS	2424 STONEWALL	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 23:57:48
2014-108501	06/07/2014	00:14	MISCELLANEOUS	6410 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 00:18:01
2014-108506	06/07/2014	00:29	SHOTS FIRED	5201 IH 45	5530	ARV	06/07/2014 01:24:46
2014-108590	06/07/2014	02:33	ASSAULT	1107 ORANGE	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 02:43:47
2014-108596	06/07/2014	02:35	SUSPICIOUS	1005 FM 1764 RD	5548	GOA	06/07/2014 02:48:31
2014-108605	06/07/2014	03:15	STRANDED	5301 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 03:17:21
2014-108611	06/07/2014	03:41	LOUD MUSIC OR	1329 ROSS	5548	NVW	06/07/2014 03:47:51
2014-108626	06/07/2014	04:30	SUSPICIOUS	3128 VIRGINIA	5548	ORI	06/07/2014 06:41:56
2014-108628	06/07/2014	04:35	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 05:03:19
2014-108632	06/07/2014	04:46	ALARM	2600 FM 1764 RD	5530	ORI	06/07/2014 07:12:12
2014-108637	06/07/2014	05:06	CRIMINAL	800 STUBBS	5542	ORI	06/07/2014 05:26:46
2014-108644	06/07/2014	05:40	CRIMINAL	4100 FM 1765	5542	ORI	06/07/2014 05:51:18
2014-108654	06/07/2014	06:35	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 06:48:18
2014-108668	06/07/2014	06:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1500 IH 45	5514	NCI	06/07/2014 07:00:50
2014-108670	06/07/2014	06:49	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 06:50:17
2014-108679	06/07/2014	07:09	TRAFFIC STOP	2129 BAYOU RD/LITTLE	5539	NVW	06/07/2014 07:14:32
2014-108690	06/07/2014	07:28	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/07/2014 07:35:24
2014-108691	06/07/2014	07:28	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 HOWELL	5540	NCI	06/07/2014 07:48:42
2014-108692	06/07/2014	07:31	TRAFFIC STOP	2002 SCOTT	5539	NVW	06/07/2014 07:35:58
2014-108703	06/07/2014	07:50	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/07/2014 07:56:24
2014-108707	06/07/2014	07:59	TRAFFIC STOP	2027 BAYOU RD	5539	NVW	06/07/2014 08:03:25
2014-108716	06/07/2014	08:15	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 BLK HWY 3	5540	NCI	06/07/2014 08:23:44
2014-108748	06/07/2014	09:03	UNDESIRABLE	2020 LENZ	5539	ORI	06/07/2014 10:12:27
2014-108785	06/07/2014	10:04	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 10:38:45
2014-108789	06/07/2014	10:13	TRAFFIC STOP	100 CEDAR	5514	NCI	06/07/2014 10:21:56
2014-108799	06/07/2014	10:28	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS	5514	NVW	06/07/2014 10:31:46
2014-108826	06/07/2014	11:12	SUPPLEMENTAL	2005 BOGATTO	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 12:47:18
2014-108856	06/07/2014	12:23	MISCELLANEOUS	1011 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 12:25:36
2014-108858	06/07/2014	12:24	TRAFFIC STOP	700 HWY 3	5536	ORI	06/07/2014 13:18:28
2014-108869	06/07/2014	12:39	MINOR	2400 IH 45	5539	ARI	06/07/2014 13:23:14
2014-108891	06/07/2014	13:18	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 IH 45	5540	NCI	06/07/2014 13:25:48
2014-108897	06/07/2014	13:32	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 13:34:15
2014-108934	06/07/2014	14:37	ANIMAL	1206 HOLLY	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 14:53:53
2014-108949	06/07/2014	15:21	ALARM	511 OAK	5536	ABS	06/07/2014 15:30:28
2014-108962	06/07/2014	15:53	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 16:06:12
2014-108988	06/07/2014	16:26	WELFARE	1801 FM 1765	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 16:31:28
2014-108995	06/07/2014	16:41	ASSIST CITIZEN	1221-18 THRELKELD LN	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 16:59:40
2014-109013	06/07/2014	17:08	HARASSMENT -	1304 RHODORA	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 17:40:35
2014-109019	06/07/2014	17:18	WARRANT	6201 IH 45	5536	AOW	06/07/2014 17:50:10
2014-109033	06/07/2014	17:39	ANIMAL	1829 HOWELL	5539	NFA	06/07/2014 17:49:43

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-109040	06/07/2014	17:56	BURGLARY OF	2318-12 ROSALEE	5530	ORI	06/07/2014 18:27:28
2014-109044	06/07/2014	17:58	ALARM	3935 AVE A	5548	ABS	06/07/2014 18:17:20
2014-109064	06/07/2014	18:25	ASSIST CITIZEN	1424 FOREMAN	5530	NIO	06/07/2014 18:45:01
2014-109071	06/07/2014	18:37	NARCOTICS	300 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 18:56:00
2014-109073	06/07/2014	18:40	ASSIST CITIZEN	1505 MORA LN	5530	CVL	06/07/2014 19:44:27
2014-109075	06/07/2014	18:41	LOUD MUSIC OR	841 INDIGO SPRINGS	5548	UTL	06/07/2014 19:00:39
2014-109082	06/07/2014	18:53	ANIMAL	126 ANITA	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 19:36:50
2014-109084	06/07/2014	18:54	ASSIST CITIZEN	1424 FOREMAN	5542	ORI	06/07/2014 19:28:38
2014-109115	06/07/2014	19:24	DISTURBANCE	1901 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 19:42:57
2014-109121	06/07/2014	19:31	ALARM	98 BORONDO REACH	5548	ABS	06/07/2014 19:47:48
2014-109131	06/07/2014	19:45	CIVIL MATTER OR	325 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5542	SAS	06/07/2014 20:02:34
2014-109134	06/07/2014	19:49	SUSPICIOUS	1600 MAGNOLIA DR	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 19:50:50
2014-109138	06/07/2014	19:54	ASSAULT	1725-66 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 20:18:31
2014-109143	06/07/2014	20:01	ANIMAL	421 OAK	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 20:43:00
2014-109144	06/07/2014	20:01	ANIMAL	126 ANITA	5530	NIO	06/07/2014 20:28:43
2014-109160	06/07/2014	20:29	TRAFFIC STOP	4435 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/07/2014 20:36:40
2014-109168	06/07/2014	20:40	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 20:41:31
2014-109172	06/07/2014	20:45	TRAFFIC STOP	1311 CEDAR DR	5530	NCI	06/07/2014 20:53:47
2014-109171	06/07/2014	20:45	BUSINESS	720 HWY 3	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 20:46:48
2014-109175	06/07/2014	20:49	ANIMAL	2002 KANSAS	5548	NCI	06/07/2014 21:13:39
2014-109183	06/07/2014	21:02	TRAFFIC STOP	2200 JACKSON	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 21:05:19
2014-109185	06/07/2014	21:07	ALARM	418 HWY 3	5542	ABS	06/07/2014 21:13:45
2014-109188	06/07/2014	21:13	TRAFFIC STOP	2224 CEDAR DR	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 21:17:35
2014-109193	06/07/2014	21:19	SUPPLEMENTAL	601 OAK	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 21:33:22
2014-109195	06/07/2014	21:19	TRAFFIC STOP	1836 MAGNOLIA DR	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 21:23:00
2014-109196	06/07/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 21:29:06
2014-109201	06/07/2014	21:23	ALARM	101 WHITE MOUNTAIN CT	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 21:43:48
2014-109211	06/07/2014	21:35	BUSINESS	1601 MAIN	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 21:35:36
2014-109225	06/07/2014	21:51	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 21:55:39
2014-109228	06/07/2014	21:56	TRAFFIC STOP	417 S JUSTICE	5530	AOW	06/07/2014 22:23:19
2014-109229	06/07/2014	21:59	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 22:01:40
2014-109234	06/07/2014	22:04	STRANDED	3407 IH 45	5542	NCA	06/07/2014 23:10:30
2014-109238	06/07/2014	22:07	SUSPICIOUS	103 WHITE MOUNTAIN CT	5530	NIO	06/07/2014 23:14:36
2014-109244	06/07/2014	22:11	SUSPICIOUS	1000 FM 2004	5548	GOA	06/07/2014 22:32:20
2014-109268	06/07/2014	22:25	TRAFFIC STOP	1801 FM 1765	5530	AOW	06/07/2014 22:50:24
2014-109278	06/07/2014	22:31	HARASSMENT -	6410 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 22:54:37
2014-109305	06/07/2014	23:01	SUSPICIOUS	2318-12 ROSALEE	5530	SRI	06/07/2014 23:22:59
2014-109306	06/07/2014	23:02	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/07/2014 23:03:36
2014-109324	06/07/2014	23:15	JUVENILE	1623 HAWTHORNE	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 23:44:24
2014-109372	06/08/2014	00:12	ANIMAL	716 ROSEDALE	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 00:29:28
2014-109385	06/08/2014	00:35	NARCOTICS	1018 HOLLY	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 00:43:33
2014-109386	06/08/2014	00:39	SUPPLEMENTAL	1623 HAWTHORNE	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 01:00:14
2014-109389	06/08/2014	00:40	SUSPICIOUS	4604 IH 45	5530	NVW	06/08/2014 00:45:22
2014-109395	06/08/2014	00:45	BAR CHECK	3330 AVE A ST	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 00:55:26
2014-109403	06/08/2014	00:55	BAR CHECK	5309 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 01:13:33
2014-109411	06/08/2014	01:04	SUPPLEMENTAL	1623 HAWTHORNE	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 01:19:41
2014-109416	06/08/2014	01:09	RESIDENTIAL	2500 JACKSON	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 01:42:26
2014-109419	06/08/2014	01:13	BAR CHECK	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 01:29:13
2014-109438	06/08/2014	01:34	SUSPICIOUS	2430 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/08/2014 01:51:02
2014-109451	06/08/2014	01:55	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5548	AOV	06/08/2014 02:25:27
2014-109457	06/08/2014	02:12	TRAFFIC STOP	1901 FM 1765	5530	ARV	06/08/2014 02:35:57
2014-109459	06/08/2014	02:12	WELFARE	2807 FANNIN	5542	UTL	06/08/2014 02:44:21
2014-109491	06/08/2014	02:56	DISTURBANCE	1018-8 HOLLY	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 03:14:11
2014-109510	06/08/2014	03:19	TRAFFIC STOP	329 ELAINE	5542	NCI	06/08/2014 03:31:58
2014-109513	06/08/2014	03:33	ASSAULT	1022 BAYOU RD	5530	ORI	06/08/2014 04:03:26

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-109530	06/08/2014	04:25	UNDESIRABLE	1022 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 04:42:51
2014-109540	06/08/2014	05:05	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5530	ABS	06/08/2014 05:38:08
2014-109548	06/08/2014	06:19	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/08/2014 07:24:25
2014-109576	06/08/2014	07:24	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 07:24:57
2014-109588	06/08/2014	07:58	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 LAMAR DR/CEDAR DR	5536	ORI	06/08/2014 09:00:18
2014-109599	06/08/2014	08:22	TRAFFIC STOP	2812 N HOUSTON DR	5539	NVW	06/08/2014 08:32:11
2014-109601	06/08/2014	08:25	TRAFFIC STOP	FM 519/IH 45	5514	NIO	06/08/2014 08:26:21
2014-109604	06/08/2014	08:29	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 IH 45 S	5514	NCI	06/08/2014 08:33:25
2014-109626	06/08/2014	09:10	ASSIST CITIZEN	2102 OAKLAWN DR	5539	NIO	06/08/2014 10:15:14
2014-109675	06/08/2014	10:27	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 10:42:52
2014-109689	06/08/2014	10:57	JUVENILE	1727-35 MAIN	5536	NCI	06/08/2014 11:20:19
2014-109722	06/08/2014	12:18	FIRE - NON	1810 NASHBY	5539	NIO	06/08/2014 13:41:16
2014-109726	06/08/2014	12:25	SUSPICIOUS	4701 IH 45	5514	NIO	06/08/2014 12:41:20
2014-109728	06/08/2014	12:31	SUSPICIOUS	401 HONEYSUCKLE	5536	CVL	06/08/2014 12:51:24
2014-109745	06/08/2014	12:55	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	NAO	06/08/2014 13:21:35
2014-109751	06/08/2014	13:17	ASSIST OTHER	131 LAKE RD/KANSAS	5514	NIO	06/08/2014 15:12:21
2014-109760	06/08/2014	13:41	THEFT / LOST	1816 ROSALEE	5539	TOT	06/08/2014 14:00:22
2014-109795	06/08/2014	15:10	CIVIL MATTER OF	22 N OMEGA DR	5539	CVL	06/08/2014 15:25:10
2014-109819	06/08/2014	16:10	CIVIL MATTER OF	2502 N HOUSTON DR	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 16:24:09
2014-109826	06/08/2014	16:19	ALARM	806 CAROLYN	5536	ABS	06/08/2014 16:39:33
2014-109848	06/08/2014	16:52	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 18:09:09
2014-109858	06/08/2014	17:23	ALARM	404 LAUREL	5539	ABS	06/08/2014 17:33:47
2014-109892	06/08/2014	18:32	ASSAULT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5548	NIO	06/08/2014 18:44:49
2014-109903	06/08/2014	18:47	TRAFFIC STOP	1305 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/08/2014 18:51:01
2014-109905	06/08/2014	18:52	TRAFFIC STOP	473 LAKE RD	5530	AOW	06/08/2014 19:21:31
2014-109913	06/08/2014	19:07	ALARM	2600 FM 1764 RD	5542	ABS	06/08/2014 19:16:02
2014-109916	06/08/2014	19:14	CRIMINAL	830 MILLS CREEK LN	5542	ORI	06/08/2014 19:40:13
2014-109923	06/08/2014	19:31	TRAFFIC STOP	600 LAUREL	5548	NCI	06/08/2014 19:36:25
2014-109928	06/08/2014	19:37	DISTURBANCE	1801 IH 45	5530	GOA	06/08/2014 19:51:18
2014-109939	06/08/2014	19:57	ANIMAL	716 ROSEDALE	5548	NWW	06/08/2014 20:20:26
2014-109940	06/08/2014	19:58	SUPPLEMENTAL	4100 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 20:03:49
2014-109951	06/08/2014	20:19	ALARM	6614 IH 45	5542	ABS	06/08/2014 20:45:32
2014-109952	06/08/2014	20:24	HARASSMENT -	431 BAYOU RD	5548	NIO	06/08/2014 20:44:25
2014-109955	06/08/2014	20:33	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/08/2014 21:02:41
2014-109971	06/08/2014	20:54	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:05:43
2014-109975	06/08/2014	21:01	TRAFFIC STOP	901 FM 1765	5548	NVW	06/08/2014 21:04:35
2014-109976	06/08/2014	21:01	SHOTS FIRED	2205 CARRIAGE LN	5530	UTL	06/08/2014 21:21:09
2014-109978	06/08/2014	21:05	DRUNK OR	3100 IH 45	5542	GOA	06/08/2014 21:14:17
2014-109980	06/08/2014	21:09	TRAFFIC	732 HWY 3/CEDAR DR	5548	UTL	06/08/2014 21:20:25
2014-109982	06/08/2014	21:13	CIVIL MATTER OF	203 JOHNSON	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 21:35:47
2014-109983	06/08/2014	21:16	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:20:12
2014-109984	06/08/2014	21:17	ALARM	3033 JEFFERSON	5548	ABS	06/08/2014 21:30:46
2014-109986	06/08/2014	21:19	SUSPICIOUS	1100 2ND ST	5515	NIO	06/08/2014 21:52:56
2014-109988	06/08/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:24:20
2014-109991	06/08/2014	21:28	DISTURBANCE	607 BLUEBONNET	5548	ORI	06/08/2014 21:54:16
2014-109996	06/08/2014	21:37	SUSPICIOUS	200 BAYOU RD	5530	ARV	06/08/2014 21:53:13
2014-109997	06/08/2014	21:37	MINOR	4530 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:58:20
2014-110004	06/08/2014	21:48	FRAUD -	4603 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/08/2014 22:04:49
2014-110019	06/08/2014	22:06	MISCELLANEOUS	1119 2ND ST	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 22:08:26
2014-110020	06/08/2014	22:09	DUP	1484 IH 45	5548	TOT	06/09/2014 03:21:10
2014-110068	06/08/2014	23:27	TRAFFIC	10300 FM 1764 RD	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 23:43:29
2014-110071	06/08/2014	23:29	SUSPICIOUS	3135 MAR ANN	5530	NIO	06/09/2014 00:05:46
2014-110096	06/09/2014	00:12	DISTURBANCE	2318 ROSALEE	5530	AOV	06/09/2014 00:22:02
2014-110109	06/09/2014	00:34	DISTURBANCE	2318-13 ROSALEE	5542	ARV	06/09/2014 01:00:13
2014-110127	06/09/2014	01:08	JUVENILE	100 SUNSET FALLS DR	5548	GOA	06/09/2014 01:21:02

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-110130	06/09/2014	01:25	SUSPICIOUS	SACAJEWA DR/TURQUOISE	5548	NCI	06/09/2014 02:23:21
2014-110161	06/09/2014	02:20	THREATS ALL	2426 STONEWALL	5542	AOV	06/09/2014 02:52:09
2014-110184	06/09/2014	04:28	DISTURBANCE	2320 ROSALEE	5530	AOV	06/09/2014 04:50:42
2014-110244	06/09/2014	08:09	CIVIL MATTER OF	401 HONEYSUCKLE	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 08:20:03
2014-110266	06/09/2014	08:27	ALARM	2722 MEADOW LN	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 08:38:26
2014-110284	06/09/2014	08:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	2020 LENZ	5532	CVL	06/09/2014 09:08:18
2014-110292	06/09/2014	08:53	ALARM	2605 SPARKS	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 09:16:32
2014-110309	06/09/2014	09:14	ALARM	2532 CEDAR DR	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 09:22:08
2014-110316	06/09/2014	09:22	CIVIL MATTER OF	2020 LENZ	5532	CVL	06/09/2014 09:41:18
2014-110350	06/09/2014	09:47	BURGLARY OF	711 OAK	5538	ORI	06/09/2014 11:02:08
2014-110381	06/09/2014	10:42	FRAUD -	10483 AUTRY DR	5532	ORI	06/09/2014 11:27:20
2014-110386	06/09/2014	10:58	ASSIST OTHER	2807 FANNIN	5538	NIO	06/09/2014 11:34:26
2014-110393	06/09/2014	11:13	CIVIL MATTER OR	1710 5TH AV	5538	GOA	06/09/2014 13:19:01
2014-110430	06/09/2014	12:19	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5532	ORI	06/09/2014 13:12:08
2014-110436	06/09/2014	12:31	THEFT / LOST	508 HONEYSUCKLE	5538	ORI	06/09/2014 13:55:12
2014-110448	06/09/2014	12:56	KIDNAPPING	1122 MAIN	5538	NIO	06/09/2014 14:10:22
2014-110459	06/09/2014	13:04	THREATS ALL	3225 AVE D	5532	NIO	06/09/2014 13:50:49
2014-110465	06/09/2014	13:19	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764 RD	5511	NIO	06/09/2014 13:25:24
2014-110480	06/09/2014	13:47	GENERAL	810-15 1ST ST	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 14:05:28
2014-110491	06/09/2014	14:12	CIVIL MATTER OF	305 HONEYSUCKLE	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 14:33:39
2014-110503	06/09/2014	14:41	ASSIST CITIZEN	300 ROSS	5511	CVL	06/09/2014 15:39:28
2014-110504	06/09/2014	14:41	GENERAL	3225 AVE D	5532	NIO	06/09/2014 15:09:12
2014-110505	06/09/2014	14:42	CIVIL MATTER OR	1207 1ST ST	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 14:57:31
2014-110521	06/09/2014	15:16	WELFARE	1801 FM 1765	5538	GOA	06/09/2014 15:26:52
2014-110529	06/09/2014	15:36	ALARM	3112 VIRGINIA	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 15:53:00
2014-110545	06/09/2014	16:03	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/09/2014 16:09:17
2014-110547	06/09/2014	16:05	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5532	ORI	06/09/2014 17:20:54
2014-110551	06/09/2014	16:08	ALARM	146 MAIN	5538	ABS	06/09/2014 16:22:55
2014-110567	06/09/2014	16:41	JUVENILE	1730 HAWTHORNE	5538	NIO	06/09/2014 16:58:52
2014-110569	06/09/2014	16:46	TRESPASSING	1 N PELICAN	5511	NIO	06/09/2014 17:05:08
2014-110578	06/09/2014	17:12	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/09/2014 17:57:13
2014-110582	06/09/2014	17:18	SUPPLEMENTAL	729 OAK	5532	NIO	06/09/2014 17:30:35
2014-110612	06/09/2014	18:29	SUPPLEMENTAL	1022 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 18:55:59
2014-110615	06/09/2014	18:38	TRAFFIC	2237 HWY 3/MAIN	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 18:49:04
2014-110621	06/09/2014	18:47	TRAFFIC STOP	400 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5535	NVW	06/09/2014 18:48:12
2014-110623	06/09/2014	18:49	TRAFFIC	2216 IH 45	5535	GOA	06/09/2014 18:53:20
2014-110627	06/09/2014	18:51	LOUD MUSIC OR	412 ELAINE	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 19:17:54
2014-110629	06/09/2014	18:55	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 18:58:06
2014-110637	06/09/2014	19:09	ANIMAL	2316 FRANKLIN	5535	TOT	06/09/2014 19:30:48
2014-110653	06/09/2014	19:31	ANIMAL	8 SOUTHLAWN CIR	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 19:58:48
2014-110678	06/09/2014	20:04	BURGLARY OF	626 HONEYSUCKLE	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 20:19:52
2014-110681	06/09/2014	20:07	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ARV	06/09/2014 20:32:16
2014-110698	06/09/2014	20:31	SUSPICIOUS	2205 OAKLAWN DR	5540	NVW	06/09/2014 20:52:37
2014-110704	06/09/2014	20:59	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 21:21:25
2014-110708	06/09/2014	21:06	BURGLARY OF	2426 STONEWALL	5535	ORI	06/09/2014 21:46:41
2014-110722	06/09/2014	21:25	FSGI ACCIDENT	1000 FM 1764 RD	5540	ORI	06/09/2014 21:46:00
2014-110730	06/09/2014	21:32	FIRE - NON	2729 MAIN	5517	TOT	06/09/2014 21:35:33
2014-110731	06/09/2014	21:36	STRANDED	2399 VAUTHIER/MAIN	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 21:37:37
2014-110732	06/09/2014	21:45	SUSPICIOUS	2321 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 21:49:49
2014-110735	06/09/2014	21:50	SUPPLEMENTAL	6410 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 21:58:46
2014-110741	06/09/2014	22:03	ALARM	511 OAK	5540	ABS	06/09/2014 22:10:51
2014-110745	06/09/2014	22:07	DISTURBANCE	900-BLK TALLOW	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 22:07:38
2014-110792	06/09/2014	23:31	RESIDENTIAL	2426 STONEWALL	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 23:32:35
2014-110798	06/09/2014	23:40	TRAFFIC STOP	100 HWY 3	5540	NVW	06/09/2014 23:45:19
2014-110803	06/09/2014	23:47	ANIMAL	431 HWY 3	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 23:56:26

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-110821	06/10/2014	00:10	ASSIST OTHER	999 FM 1764/IH 45 N	5535	UTL	06/10/2014 00:25:35
2014-110834	06/10/2014	00:37	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 00:46:37
2014-110874	06/10/2014	02:05	SUSPICIOUS	2430 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/10/2014 02:08:46
2014-110893	06/10/2014	03:18	MISCELLANEOUS	300 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 03:20:51
2014-110910	06/10/2014	04:01	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 04:04:44
2014-110913	06/10/2014	04:21	TRAFFIC STOP	6410 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/10/2014 04:40:05
2014-110927	06/10/2014	05:13	ALARM	914 SODGRASS	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 05:26:47
2014-110958	06/10/2014	07:06	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 07:15:48
2014-110962	06/10/2014	07:06	STRANDED	100 DELANEY RD	5538	GOA	06/10/2014 07:19:34
2014-110980	06/10/2014	07:36	SHOTS FIRED	1515 LAKE RD/MAGNOLIA DR	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 07:54:38
2014-110983	06/10/2014	07:38	THEFT / LOST	1009 VERONICA	5538	ORI	06/10/2014 09:08:09
2014-111014	06/10/2014	08:37	TRAFFIC STOP	100-BLK CIRCLE DR	5532	NVW	06/10/2014 08:51:50
2014-111020	06/10/2014	08:51	BURGLARY OF	146 MAIN	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 09:16:17
2014-111030	06/10/2014	09:16	BURGLARY OF	146-7D MAIN	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 09:21:19
2014-111032	06/10/2014	09:18	CHILD ABUSE	1312-1/2 SCOTT	5521	ORI	06/10/2014 10:07:14
2014-111036	06/10/2014	09:37	SUPPLEMENTAL	146 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 11:08:05
2014-111053	06/10/2014	10:10	SUPPLEMENTAL	300 VAUTHIER	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 10:36:43
2014-111059	06/10/2014	10:18	DISTURBANCE	1601 MAIN	5532	CVL	06/10/2014 11:02:33
2014-111073	06/10/2014	10:45	WELFARE	601 DELANEY RD	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 11:17:53
2014-111081	06/10/2014	10:59	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/10/2014 12:14:56
2014-111084	06/10/2014	11:08	ABANDONED	TC WYE	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 11:40:26
2014-111105	06/10/2014	11:45	TRESPASSING	2000 CEDAR DR	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 12:44:51
2014-111107	06/10/2014	11:55	SUSPICIOUS	406 AZALEA DR	5541	NIO	06/10/2014 12:02:17
2014-111111	06/10/2014	12:03	BURGLARY OF	146-1B MAIN	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 12:10:12
2014-111116	06/10/2014	12:11	BURGLARY OF	146-C MAIN	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 12:27:59
2014-111123	06/10/2014	12:30	LITTERING AND	329 FM 1765/ROSS	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 12:43:30
2014-111131	06/10/2014	12:46	TRAFFIC STOP	900 IH45	5547	NVW	06/10/2014 12:48:37
2014-111133	06/10/2014	12:49	SUSPICIOUS	802 SAND DOLLAR CT	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 13:04:15
2014-111178	06/10/2014	14:17	HARASSMENT -	4629 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 15:55:38
2014-111193	06/10/2014	14:56	LOUD MUSIC OR	1711 MAGNOLIA DR	5532	UTL	06/10/2014 15:04:48
2014-111198	06/10/2014	15:12	ASSIST CITIZEN	1001 HWY 3	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 15:13:48
2014-111230	06/10/2014	16:42	FRAUD -	4308 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 16:58:40
2014-111256	06/10/2014	17:13	ANIMAL	1507 W CROCKETT DR	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 17:35:54
2014-111258	06/10/2014	17:21	ASSIST OTHER	1205-3 HOLLY	5532	TOT	06/10/2014 17:54:25
2014-111259	06/10/2014	17:23	MENTAL HEALTH	1600-10 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 18:36:13
2014-111267	06/10/2014	17:48	MISSING CHILD -	1002 W CAMP CIR	5540	ORI	06/10/2014 18:50:02
2014-111271	06/10/2014	17:56	THREATS ALL	2729-2 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 18:34:14
2014-111281	06/10/2014	18:33	HARASSMENT -	3923 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 18:50:53
2014-111283	06/10/2014	18:42	TRAFFIC	IH 45 N/EXIT 10	5511	NIO	06/10/2014 18:59:23
2014-111302	06/10/2014	19:19	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ARV	06/10/2014 19:57:52
2014-111310	06/10/2014	19:31	ABANDONED	1801 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/10/2014 20:49:32
2014-111331	06/10/2014	20:10	TRAFFIC	4499 FM 1765/IH 45	5540	GOA	06/10/2014 20:29:34
2014-111356	06/10/2014	20:50	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 21:02:07
2014-111381	06/10/2014	21:20	ANIMAL ASTRAY	1400 AUSTIN	5540	GOA	06/10/2014 21:38:07
2014-111406	06/10/2014	21:50	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 22:04:09
2014-111411	06/10/2014	21:56	ALARM	404 LAUREL	5535	ABS	06/10/2014 22:05:07
2014-111419	06/10/2014	22:12	BUSINESS	91 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 22:17:15
2014-111434	06/10/2014	22:41	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 22:52:50
2014-111450	06/10/2014	23:07	DISTURBANCE	538 AVE C/CEDAR DR	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 23:14:51
2014-111456	06/10/2014	23:20	BUSINESS	106 HWY 3	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 23:21:03
2014-111461	06/10/2014	23:28	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 23:32:17
2014-111500	06/11/2014	00:39	ABANDONED	3000 IH 45	5540	SAS	06/11/2014 00:47:40
2014-111514	06/11/2014	01:12	SUSPICIOUS	400 LAKE RD	5535	NVW	06/11/2014 01:20:27
2014-111519	06/11/2014	01:22	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ALBERT	5535	NVW	06/11/2014 01:29:53
2014-111529	06/11/2014	01:31	SUSPICIOUS	300 BAYOU RD	5540	AOV	06/11/2014 02:40:39

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-111537	06/11/2014	01:46	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 8	5517	UTL	06/11/2014 01:55:42
2014-111563	06/11/2014	02:43	BUSINESS	87 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/11/2014 02:45:30
2014-111568	06/11/2014	03:06	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/11/2014 03:10:00
2014-111583	06/11/2014	04:02	BUSINESS	HWY 146/MAIN	5517	NIO	06/11/2014 05:53:47
2014-111605	06/11/2014	04:39	RESIDENTIAL	300 NEWMAN RD	5540	NIO	06/11/2014 04:44:24
2014-111635	06/11/2014	06:52	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 07:01:24
2014-111637	06/11/2014	07:01	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 07:04:52
2014-111661	06/11/2014	07:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5536	NVW	06/11/2014 07:57:38
2014-111674	06/11/2014	08:07	BUSINESS	2435 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 11:08:44
2014-111675	06/11/2014	08:07	BUSINESS	2435 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 08:09:34
2014-111696	06/11/2014	08:41	SHOTS FIRED	2706 CEDAR DR	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 09:00:11
2014-111732	06/11/2014	09:36	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 09:57:56
2014-111768	06/11/2014	10:40	TRAFFIC STOP	1109 LAKE RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 10:46:46
2014-111774	06/11/2014	10:51	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 OAK	5536	NCI	06/11/2014 11:00:36
2014-111775	06/11/2014	10:52	TRAFFIC STOP	1409 LAKE RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 10:56:51
2014-111783	06/11/2014	11:02	MISCELLANEOUS	2525 JACKSON	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 11:14:17
2014-111788	06/11/2014	11:11	FRAUD -	1818-46 MAIN	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 11:26:17
2014-111795	06/11/2014	11:23	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 BAYOU RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 11:30:03
2014-111808	06/11/2014	11:38	ALARM	1011 BAYOU RD	5536	ABS	06/11/2014 11:42:42
2014-111820	06/11/2014	11:56	TRAFFIC STOP	1501 LAKE RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 12:07:50
2014-111826	06/11/2014	12:14	TRAFFIC STOP	2310 MAGNOLIA DR	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 12:17:22
2014-111829	06/11/2014	12:27	BURGLARY OF	809 MAPLE	5536	ORI	06/11/2014 13:33:25
2014-111835	06/11/2014	12:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2414 MAGNOLIA DR	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 12:39:15
2014-111838	06/11/2014	12:42	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 12:43:56
2014-111856	06/11/2014	13:06	MAJOR	FM1764/AUTRYDR	5547	ARI	06/11/2014 14:12:05
2014-111869	06/11/2014	13:34	DRUNK OR	2216 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/11/2014 14:44:24
2014-111873	06/11/2014	13:44	ASSAULT	1604 MAGNOLIA DR	5539	ORI	06/11/2014 14:51:31
2014-111892	06/11/2014	14:28	SUPPLEMENTAL	1002 W CAMP CIR	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 15:45:12
2014-111905	06/11/2014	14:45	UNDESIRABLE	1412 FOREMAN	5539	TOT	06/11/2014 15:02:15
2014-111930	06/11/2014	15:37	SUPPLEMENTAL	1010 VERONICA	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 17:37:40
2014-111940	06/11/2014	15:58	HARASSMENT -	1106 HATHAWAY	5549	NIO	06/11/2014 17:31:49
2014-111953	06/11/2014	16:16	TRAFFIC	100 HWY 3	5536	GOA	06/11/2014 16:24:45
2014-111980	06/11/2014	17:14	ALARM	212 SHOSHONEY RIDGE DR	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 17:40:13
2014-111994	06/11/2014	17:25	WARRANT	999 FM 1764/IH 45 N	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 18:56:32
2014-112010	06/11/2014	18:13	RESIDENTIAL	2700 PATRICIA	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 18:25:14
2014-112036	06/11/2014	19:04	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 CEDAR DR	5548	NVW	06/11/2014 19:09:43
2014-112038	06/11/2014	19:10	MISCELLANEOUS	1124 ESTATES DR	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 19:18:05
2014-112043	06/11/2014	19:17	TRAFFIC STOP	5320 FM 1765	5548	NIO	06/11/2014 19:20:53
2014-112045	06/11/2014	19:25	DISTURBANCE	2108 IRENE DR	5542	CVL	06/11/2014 19:36:23
2014-112047	06/11/2014	19:26	UNDESIRABLE	413 AZALEA DR	5530	CVL	06/11/2014 20:06:39
2014-112053	06/11/2014	19:36	SUPPLEMENTAL	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 20:50:58
2014-112066	06/11/2014	19:55	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5548	ARV	06/11/2014 20:26:30
2014-112074	06/11/2014	20:10	CIVIL MATTER OR	413 AZALEA DR	5530	NIO	06/11/2014 20:30:07
2014-112090	06/11/2014	20:50	TRAFFIC STOP	1836 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/11/2014 21:16:38
2014-112097	06/11/2014	21:02	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 21:19:59
2014-112108	06/11/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 21:26:34
2014-112111	06/11/2014	21:25	BURGLARY OF	809 MAPLE	5530	ORI	06/11/2014 21:52:42
2014-112121	06/11/2014	21:44	ANIMAL	801 SEADRIFT CT	5548	NVW	06/11/2014 22:05:06
2014-112124	06/11/2014	21:48	RESIDENTIAL	2012 BELLVIEW	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 22:09:52
2014-112138	06/11/2014	22:10	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 22:11:43
2014-112148	06/11/2014	22:27	TRAFFIC STOP	2915 FM 1765	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 22:34:05
2014-112150	06/11/2014	22:41	TRAFFIC STOP	1113 VAUTHIER	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 22:41:44
2014-112152	06/11/2014	22:46	TRAFFIC STOP	3108 CEDAR DR	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 22:51:12
2014-112175	06/11/2014	23:13	TRAFFIC STOP	912 WESTWARD AV	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 23:17:00
2014-112180	06/11/2014	23:23	TRAFFIC STOP	425 S FULTON	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 23:27:32

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-112201	06/11/2014	23:58	TRAFFIC STOP	130 VAUTHIER	5542	NCI	06/12/2014 00:07:53
2014-112207	06/12/2014	00:10	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/12/2014 00:18:47
2014-112210	06/12/2014	00:14	UNDESIRABLE	1414 SYCAMORE	5542	NIO	06/12/2014 00:31:45
2014-112222	06/12/2014	00:32	TRAFFIC STOP	100 N FULTON	5548	NCI	06/12/2014 01:03:15
2014-112226	06/12/2014	00:37	ALARM	404 LAUREL	5542	ABS	06/12/2014 00:44:29
2014-112228	06/12/2014	00:39	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/12/2014 00:40:33
2014-112234	06/12/2014	00:46	TRAFFIC STOP	913 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/12/2014 01:14:45
2014-112249	06/12/2014	01:46	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/12/2014 01:48:54
2014-112250	06/12/2014	01:54	TRAFFIC STOP	4500 IH 45	5548	NVW	06/12/2014 02:01:13
2014-112251	06/12/2014	01:54	ASSAULT	6410 IH 45	5548	ORI	06/12/2014 02:31:06
2014-112252	06/12/2014	01:57	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/12/2014 02:10:18
2014-112259	06/12/2014	02:16	SUSPICIOUS	1200 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/12/2014 02:19:43
2014-112268	06/12/2014	02:49	SUSPICIOUS	3903 HWY 3	5530	AOV	06/12/2014 03:23:47
2014-112299	06/12/2014	03:53	SUSPICIOUS	2508 JACKSON	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 04:02:05
2014-112301	06/12/2014	03:57	SUSPICIOUS	2307 WILLIAMS DR	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 04:11:20
2014-112305	06/12/2014	04:15	SUSPICIOUS	2431 MAGNOLIA DR/LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/12/2014 04:17:56
2014-112314	06/12/2014	05:15	SHOTS FIRED	1203 VERONICA	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 05:38:17
2014-112320	06/12/2014	05:43	SHOTS FIRED	2317 CEDAR DR	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 05:50:26
2014-112350	06/12/2014	07:16	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 07:17:24
2014-112353	06/12/2014	07:18	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 07:51:55
2014-112364	06/12/2014	07:40	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 07:45:53
2014-112369	06/12/2014	07:46	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 07:54:25
2014-112381	06/12/2014	07:54	RESIDENTIAL	1428 FOREMAN	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 08:00:09
2014-112385	06/12/2014	08:00	RESIDENTIAL	707 ROSEDALE	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 08:16:04
2014-112402	06/12/2014	08:16	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 08:16:59
2014-112410	06/12/2014	08:25	ALARM	1918 COLONIAL DR	5536	ABS	06/12/2014 08:33:23
2014-112443	06/12/2014	09:21	ALARM	300 VAUTHIER	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 09:32:20
2014-112452	06/12/2014	09:33	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 09:50:44
2014-112473	06/12/2014	09:56	BUSINESS	1801 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 10:02:40
2014-112482	06/12/2014	10:16	TRAFFIC	1827 CEDAR DR/BAYOU RD	5539	NFA	06/12/2014 10:20:26
2014-112484	06/12/2014	10:18	FRAUD -	4308 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/12/2014 10:52:20
2014-112490	06/12/2014	10:30	TRAFFIC STOP	3900 FM 1765	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 10:39:58
2014-112498	06/12/2014	10:49	ALARM	2510 N HOUSTON DR	5536	ABS	06/12/2014 11:00:55
2014-112502	06/12/2014	10:57	SUPPLEMENTAL	809 MAPLE	5539	SRI	06/12/2014 11:20:38
2014-112507	06/12/2014	11:11	FRAUD -	2406 BRIAR LN	5536	ORI	06/12/2014 11:26:01
2014-112518	06/12/2014	11:46	ASSIST CITIZEN	501 DUROUX RD	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 12:26:00
2014-112520	06/12/2014	11:49	SUPPLEMENTAL	809 MAPLE	5539	NFA	06/12/2014 11:57:13
2014-112523	06/12/2014	11:52	ASSIST CITIZEN	1731 MAIN	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 12:26:34
2014-112525	06/12/2014	11:56	FRAUD -	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 12:27:54
2014-112527	06/12/2014	12:02	LOUD MUSIC OR	1111 2ND ST	5514	NVW	06/12/2014 12:48:19
2014-112537	06/12/2014	12:28	DISTURBANCE	1000 MAPLE	5539	ARV	06/12/2014 13:22:29
2014-112539	06/12/2014	12:30	TRAFFIC	1020 ROSS	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 12:43:28
2014-112572	06/12/2014	13:33	LOUD MUSIC OR	1113 2ND ST	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 13:45:36
2014-112574	06/12/2014	13:35	WELFARE	1511 FOREMAN	5539	ORI	06/12/2014 14:13:05
2014-112596	06/12/2014	14:13	ASSAULT	407 OAK	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 14:50:04
2014-112602	06/12/2014	14:24	ASSIST OTHER	314 EDGAR AV	5536	TOT	06/12/2014 15:37:40
2014-112609	06/12/2014	14:33	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5514	NFA	06/12/2014 14:52:43
2014-112619	06/12/2014	14:54	THEFT / LOST	408 VOLNEY	5539	ORI	06/12/2014 15:02:46
2014-112666	06/12/2014	16:38	HARASSMENT -	1423 MAPLE	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 16:54:31
2014-112673	06/12/2014	17:02	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 1ST	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 17:14:35
2014-112690	06/12/2014	17:30	ASSIST CITIZEN	809 MAPLE	5539	NFA	06/12/2014 17:38:07
2014-112701	06/12/2014	17:38	WELFARE	6299 IH 45/FM 2004	5536	TOT	06/12/2014 18:08:28
2014-112705	06/12/2014	17:54	DISTURBANCE	1730 BAYOU RD/SCOTT	5514	NIO	06/12/2014 18:45:15
2014-112708	06/12/2014	18:06	MISCELLANEOUS	2309 DOWNEY	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 18:08:08
2014-112716	06/12/2014	18:20	ALARM	3000 FM 1764 RD	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 18:26:05

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-112722	06/12/2014	18:26	ANIMAL	1407 BONHAM DR	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 19:26:44
2014-112737	06/12/2014	18:41	DISTURBANCE	1727 MAIN	5548	SAS	06/12/2014 18:56:37
2014-112758	06/12/2014	19:10	SUSPICIOUS	1501 NASHBY	5542	AOW	06/12/2014 19:40:24
2014-112784	06/12/2014	19:55	SUSPICIOUS	1300 MERRY LN	5548	AOW	06/12/2014 20:17:17
2014-112815	06/12/2014	20:46	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5542	CVL	06/12/2014 21:09:19
2014-112816	06/12/2014	20:53	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5548	CVL	06/12/2014 21:01:07
2014-112828	06/12/2014	21:07	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 21:15:12
2014-112833	06/12/2014	21:13	DRUNK OR	1500 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 21:39:03
2014-112837	06/12/2014	21:17	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 21:21:07
2014-112862	06/12/2014	21:39	STRANDED	1200 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 21:39:56
2014-112875	06/12/2014	21:55	BURGLARY OF	911 AZALEA CT	5542	ORI	06/12/2014 22:17:15
2014-112902	06/12/2014	22:37	MENTAL HEALTH	244 MURIEL	5542	NIO	06/12/2014 22:41:33
2014-112905	06/12/2014	22:41	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5548	ORI	06/12/2014 23:48:30
2014-112906	06/12/2014	22:45	SUPPLEMENTAL	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/12/2014 23:34:40
2014-112927	06/12/2014	23:40	ALARM	1419 MAIN	5542	ABS	06/12/2014 23:53:40
2014-112936	06/12/2014	23:49	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5542	AOW	06/13/2014 00:50:29
2014-112938	06/12/2014	23:54	DISTURBANCE	2317 CEDAR DR	5548	NIO	06/13/2014 00:11:03
2014-113069	06/13/2014	06:26	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5538	CVL	06/13/2014 07:03:13
2014-113092	06/13/2014	07:36	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5538	CVL	06/13/2014 08:10:27
2014-113132	06/13/2014	08:59	FSGI ACCIDENT	1903-123 MAIN	5532	ORI	06/13/2014 09:32:23
2014-113139	06/13/2014	09:13	TRAFFIC	2000 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 09:58:58
2014-113146	06/13/2014	09:22	THEFT / LOST	1810 OLEANDER DR	5511	NIO	06/13/2014 09:42:52
2014-113175	06/13/2014	10:43	THEFT / LOST	1520 OLEANDER DR	5538	ORI	06/13/2014 11:56:54
2014-113180	06/13/2014	10:49	MINOR	6614 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 11:16:06
2014-113183	06/13/2014	10:53	MINOR	2430 MAIN	5538	ORI	06/13/2014 13:06:14
2014-113194	06/13/2014	11:14	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH45	5532	ORI	06/13/2014 12:25:51
2014-113224	06/13/2014	12:18	SUPPLEMENTAL	2428 CORBETT	5511	UTL	06/13/2014 13:06:34
2014-113225	06/13/2014	12:21	SUSPICIOUS	1711 MAGNOLIA DR	5532	UTL	06/13/2014 12:41:23
2014-113226	06/13/2014	12:29	THREATS ALL	301-3309 NEWMAN RD	5532	ORI	06/13/2014 13:03:44
2014-113235	06/13/2014	13:08	MISCELLANEOUS	301-3309 NEWMAN RD	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 13:09:04
2014-113236	06/13/2014	13:10	SUPPLEMENTAL	301 NEWMAN RD	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 14:04:27
2014-113244	06/13/2014	13:18	RECOVD	2600 IH 45	5511	SRI	06/13/2014 13:54:28
2014-113278	06/13/2014	14:40	CIVIL MATTER OF	1902 CEDAR DR	5532	CVL	06/13/2014 15:13:18
2014-113290	06/13/2014	15:33	THEFT / LOST	1731 MAIN	5538	ORI	06/13/2014 16:29:32
2014-113295	06/13/2014	15:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	10612-2 FM 1764 RD	5532	CVL	06/13/2014 16:31:23
2014-113301	06/13/2014	16:05	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5538	CVL	06/13/2014 16:35:27
2014-113312	06/13/2014	16:34	THEFT / LOST	1910 LENZ	5532	CVL	06/13/2014 17:17:07
2014-113321	06/13/2014	16:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	905 OAK	5538	NIO	06/13/2014 17:01:10
2014-113325	06/13/2014	17:14	ASSIST OTHER	1115-B CORA	5532	TOT	06/13/2014 17:49:43
2014-113342	06/13/2014	17:53	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/13/2014 18:29:33
2014-113376	06/13/2014	18:59	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 IH 45	5547	NCI	06/13/2014 19:08:05
2014-113385	06/13/2014	19:15	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 MCARTHUR	5540	NCI	06/13/2014 19:22:44
2014-113392	06/13/2014	19:23	THEFT / LOST	811 FM 1765	5547	ORI	06/13/2014 19:35:58
2014-113399	06/13/2014	19:31	MISSING CHILD -	1230 KIRSTEN	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 19:38:34
2014-113406	06/13/2014	19:38	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5540	UTL	06/13/2014 19:46:22
2014-113408	06/13/2014	19:44	BUSINESS	2216 IH 45	5547	NIO	06/13/2014 20:08:11
2014-113410	06/13/2014	19:49	ASSIST CITIZEN	4599 IH 45/FM 1765	5540	NIO	06/13/2014 20:08:39
2014-113418	06/13/2014	20:02	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5535	CVL	06/13/2014 20:24:08
2014-113431	06/13/2014	20:24	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 20:51:22
2014-113440	06/13/2014	20:53	TRAFFIC	626 WESTWOOD CIR	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 21:15:36
2014-113453	06/13/2014	21:14	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5540	NCI	06/13/2014 21:24:02
2014-113454	06/13/2014	21:15	TRAFFIC STOP	2600 FM 1765	5547	NVW	06/13/2014 21:23:23
2014-113458	06/13/2014	21:20	MISCELLANEOUS	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 22:03:35
2014-113456	06/13/2014	21:20	FRAUD -	2106 EVERGREEN	5547	NIO	06/13/2014 21:40:16
2014-113476	06/13/2014	21:47	SUICIDE	HWY 3/FM 519	5540	UTL	06/13/2014 22:11:13

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-113493	06/13/2014	22:20	MAJOR	1500 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/14/2014 02:25:25
2014-113532	06/13/2014	23:22	CIVIL MATTER OR	1903-76 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/14/2014 00:10:59
2014-113567	06/14/2014	00:17	ALARM	1827 MAIN	5535	ABS	06/14/2014 00:23:11
2014-113627	06/14/2014	02:04	SUSPICIOUS	300 BYRD	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 02:15:11
2014-113631	06/14/2014	02:20	TRAFFIC STOP	WESTWARD/VIRGINIA	5535	NCI	06/14/2014 02:28:03
2014-113636	06/14/2014	02:25	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 02:32:11
2014-113644	06/14/2014	02:52	MISCELLANEOUS	300 BLK MARTIN LUTHER KING	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 02:54:24
2014-113645	06/14/2014	02:56	SUSPICIOUS	104 MAIN	5540	UTL	06/14/2014 03:12:45
2014-113647	06/14/2014	02:59	STABBING	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5547	ORI	06/14/2014 03:31:20
2014-113682	06/14/2014	04:40	MISCELLANEOUS	100 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 04:50:03
2014-113701	06/14/2014	06:04	ALARM	609 CARDINAL TRACE CT	5532	ABS	06/14/2014 06:18:52
2014-113702	06/14/2014	06:06	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5547	ABS	06/14/2014 06:18:38
2014-113755	06/14/2014	07:45	ABANDONED	3105 MCARTHUR	5538	ORI	06/14/2014 09:10:28
2014-113812	06/14/2014	09:53	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5532	NIO	06/14/2014 10:04:02
2014-113922	06/14/2014	13:29	FRAUD -	602 CATALINA COVE LN	5538	NIO	06/14/2014 15:28:45
2014-113975	06/14/2014	15:37	DISTURBANCE	6614 IH45	5511	GOA	06/14/2014 15:42:03
2014-113995	06/14/2014	16:07	FSGI ACCIDENT	602 CEDAR DR	5532	ORI	06/14/2014 16:42:05
2014-114044	06/14/2014	17:23	CIVIL MATTER OR	431 BAYOU RD	5532	TOT	06/14/2014 17:53:58
2014-114050	06/14/2014	17:43	ASSAULT	1125 PIRTLE/CEDAR DR	5538	ORI	06/14/2014 18:07:14
2014-114061	06/14/2014	18:07	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/14/2014 18:49:43
2014-114068	06/14/2014	18:22	ASSIST OTHER	612 S HEIGHTS DR	5535	ARW	06/14/2014 18:59:45
2014-114069	06/14/2014	18:23	STRANDED	IH 45 N/EXIT 10	5547	UTL	06/14/2014 18:40:04
2014-114078	06/14/2014	18:44	TRAFFIC	408 VOLNEY	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 19:09:17
2014-114087	06/14/2014	19:06	DISTURBANCE	1103 PIRTLE	5535	AOV	06/14/2014 19:24:51
2014-114122	06/14/2014	20:02	SUSPICIOUS	2012 BELLVIEW	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 20:16:15
2014-114150	06/14/2014	20:52	LOUD MUSIC OR	2532 JACKSON	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 20:59:10
2014-114157	06/14/2014	20:57	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/14/2014 21:20:36
2014-114170	06/14/2014	21:13	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 21:18:48
2014-114176	06/14/2014	21:16	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 IH 45	5547	NVW	06/14/2014 21:20:33
2014-114185	06/14/2014	21:25	TRAFFIC	4328 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/14/2014 21:30:54
2014-114195	06/14/2014	21:34	LOUD MUSIC OR	2012 JERIDONA	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 21:48:58
2014-114202	06/14/2014	21:44	STRANDED	IH 45 N/EXIT 7	5517	NIO	06/14/2014 22:13:37
2014-114214	06/14/2014	21:59	TRAFFIC STOP	200 LAKE RD	5547	NVW	06/14/2014 22:04:54
2014-114235	06/14/2014	22:22	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 IH 45	5547	NCI	06/14/2014 22:29:59
2014-114249	06/14/2014	22:42	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5540	TOT	06/14/2014 22:50:45
2014-114282	06/14/2014	23:27	TRAFFIC STOP	900 LAKEVIEW DR	5535	NCI	06/14/2014 23:39:14
2014-114293	06/14/2014	23:42	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/14/2014 23:47:51
2014-114306	06/15/2014	00:05	ASSIST OTHER	1000 IH 45	5540	TOT	06/15/2014 01:15:49
2014-114339	06/15/2014	01:13	SUICIDE	707 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/15/2014 02:14:17
2014-114347	06/15/2014	01:32	SUSPICIOUS	600 VAUTHIER	5547	NVW	06/15/2014 01:36:42
2014-114350	06/15/2014	01:41	SUSPICIOUS	600 LAKE RD	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 01:46:38
2014-114362	06/15/2014	02:09	TRAFFIC STOP	100 WILLIS CIR	5547	ORI	06/15/2014 04:23:33
2014-114372	06/15/2014	02:45	SUSPICIOUS	400 LAKE RD	5535	AOV	06/15/2014 02:57:01
2014-114392	06/15/2014	03:38	ANIMAL	504 WISTERIA	5535	NIO	06/15/2014 03:56:43
2014-114399	06/15/2014	04:22	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 04:25:02
2014-114401	06/15/2014	04:34	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5547	TRNS	06/15/2014 05:45:02
2014-114402	06/15/2014	04:40	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 04:48:39
2014-114411	06/15/2014	06:16	DEAD ON SCENE	2615 MEADOW LN	5531	ORI	06/15/2014 08:28:39
2014-114495	06/15/2014	08:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/15/2014 08:52:00
2014-114521	06/15/2014	09:15	BUSINESS	4603 FM 1765	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 09:20:55
2014-114526	06/15/2014	09:18	TRAFFIC STOP	700 SALTGRASS POINT BLVD/FM	5531	NVW	06/15/2014 09:25:33
2014-114539	06/15/2014	09:34	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 09:41:13
2014-114572	06/15/2014	10:05	HARASSMENT -	309 JOHNSON	5531	ORI	06/15/2014 11:45:47
2014-114650	06/15/2014	11:49	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/15/2014 12:03:29
2014-114672	06/15/2014	12:26	RESIDENTIAL	1 N OMEGA DR	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 12:42:07

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-114687	06/15/2014	12:53	TRAFFIC	4300 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/15/2014 13:03:59
2014-114713	06/15/2014	13:26	TRAFFIC STOP	1400 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 13:33:37
2014-114722	06/15/2014	13:37	TRAFFIC STOP	820 HOWELL	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 13:47:53
2014-114729	06/15/2014	13:51	TRAFFIC STOP	1319 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 13:59:55
2014-114743	06/15/2014	14:23	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR	5531	NVW	06/15/2014 14:25:58
2014-114744	06/15/2014	14:26	RECOVERED OR	605 ORANGE	5538	NIO	06/15/2014 14:52:29
2014-114747	06/15/2014	14:32	ALARM	2217 VELMA	5531	ABS	06/15/2014 14:42:58
2014-114752	06/15/2014	14:47	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 14:51:48
2014-114756	06/15/2014	14:52	RESIDENTIAL	707 ROSEDALE	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 14:55:12
2014-114758	06/15/2014	14:55	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 14:59:14
2014-114765	06/15/2014	14:59	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 15:10:03
2014-114774	06/15/2014	15:16	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 15:23:24
2014-114783	06/15/2014	15:25	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 15:26:39
2014-114799	06/15/2014	15:48	CIVIL MATTER OF	1100 PIRTLE	5531	CVL	06/15/2014 16:05:42
2014-114807	06/15/2014	16:06	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5531	NIO	06/15/2014 16:32:35
2014-114812	06/15/2014	16:13	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5531	ABS	06/15/2014 16:25:02
2014-114832	06/15/2014	16:51	ANIMAL	1205 FOREMAN	5538	NIO	06/15/2014 16:59:14
2014-114858	06/15/2014	18:06	DISTURBANCE	2710 FANNIN	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 18:17:36
2014-114861	06/15/2014	18:15	MAJOR	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5540	ARI	06/15/2014 18:58:51
2014-114902	06/15/2014	19:34	CIVIL MATTER OF	1800 BAYOU RD	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 20:46:24
2014-114904	06/15/2014	19:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2600 HWY 3	5522	NVW	06/15/2014 19:38:12
2014-114908	06/15/2014	19:40	TRAFFIC STOP	303 MAIN/HWY 3	5522	NCI	06/15/2014 19:51:47
2014-114929	06/15/2014	20:05	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ARV	06/15/2014 20:24:38
2014-114939	06/15/2014	20:14	HARASSMENT -	2729 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 20:34:10
2014-114942	06/15/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S EXIT 12	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 20:20:25
2014-114946	06/15/2014	20:22	SUSPICIOUS	2401 HWY 6/IH 45	5522	NIO	06/15/2014 20:25:23
2014-114948	06/15/2014	20:27	ABANDONED	100 IH 45	5522	NIO	06/15/2014 20:37:12
2014-114949	06/15/2014	20:27	TRAFFIC	2431 FM 1765/LAKE RD	5533	GOA	06/15/2014 20:36:13
2014-114954	06/15/2014	20:42	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 HOLLY	5522	NVW	06/15/2014 20:43:36
2014-114957	06/15/2014	20:46	TRAFFIC STOP	200 BAYOU RD	5522	NAO	06/15/2014 21:22:40
2014-114959	06/15/2014	20:47	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 21:06:22
2014-114968	06/15/2014	20:59	SUPPLEMENTAL	6410 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/15/2014 21:14:15
2014-114970	06/15/2014	21:06	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 21:10:02
2014-114975	06/15/2014	21:17	TRAFFIC	IH 45 N/EXIT 8	5533	UTL	06/15/2014 21:22:08
2014-114983	06/15/2014	21:34	TRAFFIC STOP	800 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5540	AOW	06/15/2014 23:42:13
2014-114998	06/15/2014	22:06	NARCOTICS	2318 ROSALEE	5535	AOV	06/15/2014 23:33:32
2014-115002	06/15/2014	22:10	JUVENILE	100 LAKE RD/FM 1765	5535	UTL	06/15/2014 22:10:54
2014-115005	06/15/2014	22:16	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5533	ABS	06/15/2014 22:30:51
2014-115013	06/15/2014	22:28	WELFARE	118 BROWN	5533	SAS	06/15/2014 22:41:46
2014-115024	06/15/2014	22:47	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 ROSALEE	5533	NVW	06/15/2014 22:53:08
2014-115027	06/15/2014	22:57	SUSPICIOUS	2435 FM 1765	5535	NVW	06/15/2014 22:57:47
2014-115036	06/15/2014	23:20	TRAFFIC STOP	168 WESTWARD AV	5533	TOT	06/16/2014 00:52:44
2014-115050	06/15/2014	23:44	ASSAULT	2318-12 ROSALEE	5535	ARV	06/16/2014 00:40:22
2014-115064	06/16/2014	00:33	THEFT / LOST	4328 IH 45	5540	TOT	06/16/2014 00:52:35
2014-115070	06/16/2014	00:46	MINOR	IH 45 S EXIT 11	5547	AOV	06/16/2014 01:48:01
2014-115084	06/16/2014	01:25	LOUD MUSIC OR	600 ROOSEVELT/LILAC	5540	NIO	06/16/2014 01:33:19
2014-115104	06/16/2014	02:31	ASSAULT	610 AZALEA DR	5547	ORI	06/16/2014 04:02:34
2014-115109	06/16/2014	02:39	DISORDERLY	4328 IH 45	5535	GOA	06/16/2014 02:50:12
2014-115123	06/16/2014	03:27	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/16/2014 03:44:04
2014-115153	06/16/2014	05:42	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/16/2014 05:48:14
2014-115186	06/16/2014	07:04	ALARM	511 OAK	5514	ABS	06/16/2014 07:12:44
2014-115196	06/16/2014	07:13	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/16/2014 07:22:25
2014-115203	06/16/2014	07:22	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/16/2014 07:25:15
2014-115256	06/16/2014	08:44	THEFT / LOST	927 OAK	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 08:54:08
2014-115272	06/16/2014	09:09	JUVENILE	2318-12 ROSALEE	5542	SAS	06/16/2014 09:31:26

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-115287	06/16/2014	09:31	STRANDED	500 HWY 3	5533	NIO	06/16/2014 10:02:10
2014-115296	06/16/2014	09:41	ALARM	717 LILAC	5536	ABS	06/16/2014 09:50:57
2014-115315	06/16/2014	10:08	BURGLARY OF	1000 HOLLY	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 11:22:14
2014-115345	06/16/2014	10:52	MISCELLANEOUS	2600 FM 1764	5542	NVW	06/16/2014 11:21:12
2014-115348	06/16/2014	11:01	WARRANT	6815 2ND ST	5542	AOW	06/16/2014 11:52:47
2014-115367	06/16/2014	11:23	HARASSMENT -	320 EDGAR AV	5542	NIO	06/16/2014 12:48:40
2014-115370	06/16/2014	11:27	CRIMINAL	809 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 11:44:51
2014-115406	06/16/2014	12:18	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/16/2014 12:28:28
2014-115447	06/16/2014	13:46	THEFT / LOST	4701 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/16/2014 14:35:54
2014-115450	06/16/2014	13:49	SUSPICIOUS	6013 JACKSON	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 14:50:07
2014-115463	06/16/2014	14:12	ASSIST CITIZEN	1303 MERRY LN	5531	NIO	06/16/2014 14:37:54
2014-115480	06/16/2014	14:48	THEFT / LOST	304 ROBBIE	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 15:19:41
2014-115482	06/16/2014	14:52	TRAFFIC STOP	700 FM 1765	5531	NVW	06/16/2014 14:53:45
2014-115486	06/16/2014	14:56	MENTAL HEALTH	301-4105 NEWMAN RD	5542	NIO	06/16/2014 15:28:10
2014-115492	06/16/2014	15:05	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 CEDAR	5531	AOV	06/16/2014 16:22:17
2014-115503	06/16/2014	15:20	SUPPLEMENTAL	809 MAPLE	5536	NIO	06/16/2014 16:21:58
2014-115511	06/16/2014	15:25	MINOR	1000 FM 1764 RD	5542	ORI	06/16/2014 15:50:32
2014-115513	06/16/2014	15:28	CHILD ABUSE	1115-B CORA	5521	ORI	06/16/2014 15:30:04
2014-115544	06/16/2014	16:31	TRAFFIC	1800 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/16/2014 16:52:53
2014-115554	06/16/2014	16:55	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/16/2014 17:02:34
2014-115555	06/16/2014	17:02	TRAFFIC STOP	2200 HWY 3	5536	ARV	06/16/2014 18:15:09
2014-115599	06/16/2014	18:56	TRAFFIC STOP	1212 KIRSTEN	5530	NVW	06/16/2014 18:59:52
2014-115604	06/16/2014	19:01	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/16/2014 19:02:02
2014-115608	06/16/2014	19:02	TRAFFIC STOP	1003 LAKE RD	5530	AOW	06/16/2014 19:14:10
2014-115616	06/16/2014	19:18	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/16/2014 19:29:41
2014-115617	06/16/2014	19:18	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 HWY 3	5548	NCI	06/16/2014 19:31:16
2014-115627	06/16/2014	19:36	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/16/2014 19:40:16
2014-115631	06/16/2014	19:46	ASSIST CITIZEN	1500 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/16/2014 19:49:17
2014-115633	06/16/2014	19:48	TRAFFIC STOP	1199 DUROUX RD/IH 45	5537	NVW	06/16/2014 19:52:00
2014-115634	06/16/2014	19:50	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 CEDAR DR	5548	NVW	06/16/2014 19:55:02
2014-115636	06/16/2014	19:53	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/16/2014 19:57:36
2014-115638	06/16/2014	19:58	TRAFFIC STOP	200 AVE B	5548	AOW	06/16/2014 20:21:37
2014-115639	06/16/2014	20:00	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764	5537	NIO	06/16/2014 20:01:28
2014-115641	06/16/2014	20:02	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/16/2014 20:03:21
2014-115643	06/16/2014	20:08	TRAFFIC STOP	5614 EUNICE	5530	AOW	06/16/2014 20:36:23
2014-115652	06/16/2014	20:19	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/16/2014 20:37:42
2014-115656	06/16/2014	20:32	ALARM	409 LAUREL	5548	ABS	06/16/2014 21:06:56
2014-115661	06/16/2014	20:39	DISTURBANCE	1520 DUROUX RD	5537	ORI	06/16/2014 21:54:00
2014-115673	06/16/2014	21:02	SUSPICIOUS	100 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/16/2014 21:05:28
2014-115676	06/16/2014	21:13	CIVIL MATTER OR	1803-7 OAK	5548	NIO	06/16/2014 21:35:44
2014-115696	06/16/2014	21:50	CIVIL MATTER OF	1600 W HOUSTON DR	5530	CVL	06/16/2014 22:22:40
2014-115697	06/16/2014	21:50	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5530	ORI	06/16/2014 22:01:26
2014-115709	06/16/2014	22:12	TRAFFIC STOP	6410 IH 45	5537	AOW	06/16/2014 22:48:55
2014-115714	06/16/2014	22:16	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 1ST ST	5548	NVW	06/16/2014 22:23:08
2014-115732	06/16/2014	22:49	RESIDENTIAL	1727 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/16/2014 22:50:12
2014-115734	06/16/2014	22:52	SUSPICIOUS	300 LAKE RD	5530	AOW	06/16/2014 22:59:33
2014-115743	06/16/2014	23:14	TRAFFIC STOP	100 AVE A	5548	NCI	06/16/2014 23:28:23
2014-115755	06/16/2014	23:34	TRAFFIC STOP	100 CEDAR DR	5548	NVW	06/16/2014 23:36:58
2014-115760	06/16/2014	23:56	BUSINESS	901 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/16/2014 23:58:54
2014-115765	06/17/2014	00:00	BUSINESS	901 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/17/2014 00:09:08
2014-115774	06/17/2014	00:15	SUSPICIOUS	1400 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/17/2014 00:20:09
2014-115776	06/17/2014	00:17	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 OAK	5548	NCI	06/17/2014 00:24:01
2014-115785	06/17/2014	00:27	TRAFFIC STOP	1810 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5548	AOW	06/17/2014 00:43:21
2014-115786	06/17/2014	00:27	SUSPICIOUS	128 BYRD	5530	NIO	06/17/2014 00:39:01
2014-115798	06/17/2014	00:46	SUSPICIOUS	2318 ROSALEE	5530	AOW	06/17/2014 01:04:12

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-115825	06/17/2014	02:09	RESIDENTIAL	1727 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/17/2014 02:13:12
2014-115832	06/17/2014	02:16	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 HWY 3	5548	NVW	06/17/2014 02:19:48
2014-115836	06/17/2014	02:26	TRAFFIC STOP	5500 PHILLIPS	5548	ORI	06/17/2014 03:03:30
2014-115867	06/17/2014	03:25	ALARM	202 HWY 3	5530	ABS	06/17/2014 04:04:29
2014-115900	06/17/2014	05:15	SUSPICIOUS	2223 IH 45	5530	UTL	06/17/2014 05:27:13
2014-115901	06/17/2014	05:24	BURGLARY OF	1412 COLORADO	5530	ORI	06/17/2014 05:38:13
2014-115904	06/17/2014	05:33	SUSPICIOUS	2105 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 05:34:51
2014-115917	06/17/2014	06:26	BURGLARY OF	1414 COLORADO	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 07:27:30
2014-115919	06/17/2014	06:26	JUVENILE	230 FRANLEE DR	5540	ORI	06/17/2014 08:58:37
2014-115951	06/17/2014	07:27	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/17/2014 07:36:34
2014-115956	06/17/2014	07:36	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/17/2014 07:40:41
2014-115959	06/17/2014	07:49	DISTURBANCE	2306 DOWNEY	5540	ORI	06/17/2014 08:47:22
2014-115966	06/17/2014	07:57	ALARM	2224 ERIKSSON AV	5514	ABS	06/17/2014 08:11:58
2014-115988	06/17/2014	08:34	ASSIST CITIZEN	2008 12TH AV	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 09:11:36
2014-116003	06/17/2014	08:58	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/17/2014 09:20:52
2014-116016	06/17/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC STOP	3300 HWY 3	5536	NVW	06/17/2014 09:23:05
2014-116026	06/17/2014	09:27	TRAFFIC STOP	2200 HWY 3	5536	NVW	06/17/2014 09:34:24
2014-116036	06/17/2014	09:38	MISCELLANEOUS	2110 EVERGREEN	5542	NIO	06/17/2014 09:39:03
2014-116042	06/17/2014	09:50	DISTURBANCE	447 NAPLES TERRACE LN	5536	ABS	06/17/2014 10:05:52
2014-116079	06/17/2014	10:55	ANIMAL	1025 HOLLY	5542	NVW	06/17/2014 11:18:39
2014-116092	06/17/2014	11:15	SUSPICIOUS	1400 BEYRIS	5542	NIO	06/17/2014 11:46:23
2014-116110	06/17/2014	12:10	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5542	CVL	06/17/2014 12:58:07
2014-116137	06/17/2014	13:05	CIVIL MATTER OR	1803-6 OAK	5542	CVL	06/17/2014 13:21:06
2014-116138	06/17/2014	13:07	TRAFFIC STOP	600 LAKE RD	5536	AOW	06/17/2014 14:11:04
2014-116172	06/17/2014	13:53	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764	5514	NVW	06/17/2014 13:56:49
2014-116173	06/17/2014	13:56	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 14:54:16
2014-116184	06/17/2014	14:11	DISTURBANCE	814 BAYOU RD	5542	TOT	06/17/2014 14:21:31
2014-116205	06/17/2014	14:51	SUSPICIOUS	1128 2ND ST	5514	NIO	06/17/2014 15:03:43
2014-116208	06/17/2014	14:53	DISTURBANCE	2816 VIRGINIA	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 16:52:44
2014-116260	06/17/2014	16:38	HARASSMENT -	13 RICHARDS CT	5514	UTL	06/17/2014 16:56:34
2014-116309	06/17/2014	17:52	ASSIST CITIZEN	413 AZALEA DR	5536	NIO	06/17/2014 18:11:00
2014-116320	06/17/2014	18:12	BURGLARY OF	429 RAYMOND AV	5548	ORI	06/17/2014 18:36:08
2014-116343	06/17/2014	18:45	TRAFFIC STOP	720 HWY 3	5537	NVW	06/17/2014 18:50:53
2014-116351	06/17/2014	19:01	ASSIST CITIZEN	2202 4TH AV	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 19:02:53
2014-116356	06/17/2014	19:08	TRAFFIC STOP	2526 CEDAR DR	5530	NCI	06/17/2014 19:14:49
2014-116364	06/17/2014	19:18	TRAFFIC STOP	1107 CEDAR DR	5530	NVW	06/17/2014 19:19:52
2014-116363	06/17/2014	19:18	MAJOR	3200 FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/17/2014 21:08:40
2014-116376	06/17/2014	19:37	ALARM	3100 IH 45	5515	ABS	06/17/2014 21:01:13
2014-116393	06/17/2014	20:01	ANIMAL	2605 MAIN	5537	UTL	06/17/2014 20:08:20
2014-116397	06/17/2014	20:09	WELFARE	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 20:13:10
2014-116413	06/17/2014	20:32	CIVIL MATTER OR	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 20:49:51
2014-116422	06/17/2014	20:52	BUSINESS	1801 FM 1765	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 20:56:26
2014-116424	06/17/2014	20:56	SUPPLEMENTAL	230 FRANLEE DR	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 22:18:57
2014-116425	06/17/2014	20:58	UNDESIRABLE	244 MURIEL	5537	SAS	06/17/2014 21:30:46
2014-116434	06/17/2014	21:14	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/17/2014 21:28:44
2014-116438	06/17/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/17/2014 21:25:22
2014-116440	06/17/2014	21:25	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/17/2014 21:47:12
2014-116451	06/17/2014	21:49	ASSIST EMS	1604-3 MAGNOLIA DR	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 21:56:03
2014-116452	06/17/2014	21:55	DISTURBANCE	1604-3 MAGNOLIA DR	5537	SAS	06/17/2014 22:13:09
2014-116470	06/17/2014	22:35	SUSPICIOUS	300 ROSS	5537	NCA	06/17/2014 22:36:52
2014-116474	06/17/2014	22:37	SUSPICIOUS	1001 FM 1764 RD	5548	UTL	06/17/2014 22:51:36
2014-116480	06/17/2014	22:53	TRAFFIC STOP	3800 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/17/2014 22:55:57
2014-116497	06/17/2014	23:21	FRAUD -	4308 FM 1765	5530	ORI	06/17/2014 23:45:30
2014-116513	06/17/2014	23:41	ASSIST EMS	600 VAUTHIER	5548	TOT	06/17/2014 23:57:18
2014-116517	06/17/2014	23:48	MINOR	1827 MAIN	5537	ARI	06/18/2014 00:26:07

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-116548	06/18/2014	01:01	ASSIST CITIZEN	4308 FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/18/2014 01:17:33
2014-116562	06/18/2014	01:28	RESIDENTIAL	1408 BRAZOS	5515	NIO	06/18/2014 01:43:04
2014-116569	06/18/2014	01:42	TRAFFIC STOP	4968 GULF FWY	5530	NVW	06/18/2014 01:46:09
2014-116573	06/18/2014	01:49	STRANDED	7164 FM 1764 RD	5530	NIO	06/18/2014 01:54:33
2014-116578	06/18/2014	02:00	STRANDED	600 WISTERIA	5537	NCA	06/18/2014 02:02:37
2014-116592	06/18/2014	02:10	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/18/2014 02:15:33
2014-116601	06/18/2014	02:27	MENTAL HEALTH	1018-15 HOLLY	5537	NIO	06/18/2014 02:35:42
2014-116606	06/18/2014	02:34	TRAFFIC STOP	400 HEMPHILL	5530	AOV	06/18/2014 03:11:26
2014-116612	06/18/2014	02:51	BUSINESS	1727 MAIN	5537	NIO	06/18/2014 02:54:22
2014-116635	06/18/2014	03:34	SUSPICIOUS	501 FM 1765	5548	NIO	06/18/2014 03:47:49
2014-116696	06/18/2014	05:04	TRAFFIC STOP	5202 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/18/2014 05:07:27
2014-116712	06/18/2014	06:37	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 06:40:13
2014-116733	06/18/2014	07:03	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:13:17
2014-116738	06/18/2014	07:18	TRAFFIC STOP	700 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:30:38
2014-116747	06/18/2014	07:33	TRAFFIC STOP	700 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:41:08
2014-116755	06/18/2014	07:46	TRAFFIC STOP	1400 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/18/2014 07:48:37
2014-116758	06/18/2014	07:51	TRAFFIC STOP	800 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:56:31
2014-116772	06/18/2014	08:06	TRAFFIC STOP	522 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/18/2014 08:08:55
2014-116773	06/18/2014	08:10	TRAFFIC STOP	700 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:16:14
2014-116783	06/18/2014	08:22	TRAFFIC STOP	600 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:29:23
2014-116790	06/18/2014	08:32	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:42:46
2014-116793	06/18/2014	08:34	MINOR	2300 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/18/2014 09:20:12
2014-116807	06/18/2014	08:44	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:50:06
2014-116820	06/18/2014	09:01	SUPPLEMENTAL	106 HWY 3	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 09:24:08
2014-116843	06/18/2014	09:26	TRAFFIC STOP	200 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 09:32:09
2014-116844	06/18/2014	09:27	FRAUD -	228 SPLINTERED ARROW DR	5538	ORI	06/18/2014 10:00:47
2014-116855	06/18/2014	09:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 MAIN	5531	AOV	06/18/2014 10:28:37
2014-116874	06/18/2014	10:04	WELFARE	2000-BLK ROSALEE	5538	UTL	06/18/2014 10:20:42
2014-116900	06/18/2014	10:42	TRAFFIC	2400 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/18/2014 10:51:48
2014-116926	06/18/2014	11:40	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 11:41:23
2014-116929	06/18/2014	11:44	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 12:29:43
2014-116930	06/18/2014	11:45	DRUNK OR	2430 MAIN	5538	TOT	06/18/2014 12:19:00
2014-116945	06/18/2014	12:22	RUNAWAY	920 1ST ST	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 13:10:28
2014-116950	06/18/2014	12:36	ANIMAL	4005 PRAIRIE	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 13:07:02
2014-116965	06/18/2014	13:09	ALARM	120 BROWN	5538	ABS	06/18/2014 13:24:48
2014-116970	06/18/2014	13:18	RUNAWAY	230 FRANLEE DR	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 14:01:13
2014-117009	06/18/2014	14:16	ASSIST CITIZEN	2235 LONE STAR/MAIN	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 14:42:31
2014-117014	06/18/2014	14:20	SUSPICIOUS	320 LAUREL	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 15:29:34
2014-117017	06/18/2014	14:41	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/18/2014 14:47:41
2014-117019	06/18/2014	14:46	ALARM	2224 ERIKSSON AV	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 14:57:49
2014-117036	06/18/2014	15:35	THEFT / LOST	401 FM 1765	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 15:43:02
2014-117040	06/18/2014	15:39	UNDESIRABLE	408 WISTERIA	5531	AOW	06/18/2014 17:05:42
2014-117041	06/18/2014	15:52	MINOR	1211 1ST ST	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 16:47:07
2014-117047	06/18/2014	16:03	DISTURBANCE	431 BAYOU RD	5531	TOT	06/18/2014 16:23:23
2014-117067	06/18/2014	16:36	RUNAWAY	401 CHERRY	5511	ORI	06/18/2014 17:17:00
2014-117083	06/18/2014	17:05	ASSIST OTHER	3225 FM 1765/VAUTHIER	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 17:17:44
2014-117085	06/18/2014	17:17	MINOR	4300 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 17:38:32
2014-117092	06/18/2014	17:23	DISTURBANCE	100 HOLMAN	5531	UTL	06/18/2014 17:29:41
2014-117129	06/18/2014	18:39	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/18/2014 18:42:15
2014-117132	06/18/2014	18:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 VAUTHIER	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 18:56:57
2014-117138	06/18/2014	19:01	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 19:12:35
2014-117139	06/18/2014	19:03	TRAFFIC STOP	427 HWY 3 S	5547	NVW	06/18/2014 19:13:04
2014-117149	06/18/2014	19:23	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 19:29:40
2014-117160	06/18/2014	19:55	TRAFFIC STOP	BORONDO PINES	5535	NWW	06/18/2014 20:02:55
2014-117161	06/18/2014	19:56	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 20:06:10

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-117166	06/18/2014	20:09	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/18/2014 20:34:04
2014-117167	06/18/2014	20:14	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 1ST ST	5547	NCI	06/18/2014 20:25:53
2014-117168	06/18/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 FM 2004	5535	NWW	06/18/2014 20:24:13
2014-117174	06/18/2014	20:25	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 2004	5535	NWW	06/18/2014 20:32:52
2014-117183	06/18/2014	20:34	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/18/2014 20:43:05
2014-117187	06/18/2014	20:41	TRAFFIC STOP	100 CAROLINE	5547	NCI	06/18/2014 20:48:46
2014-117189	06/18/2014	20:46	TRAFFIC STOP	2330 JACKSON	5533	NWW	06/18/2014 20:56:41
2014-117197	06/18/2014	21:00	TRAFFIC STOP	2335 BOSS	5533	NCI	06/18/2014 21:12:45
2014-117206	06/18/2014	21:17	SUSPICIOUS	2400 JACKSON	5533	NVW	06/18/2014 21:26:30
2014-117218	06/18/2014	21:29	ASSIST EMS	2317 CEDAR DR	5533	TOT	06/18/2014 21:53:04
2014-117226	06/18/2014	21:48	SUSPICIOUS	1803 OAK	5547	UTL	06/18/2014 22:01:57
2014-117227	06/18/2014	21:50	STRANDED	154 WESTWARD AV	5547	NIO	06/18/2014 21:52:04
2014-117238	06/18/2014	22:23	STRANDED	1800 FM 1765	5547	NIO	06/18/2014 22:27:08
2014-117241	06/18/2014	22:41	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 22:48:31
2014-117257	06/18/2014	23:14	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/18/2014 23:35:22
2014-117280	06/19/2014	00:10	TRAFFIC STOP	900 OAK	5547	NCI	06/19/2014 00:20:29
2014-117286	06/19/2014	00:31	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 00:36:59
2014-117302	06/19/2014	01:06	MISCELLANEOUS	BORANDO PINES	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 01:11:36
2014-117313	06/19/2014	01:22	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS EXT	5547	NWW	06/19/2014 01:30:44
2014-117329	06/19/2014	01:51	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/19/2014 02:02:07
2014-117344	06/19/2014	02:21	MISCELLANEOUS	PAINTED MEADOWS	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 02:27:35
2014-117349	06/19/2014	02:32	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 1ST ST	5547	AOV	06/19/2014 03:26:42
2014-117369	06/19/2014	03:29	SUSPICIOUS	1313 MAPLE	5540	GOA	06/19/2014 03:44:53
2014-117384	06/19/2014	04:34	TRAFFIC STOP	5904 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/19/2014 05:43:36
2014-117402	06/19/2014	04:54	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 05:05:29
2014-117412	06/19/2014	05:59	MINOR	1000 FM 2004	5531	ARI	06/19/2014 06:27:18
2014-117428	06/19/2014	06:49	SUSPICIOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5511	NAO	06/19/2014 07:43:08
2014-117458	06/19/2014	07:31	UNDESIRABLE	1610 HOWELL AV	5538	NIO	06/19/2014 07:55:37
2014-117463	06/19/2014	07:46	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 07:48:24
2014-117529	06/19/2014	08:59	STABBING	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5538	NIO	06/19/2014 09:33:14
2014-117564	06/19/2014	09:56	DISTURBANCE	1000 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/19/2014 10:01:32
2014-117570	06/19/2014	10:04	SUSPICIOUS	200 BYRD	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 10:36:53
2014-117577	06/19/2014	10:20	BURGLARY OF	801 BRUSHFIELD CT	5531	ORI	06/19/2014 11:11:23
2014-117578	06/19/2014	10:21	SUPPLEMENTAL	7005 CARVER AV	5511	NIO	06/19/2014 10:29:36
2014-117607	06/19/2014	11:07	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 11:25:54
2014-117614	06/19/2014	11:29	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 MAIN	5538	NCI	06/19/2014 11:40:17
2014-117621	06/19/2014	11:55	ASSAULT	1903-327 MAIN	5531	ORI	06/19/2014 12:37:47
2014-117638	06/19/2014	12:26	ALARM	1 PRAIRIE OAKS	5511	ABS	06/19/2014 12:47:38
2014-117659	06/19/2014	12:56	BUSINESS	1000 FM 1764	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 13:14:24
2014-117673	06/19/2014	13:32	ALARM	2520 JACKSON	5531	ABS	06/19/2014 13:47:25
2014-117686	06/19/2014	13:53	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/19/2014 13:56:51
2014-117705	06/19/2014	14:33	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5538	NIO	06/19/2014 14:52:29
2014-117730	06/19/2014	15:27	MINOR	1000-BLK FM 1764 RD	5531	ARI	06/19/2014 15:57:14
2014-117761	06/19/2014	15:53	WELFARE	319 EDGAR AV	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 17:03:37
2014-117802	06/19/2014	17:23	DRUNK OR	3299 IH 45/VAUTHIER	5538	TOT	06/19/2014 17:31:05
2014-117827	06/19/2014	18:27	ASSIST OTHER	IH 45 S EXIT 12	5547	NIO	06/19/2014 19:29:14
2014-117835	06/19/2014	18:48	ASSIST CITIZEN	3005 MELODY DR	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 19:09:11
2014-117842	06/19/2014	18:59	THEFT / LOST	2024 ROSALEE	5547	ORI	06/19/2014 20:31:53
2014-117844	06/19/2014	19:01	THEFT / LOST	626 HONEYSUCKLE	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 19:44:47
2014-117875	06/19/2014	20:03	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5540	CVL	06/19/2014 20:30:21
2014-117885	06/19/2014	20:46	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5547	NIO	06/19/2014 21:06:35
2014-117887	06/19/2014	20:51	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 BAYOU RD	5540	NCI	06/19/2014 20:58:05
2014-117891	06/19/2014	21:07	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5547	NIO	06/19/2014 21:13:40
2014-117894	06/19/2014	21:19	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 IH 45	5547	NVW	06/19/2014 21:22:51
2014-117899	06/19/2014	21:32	ASSIST OTHER	IH 45 SB	5517	NIO	06/19/2014 21:41:52

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-117912	06/19/2014	21:49	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/19/2014 21:54:38
2014-117915	06/19/2014	22:06	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5533	NIO	06/19/2014 22:09:50
2014-117917	06/19/2014	22:08	ASSAULT	2616 N HOUSTON DR	5547	AOV	06/19/2014 23:20:07
2014-117920	06/19/2014	22:14	SUSPICIOUS	131 LAKE RD/KANSAS	5533	AOV	06/19/2014 22:29:21
2014-117939	06/19/2014	22:39	CIVIL MATTER OF	713 ROOSEVELT	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 22:54:20
2014-117972	06/19/2014	23:37	MISCELLANEOUS	1313 MAPLE	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 23:40:07
2014-117983	06/20/2014	00:07	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/20/2014 00:25:15
2014-117984	06/20/2014	00:14	ASSIST CITIZEN	2128 CEDAR DR	5547	NIO	06/20/2014 00:25:09
2014-117989	06/20/2014	00:28	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/20/2014 00:56:45
2014-117998	06/20/2014	00:54	DISORDERLY	1822 ROSALEE	5547	NIO	06/20/2014 01:11:40
2014-118007	06/20/2014	01:10	ASSAULT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5540	ORI	06/20/2014 04:47:02
2014-118026	06/20/2014	02:00	MAJOR	IH 45 S EXIT 9	5547	ARI	06/20/2014 03:16:38
2014-118066	06/20/2014	03:53	SUSPICIOUS	2430 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/20/2014 03:57:17
2014-118080	06/20/2014	04:47	PRISONER	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5540	NIO	06/20/2014 06:19:36
2014-118125	06/20/2014	06:46	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 06:55:41
2014-118129	06/20/2014	06:55	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 06:58:18
2014-118155	06/20/2014	07:41	TRAFFIC STOP	600 AZALEA DR	5542	NCI	06/20/2014 07:51:29
2014-118167	06/20/2014	08:07	TRAFFIC STOP	514 ROSS	5542	AOW	06/20/2014 09:03:44
2014-118199	06/20/2014	09:43	HARASSMENT -	710 ROOSEVELT	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 10:33:44
2014-118229	06/20/2014	10:38	WELFARE	221 RUSLEE	5542	UTL	06/20/2014 11:15:49
2014-118232	06/20/2014	10:45	WELFARE	1000 FM 1764 RD	5539	NFA	06/20/2014 11:08:22
2014-118257	06/20/2014	11:30	ASSIST CITIZEN	115 PALEOS FLINT	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 12:24:11
2014-118263	06/20/2014	11:37	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5542	NCI	06/20/2014 11:57:29
2014-118268	06/20/2014	11:54	ANIMAL ASTRAY	1900 HOWELL AV	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 12:30:57
2014-118312	06/20/2014	13:16	ASSAULT	915 KENNETH	5539	ORI	06/20/2014 13:56:42
2014-118315	06/20/2014	13:20	JUVENILE	1903-428 MAIN	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 13:54:41
2014-118368	06/20/2014	14:31	ASSIST OTHER	2329 BOSS	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 14:44:00
2014-118372	06/20/2014	14:34	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 14:35:29
2014-118373	06/20/2014	14:36	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 14:36:47
2014-118376	06/20/2014	14:44	ASSIST CITIZEN	2402 BOSS	5539	CVL	06/20/2014 14:47:16
2014-118378	06/20/2014	14:47	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 14:52:27
2014-118379	06/20/2014	14:47	SUPPLEMENTAL	915 KENNETH	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 15:00:40
2014-118393	06/20/2014	15:32	SUPPLEMENTAL	2426 STONEWALL	5539	SRI	06/20/2014 15:48:37
2014-118394	06/20/2014	15:33	ANIMAL	1417 MAIN	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 15:50:21
2014-118399	06/20/2014	15:40	DRUNK OR	IH 45 S/FM 1764 RD	5539	GOA	06/20/2014 16:08:13
2014-118407	06/20/2014	15:51	ASSIST OTHER	217 FRANLEE DR	5542	UTL	06/20/2014 16:15:30
2014-118415	06/20/2014	16:19	WELFARE	2729-3 MAIN	5539	NFA	06/20/2014 16:30:14
2014-118416	06/20/2014	16:20	ASSIST OTHER	1304 ROSS	5542	UTL	06/20/2014 16:30:32
2014-118420	06/20/2014	16:31	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 16:43:53
2014-118422	06/20/2014	16:42	TRAFFIC	6410 IH 45/1000 FM 1764 RD	5539	NFA	06/20/2014 17:01:51
2014-118432	06/20/2014	17:09	THREATS ALL	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 17:29:01
2014-118436	06/20/2014	17:24	ASSIST OTHER	2608 CORBETT	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 17:50:51
2014-118453	06/20/2014	17:56	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5548	CVL	06/20/2014 18:38:58
2014-118455	06/20/2014	18:00	UNDESIRABLE	4211 FM 1765	5537	ORI	06/20/2014 18:50:52
2014-118465	06/20/2014	18:25	THEFT / LOST	2425 CLARK DR	5548	ORI	06/20/2014 19:16:48
2014-118521	06/20/2014	20:06	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 20:33:38
2014-118530	06/20/2014	20:18	THEFT / LOST	1205-3 HOLLY	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 20:49:15
2014-118539	06/20/2014	20:37	THEFT / LOST	1300 MERRY LN	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 20:43:00
2014-118558	06/20/2014	20:56	DISTURBANCE	200 EDGAR AV	5548	UTL	06/20/2014 21:03:15
2014-118563	06/20/2014	21:05	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/20/2014 23:17:01
2014-118565	06/20/2014	21:09	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 21:38:14
2014-118575	06/20/2014	21:23	HARASSMENT -	2600 BOSS	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 21:47:55
2014-118594	06/20/2014	21:39	FRAUD -	1801 FM 1765	5548	ORI	06/20/2014 22:02:58
2014-118596	06/20/2014	21:45	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5548	AOW	06/20/2014 21:50:01
2014-118598	06/20/2014	21:47	BURGLARY OF	406 EDGAR AV	5548	ORI	06/20/2014 22:24:11

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-118600	06/20/2014	22:07	RESIDENTIAL	1913 11TH AV	5537	NIO	06/20/2014 23:31:29
2014-118615	06/20/2014	22:26	TRAFFIC	1500 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/20/2014 23:19:08
2014-118619	06/20/2014	22:31	MISCELLANEOUS	2317-4 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/20/2014 23:35:49
2014-118661	06/20/2014	23:18	SUSPICIOUS	5 N PINTAIL	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 23:55:52
2014-118667	06/20/2014	23:31	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5537	NIO	06/20/2014 23:36:28
2014-118674	06/20/2014	23:39	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 00:46:53
2014-118683	06/20/2014	23:53	SUSPICIOUS	4905 LAWDALE	5537	UTL	06/21/2014 00:08:39
2014-118693	06/21/2014	00:15	DRUNK OR	900 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/21/2014 00:20:50
2014-118701	06/21/2014	00:44	CRIMINAL	2729-1 MAIN	5537	ARV	06/21/2014 01:12:11
2014-118754	06/21/2014	02:47	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/21/2014 02:51:59
2014-118760	06/21/2014	02:56	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 03:20:40
2014-118763	06/21/2014	03:00	WARRANT	6815 2ND ST	5537	AOW	06/21/2014 03:16:29
2014-118768	06/21/2014	03:19	SUSPICIOUS	240 MURIEL	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 03:31:41
2014-118769	06/21/2014	03:19	MINOR	1200 IH 45	5548	ARI	06/21/2014 04:14:08
2014-118784	06/21/2014	03:54	ALARM	6408-H IH 45	5537	ABS	06/21/2014 04:02:45
2014-118792	06/21/2014	04:08	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 04:11:41
2014-118795	06/21/2014	04:29	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 04:59:34
2014-118830	06/21/2014	07:12	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 07:16:06
2014-118832	06/21/2014	07:16	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 07:53:40
2014-118913	06/21/2014	08:56	ASSIST CITIZEN	620 WESTWARD AV	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 09:03:49
2014-118929	06/21/2014	09:04	ASSIST OTHER	7510 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 09:18:32
2014-118941	06/21/2014	09:19	ASSIST OTHER	11220 30TH AV N	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 09:29:56
2014-118947	06/21/2014	09:24	THEFT / LOST	1520 OLEANDER DR	5539	ORI	06/21/2014 10:12:13
2014-118975	06/21/2014	10:21	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5514	CVL	06/21/2014 10:25:22
2014-118976	06/21/2014	10:29	ALARM	312 VOLNEY	5536	ABS	06/21/2014 10:40:21
2014-118990	06/21/2014	11:07	WELFARE	700 FM 1765	5539	GOA	06/21/2014 11:18:45
2014-119010	06/21/2014	11:46	TRAFFIC STOP	1829 OLEANDER DR	5539	NCI	06/21/2014 12:02:15
2014-119016	06/21/2014	11:57	CIVIL MATTER OF	2608 CORBETT	5536	CVL	06/21/2014 12:12:55
2014-119030	06/21/2014	12:25	WELFARE	2600 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 12:37:51
2014-119032	06/21/2014	12:31	FRAUD -	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/21/2014 12:58:49
2014-119037	06/21/2014	12:40	ALARM	4102 MAIN	5539	ABS	06/21/2014 12:55:21
2014-119045	06/21/2014	12:56	FRAUD -	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/21/2014 12:56:17
2014-119046	06/21/2014	12:56	WELFARE	5299 IH 45/DELANEY RD	5514	NIO	06/21/2014 14:59:01
2014-119059	06/21/2014	13:19	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 15:18:12
2014-119061	06/21/2014	13:25	ANIMAL	3499 FM 519 E/HWY 146 S	5539	NFA	06/21/2014 13:53:31
2014-119064	06/21/2014	13:29	RUNAWAY	4405 LAWDALE	5539	ORI	06/21/2014 15:11:15
2014-119083	06/21/2014	14:04	CIVIL MATTER OR	1903-224 MAIN	5514	CVL	06/21/2014 14:38:01
2014-119093	06/21/2014	14:17	ASSAULT	1618 WINNIE	5539	GOA	06/21/2014 15:43:26
2014-119100	06/21/2014	14:29	TRAFFIC	900 IH 45	5514	NIO	06/21/2014 14:40:19
2014-119117	06/21/2014	15:02	ASSIST CITIZEN	810-1 FIRST ST	5539	NIO	06/21/2014 15:28:12
2014-119128	06/21/2014	15:12	JUVENILE	1608 WINNIE	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 15:41:57
2014-119147	06/21/2014	15:41	CIVIL MATTER OF	829 CEDAR DR	5539	CVL	06/21/2014 15:51:50
2014-119199	06/21/2014	16:53	FIRE - NON	2300 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 17:02:13
2014-119202	06/21/2014	16:58	ASSIST CITIZEN	1903-224 MAIN	5514	NIO	06/21/2014 17:16:31
2014-119204	06/21/2014	17:03	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 IH 45	5536	NCI	06/21/2014 17:37:13
2014-119219	06/21/2014	17:42	LOUD MUSIC OR	1110 VERONICA	5539	NFA	06/21/2014 17:51:01
2014-119228	06/21/2014	18:13	ALARM	653 LAURELMIST LN	5548	ABS	06/21/2014 18:36:35
2014-119234	06/21/2014	18:34	ANIMAL	6410 IH 45	5548	GOA	06/21/2014 18:45:55
2014-119254	06/21/2014	18:59	TRAFFIC STOP	601 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/21/2014 19:03:31
2014-119256	06/21/2014	19:04	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 19:05:36
2014-119269	06/21/2014	19:32	JUVENILE	7100 AUTRY DR/FM 1764 RD	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 20:13:41
2014-119271	06/21/2014	19:32	ANIMAL	700 AVE A	5537	NIO	06/21/2014 19:52:57
2014-119284	06/21/2014	19:56	THREATS ALL	2300 IH 45	5530	GOA	06/21/2014 20:08:27
2014-119294	06/21/2014	20:17	SUSPICIOUS	2318 ROSALEE	5530	AOW	06/21/2014 20:27:59
2014-119306	06/21/2014	20:37	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 21:01:11

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-119309	06/21/2014	20:39	MISCELLANEOUS	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/21/2014 20:51:31
2014-119329	06/21/2014	21:01	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 21:10:56
2014-119333	06/21/2014	21:06	LOUD MUSIC OR	1727 MAIN	5537	NCI	06/21/2014 21:30:57
2014-119340	06/21/2014	21:21	WELFARE	2300 IH 45	5548	AOW	06/21/2014 21:59:22
2014-119344	06/21/2014	21:25	ASSIST OTHER	703 SHADY LN	5537	UTL	06/21/2014 21:45:18
2014-119371	06/21/2014	21:45	ASSIST OTHER	1633 DALIAN/NORMAN	5537	UTL	06/21/2014 21:56:06
2014-119373	06/21/2014	21:51	UNAUTH USE OF	2102 BRIAR LN	5537	ORI	06/21/2014 22:25:28
2014-119380	06/21/2014	21:54	DISTURBANCE	1001 FM 1764 RD	5548	ARV	06/21/2014 22:42:09
2014-119412	06/21/2014	22:38	TRAFFIC STOP	1928 BAYOU RD/OLEANDER DR	5537	NVW	06/21/2014 22:40:55
2014-119442	06/21/2014	23:13	LOUD MUSIC OR	1821 NORMAN	5537	NVW	06/21/2014 23:21:50
2014-119453	06/21/2014	23:22	DISTURBANCE	1520 OLEANDER DR	5537	SAS	06/21/2014 23:35:09
2014-119455	06/21/2014	23:22	LOUD MUSIC OR	1200 PIRTLE	5530	UTL	06/21/2014 23:39:05
2014-119457	06/21/2014	23:27	CRIMINAL	606 ROOSEVELT	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 23:40:06
2014-119470	06/21/2014	23:36	TRAFFIC	6410 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/21/2014 23:48:32
2014-119474	06/21/2014	23:42	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/22/2014 00:09:46
2014-119486	06/21/2014	23:56	LOUD MUSIC OR	1200 PIRTLE	5530	UTL	06/22/2014 00:01:11
2014-119490	06/22/2014	00:08	WARRANT	3410 GULF FWY	5548	AOW	06/22/2014 00:37:54
2014-119493	06/22/2014	00:10	TRAFFIC STOP	1106 LAKE RD	5530	NCI	06/22/2014 00:18:38
2014-119524	06/22/2014	00:51	TRAFFIC STOP	500 CEDAR DR	5537	AOV	06/22/2014 01:20:09
2014-119538	06/22/2014	01:10	UNAUTH USE OF	1001 FM 1764 RD	5530	UTL	06/22/2014 01:18:21
2014-119561	06/22/2014	01:33	ASSIST EMS	5201 IH 45	5515	EMS	06/22/2014 01:44:41
2014-119563	06/22/2014	01:34	ASSAULT	2605 MAIN	5548	ORI	06/22/2014 01:48:03
2014-119576	06/22/2014	01:48	TRAFFIC STOP	3201 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/22/2014 01:54:02
2014-119596	06/22/2014	02:11	TRAFFIC STOP	1901 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/22/2014 02:37:00
2014-119612	06/22/2014	02:28	BUSINESS	4328 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/22/2014 02:30:12
2014-119617	06/22/2014	02:37	TRAFFIC STOP	6400 IH 45	5548	AOV	06/22/2014 03:22:43
2014-119620	06/22/2014	02:43	TRAFFIC STOP	4639 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/22/2014 03:05:30
2014-119630	06/22/2014	03:10	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 03:14:38
2014-119638	06/22/2014	03:28	TRAFFIC	6300 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 03:53:10
2014-119645	06/22/2014	03:41	ASSIST OTHER	406-B DUROUX RD	5537	RMA	06/22/2014 03:42:24
2014-119647	06/22/2014	03:42	SUSPICIOUS	1602 MAIN	5537	UTL	06/22/2014 03:51:01
2014-119651	06/22/2014	03:53	SUSPICIOUS	2231 11TH AV/MAIN	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 03:57:22
2014-119658	06/22/2014	04:12	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 10TH AV	5537	NAO	06/22/2014 04:35:13
2014-119679	06/22/2014	06:15	PRISONER	601 54TH ST	5548	TOT	06/22/2014 06:53:14
2014-119683	06/22/2014	06:39	MISCELLANEOUS	2000 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 06:50:40
2014-119688	06/22/2014	06:53	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 06:55:54
2014-119699	06/22/2014	07:04	SUSPICIOUS	2600 LAKE RD	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 07:03:40
2014-119718	06/22/2014	07:54	TRAFFIC STOP	2900 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 08:09:33
2014-119731	06/22/2014	08:28	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 08:37:51
2014-119739	06/22/2014	08:44	TRAFFIC STOP	2999 FAIRWOOD RD	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 08:55:05
2014-119740	06/22/2014	08:44	ASSAULT	2318 ROSALEE	5539	GOA	06/22/2014 08:54:14
2014-119768	06/22/2014	09:29	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 09:32:54
2014-119770	06/22/2014	09:34	RESIDENTIAL	1428 FOREMAN	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 09:37:11
2014-119783	06/22/2014	09:55	TRAFFIC STOP	11304 CEDAR	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 10:02:55
2014-119795	06/22/2014	10:17	TRAFFIC STOP	300 S GOLDEN OAK DR	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 10:52:31
2014-119798	06/22/2014	10:21	ALARM	883 INDIGO SPRING LN	5542	ABS	06/22/2014 11:01:04
2014-119800	06/22/2014	10:23	RECOVERED OR	300 WESTWARD	5539	SRI	06/22/2014 11:17:07
2014-119811	06/22/2014	10:52	MINOR	233 SYCAMORE	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 11:08:02
2014-119812	06/22/2014	10:54	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FAIRWOOD	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 11:00:01
2014-119814	06/22/2014	10:55	ASSIST CITIZEN	320 DELANEY RD	5542	ORI	06/22/2014 11:46:23
2014-119821	06/22/2014	11:13	WARRANT	300 DELANEY RD	5539	AOW	06/22/2014 11:46:54
2014-119822	06/22/2014	11:14	THREATS ALL	1108 ROOSEVELT	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 11:51:32
2014-119843	06/22/2014	12:03	BURGLARY OF	1125 2ND ST	5536	ORI	06/22/2014 13:12:26
2014-119852	06/22/2014	12:20	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/22/2014 12:47:33
2014-119883	06/22/2014	13:04	DISTURBANCE	1903-137 MAIN	5539	NIO	06/22/2014 13:20:56

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-119888	06/22/2014	13:09	WELFARE	6410 IH 45	5542	UTL	06/22/2014 13:12:09
2014-119897	06/22/2014	13:26	ASSIST CITIZEN	1800 1ST ST	5539	CVL	06/22/2014 13:32:38
2014-119896	06/22/2014	13:27	MINOR	8631 FM 1765/IH 45 N	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 13:47:49
2014-119899	06/22/2014	13:28	ASSIST CITIZEN	455 NAPLES TERRACE LN	5514	NIO	06/22/2014 13:47:06
2014-119925	06/22/2014	14:01	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 IH 45	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 14:03:51
2014-119929	06/22/2014	14:06	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 IH 45	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 14:16:09
2014-119932	06/22/2014	14:08	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 IH 45	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 14:22:24
2014-119943	06/22/2014	14:23	TRAFFIC STOP	1500 IH 45	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 14:33:20
2014-119955	06/22/2014	14:45	TRAFFIC STOP	4200 IH 45	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 14:55:30
2014-119981	06/22/2014	15:43	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 15:48:31
2014-120012	06/22/2014	16:49	ASSIST OTHER	1824 NORMAN	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 16:56:20
2014-120013	06/22/2014	16:50	CIVIL MATTER OF	2314-3 ROSALEE	5539	CVL	06/22/2014 17:04:02
2014-120030	06/22/2014	17:32	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5539	NIO	06/22/2014 17:38:51
2014-120059	06/22/2014	18:44	DISTURBANCE	1801 IH 45	5537	ORI	06/22/2014 19:07:52
2014-120070	06/22/2014	18:59	SUSPICIOUS	621 WISTERIA	5530	ORI	06/22/2014 19:34:54
2014-120074	06/22/2014	19:15	TRAFFIC STOP	1127 LILAC	5537	NCI	06/22/2014 19:23:22
2014-120096	06/22/2014	19:57	SUPPLEMENTAL	922 TALLOW	5537	AOW	06/22/2014 20:54:11
2014-120098	06/22/2014	19:59	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 20:19:06
2014-120105	06/22/2014	20:19	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 20:32:18
2014-120110	06/22/2014	20:26	ANIMAL	1209 KIRSTEN	5548	NIO	06/22/2014 20:48:33
2014-120120	06/22/2014	20:56	DISTURBANCE	614 ROSS	5548	SAS	06/22/2014 21:17:29
2014-120122	06/22/2014	21:00	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 21:02:40
2014-120128	06/22/2014	21:05	TRAFFIC STOP	5121 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/22/2014 21:08:30
2014-120130	06/22/2014	21:10	BURGLARY OF	1808 LAKE RD	5530	ORI	06/22/2014 21:58:55
2014-120144	06/22/2014	21:42	DRUNK OR	4800 IH 45	5537	AOV	06/22/2014 22:36:44
2014-120150	06/22/2014	21:48	ANIMAL	2729 MAGNOLIA DR	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 22:09:28
2014-120170	06/22/2014	22:29	ASSIST EMS	431 BAYOU RD	5548	ORI	06/22/2014 23:55:41
2014-120180	06/22/2014	22:40	DRUNK OR	3400 IH 45	5530	AOV	06/22/2014 23:00:47
2014-120216	06/22/2014	23:36	THREATS ALL	455 NAPLES TERRACE LN	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 23:53:42
2014-120219	06/22/2014	23:41	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 23:56:10
2014-120227	06/22/2014	23:54	ASSIST EMS	4905 FLEMING	5537	ORI	06/23/2014 00:16:19
2014-120228	06/22/2014	23:54	THEFT / LOST	2430 MAIN	5530	ARV	06/23/2014 00:28:36
2014-120236	06/23/2014	00:12	MISSING	1109 HOLLY	5537	NIO	06/23/2014 00:46:35
2014-120237	06/23/2014	00:16	WARRANT	4106 MAIN	5537	AOW	06/23/2014 00:33:44
2014-120242	06/23/2014	00:23	ALARM	4100 FM 1765	5515	ABS	06/23/2014 00:33:20
2014-120246	06/23/2014	00:33	SUSPICIOUS	1002 MAIN	5548	GOA	06/23/2014 00:51:09
2014-120266	06/23/2014	01:11	ALARM	10422 FM 1764 RD	5537	NIO	06/23/2014 01:27:11
2014-120268	06/23/2014	01:14	ALARM	2000 FM 1764 RD	5537	NIO	06/23/2014 01:39:14
2014-120286	06/23/2014	01:55	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 LAKE RD	5537	NVW	06/23/2014 01:57:06
2014-120294	06/23/2014	02:32	ASSIST CITIZEN	1500 IH 45	5537	NCA	06/23/2014 03:43:06
2014-120298	06/23/2014	02:39	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5548	NIO	06/23/2014 03:00:39
2014-120328	06/23/2014	04:39	ALARM	817 INDIGO SPRINGS LN	5537	ABS	06/23/2014 05:07:03
2014-120330	06/23/2014	04:46	DISTURBANCE	2600 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/23/2014 04:59:10
2014-120371	06/23/2014	06:56	CRIMINAL	1508 MAPLE	5531	ORI	06/23/2014 08:00:47
2014-120372	06/23/2014	06:58	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 06:59:18
2014-120380	06/23/2014	07:11	ASSIST OTHER	3208 MAIN	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 08:06:24
2014-120389	06/23/2014	07:32	FSGI ACCIDENT	2600 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 09:13:43
2014-120473	06/23/2014	09:50	TRAFFIC STOP	734 OAK/CEDAR DR	5531	NVW	06/23/2014 09:54:22
2014-120474	06/23/2014	09:53	RECOVERED OR	2721 MEADOW LN	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 11:31:39
2014-120482	06/23/2014	10:04	TRAFFIC STOP	LAUREL/MAIN	5531	NVW	06/23/2014 10:07:22
2014-120484	06/23/2014	10:08	TRAFFIC STOP	815 MAIN	5531	NCI	06/23/2014 10:14:28
2014-120502	06/23/2014	10:40	FRAUD -	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 13:11:30
2014-120538	06/23/2014	11:31	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/23/2014 11:33:56
2014-120541	06/23/2014	11:34	ALARM	305 TURQUOISE TRADE DR	5531	ABS	06/23/2014 12:00:25
2014-120564	06/23/2014	12:10	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5531	ABS	06/23/2014 12:34:53

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-120573	06/23/2014	12:25	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS	5531	NCI	06/23/2014 12:32:48
2014-120598	06/23/2014	13:04	WELFARE	1818-22 MAIN	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 13:55:23
2014-120610	06/23/2014	13:52	ASSAULT	5201-139 IH 45	5538	TOT	06/23/2014 14:33:20
2014-120612	06/23/2014	13:55	JUVENILE	1604-3 MAGNOLIA DR	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 15:09:25
2014-120616	06/23/2014	14:06	NARCOTICS	1224 LINTON DR	5531	NCI	06/23/2014 15:32:07
2014-120630	06/23/2014	15:03	ANIMAL	6410 IH 45	5538	UTL	06/23/2014 15:29:29
2014-120634	06/23/2014	15:10	ASSIST OTHER	2430 MAIN	5531	TOT	06/23/2014 15:11:11
2014-120637	06/23/2014	15:14	DISTURBANCE	3109 MELODY DR	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 15:46:33
2014-120644	06/23/2014	15:35	THEFT / LOST	6406 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 16:07:18
2014-120646	06/23/2014	15:46	TRAFFIC	2225 BAYOU RD/MAIN	5531	UTL	06/23/2014 15:58:14
2014-120651	06/23/2014	15:54	SUSPICIOUS	2318 SCOTT	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 16:01:36
2014-120667	06/23/2014	16:37	CRIMINAL	1727 MAIN	5531	ORI	06/23/2014 17:36:54
2014-120668	06/23/2014	16:40	SUSPICIOUS	2710 MEADOW LN	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 16:52:37
2014-120675	06/23/2014	16:56	SUSPICIOUS	2500 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 17:02:32
2014-120681	06/23/2014	17:07	THREATS ALL	1720 HAWTHORNE	5531	ORI	06/23/2014 18:20:24
2014-120686	06/23/2014	17:25	SUPPLEMENTAL	806 LILAC	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 18:24:54
2014-120699	06/23/2014	18:10	ABANDONED	1102 PRUNE	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 18:36:50
2014-120700	06/23/2014	18:15	ANIMAL	500 AVE B	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 19:01:14
2014-120701	06/23/2014	18:18	BURGLARY OF	1712 HAWTHORNE	5547	ORI	06/23/2014 18:51:15
2014-120702	06/23/2014	18:19	ALARM	117 SACAJEW	5533	ABS	06/23/2014 18:37:03
2014-120714	06/23/2014	18:46	VEHICLE	2933 FM 1765/WESTWARD AV	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 18:49:04
2014-120716	06/23/2014	18:57	SUSPICIOUS	1510 MAGNOLIA DR	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 19:37:53
2014-120718	06/23/2014	19:00	SUSPICIOUS	1708 AUSTIN	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 19:21:25
2014-120719	06/23/2014	19:03	SUPPLEMENTAL	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/23/2014 19:17:23
2014-120739	06/23/2014	20:08	ALARM	6614 IH 45	5535	ABS	06/23/2014 20:24:07
2014-120744	06/23/2014	20:15	SUPPLEMENTAL	1508 MAPLE	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 20:45:29
2014-120748	06/23/2014	20:24	ANIMAL	1903 LENZ	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 21:05:50
2014-120751	06/23/2014	20:26	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 20:54:43
2014-120777	06/23/2014	22:04	SHOTS FIRED	4999 GARRETT/LAWNDALE	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 22:58:19
2014-120834	06/24/2014	00:58	TRAFFIC STOP	LAKE RD/ALBERT	5533	NCI	06/24/2014 01:16:45
2014-120841	06/24/2014	01:17	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 FM 1765	5547	NVW	06/24/2014 01:21:08
2014-120845	06/24/2014	01:22	ASSIST OTHER	100 LAKE RD	5533	NIO	06/24/2014 01:33:15
2014-120857	06/24/2014	01:44	TRAFFIC STOP	500 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/24/2014 01:53:18
2014-120877	06/24/2014	04:29	SHOTS FIRED	221 NANLEE	5547	UTL	06/24/2014 04:41:29
2014-120885	06/24/2014	06:16	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/24/2014 06:26:01
2014-120905	06/24/2014	07:52	MINOR	4308 FM 1765	5531	ORI	06/24/2014 09:06:34
2014-120942	06/24/2014	09:14	SUSPICIOUS	2206 CARRIAGE LN	5531	NIO	06/24/2014 10:03:37
2014-120990	06/24/2014	10:39	TRAFFIC STOP	1220 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/24/2014 10:42:14
2014-121003	06/24/2014	11:01	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 11:02:29
2014-121023	06/24/2014	11:45	SUSPICIOUS	1826 DALIAN	5538	NIO	06/24/2014 12:41:05
2014-121087	06/24/2014	13:35	TRAFFIC STOP	1115 WESTWARD AV/CEDAR DR	5531	NVW	06/24/2014 13:38:29
2014-121094	06/24/2014	13:43	ALARM	601 S HEIGHTS DR	5531	ABS	06/24/2014 13:59:16
2014-121112	06/24/2014	14:15	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 WESTWARD AV	5531	NVW	06/24/2014 14:17:34
2014-121118	06/24/2014	14:33	MINOR	4205 FM 1765/S WEST RD	5531	ARI	06/24/2014 14:53:00
2014-121126	06/24/2014	14:49	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764 RD	5511	NIO	06/24/2014 14:53:12
2014-121135	06/24/2014	14:55	TRAFFIC STOP	4100 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 15:02:42
2014-121138	06/24/2014	15:00	OPEN DOOR	404 POPLAR	5538	ORI	06/24/2014 15:48:51
2014-121141	06/24/2014	15:05	THREATS ALL	13 RICHARDS CT	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 15:24:53
2014-121163	06/24/2014	15:46	DRUNK OR	2800 FM 2004	5531	NIO	06/24/2014 16:04:37
2014-121169	06/24/2014	15:51	TRAFFIC STOP	100 NEWMAN RD/FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 15:58:00
2014-121180	06/24/2014	16:10	TRAFFIC STOP	3900 IH 45	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 16:17:58
2014-121215	06/24/2014	17:23	SUPPLEMENTAL	806 LILAC	5538	NIO	06/24/2014 17:59:18
2014-121225	06/24/2014	17:53	MINOR	429 PEAR	5540	NIO	06/24/2014 18:48:19
2014-121231	06/24/2014	18:02	UNAUTH USE OF	5201 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/24/2014 18:43:24
2014-121252	06/24/2014	18:56	ANIMAL ASTRAY	2009 EVERGREEN	5547	NIO	06/24/2014 19:17:31

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-121255	06/24/2014	19:19	ASSAULT	2101 GLENDALE	5540	ARV	06/24/2014 20:16:02
2014-121273	06/24/2014	19:47	ASSAULT	830 RETAMA	5547	NIO	06/24/2014 20:20:18
2014-121285	06/24/2014	20:08	SUPPLEMENTAL	1727 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/24/2014 20:24:35
2014-121299	06/24/2014	20:25	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/24/2014 20:43:46
2014-121308	06/24/2014	20:39	TRAFFIC STOP	3800 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/24/2014 20:46:35
2014-121316	06/24/2014	21:02	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/24/2014 21:08:55
2014-121336	06/24/2014	22:00	TRAFFIC STOP	2810 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/24/2014 22:11:41
2014-121343	06/24/2014	22:29	DISTURBANCE	3127 MCKINNEY	5547	NCI	06/24/2014 22:56:21
2014-121351	06/24/2014	22:50	SUSPICIOUS	4102 MAIN	5517	NVW	06/24/2014 22:56:41
2014-121353	06/24/2014	22:54	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 CEDAR DR	5533	NCI	06/24/2014 23:09:30
2014-121358	06/24/2014	23:12	TRAFFIC STOP	2100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/24/2014 23:20:53
2014-121370	06/24/2014	23:22	TRAFFIC STOP	700 LAKE	5547	NWW	06/24/2014 23:28:05
2014-121381	06/24/2014	23:41	SUSPICIOUS	2320 MAIN	5547	NIO	06/24/2014 23:45:35
2014-121386	06/24/2014	23:52	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/24/2014 23:55:42
2014-121385	06/24/2014	23:52	ASSIST OTHER	8030 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/25/2014 00:03:20
2014-121397	06/25/2014	00:04	TRAFFIC STOP	2100 IH 45 SB	5535	NVW	06/25/2014 00:16:45
2014-121401	06/25/2014	00:09	TRAFFIC STOP	5202 FM 1765	5533	NVW	06/25/2014 00:16:31
2014-121402	06/25/2014	00:09	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/25/2014 00:15:08
2014-121403	06/25/2014	00:13	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 PIRTLE	5517	NIO	06/25/2014 00:24:16
2014-121404	06/25/2014	00:18	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5533	NVW	06/25/2014 00:20:13
2014-121408	06/25/2014	00:22	ALARM	2302 CEDAR DR	5547	NAO	06/25/2014 00:28:03
2014-121409	06/25/2014	00:23	TRAFFIC STOP	1837 MAGNOLIA DR/BAYOU RD	5540	NVW	06/25/2014 00:24:24
2014-121428	06/25/2014	00:40	BUSINESS	4525 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/25/2014 00:42:10
2014-121439	06/25/2014	00:57	MISCELLANEOUS	1313 MAPLE	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 00:59:27
2014-121441	06/25/2014	01:02	LOUD MUSIC OR	2500 JACKSON	5547	NIO	06/25/2014 01:10:37
2014-121443	06/25/2014	01:09	TRAFFIC STOP	10000 FM 1764 RD	5533	NCI	06/25/2014 01:20:01
2014-121450	06/25/2014	01:17	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 CORA	5540	NCI	06/25/2014 01:27:56
2014-121451	06/25/2014	01:19	RUNAWAY	1131 PRUNE	5540	SAS	06/25/2014 01:56:23
2014-121463	06/25/2014	01:44	ASSIST OTHER	1103 CORA	5547	NIO	06/25/2014 01:57:52
2014-121472	06/25/2014	02:07	SUSPICIOUS	3116 MCKINNEY	5547	NIO	06/25/2014 02:18:32
2014-121476	06/25/2014	02:19	ALARM	720 HWY 3	5540	ABS	06/25/2014 02:53:46
2014-121491	06/25/2014	03:07	WARRANT	6201 IH 45	5535	AOV	06/25/2014 03:45:55
2014-121497	06/25/2014	03:37	TRAFFIC STOP	3500 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/25/2014 03:51:53
2014-121499	06/25/2014	03:39	MISCELLANEOUS	200 FM 519	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 03:40:33
2014-121504	06/25/2014	03:50	ALARM	6408-SUITE G IH 45	5533	ABS	06/25/2014 04:03:40
2014-121519	06/25/2014	04:13	MISCELLANEOUS	1428 FOREMAN	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 04:19:42
2014-121532	06/25/2014	05:16	MISCELLANEOUS	1100 ESTATES DR	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 05:20:30
2014-121539	06/25/2014	05:57	ANIMAL	502 BEECH	5539	NIO	06/25/2014 08:00:23
2014-121547	06/25/2014	06:15	WELFARE	720 MAIN	5542	ORI	06/25/2014 07:07:57
2014-121563	06/25/2014	07:05	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 07:12:35
2014-121564	06/25/2014	07:12	MISCELLANEOUS	2700 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 07:15:34
2014-121577	06/25/2014	07:31	RUNAWAY	230 FRANLEE DR	5542	ORI	06/25/2014 08:06:00
2014-121595	06/25/2014	08:12	ALARM	717 LILAC	5536	ABS	06/25/2014 08:20:53
2014-121607	06/25/2014	08:31	MINOR	3225 FM 1765/VAUTHIER	5536	TOT	06/25/2014 08:51:27
2014-121617	06/25/2014	08:42	MINOR	3100 IH 45	5539	ORI	06/25/2014 09:39:59
2014-121633	06/25/2014	09:04	ASSIST OTHER	100 VAUTHIER/FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 09:10:45
2014-121640	06/25/2014	09:09	TRAFFIC STOP	2517 GULF FWY	5536	NCI	06/25/2014 09:24:45
2014-121690	06/25/2014	10:31	MISCELLANEOUS	5407 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 10:40:25
2014-121702	06/25/2014	10:52	RECOVD	810-19 1ST ST	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 11:21:04
2014-121707	06/25/2014	10:55	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	AOV	06/25/2014 11:29:21
2014-121718	06/25/2014	11:17	WARRANT	500 W WALKER ST	5539	ARW	06/25/2014 13:16:58
2014-121731	06/25/2014	11:38	THEFT / LOST	7124 AUTRY DR	5536	ORI	06/25/2014 12:02:16
2014-121775	06/25/2014	12:46	THEFT / LOST	251 MURIEL	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 13:21:02
2014-121801	06/25/2014	13:47	ALARM	920 1ST ST	5536	ABS	06/25/2014 13:57:25
2014-121818	06/25/2014	14:39	SUSPICIOUS	2318 ROSALEE	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 14:41:18

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-121820	06/25/2014	14:45	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 1765	5536	AOW	06/25/2014 15:14:17
2014-121836	06/25/2014	15:21	ALARM	609 WISTERIA	5542	ABS	06/25/2014 15:26:48
2014-121854	06/25/2014	15:49	SUSPICIOUS	2502 HWY 3	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 16:08:59
2014-121862	06/25/2014	16:14	TRAFFIC STOP	329 FM 1765/ROSS	5542	NVW	06/25/2014 16:16:01
2014-121866	06/25/2014	16:21	BUSINESS	POST OFFICE	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 16:38:59
2014-121873	06/25/2014	16:37	TRAFFIC STOP	3550 FM 1765/HWY 146 S	5542	NCI	06/25/2014 16:45:10
2014-121876	06/25/2014	16:40	FRAUD -	1810 NASHBY	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 16:53:46
2014-121927	06/25/2014	18:36	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/25/2014 18:49:56
2014-121936	06/25/2014	18:55	WARRANT	100 LAKE RD	5530	ARV	06/25/2014 18:59:37
2014-121938	06/25/2014	18:56	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5548	AOW	06/25/2014 18:58:18
2014-121976	06/25/2014	19:49	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/25/2014 19:56:46
2014-121978	06/25/2014	19:53	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/25/2014 20:01:34
2014-121980	06/25/2014	19:58	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/25/2014 20:13:15
2014-121981	06/25/2014	19:59	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/25/2014 20:03:54
2014-121984	06/25/2014	20:00	TRAFFIC STOP	331 EDGAR AV/PETROLEUM	5548	NCI	06/25/2014 20:12:49
2014-121994	06/25/2014	20:28	CIVIL MATTER OR	1217 VERONICA	5530	CVL	06/25/2014 20:45:45
2014-121999	06/25/2014	20:34	WELFARE	1701 THOMPSON	5530	CVL	06/25/2014 20:53:01
2014-122002	06/25/2014	20:37	TRAFFIC STOP	500 LAUREL	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 20:39:41
2014-122004	06/25/2014	20:41	TRAFFIC STOP	900 1ST ST	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 20:46:26
2014-122011	06/25/2014	21:00	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/25/2014 21:08:39
2014-122012	06/25/2014	21:03	TRAFFIC STOP	934 ROSS	5548	NCI	06/25/2014 21:12:10
2014-122014	06/25/2014	21:14	TRAFFIC STOP	101 CIRCLE DR	5548	AOW	06/25/2014 21:28:32
2014-122025	06/25/2014	21:47	SUSPICIOUS	200 BYRD	5530	ORI	06/25/2014 22:09:50
2014-122034	06/25/2014	22:06	MINOR	2321 MAIN	5530	SAS	06/25/2014 22:24:52
2014-122038	06/25/2014	22:24	K-9 TRACK	5613-37 FM 2004	5530	NFD	06/25/2014 23:02:31
2014-122044	06/25/2014	22:39	TRAFFIC STOP	500 LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 22:41:25
2014-122049	06/25/2014	22:44	SUSPICIOUS	500 LAUREL	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 22:46:29
2014-122053	06/25/2014	22:50	TRAFFIC STOP	5420 FM 1765	5548	NCI	06/25/2014 23:07:16
2014-122068	06/25/2014	23:15	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/25/2014 23:18:41
2014-122069	06/25/2014	23:22	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 2004	5537	NCI	06/25/2014 23:31:57
2014-122074	06/25/2014	23:34	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/25/2014 23:39:11
2014-122079	06/25/2014	23:49	ASSAULT	431 BAYOU RD	5548	NIO	06/25/2014 23:58:01
2014-122093	06/26/2014	00:14	TRAFFIC STOP	800 HUDLER	5548	NVW	06/26/2014 00:15:50
2014-122095	06/26/2014	00:18	TRAFFIC STOP	409 ROBERTSON	5530	NCI	06/26/2014 00:29:55
2014-122098	06/26/2014	00:26	TRAFFIC STOP	200 BAYOU RD	5548	AOW	06/26/2014 00:54:06
2014-122100	06/26/2014	00:33	TRAFFIC STOP	7420 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/26/2014 00:37:10
2014-122107	06/26/2014	00:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1021 FM 1764 RD/EMMET F	5515	AOW	06/26/2014 01:12:22
2014-122108	06/26/2014	00:44	SUSPICIOUS	2900 CEDAR DR	5537	NVW	06/26/2014 00:50:34
2014-122147	06/26/2014	01:41	ANIMAL	512 ELMO	5548	NFA	06/26/2014 01:49:29
2014-122153	06/26/2014	01:50	RESIDENTIAL	300 VOLNEY	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 01:55:38
2014-122171	06/26/2014	02:52	RESIDENTIAL	2221 BOSS	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 02:53:29
2014-122182	06/26/2014	03:53	TRAFFIC STOP	400 S ALBERT	5530	ORI	06/26/2014 04:20:08
2014-122186	06/26/2014	04:22	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5548	TOT	06/26/2014 04:44:35
2014-122191	06/26/2014	04:45	MENTAL HEALTH	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 04:50:28
2014-122212	06/26/2014	06:35	BURGLARY OF	408-A5 VOLNEY	5536	ORI	06/26/2014 07:00:54
2014-122218	06/26/2014	06:55	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5542	NCI	06/26/2014 07:03:24
2014-122219	06/26/2014	07:01	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/26/2014 07:08:22
2014-122220	06/26/2014	07:06	ABANDONED	2233 IRENE DR/MAIN	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 07:26:48
2014-122222	06/26/2014	07:08	BURGLARY OF	809 BRUSHFIELD CT	5536	ORI	06/26/2014 08:38:47
2014-122224	06/26/2014	07:08	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/26/2014 07:12:16
2014-122234	06/26/2014	07:36	MISCELLANEOUS	1111 BAYOU RD	5600	NIO	06/26/2014 17:14:18
2014-122252	06/26/2014	08:09	NARCOTICS	810 1ST ST	5539	NIO	06/26/2014 08:23:47
2014-122292	06/26/2014	09:23	WARRANT	6201 IH 45	5549	AOW	06/26/2014 10:20:45
2014-122315	06/26/2014	10:13	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5542	AOW	06/26/2014 10:32:44
2014-122321	06/26/2014	10:28	SUSPICIOUS	15029 DELANEY RD	5539	GOA	06/26/2014 10:45:44

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-122322	06/26/2014	10:41	SUSPICIOUS	2428 MAIN ST	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 10:54:09
2014-122357	06/26/2014	11:49	VIOLATION OF	431 BAYOU RD	5539	TOT	06/26/2014 12:38:51
2014-122362	06/26/2014	11:53	MISSING	2431 FM 1765/LAKE RD	5542	TOT	06/26/2014 12:30:30
2014-122385	06/26/2014	12:48	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/26/2014 14:33:26
2014-122423	06/26/2014	13:42	TRAFFIC STOP	328 LAKE RD	5536	AOV	06/26/2014 14:36:27
2014-122428	06/26/2014	13:58	ASSIST OTHER	3100 IH 45	5514	TOT	06/26/2014 14:03:50
2014-122443	06/26/2014	14:22	STRANDED	2400 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/26/2014 15:31:44
2014-122447	06/26/2014	14:29	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5536	ABS	06/26/2014 15:30:59
2014-122451	06/26/2014	14:31	ALARM	11 N HEIGHTS DR	5542	ABS	06/26/2014 15:26:24
2014-122454	06/26/2014	14:33	ALARM	2703 MEADOW LN	5514	ABS	06/26/2014 15:28:37
2014-122457	06/26/2014	14:47	LOUD MUSIC OR	1727 MAIN	5542	CVL	06/26/2014 15:49:46
2014-122475	06/26/2014	15:35	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5539	CVL	06/26/2014 15:56:45
2014-122481	06/26/2014	16:01	THREATS ALL	1012 LINDEN	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 16:11:54
2014-122509	06/26/2014	17:04	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 17:07:08
2014-122510	06/26/2014	17:10	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/26/2014 17:10:51
2014-122513	06/26/2014	17:12	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 17:16:46
2014-122523	06/26/2014	17:29	THEFT / LOST	810 1ST ST	5539	ARW	06/26/2014 18:29:28
2014-122528	06/26/2014	17:54	MISCELLANEOUS	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 18:18:41
2014-122544	06/26/2014	18:44	ALARM	1701 DALIAN	5537	ABS	06/26/2014 18:54:18
2014-122555	06/26/2014	18:57	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 19:06:34
2014-122556	06/26/2014	19:03	BUSINESS	811 FM 1765	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 19:07:42
2014-122566	06/26/2014	19:19	TRAFFIC STOP	537 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5537	NVW	06/26/2014 19:21:05
2014-122567	06/26/2014	19:19	DISTURBANCE	810-19 1ST ST	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 19:30:38
2014-122588	06/26/2014	19:58	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR DR	5548	AOW	06/26/2014 20:23:46
2014-122596	06/26/2014	20:08	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/26/2014 20:12:32
2014-122602	06/26/2014	20:15	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/26/2014 20:24:40
2014-122611	06/26/2014	20:34	SUSPICIOUS	2222 CEDAR DR	5530	AOW	06/26/2014 20:42:08
2014-122624	06/26/2014	20:58	MINOR	1200 HWY 3	5537	ORI	06/26/2014 21:33:58
2014-122633	06/26/2014	21:11	TRAFFIC STOP	121 HWY 3 S	5548	NWW	06/26/2014 21:16:48
2014-122656	06/26/2014	21:47	TRAFFIC STOP	2403 BOSS	5530	AOV	06/26/2014 22:15:47
2014-122657	06/26/2014	21:48	DRUNK OR	1500 BAYOU RD	5548	ARV	06/26/2014 22:38:52
2014-122660	06/26/2014	21:54	TRAFFIC STOP	2403 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/26/2014 22:00:13
2014-122673	06/26/2014	22:05	SUSPICIOUS	408 VOLNEY	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 22:27:58
2014-122676	06/26/2014	22:09	ASSIST EMS	1109 HOLLY	5537	ORI	06/26/2014 23:24:46
2014-122743	06/26/2014	23:55	ASSIST OTHER	6204 FM 1765	5530	AOW	06/27/2014 00:08:25
2014-122745	06/27/2014	00:02	SUSPICIOUS	5904 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/27/2014 00:12:21
2014-122751	06/27/2014	00:14	TRAFFIC STOP	400 BAYOU RD	5530	NCI	06/27/2014 00:22:11
2014-122773	06/27/2014	00:46	MINOR	4699 FM 1765/FLEMING	5530	AOV	06/27/2014 01:39:53
2014-122805	06/27/2014	01:42	WELFARE	4599 IH 45/FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/27/2014 01:44:04
2014-122837	06/27/2014	03:04	SUSPICIOUS	2200 BOSS	5530	AOW	06/27/2014 03:13:37
2014-122843	06/27/2014	03:15	SUSPICIOUS	2400 BOSS	5530	NIO	06/27/2014 03:21:40
2014-122848	06/27/2014	03:32	ALARM	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	ABS	06/27/2014 03:39:54
2014-122859	06/27/2014	03:57	ALARM	2600 IH 45	5548	ABS	06/27/2014 04:04:52
2014-122874	06/27/2014	04:54	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5548	TOT	06/27/2014 05:16:28
2014-122891	06/27/2014	06:34	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/27/2014 07:04:36
2014-122908	06/27/2014	07:05	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 07:11:10
2014-122919	06/27/2014	07:21	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 07:35:28
2014-122929	06/27/2014	07:35	CIVIL MATTER OF	1810 OLEANDER DR	5531	NIO	06/27/2014 08:12:14
2014-122930	06/27/2014	07:36	MISCELLANEOUS	1500 MUNICIPAL DR	5600	NIO	06/27/2014 15:37:59
2014-122936	06/27/2014	07:55	TRAFFIC STOP	800 WESTWARD AV	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 08:01:23
2014-122953	06/27/2014	08:17	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/27/2014 08:19:01
2014-122968	06/27/2014	08:24	TRESPASSING	810-1 1ST ST	5531	NVW	06/27/2014 08:41:04
2014-122997	06/27/2014	08:54	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 VAUTHIER	5540	NVW	06/27/2014 09:01:01
2014-123000	06/27/2014	09:01	TRAFFIC STOP	200 FM 1765	5531	AOV	06/27/2014 09:46:47
2014-123011	06/27/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC	3000 FM1765	5540	SAS	06/27/2014 09:17:41

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-123018	06/27/2014	09:24	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5540	CVL	06/27/2014 09:50:34
2014-123023	06/27/2014	09:39	MINOR	10430 FM 1764 RD/AVE A	5538	ARI	06/27/2014 10:29:32
2014-123026	06/27/2014	09:41	FSGI ACCIDENT	FM2004/FM1764	5531	ARI	06/27/2014 10:03:32
2014-123039	06/27/2014	09:58	ALARM	847 SAND CRAB LN	5540	ABS	06/27/2014 10:19:04
2014-123056	06/27/2014	10:41	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 10:56:06
2014-123067	06/27/2014	10:52	HARASSMENT -	1818 1ST ST	5531	ORI	06/27/2014 11:34:05
2014-123068	06/27/2014	10:56	SUPPLEMENTAL	416 ROBBIE	5522	NIO	06/27/2014 11:10:22
2014-123076	06/27/2014	11:09	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/27/2014 12:21:02
2014-123094	06/27/2014	11:43	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 11:52:34
2014-123096	06/27/2014	11:46	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5531	CVL	06/27/2014 11:52:04
2014-123106	06/27/2014	12:01	TRESPASSING	13 RICHARDS CT	5540	CVL	06/27/2014 12:19:59
2014-123117	06/27/2014	12:34	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/27/2014 12:43:45
2014-123119	06/27/2014	12:35	SUSPICIOUS	1012 LINDEN	5540	NIO	06/27/2014 12:53:43
2014-123129	06/27/2014	12:56	FRAUD -	1810 NASHBY	5540	ORI	06/27/2014 13:17:43
2014-123161	06/27/2014	13:36	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/27/2014 13:39:18
2014-123165	06/27/2014	13:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	5004 FM 1765	5540	CVL	06/27/2014 13:59:39
2014-123210	06/27/2014	15:02	MISCELLANEOUS	100 HWY 3/FM 1765	5531	UTL	06/27/2014 15:04:13
2014-123213	06/27/2014	15:04	BURGLARY OF	2314 ROSALEE	5531	ORI	06/27/2014 15:14:11
2014-123243	06/27/2014	15:39	TRAFFIC STOP	1700 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/27/2014 15:43:17
2014-123245	06/27/2014	15:42	DRUNK OR	1205 HOLLY	5531	AOV	06/27/2014 16:26:36
2014-123249	06/27/2014	15:48	MINOR	100 IH45	5538	UTL	06/27/2014 16:05:57
2014-123250	06/27/2014	15:49	MISCELLANEOUS	1111 BAYOU RD	5600	NIO	06/27/2014 17:10:25
2014-123255	06/27/2014	15:55	CRIMINAL	20 N SKIMMER	5538	ORI	06/27/2014 16:31:44
2014-123258	06/27/2014	15:58	ALARM	2629 N CAMP CIR	5511	ABS	06/27/2014 16:24:47
2014-123273	06/27/2014	16:21	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/27/2014 17:34:56
2014-123274	06/27/2014	16:27	ALARM	2224 ERIKSSON AV	5531	ABS	06/27/2014 16:41:41
2014-123302	06/27/2014	17:11	TRESPASSING	13 RICHARDS CT	5511	NIO	06/27/2014 18:05:35
2014-123307	06/27/2014	17:23	BURGLARY OF	865 GRASSY KNOLL TRL	5517	ORI	06/27/2014 18:47:52
2014-123310	06/27/2014	17:24	CIVIL MATTER OF	1810 OLEANDER DR	5547	NIO	06/27/2014 18:44:47
2014-123329	06/27/2014	17:44	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ARV	06/27/2014 18:18:20
2014-123332	06/27/2014	17:53	FAMILY	2327 FLORENCE	5533	ORI	06/27/2014 18:25:23
2014-123383	06/27/2014	19:35	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/27/2014 19:39:01
2014-123395	06/27/2014	19:51	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FM 1765	5533	NCI	06/27/2014 20:01:35
2014-123433	06/27/2014	20:46	MISCELLANEOUS	MAHAN PARK	5547	NIO	06/27/2014 20:51:18
2014-123472	06/27/2014	22:07	DISTURBANCE	4604 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 22:29:39
2014-123480	06/27/2014	22:27	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 ERIKSSON	5547	NWW	06/27/2014 22:33:44
2014-123485	06/27/2014	22:33	ASSIST CITIZEN	4604 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 22:38:41
2014-123492	06/27/2014	22:43	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 MAGNOLIA DR	5547	NCI	06/27/2014 22:52:20
2014-123498	06/27/2014	22:48	ASSIST OTHER	1801 FM 1765	5535	TOT	06/27/2014 22:49:40
2014-123504	06/27/2014	22:59	SUSPICIOUS	2105 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/27/2014 23:00:46
2014-123514	06/27/2014	23:13	LOUD MUSIC OR	2601 MAGNOLIA DR	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 23:45:07
2014-123530	06/27/2014	23:40	FRAUD -	2507 CEDAR DR	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 23:55:55
2014-123537	06/27/2014	23:49	THREATS ALL	810-3 1ST ST	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 00:07:11
2014-123541	06/27/2014	23:59	DRUNK OR	200 ROSS	5533	UTL	06/28/2014 00:06:23
2014-123557	06/28/2014	00:33	BAR CHECK	3330 AV A	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 00:41:01
2014-123559	06/28/2014	00:36	DRUNK OR	301 ROSS	5535	TOT	06/28/2014 01:20:21
2014-123560	06/28/2014	00:39	THREATS ALL	525-13 LAUREL	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 01:14:00
2014-123563	06/28/2014	00:42	DISTURBANCE	1506 BOWIE	5533	SAS	06/28/2014 01:14:21
2014-123581	06/28/2014	01:17	LOUD MUSIC OR	810-2 1ST ST	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 01:42:55
2014-123597	06/28/2014	01:45	SUSPICIOUS	4000 FM 1765	5547	AOW	06/28/2014 01:56:31
2014-123616	06/28/2014	02:16	BUSINESS	4328 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/28/2014 02:32:09
2014-123629	06/28/2014	02:37	VEHICLE	10003 FM 1764 RD/PRAIRIE KNOLL	5517	NIO	06/28/2014 03:11:03
2014-123641	06/28/2014	02:56	TRAFFIC STOP	200 LAKE RD	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 03:03:13
2014-123659	06/28/2014	03:42	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5547	NCI	06/28/2014 03:52:40
2014-123664	06/28/2014	03:50	SUSPICIOUS	2716 S HOUSTON DR	5533	UTL	06/28/2014 04:00:16

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-123666	06/28/2014	03:55	SUSPICIOUS	1022 BAYOU RD	5535	UTL	06/28/2014 04:08:48
2014-123688	06/28/2014	04:31	TRAFFIC STOP	100 DELANEY RD	5547	ORI	06/28/2014 05:40:27
2014-123710	06/28/2014	04:57	STRANDED	1000 FM 2004	5533	NIO	06/28/2014 05:21:03
2014-123744	06/28/2014	06:37	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/28/2014 06:40:42
2014-123750	06/28/2014	06:55	TRAFFIC STOP	CEDAR/WESTWARD	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 06:56:46
2014-123770	06/28/2014	07:16	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/28/2014 07:23:04
2014-123773	06/28/2014	07:20	TRAFFIC STOP	800 MAIN	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 07:31:21
2014-123784	06/28/2014	07:40	STRANDED	700 DELANEY RD	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 07:41:25
2014-123789	06/28/2014	07:50	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 MAIN	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 07:58:20
2014-123805	06/28/2014	08:11	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 08:15:24
2014-123806	06/28/2014	08:14	CIVIL MATTER OR	1308 REDBUD LN	5538	CVL	06/28/2014 08:27:37
2014-123808	06/28/2014	08:20	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/28/2014 08:29:55
2014-123823	06/28/2014	08:45	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 08:55:35
2014-123825	06/28/2014	08:51	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 FM 2004 RD	5540	NCI	06/28/2014 08:58:29
2014-123831	06/28/2014	08:58	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 FM 1765	5531	AOV	06/28/2014 09:36:01
2014-123848	06/28/2014	09:30	THEFT / LOST	26 CLOVER BEND	5540	ORI	06/28/2014 10:47:27
2014-123858	06/28/2014	09:57	ATTEMPT TO	6815 2ND ST	5511	UTL	06/28/2014 10:28:27
2014-123868	06/28/2014	10:31	CRIMINAL	901-4 1ST ST	5538	NIO	06/28/2014 11:18:35
2014-123873	06/28/2014	10:34	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 WESTWARD AV	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 10:37:18
2014-123892	06/28/2014	11:12	ANIMAL	725 ROSEDALE	5538	TOT	06/28/2014 12:22:48
2014-123896	06/28/2014	11:24	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/28/2014 11:45:37
2014-123902	06/28/2014	11:33	ALARM	1727 IH 45	5531	ABS	06/28/2014 11:50:22
2014-123910	06/28/2014	11:55	ASSIST CITIZEN	3700-BLK CEDAR DR	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 11:59:37
2014-123914	06/28/2014	12:02	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/28/2014 12:33:36
2014-123939	06/28/2014	12:58	SUPPLEMENTAL	6410 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 13:25:58
2014-123952	06/28/2014	13:22	ASSIST CITIZEN	1900 MAGNOLIA DR/BAYOU RD	5531	NIO	06/28/2014 13:22:52
2014-123956	06/28/2014	13:33	LOUD MUSIC OR	400-BLK CHIP	5538	UTL	06/28/2014 14:22:36
2014-123962	06/28/2014	13:47	TRAFFIC	100-BLK HWY 3	5538	UTL	06/28/2014 14:08:01
2014-123971	06/28/2014	14:03	THEFT / LOST	1237 CEDAR DR	5531	ORI	06/28/2014 14:31:18
2014-123982	06/28/2014	14:19	UNDESIRABLE	810-3 1ST ST	5538	NIO	06/28/2014 14:28:06
2014-124002	06/28/2014	14:43	CRIMINAL	1318 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5538	ORI	06/28/2014 15:49:12
2014-124007	06/28/2014	14:58	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/28/2014 15:03:12
2014-124014	06/28/2014	15:09	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/28/2014 15:16:51
2014-124029	06/28/2014	15:36	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 15:45:43
2014-124042	06/28/2014	15:59	TRAFFIC STOP	900 WESTWARD AV	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 16:06:59
2014-124048	06/28/2014	16:09	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 VAUTHIER	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 16:12:26
2014-124049	06/28/2014	16:15	ALARM	2511 MEADOW LN	5531	ABS	06/28/2014 16:23:10
2014-124062	06/28/2014	16:44	BUSINESS	1111 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 16:43:50
2014-124074	06/28/2014	17:06	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 17:11:16
2014-124079	06/28/2014	17:14	ASSIST CITIZEN	600 ROOSEVELT	5540	SAS	06/28/2014 17:15:33
2014-124097	06/28/2014	17:49	CIVIL MATTER OR	2114 GLENDALE	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 18:33:04
2014-124116	06/28/2014	18:24	MENTAL HEALTH	RAYMOND/JOHN	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 18:51:10
2014-124128	06/28/2014	18:38	ANIMAL	830 RETAMA	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 19:12:06
2014-124147	06/28/2014	19:12	THREATS ALL	810-12 1ST ST	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 19:21:41
2014-124167	06/28/2014	19:42	TRAFFIC STOP	300 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 19:46:39
2014-124171	06/28/2014	19:52	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 20:01:13
2014-124173	06/28/2014	19:55	ALARM	3001 IH 45	5533	ABS	06/28/2014 20:25:10
2014-124178	06/28/2014	19:57	ASSAULT	1236 ROSS	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 20:24:02
2014-124198	06/28/2014	20:27	HARASSMENT -	203 JOHNSON	5535	CVL	06/28/2014 20:57:24
2014-124199	06/28/2014	20:31	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/28/2014 21:03:10
2014-124213	06/28/2014	21:02	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 21:08:09
2014-124215	06/28/2014	21:05	TRAFFIC STOP	400 LAKE RD	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 21:09:25
2014-124218	06/28/2014	21:11	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ANITA	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 21:17:17
2014-124229	06/28/2014	21:24	SUSPICIOUS	1022 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 21:29:57
2014-124252	06/28/2014	22:00	TRAFFIC	IH 45 SB EXIT 9	5533	UTL	06/28/2014 22:11:44

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-124261	06/28/2014	22:15	TRAFFIC STOP	331 BYRD/IH 45	5533	NIO	06/28/2014 22:38:00
2014-124262	06/28/2014	22:18	TRAFFIC STOP	200 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/28/2014 22:25:52
2014-124273	06/28/2014	22:32	DISTURBANCE	1727 MAIN	5535	UTL	06/28/2014 22:39:35
2014-124276	06/28/2014	22:35	DISTURBANCE	105 ORANGE	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 23:03:35
2014-124287	06/28/2014	22:55	MENTAL HEALTH	2317-4 CEDAR DR	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 23:12:55
2014-124313	06/28/2014	23:29	BUSINESS	1019 WALNUT	5517	NIO	06/29/2014 00:01:02
2014-124316	06/28/2014	23:34	CRIMINAL	810-10 1ST ST	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 02:26:48
2014-124327	06/28/2014	23:52	MENTAL HEALTH	1109 BAYOU RD	5535	ORI	06/29/2014 00:06:14
2014-124375	06/29/2014	01:12	SUSPICIOUS	1501 COLORADO	5547	UTL	06/29/2014 01:24:57
2014-124391	06/29/2014	01:44	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR DR	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 02:15:12
2014-124405	06/29/2014	02:15	ASSIST OTHER	6106 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/29/2014 02:22:53
2014-124420	06/29/2014	02:26	MISCELLANEOUS	4328 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 02:26:41
2014-124424	06/29/2014	02:31	DISTURBANCE	3012 CEDAR DR	5535	UTL	06/29/2014 02:39:32
2014-124426	06/29/2014	02:33	TRAFFIC STOP	4200 FM 1765	5517	NVW	06/29/2014 02:37:38
2014-124430	06/29/2014	02:40	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 MCARTHUR/WESTWARD AV	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 02:50:31
2014-124435	06/29/2014	03:06	TRAFFIC	IH 45 SB EXIT 9	5535	GOA	06/29/2014 03:14:02
2014-124449	06/29/2014	03:46	DISTURBANCE	1007 ROOSEVELT	5535	ORI	06/29/2014 04:39:37
2014-124452	06/29/2014	03:53	MINOR	1005 FM 1764 RD	5547	ORI	06/29/2014 04:13:49
2014-124463	06/29/2014	04:09	TRAFFIC	IH 45 SB EXIT 9	5547	UTL	06/29/2014 04:28:44
2014-124483	06/29/2014	04:57	BURGLARY OF	1919 EVERGREEN	5547	ORI	06/29/2014 05:38:03
2014-124486	06/29/2014	05:00	PRISONER	1004 9TH AV N	5533	TOT	06/29/2014 05:10:28
2014-124492	06/29/2014	05:59	BURGLARY OF	2504 CEDAR DR	5538	ORI	06/29/2014 07:17:28
2014-124497	06/29/2014	06:25	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:27:28
2014-124499	06/29/2014	06:28	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:34:22
2014-124503	06/29/2014	06:36	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:44:45
2014-124504	06/29/2014	06:44	RECOVERED OR	1900 EVERGREEN	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:56:40
2014-124516	06/29/2014	07:05	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 07:08:00
2014-124519	06/29/2014	07:08	RESIDENTIAL	DELANEY COVE	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 07:17:39
2014-124527	06/29/2014	07:21	RESIDENTIAL	SALTGRASS CROSSING	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 07:27:49
2014-124535	06/29/2014	07:40	TRAFFIC STOP	1331 HWY 3/LARCOM	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 07:46:28
2014-124539	06/29/2014	07:54	TRAFFIC STOP	1531 HWY 3/HATHAWAY	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 08:10:35
2014-124556	06/29/2014	08:22	RESIDENTIAL	4000 PRAIRIE	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 08:23:26
2014-124563	06/29/2014	08:31	RESIDENTIAL	BORONDO PINES	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 08:33:15
2014-124572	06/29/2014	08:42	TRAFFIC STOP	300 HWY 3	5538	NCI	06/29/2014 08:50:03
2014-124578	06/29/2014	08:51	ALARM	1323 OAK	5540	ABS	06/29/2014 08:55:34
2014-124595	06/29/2014	09:19	TRAFFIC STOP	800 FIRST ST	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 09:29:42
2014-124597	06/29/2014	09:26	ANIMAL ASTRAY	2816 WOODLAND	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 09:33:17
2014-124600	06/29/2014	09:27	MISCELLANEOUS	811 CHESTNUT DR	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 09:45:40
2014-124628	06/29/2014	10:34	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/29/2014 10:42:02
2014-124638	06/29/2014	10:51	SUSPICIOUS	6410 IH 45/1000 FM 1764 RD	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 10:51:33
2014-124659	06/29/2014	11:30	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 11:32:51
2014-124660	06/29/2014	11:30	SUPPLEMENTAL	2504 CEDAR DR	5538	NIO	06/29/2014 11:45:41
2014-124668	06/29/2014	11:37	THEFT / LOST	1419 BEYRIS	5540	ORI	06/29/2014 12:08:52
2014-124674	06/29/2014	11:43	STRANDED	1000 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 11:45:32
2014-124703	06/29/2014	12:25	WELFARE	2000 FM 1764 RD	5531	NVW	06/29/2014 12:31:39
2014-124709	06/29/2014	12:51	BUSINESS	1827 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 13:07:36
2014-124720	06/29/2014	13:10	HARASSMENT -	5 N HEIGHTS DR	5531	ORI	06/29/2014 13:50:15
2014-124732	06/29/2014	13:32	FAMILY	416 ROBBIE	5540	ORI	06/29/2014 14:15:43
2014-124737	06/29/2014	13:45	UNDESIRABLE	1903-238 MAIN	5531	NVW	06/29/2014 14:07:45
2014-124745	06/29/2014	14:03	FSGI ACCIDENT	2804 N HOUSTON DR	5531	ORI	06/29/2014 14:31:51
2014-124754	06/29/2014	14:16	TRAFFIC STOP	6000 IH 45	5538	NCI	06/29/2014 14:26:02
2014-124772	06/29/2014	15:24	SUSPICIOUS	1625 LAUREL	5540	GOA	06/29/2014 15:40:42
2014-124780	06/29/2014	15:43	TRAFFIC	SALT COVE CT/INDIGO SPRINGS	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 16:01:53
2014-124782	06/29/2014	15:49	MENTAL HEALTH	3108-30 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 17:51:31
2014-124792	06/29/2014	16:02	ALARM	1901 FM 1765	5540	ABS	06/29/2014 16:08:54

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-124797	06/29/2014	16:19	SUSPICIOUS	6410 IH 45/1000 FM 1764 RD	5531	AOV	06/29/2014 17:10:08
2014-124828	06/29/2014	17:56	THREATS ALL	2426 STONEWALL	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 18:27:00
2014-124841	06/29/2014	18:18	FRAUD -	925 FM 1765	5533	ORI	06/29/2014 18:51:36
2014-124852	06/29/2014	18:47	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5535	ABS	06/29/2014 18:58:48
2014-124866	06/29/2014	19:23	ALARM	2901 ROSADELE	5547	NAO	06/29/2014 19:33:24
2014-124871	06/29/2014	19:27	WELFARE	614 BLUEBONNET	5533	NIO	06/29/2014 19:48:02
2014-124876	06/29/2014	19:35	ANIMAL CRUELTY	716 AMATO	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 20:56:01
2014-124880	06/29/2014	19:40	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5547	UTL	06/29/2014 19:47:36
2014-124889	06/29/2014	19:54	SUICIDE	6410 IH 45	5535	TOT	06/29/2014 21:25:48
2014-124891	06/29/2014	19:55	HARASSMENT -	5 N HEIGHTS DR	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 20:36:56
2014-124895	06/29/2014	20:03	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/29/2014 20:09:27
2014-124898	06/29/2014	20:10	ASSIST CITIZEN	1000 FM 1764 RD	5517	NIO	06/29/2014 20:27:28
2014-124911	06/29/2014	20:29	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/29/2014 21:06:22
2014-124914	06/29/2014	20:34	TRAFFIC STOP	1755 KANSAS/LAKE RD	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 20:45:54
2014-124918	06/29/2014	20:40	TRAFFIC	5 N HEIGHTS DR	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 21:00:44
2014-124920	06/29/2014	20:45	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5533	ABS	06/29/2014 20:54:23
2014-124928	06/29/2014	21:03	TRAFFIC STOP	100 POPLAR/HWY 3	5533	NIO	06/29/2014 21:21:45
2014-124939	06/29/2014	21:21	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5547	NVW	06/29/2014 21:23:46
2014-124941	06/29/2014	21:29	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 LAKE RD	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 21:40:31
2014-124942	06/29/2014	21:30	TRAFFIC STOP	4400 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/29/2014 21:38:54
2014-124943	06/29/2014	21:31	THEFT / LOST	2605 MAIN	5535	GOA	06/29/2014 21:41:27
2014-124966	06/29/2014	22:24	CIVIL MATTER OF	2001 BELLVIEW	5547	GOA	06/29/2014 22:48:57
2014-124968	06/29/2014	22:26	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 12TH AV	5547	NWW	06/29/2014 22:38:26
2014-124971	06/29/2014	22:38	TRAFFIC	IH 45 NB EXIT 8	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 22:48:08
2014-124973	06/29/2014	22:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 22:48:02
2014-124978	06/29/2014	23:05	TRAFFIC STOP	2431 PECOS/LAKE RD	5547	NCI	06/29/2014 23:14:12
2014-125010	06/30/2014	00:17	SUSPICIOUS	1900 FM 1765 RD	5547	NVW	06/30/2014 00:22:17
2014-125013	06/30/2014	00:25	TRAFFIC STOP	100 WINDING WAY	5547	NCI	06/30/2014 00:37:22
2014-125029	06/30/2014	00:54	TRAFFIC STOP	200 OAK	5547	NCI	06/30/2014 01:11:04
2014-125084	06/30/2014	04:02	SUSPICIOUS	4705 FM 1765	5547	NIO	06/30/2014 04:19:01
2014-125089	06/30/2014	04:14	SUSPICIOUS	4599 IH 45/FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/30/2014 04:15:40
2014-125093	06/30/2014	04:28	SUSPICIOUS	2901 PATRICIA	5547	UTL	06/30/2014 04:38:42
2014-125103	06/30/2014	05:21	SUSPICIOUS	203 JOHNSON	5547	NIO	06/30/2014 05:38:43
2014-125114	06/30/2014	06:12	ALARM	1109 HOLLY	5539	ABS	06/30/2014 06:40:00
2014-125121	06/30/2014	06:27	ANIMAL	723 ROSEDALE	5539	NVW	06/30/2014 07:55:55
2014-125139	06/30/2014	07:26	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 07:26:23
2014-125141	06/30/2014	07:27	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 07:29:40
2014-125163	06/30/2014	08:23	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5542	ABS	06/30/2014 08:38:21
2014-125183	06/30/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5542	NCI	06/30/2014 09:27:56
2014-125185	06/30/2014	09:22	WELFARE	1209 FOREMAN	5539	NFA	06/30/2014 10:28:51
2014-125187	06/30/2014	09:25	BURGLARY OF	4701 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/30/2014 09:53:32
2014-125196	06/30/2014	09:44	FRAUD -	803 RAYMOND AV	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 10:36:00
2014-125202	06/30/2014	09:54	THREATS ALL	5 RICHARDS CT	5542	ORI	06/30/2014 10:22:54
2014-125222	06/30/2014	10:19	THREATS ALL	914 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/30/2014 10:23:19
2014-125289	06/30/2014	12:12	CIVIL MATTER OF	402 LAUREL	5539	CVL	06/30/2014 12:19:57
2014-125299	06/30/2014	12:38	SHOOTING	320 BAYOU RD	5539	ORI	06/30/2014 13:20:17
2014-125320	06/30/2014	13:43	ABANDONED	702 ROOSEVELT	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 14:11:03
2014-125322	06/30/2014	13:45	TRAFFIC STOP	1099 VAUTHIER/CEDAR DR	5542	NCI	06/30/2014 13:54:08
2014-125326	06/30/2014	14:04	TRAFFIC STOP	3112 CEDAR DR/VAUTHIER	5542	NVW	06/30/2014 14:05:01
2014-125332	06/30/2014	14:11	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 14:14:30
2014-125359	06/30/2014	15:20	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5542	NCI	06/30/2014 15:28:01
2014-125363	06/30/2014	15:27	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/30/2014 16:12:27
2014-125401	06/30/2014	16:59	MISCELLANEOUS	1413 BOWIE	5548	NWW	06/30/2014 16:59:19
2014-125402	06/30/2014	16:59	MISCELLANEOUS	BORONDO PINES SUBDIVISION	5540	NIO	06/30/2014 17:23:36
2014-125403	06/30/2014	17:03	CIVIL MATTER OF	314 WESTWARD AV	5539	NIO	06/30/2014 17:32:50

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-125414	06/30/2014	17:32	MISCELLANEOUS	1508 DALIAN	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 17:32:17
2014-125418	06/30/2014	17:41	CIVIL MATTER OR	402 LAUREL	5539	CVL	06/30/2014 17:56:42
2014-125431	06/30/2014	18:18	SUPPLEMENTAL	4701 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 19:14:26
2014-125436	06/30/2014	18:29	THEFT / LOST	14001 DELANEY RD	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 18:43:36
2014-125442	06/30/2014	18:51	TRAFFIC STOP	600 OAK	5537	NVW	06/30/2014 19:02:22
2014-125448	06/30/2014	19:03	SUSPICIOUS	700 OAK	5537	AOV	06/30/2014 19:12:11
2014-125451	06/30/2014	19:14	FSGI ACCIDENT	810 1ST ST	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 19:24:47
2014-125453	06/30/2014	19:18	JUVENILE	1727-35 MAIN	5548	ORI	06/30/2014 19:50:39
2014-125463	06/30/2014	19:36	DISTURBANCE	2801 FANNIN	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 19:57:10
2014-125469	06/30/2014	19:44	LOUD MUSIC OR	731 MAIN/8TH AV	5540	NIO	06/30/2014 20:10:46
2014-125480	06/30/2014	20:00	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 20:55:05
2014-125479	06/30/2014	20:01	ASSIST OTHER	2700 MAGNOLIA DR	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 20:03:34
2014-125481	06/30/2014	20:02	LOUD MUSIC OR	723 ROSEDALE	5548	NVW	06/30/2014 20:33:46
2014-125484	06/30/2014	20:07	ASSIST OTHER	321 S GOLDEN OAK DR	5548	ABS	06/30/2014 20:18:02
2014-125489	06/30/2014	20:21	JUVENILE	1727-13 MAIN	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 21:07:33
2014-125501	06/30/2014	20:42	CIVIL MATTER OR	431 BAYOU RD	5530	CVL	06/30/2014 20:56:47
2014-125505	06/30/2014	20:47	SUSPICIOUS	2511 MEADOW LN	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 21:03:45
2014-125510	06/30/2014	21:04	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 21:18:26
2014-125523	06/30/2014	21:20	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 21:24:29
2014-125522	06/30/2014	21:20	HARASSMENT -	607 ROSS	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 22:07:08
2014-125534	06/30/2014	21:33	RESIDENTIAL	1101-10 DEMOLAY	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 22:08:46
2014-125542	06/30/2014	21:45	PRISONER	5700 BALL	5548	AOW	06/30/2014 22:17:16
2014-125549	06/30/2014	21:55	SHOTS FIRED	ROSEVELT	5530	UTL	06/30/2014 22:08:09
2014-125556	06/30/2014	22:13	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 22:23:10
2014-125561	06/30/2014	22:21	WARRANT	1001 FM 1764 RD	5537	AOW	06/30/2014 22:44:41
2014-125570	06/30/2014	22:42	RESIDENTIAL	2221 BOSS	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 22:49:06
2014-125579	06/30/2014	22:50	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 23:21:12
2014-125595	06/30/2014	23:24	SUSPICIOUS	5201 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/30/2014 23:38:33
2014-125599	06/30/2014	23:43	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	07/01/2014 00:12:14

Total Number of Events Listed: 1783

**LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT**

Incident / Case No.: 14-000978

Date of Incident: 5-1-14 Time: 1818

Location: 1104 VERONICA

REPORTING OFFICER: R. DRICKS ID#: 548

Assignment: PATROL

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☒ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☐ Other (describe): _____

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	DOB: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
Name: _____	DOB: _____
Name: _____	DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: _____	Address: _____
Name: _____	Address: _____
Name: _____	Address: _____

***Note: Defensive Action Report:**

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

The subject was to be arrested for DOC Language, but refused to get up from the chair he was seated in to be secured in handcuffs. the subject was assisted to his feet, and resisted this officer's attempts to place his hands behind his back. The subject was placed on the ground, and secured in handcuffs despite his continued resistance.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

The subject refused to comply with this officer's orders to stand up and place his hands behind his back.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

The force used was the minimum amount necessary to effect the arrest of the subject.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

The subject received superficial scratches to his knees.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

The subject was checked by medics, and his knees were bandaged.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

This officer observed minor scratches to the subjects knees.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name M. Craven Signature Sgt. M. Craven Date 5-9-14

Comments: OFFICERS ~~WERE~~ WERE EXECUTING A LAWFUL ARREST AND
SUBJECT FAILED TO COMPLY W/ VERBAL COMMANDS. M#15

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name Lt. Clugger Signature [Signature] Date 05/07/14

Comments: I spoke with neighbors who have been having problems
with the subject and they advised they witnessed this. appears use of force
was justified

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Canyon Signature [Signature] Date 5-7-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police

Comments:

Actions taken by Officer appear to be
aligned w/ W.D. Section

Chief of Police Name Kennell Aragon Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

**LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT**

Incident / Case No.: 14-000978

Date of Incident: May 1, 2014 Time: 1820

Location: 1104 Veronica

REPORTING OFFICER: DET. SAMUELSON ID#: 522

Assignment: DETECTIVE

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☒ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☐ Other (describe): _____

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	DOB: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
Name: _____	DOB: _____
Name: _____	DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: <u>OFC HUNTER</u>	Address: _____
Name: <u>NUMEROUS WITNESSES PRESENT</u>	Address: _____
Name: <u>JP3 SGT ALLEN</u>	Address: _____

***Note: Defensive Action Report:**

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):
WAS DISPATCHED TO 1110 VERONICA FOR A SUBJECT TRESPASSING ON PROPERTY WHO WAS USING
PROFANE/ RACIAL LANGUAGE. AFTER COMPLAINANT WISHED TO PURSUE CHARGES, WRITER,
ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS MADE CONTACT WITH DEFENDANT, WHO REFUSED TO COMPLY WITH
VERBAL COMMANDS. DEFENDANT WAS ASSISTED TO HIS FEET, WHO BEGAN RESISTING ALL
INVOLVED OFFICERS UNTIL TAKEN INTO CUSTODY.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:
SUBJECT REFUSED TO COMPLY WITH VERBAL COMMANDS IN EFFORT TO EFFECT A LAWFUL ARREST

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

SUBJECT WAS NON-COMPLIANT WITH VERBAL COMMANDS; ONCE ASSISTED TO HIS FEET AND HANDS WERE ATTEMPTED TO BE PLACED BEHIND HIS BACK, OFFICERS WERE MET WITH RESISTANCE, WHO BEGAN RESISTING ARREST.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

WHILE EFFECTING THE ARREST, THE DEFENDANT INCURRED MINOR SCRAPES AND ABRASIONS, MOSTLY TO HIS LEGS, HANDS, AND FEET (NOT WEARING SHOES).

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

LA MARQUE MEDICS WERE CONTACTED; BLOOD PRESSURE WAS CHECKED; POST TREATMENT WAS GAUZE 4X4 AND PAPER TAPE.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

SEE ABOVE ON ADVISED INJURIES.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name M. Cravens Signature Sgt. M. Cravens Date 5-9-14

Comments: _____

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name H. C. Wagoner Signature [Signature] Date 05/07/14

Comments: _____

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Canyon Signature [Signature] Date 5-7-14 Manager's

Comments: _____

Review by Chief of Police

Comments: _____

Actions taken by Officers appear to be aligned w/ W/D system.

Chief of Police Name [Signature] Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT

Incident / Case No.: 14-001256

Date of Incident: 05/31/2014 Time: 0045hrs

Location: 431 Bayou

REPORTING OFFICER: J. Human ID#: 533

Assignment: Patrol Officer

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☐ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☒ Other (describe): Soft hands Control Tactic

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____

***Note: Defensive Action Report:**

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

This Officer had just arrested the above subject and transported the subject to 431 Bayou for processing. This Officer then told the subject to empty his pockets so his property could be cataloged. The subject reached into his pocket and removed a clear plastic baggie, of what this Officer believed to be powdered cocaine, and placed it into his mouth. This Officer commanded the subject to remove the item from his mouth. At that point the subject began to back away from this Officer. This Officer then attempted to prevent the subject from ingesting possible illicit narcotics and causing injury to himself and destroying the evidence. This Officer used a pressure point technique on the subjects adams apple to prevent him from swallowing the baggie. The subject then swallowed the baggie and this Officer stopped all physical control techniques and placed him into a holding cell for observation.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

To prohibit the subject from ingesting the cocaine, doing injury to himself and destroying the evidence.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:
This Officer did not prohibit the subjects ability to breath comfortably.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:
No injury to the subject.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:
No post care action performed.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:
Subject made no claims to have been injured and was breathing comfortably.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name R. Garcia Signature R. Garcia Date 6/16/14

Comments:

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name L. P. Wiggins Signature [Signature] Date 6/20/14

Comments: It appears that Officer Hansen took appropriate action.

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. L. Cyron Signature [Signature] Date 6-24-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police

Comments: Actions taken by Officer appear to be aligned w/ WIP Systems

Chief of Police Name Randall Alay Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT

USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT

Incident / Case No.: 14-001336

Date of Incident: 06-08-14 Time: 2137

Location: 200 Bayou Road

REPORTING OFFICER: Mike Kelemen ID#: 530

Assignment: C Shift Patrol

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☐ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☒ TASER ☒ Other (describe): Verbal Commands

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____

*Note: Defensive Action Report:

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

Writer observed a subject laying in the middle of the roadway and conducted a welfare check. As writer exited his patrol unit and began speaking to the subject, the subject stood up and immediately reached into his jacket towards the chest area with his right hand. The subject was issued verbal commands to remove his hands and he began advancing towards writer. The subject refused all verbal commands and writer retrieved his duty weapon from the holster. The subject began fleeing from writer and writer was in fear of his life believing the subject was armed with a weapon. The subject fled into the parking lot of Church's chicken where patrons were located. Writer engaged in a foot pursuit with the subject in an attempt to protect the safety of the patrons. As writer approached the subject, he still had his right hand concealed in his jacket. Writer deployed the X26 taser and struck the subject in the lower portion of the back.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

Writer was in fear that the subject was concealing a weapon in his jacket and he was not complying to any verbal commands. Once the subject reached into his jacket, the subject began advancing towards writer and writer was trying to take cover behind his patrol unit fearing that a confrontation was going to erupt involving a possible firearm. The subject was highly intoxicated on an unknown illegal substance and he posed a threat to writer and the patrons at Church's Chicken.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

The subject was not complying to verbal commands and he was advancing towards writer with his right hand placed inside his jacket. The subject was 6'8" weighing 200lbs and was highly intoxicated. The subject then fled from writer into the Church's Chicken parking lot where patrons were located. The subject continued to keep his right hand inside his jacket and he posed a threat to writer and the patrons.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

The subject sustained injuries to the mouth area but writer was not sure if they were sustained before writer made contact with him or during the process of the subject banging his head on the patrol unit transport cage.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

The subject was transported to Mainland Medical Center where released from custody due to his intoxicated state. The subject continued to be combative at the hospital with Police and Medical staff personnel.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

The subject was released from custody and transported to Mainland Medical Center where admitted for medical evaluation due to his intoxicated state. Writer was unable to take digital photographs of the injuries sustained by the X26 Taser due to his combativeness.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name M. Cravens Signature Sgt. M. Cravens Date 6-9-14

Comments: see LMPD Case # 2014-109996

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name Lt. Clugger Signature [Signature] Date 06/25/14

Comments: I viewed the video in this case and the officer is hand telling the suspect multiple times to show the hands. Suspect is seen reaching in coat. officer was justified.

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Cagana #516 Signature [Signature] Date 6-24-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police

Comments: Actions taken by officer appear to be aligned w/ WPT Standards

Chief of Police Name Randall Aray Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT

USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT

Incident / Case No.: 14-001435

Date of Incident: 06-20-14 Time: 1915

Location: 431 Bayou Road

REPORTING OFFICER: Mike Kelemen ID#: 530

Assignment: C Shift Patrol

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☒ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☐ Other (describe): _____

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: Officer Valencia Address: La Marque PD
Name: Officer D. Kelemen Address: La Marque PD
Name: _____ Address: _____

*Note: Defensive Action Report:

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

Writer assisted Officer Valencia on a combative juvenile subject that was attempting to kick the rear window out of a marked patrol unit. Once at the PD, the subject placed the handcuffs in front of her body and began kicking the metal filing cabinet. The subject was completely out of control and would not comply with officers requests. Writer placed the subjects arms back behind her back and moved the chair away from the filing cabinets and wall. The subject slid the chair back to the filing cabinets and began kicking them once again and banging her head. Writer informed the subject to remove herself from the chair so that she could sit on the floor and she began resisting by pulling away from writer. Writer had to escort the subject to the ground by pulling down on the handcuffs and grabbing on to her left shoulder. Once on the ground, the subject continued to kick at officers and tried spitting on them during numerous occasions.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

The subject would not listen to verbal commands and she was attempting to destroy City of La Marque property. The subject was completely out of control and tried kicking and spitting on officers. Once the subject was seated on the ground, she tried placing the handcuffs back in front of her and she continued to kick the storage cabinets and trash cans. Writer contacted the Juvenile Detention Center to see if the subject could be transported and writer would return with her paperwork due to not having a holding cell for the subject and writer was told no. Writer had to place leg restraints on the subject in an attempt to subdue her legs and she continued to be combative. During several occasions, the subject had to be placed in a prone position on the ground due to her ²⁹⁰combative and aggressive behavior.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

The subject was not complying to verbal commands and was Resisting Arrest Search or Transport. The subject was trying to damage property as well as injure officers by spitting and kicking at them. The subject was possibly under the influence of illegal narcotics and she was later taken to Mainland Medical Center for a Fit for Incarceration. The subject did not sustain any injuries during the incident.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

The subject did not sustain any injuries during the incident.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

Subject was transported to Mainland Medical Center where seen by medical staff. The subject received no injuries during the incident and a Fit for Incarceration was obtained.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

The subject did not sustain any injuries even during the process of the subject banging the leg and hand restraints on the ground while attempting to free herself from them.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name mile Kelemen Signature mile Kelemen Date 06/21/14

Comments:

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name Lt C Waggoner Signature [Signature] Date 06/26/14

Comments:

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Cagnon Signature [Signature] Date 6-24-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police
Comments: Actions taken by Officers appear to be aligned w/ W.D. System
Chief of Police Name Pendall / Arag Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

FIRE/EMS

City of La Marque

Fire Department

Month: June 1st – June 30th
Year: 2014

	Current Month: June 1st – June 30th 2014	Current Month/ Previous Year: 06/01/13 to 06/30/13	Previous month: May 1 st – May 31st	Fiscal Year to Date: 2013-2014	Previous Year to Date: 2012-2013
Fires-	6	9	5	44	57
Overpressures/ Explosions-	0	1	0	1	2
Rescue and EMS-	103	137	151	1201	1220
Haz-Mat-	4	7	4	38	41
Good Intent-	8	17	13	102	91
False Alarm-	8	6	6	62	57
Mutual Aid Received from(FIRE)-Texas City-	3				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE)- Texas City-	0				
Mutual Aid Received from(EMS)- Texas City-	31				
Mutual Aid Given to(EMS)- Texas City-	3				
Mutual Aid Received from(FIRE)- Hitchcock-	2				
Mutual Aid Given to(FIRE)- Hitchcock-	0				
Mutual Aid Received from (EMS)-Hitchcock-	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (EMS)-Hitchcock-	3				
Mutual Aid Rec'd (FIRE)-Galv. Fire-	1				
Mutual Aid Rec'd (EMS)- Galv. Fire-	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE)-Galv. EMS	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (EMS)-Galv. EMS	0				
Mutual Aid Rec. from(FIRE)Bayou Vista	1				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE) – Bayou Vista	0				
Mutual Aid Rec. (EMS) – Bayou Vista	1				
Mutual Aid Given (EMS)-Bayou Vista	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (EMS) – All Others-	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE) – All Others	0				
Mutual Aid Received (EMS)- All Others-	2				
Mutual Aid Received from(Fire)- All Others-	1				

All others= Dickinson, Tiki Island, San Leon, Air Phi Medical, Santa Fe, Galveston County Health District, etc...

La Marque Fire & Rescue

Incident Type Report (Summary)

Alarm Date Between {06/01/2014} And {06/30/2014}

Incident Type	Count	Pct of Incidents	Total Est Loss	Pct of Losses
	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
1 Fire				
111 Building fire	3	2.11%	\$8,800	100.00%
113 Cooking fire, confined to container	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
150 Outside rubbish fire, Other	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
151 Outside rubbish, trash or waste fire	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
	6	4.22%	\$8,800	100.00%
3 Rescue & Emergency Medical Service Incident				
300 Rescue, EMS incident, other	7	4.92%	\$0	0.00%
311 Medical assist, assist EMS crew	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
321 EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with	87	61.26%	\$0	0.00%
322 Motor vehicle accident with injuries	4	2.81%	\$0	0.00%
324 Motor Vehicle Accident with no injuries	3	2.11%	\$0	0.00%
	103	72.53%	\$0	0.00%
4 Hazardous Condition (No Fire)				
412 Gas leak (natural gas or LPG)	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
444 Power line down	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
445 Arcing, shorted electrical equipment	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
	4	2.81%	\$0	0.00%
5 Service Call				
510 Person in distress, Other	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
551 Assist police or other governmental agency	6	4.22%	\$0	0.00%
553 Public service	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
554 Assist invalid	3	2.11%	\$0	0.00%
	12	8.45%	\$0	0.00%
6 Good Intent Call				
600 Good intent call, Other	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
611 Dispatched & cancelled en route	6	4.22%	\$0	0.00%
	8	5.63%	\$0	0.00%

La Marque Fire & Rescue

Incident Type Report (Summary)

Alarm Date Between {06/01/2014} And {06/30/2014}

Incident Type	Count	Pct of Incidents	Total Est Loss	Pct of Losses
7 False Alarm & False Call				
700 False alarm or false call, Other	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
743 Smoke detector activation, no fire -	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
744 Detector activation, no fire -	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
745 Alarm system activation, no fire -	3	2.11%	\$0	0.00%
	8	5.63%	\$0	0.00%

Total Incident Count: 142

Total Est Loss:

\$8,800

EMS CALL STATISTICS FY 2013- 2014
La Marque Fire/Rescue

PATIENT DISPOSITION BY MONTH														
Disposition	JAN	JAN	FEB	FEB	MAR	MAR	APR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	
Encounters	120	64	106	31	89	43	7	55	24	98				
Transports	107	57	93	29	80	37	7	51	22	88				
Aeromedical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Dead On Scene	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2				
Refusals	11	7	12	2	7	5	0	3	2	8				
RESPONSE TIMES PER MONTH (minutes)														
Unit Status	JAN	JAN	FEB	FEB	MAR	MAR	APR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	
Dispatch - Location	5	6	4	6	5	5	6	5	5	5				
Location - To Hospital	14	16	22	15	16	14	13	15	15	20				
To Hospital - At Hospital	10	9	5	11	12	11	16	13	10	11				
At Hospital - In Service	29	31	26	30	31	34	18	30	32	37				
Location - At Hospital	23	25	28	26	28	26	30	28	24	28				
Dispatch - At Hospital	28	31	32	33	33	31	36	34	29	34				
Dispatch - In Service	54	59	59	60	61	59	55	63	60	69				

CALL STATISTICS 2014
La Marque Fire/Rescue

PATIENT TRANSPORTS BY RECEIVING FACILITY													
Facility Code	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
CStJoseph	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MD	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Women Tx	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MHSE	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	1 0%	0 0%							3 0%
UTMB Hosp	14 14%	15 18%	32 32%	32 27%	21 19%	15 17%							129 21%
HouMeStJon	0 0%	2 2%	0 0%	3 2%	0 0%	4 4%							9 1%
MHPB	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MHCH	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
CLRH	5 5%	8 9%	5 5%	4 3%	10 9%	3 3%							35 5%
St John	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							1 0%
San Jac	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Mainland	74 77%	58 69%	62 62%	77 65%	78 70%	65 74%							414 69%
Bellaire	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Hermann	0	0	0	0	0	0							0

	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%							0%
ShrinrBH	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							1 0%
Methodist	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
St Luke	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
TXChld	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Methodist	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
TOTAL	96 100%	83 100%	99 100%	117 100%	110 100%	87 100%							592 100%

PATIENT DISPOSITION BY MONTH													
Disposition	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
Encounters	109	93	116	128	122	98							666
Transports	96 88%	83 89%	100 86%	117 91%	110 90%	88 89%							594 89%
Aeromedical	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Dead On Scene	0 0%	2 2%	2 1%	4 3%	4 3%	2 2%							14 2%
Unfounded	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Refusals	13 11%	8 8%	14 12%	7 5%	8 6%	8 8%							58 8%

CALLS BY TIME OF DAY													
Time	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
0600-1159	30	24	30	38	36	30							188

	27%	25%	25%	29%	29%	30%							28%
1200-1759	32 29%	31 33%	39 33%	40 31%	31 25%	29 29%							202 30%
1800-2359	29 26%	28 30%	29 25%	34 26%	26 21%	25 25%							171 25%
0000-0559	18 16%	10 10%	18 15%	16 12%	29 23%	14 14%							105 15%

PATIENT AGE BY MONTH													
Years Old	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
<1	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	0 0%							2 0%
1-8	0 0%	1 1%	1 0%	1 0%	2 1%	0 0%							5 0%
9-12	1 0%	0 0%	4 3%	0 0%	2 1%	0 0%							7 1%
13-17	1 0%	4 4%	4 3%	4 3%	1 0%	1 1%							15 2%
18-25	9 8%	7 7%	8 6%	8 6%	10 8%	11 11%							53 7%
26-50	19 17%	19 20%	26 22%	33 25%	30 24%	16 16%							143 21%
51-75	53 49%	37 39%	55 47%	52 40%	51 42%	40 41%							288 43%
76-100	24 22%	25 26%	18 15%	30 23%	24 19%	29 29%							150 22%
>100	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%

DISPATCHED CALL TYPES PER MONTH													
Call Type	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT

	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Abd Pain	4 3%	2 2%	4 3%	5 3%	9 7%	0 0%							24 3%
Allergic Rx	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Animal Bite	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							1 0%
Assault	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	3 2%	0 0%							5 0%
Auto Ped	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							2 0%
Back Pain	2 1%	1 1%	1 0%	4 3%	1 0%	2 2%							11 1%
Burns	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
CO Poison	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
CPR	1 0%	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							2 0%
Cardiac	12 11%	14 15%	10 8%	14 10%	9 7%	9 9%							68 10%
Childbirth	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	1 0%	0 0%							3 0%
Choking	1 0%	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 1%							3 0%
DOS	1 0%	1 1%	1 0%	1 0%	0 0%	1 1%							5 0%
Diabetic	3 2%	4 4%	5 4%	3 2%	5 4%	2 2%							22 3%
Drowning	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Electrocution	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%

Eye Injury	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Falls	10 9%	6 6%	15 12%	17 13%	10 8%	14 14%							72 10%
Fire/Hazmat	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
GSW/Stab	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	1 0%	2 2%							5 0%
Headache	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	1 0%	1 0%	1 1%							4 0%
Heat/Cold	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Hemorrhage	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	2 1%	0 0%							4 0%
Ind Accident	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MVA	5 4%	6 6%	5 4%	8 6%	9 7%	13 13%							46 6%
Medical	28 25%	27 29%	22 18%	32 25%	31 25%	24 24%							164 24%
Other	6 5%	1 1%	6 5%	5 3%	2 1%	2 2%							22 3%
Overdose	1 0%	1 1%	4 3%	1 0%	0 0%	1 1%							8 1%
Person Down	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	1 0%	1 1%							3 0%
Psych	1 0%	1 1%	0 0%	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%							3 0%
Respiratory	17 15%	8 8%	25 21%	17 13%	18 14%	9 9%							94 14%
Seizures	5 4%	3 3%	2 1%	3 2%	4 3%	4 4%							21 3%
Service Call	2 1%	1 1%	0 0%	1 0%	2 1%	1 1%							7 1%

Stroke	3 2%	5 5%	2 1%	1 0%	0 0%	4 4%							15 2%
Trauma	3 2%	2 2%	3 2%	1 0%	4 3%	4 4%							17 2%
Unconscious	3 2%	6 6%	5 4%	4 3%	9 7%	3 3%							30 4%
Unknown	0 0%	2 2%	2 1%	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%							5 0%

RESPONSE TIMES PER MONTH (minutes)													
Unit Status	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	AVG
Dispatch - Location	5	5	5	5	6	5							5
Location - To Hospital	17	16	15	17	16	20							17
To Hospital - At Hospital	9	12	13	13	11	11							12
At Hospital - In Service	29	31	34	27	33	37							32
Location - At Hospital	25	27	27	29	26	28							27
Dispatch - At Hospital	31	33	33	35	32	34							33
Dispatch - In Service	58	60	62	61	63	69							62

FY-2014 YTD EMS FINANCIAL DATA

NET COLLECTIONS

YEAR	2013			2014	
MONTH	10	11	12	1	2
	\$47,080.30	\$30,108.32	\$44,669.74	\$44,044.17	\$29,791.89
YEAR					
MONTH	3	4	5	6	
	\$26,069.36	\$34,832.75	\$43,370.30	\$27,770.45	

YTD TOTAL: \$327,737.28

YTD FEES PAID TO INTERMEDIX-----COLLECTION RATE

DATE	PAYMENT		
10/2/2013	\$4,891	04/30/2014	\$1,878
11/2/2013	\$6,096	05/31/2014	\$2,375
12/2/2013	\$3,757	06/13/2014	\$2967
01/2/2014	\$3,930		
02/2/2014	\$3,097		
03/2/2014	\$1,868		
YTD TOTAL:	\$30,859.00	YTD Average:	35%
AVERAGE PYMT:	\$3429		

***Payments to Intermedix are calculated on collections during the previous month. The amount collected and fees paid to Intermedix may or may not reflect credits, refunds, or adjustments not yet processed and posted.**

YTD RESPONSES – TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES – BILLABLE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	YEAR	RESPONSES	NET CHARGES	BILLABLE
10	2013	114	\$98,924.33	101
11	2013	109	\$92,910.80	98
12	2013	128	\$103,882.67	119
01	2014	109	\$91,278.93	97
02	2014	93	\$81,264.40	86
03	2014	116	\$109,512.36	102
04	2014	128	\$130,566.15	119
05	2014	110	\$122,296.28	103
06	2014	98	\$117,709.06	89
YTD TOTALS:		1005	\$ 948,344.98	914

La Marque Fire & Rescue

Unit Response Time Analysis

Alarm Date Between {06/01/2014} And {06/30/2014}

Response		Count	Percentage
Hrs	Mins		
<	01	14	7.9%
	01	8	4.5%
	02	22	12.5%
	03	17	9.6%
	04	19	10.7%
	05	22	12.5%
	06	14	7.9%
	07	18	10.2%
	08	15	8.5%
	09	4	2.2%
	10	7	3.9%
	11	4	2.2%
	12	1	0.5%
	13	2	1.1%
	14	2	1.1%
	16	1	0.5%
	18	2	1.1%
	22	2	1.1%
	25	1	0.5%
	41	1	0.5%

Overall Average Response Time: 00:05:51

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

La Marque Public Library

Report for May 30th – June 30th



Mission: The LMPL provides materials and services to help community residents obtain information to meet their needs: personally, educationally, and professionally. Special emphasis is placed on supporting students at all academic levels to stimulate the minds of young children in reading and learning. "The Library serves as a learning and educational center for all residents of the community." (ALA Planning and Role Setting for Public Libraries, 43)

The LMPL is open to the public 39 hours a week. We had a total of 3,155 visitors in the Library.

Our top 200 members checked out a total of 4,051 items!

This month alone, patrons have saved a total of \$ 71,703.52 by checking out items at the LMPL!

Items

LMPL staff processed and added a total of 163 items to our collection.

Circulation Statistics

We had total of 5,029 items circulate this month! Based on our circulation stat, Tuesday was our busiest day of the week.

Overdrive eBooks - 56

Currently we have a total of 711 items checked out that are not overdue items.

We had a total of 21 ILLs (Interlibrary Loans-Shipped and Received).

Online Catalog Usage

There were 1,439 external searches performed via our online library catalog (Biblionix).

Computer Usage

Current LMPL patrons are allotted 2, 1 hour sessions based on availability. Library visitors who are not current patrons are allotted a 30 minute session at our stand up computers, based on availability.

Guest log-ins are issued to community members and visitors who do not have an active library card. All library visitors that do not have a library card have to show proof of ID to use guest computers. We urge all library visitors to obtain a library card for future usage.

There were a total of 1,072 patron log in sessions. Total computer time used by patrons was 692 hours.

Patrons use the library computers for job searches, completing applications, creating resumes, checking emails, accessing various documents (bank statements, tax info, W2 forms, pay checks, etc), and surfing the web.

Reference Assistance

The LMPL staff provides reference assistance to our patrons by answering a variety of questions. We answered a recorded 322 questions. Reference questions range from “how do I get a library card” to “where can I locate divorce or tax forms”. We are currently researching a system that will record every reference question in categories.

Volunteers

Our volunteers worked at total of 125.5 hours.

Training/Professional Development

June 4th - NCompass Live: 20 Cool Tools for You and Your Library (webinar).

June 9th - Grant Seeking Basics -Foundation Center- (webinar).

Programs/Outreach

Adult Programs- 2
of attendees- 17

Children Programs- 13
of attendees- 592

Meetings Attended

The LMPL Staff has a staff meeting the last Friday of each month

Library Director attends regular City Staff meetings

Library Director attends regular Lions Club meetings on the 2nd and 4th Tuesday of the month

- June 4th - Dickinson Public Library Director business luncheon.
- June 13th – Mainland Leadership Meeting

Other Services Provided

- Printing
- Faxing
- Copying
- CD/DVD Restoration (in planning stage to provide this service for additional city revenue)
- Laminating

Library Happenings

- The Summer Reading Program, which began May 28th and ended June 28th, was a huge success! The program had 257 registered kids that read more than 3,500 books. The end of the program party is scheduled for July 12th with activities including a waterslide, food, awards presentation and a bike raffle.
- Mainland Leadership group came and toured the Library on June 13th. They were introduced to the services and functions that the library provides for the community.

- Drop-In Workshops
 - o The Library offers drop in workshops for patrons on Tuesdays from 12pm-2pm which include:
 - How to use Texshare Databases
 - How to use Overdrive
 - Microsoft Word Tips
- Overdrive usage continues to increase. OverDrive allows the library to lend eBooks, audiobooks, music and video to your users with a digital lending library from OverDrive.
 - o The Library has developed training sessions for library patrons using OverDrive
- The Library is continually working on enhancing our website, Facebook page and email marketing to reach our patrons and the community



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Mayor Bobby Hocking
Mayor Pro- Tem Keith Bell- District A

Councilmember Chris Lane- District B
Councilmember Connie Trube- District C
Councilmember Clent Brown- District D

OFFICIALLY POSTED ON THE
WEB:
DATE: **7.10.2014** TIME: 8:15 **p.m.**
REVISED 7.11.14 11:00 a.m.

ORDINANCE O-2014-0014
RESOLUTION R-2014-0014

AGENDA

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas will conduct a Regular City Council Meeting on Monday, July 14, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. at 1109-B Bayou Road for the purpose of considering the following agenda:

(1) CALL MEETING TO ORDER

(2) ROLL CALL

(3) INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

(4) MINUTES

- a. City Council Special Meeting Minutes of June 30, 2014

(5) PRESENTATION - State of the Library – Library Director T. Long

(6) CITIZEN'S PARTICIPATION

Comments from the Public (At this time, any person with city-related business who has signed up may speak to Council (limited to three (3) minutes). In compliance with Texas Open Meeting Act the City Council may not deliberate on comments. Personal attacks will not be allowed, and personnel matters should be addressed to the City Manager during normal business hours.

(7) PUBLIC HEARING

- a. Conduct a Public Hearing to receive public input regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan
- b. Conduct a Public Hearing to receive public input regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas

(8) OLD BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding the reappointment of members to the Boards and Commissions – City Manager C. Buttler

(9) NEW BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding the recommendation of Planning & Zoning Commission to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0014** an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single family residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A". All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12TH day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953 – Development Services A. Tims **THIS IS THE FIRST READING**
- b. Discussion/possible action regarding the recommendation of the Planning & Zoning Commission to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas – Development Services Director A. Tims – **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**
- c. Discussion/possible action regarding approval of the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District (PID) Development and Financing Agreement for Section 4 of Painted Meadows – Executive Director Alex Getty
- d. Discussion/possible action regarding adopting Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan – Interim Public Works Director L. Rumburg **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**
- e. Discussion/possible action authorizing the City Manager to fund the Human Resources Coordinator position as established by City Council during budget workshop sessions for FY 2013-2014 – City Manager, C. Buttler



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

- f. Discussion/possible action regarding the approval of a Pipeline Application and authorizing the issuance of a permit for Bridgetex Pipeline Company, LLC for their project through La Marque City limits, specifically as it applies to encroachment at three specified City Right-of-Ways - Les Rumburg
- g. Discussion/possible action regarding the appointment of five members to a Charter Review Committee in preparation for the November 4, 2014 Election – Mayor Hocking

(10) CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding awarding a bid to Creative Signs & Caasco Signs through the BuyBoard not to exceed \$45,000.00 for fabrication and installation of an LED marquee to display City messages to the public – Telishia Long
- b. Discussion/possible action regarding award of bid stated as CFA Project No. 1312-051-01 to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH for construction of a Force Main Replacement located at Hwy 3 and Cedar Drive in the amount of \$193,085.00 – Interim Public Works Director Les Rumburg
- c. Discussion/possible action regarding authorizing the City Manager to extend an agreement for contract Fire Chief services with Gerald Grimm for up to one (1) additional year – City Manager C. Buttler

(11) CITY MANAGER’S REPORT (no action needed)

- Development Services
- Judicial
- Police/OEM
- Fire/EMS
- Library
- Public Works
- EDC

(12) EXECUTIVE SESSION

Council will adjourn into Executive Session in accordance with the Texas Government Code Sections:

1. 551.071(Consultation with Attorney) – Discuss the Appeal of Alfred Decker
2. 551.071(Consultation with Attorney) – Discuss negotiations with the La Marque Fire Association
3. 551.071(Consultation with Attorney) – Discuss negotiations with the La Marque Police Association

(13) REQUESTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

- a. Requests by Mayor and Council Members for items to be placed on future City Council agendas and announcements on city events/community interests TEX. GOV'T CODE §551.415. (b), "items of community interest" includes:
- (1) expressions of thanks, congratulations, or condolence;
 - (2) information regarding holiday schedules;
 - (3) an honorary or salutory recognition of a public official, public employee, or other citizen, except that a discussion regarding a change in the status of a person's public office or public employment is not an honorary or salutory recognition for purposes of this subdivision;
 - (4) a reminder about an upcoming event organized or sponsored by the governing body;
 - (5) information regarding a social, ceremonial, or community event organized or sponsored by an entity other than the governing body that was attended or is scheduled to be attended by a member of the governing body or an official or employee of the municipality or county; and
 - (6) announcements involving an imminent threat to the public health and safety of people in the municipality or county that has arisen after the posting of the agenda.

The City Council for the City of La Marque, Texas reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed above, as authorized the Texas Government Code Section 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property), 551.073 (Deliberations about Gifts and Donations), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices) and 551.086 (Economic Development)

(13) ADJOURNMENT

CERTIFICATION:

I hereby certify that the above notice of meeting was posted at 1109-B Bayou Road, La Marque, Texas on or before 7:00 p.m., July 10, 2014.

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Request for accommodations or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Clerk's office at (409) 938-9259, or Fax (409) 935-0401, or e-mail cityclerk@cityoflamarque.org for further information.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

**City of La Marque
Minutes
June 30, 2014**

Minutes of the Special Called Meeting of the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas that was conducted on Monday, June 30, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. at 1109-B Bayou Road for purpose of considering the following agenda:

(1) Mayor Hocking called the meeting to order at 6:00 pm.

(2) ROLL CALL

Mayor Hocking
Mayor Pro-Tem Bell
Councilmember Brown
Councilmember Trube
Councilmember Osteen (Absent)- Excused

City Manager Buttler
City Attorney Ortego
City Clerk Eldridge

(4) MINUTES

- a. City Council Special Meeting Minutes of June 2, 2014
 - b. City Council Workshop Minutes of June 9, 2014
 - c. City Council Regular Minutes of June 9, 2014
- ** Councilmember Bell made a motion to approve the minutes of City Council Special Meeting Minutes of June 2, 2014; City Council Workshop Minutes of June 9, 2014; City Council Regular Minutes of June 9, 2014
- ** Councilmember Trube seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

(5) CITIZEN'S PARTICIPATION

Mayor Hocking moved this item to the end of the agenda.

(6) ELECTION BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding Resolution No. **R-2014-0013**, a resolution canvassing the election returns and declaring the results of the runoff election held on June 21, 2014, pursuant to the Election Code, or requesting an automatic recount and appointing the recount committee (if needed), pursuant to the Election Code
- b. Administer Oath of Office to Elected Official.
Reverend Hunter administered the Oath of Office and Bribery Statement to newly elected Chris Lane, Councilmember District B.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

(7) CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding award of Bid #LM 03-14 to JTB Services as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$62,260.00.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to award Bid #LM 03-14 to JTB Services as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$62,260.00.

** Councilmember Brown seconded the motion.

Councilmember Bell had a question on the amounts of the awarding of the bids.

Development Services Director explained the total amount of bids and that the award is split between two separate bidders, each for different structures and each with different amounts.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

- b. Discussion/possible action awarding Bid #LM 03-14 to Crowder Gulf as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$7,150.00.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to award Bid #LM 03-14 to Crowder Gulf as recommended by the Building Standards Commission for demolition of substandard structures in the amount of \$7,150.00.

** Councilmember Bell seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

(8) OLD BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding award of lease purchase agreement to Motorola through the Buyboard for police, fire and code enforcement radios with a value of \$224,866.65.

** Mayor Hocking removed this item from the agenda.

- b. Discussion/possible action regarding directing City Manager to proceed with the formal bid process for lease/purchase of police, fire, and code enforcement radios not to exceed \$350,000.00.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to direct the City Manager to proceed with the formal bid process for lease/purchase of police, fire, and code enforcement radios not to exceed \$350,000.00.

** Councilmember Brown seconded the motion.

Councilmember Bell verified with Lieutenant Jackson that the earlier issues with the Kenwood radios have since been resolved. Also asked the representative of the Kenwood radios if he had adequate time to submit a legitimate bid, to which he was told that the bid didn't include the amount for lease/purchase, but that he did have the financial structure in place for this to be included. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

(9) NEW BUSINESS

- a. Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas.

Randy Hall, a representative of Painted Meadows was available for any questions.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to approve Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas.

** Councilmember Brown seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

- b. Discussion/possible action regarding the approval of final plat of Landing at Delaney Cove Section One, Being 6.918 acres (301,334 square feet) of land in the S. F. Austin League No. 4, Abstract 2, Galveston County, Texas, and being a portion of the 217.0 acre tract described in the deed from HLL Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. and HLL II Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. to Lennar Homes of Texas Land and Construction, Ltd. recorded under File No. 2008033075, in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Galveston County, Texas and more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows with bearings based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone better described by metes and bounds attached to the final plat in appendix "A".

** Councilmember Bell made a motion to approve the final plat of Landing at Delaney Cove Section One, Being 6.918 acres (301,334 square feet) of land in the S. F. Austin League No. 4, Abstract 2, Galveston County, Texas, and being a portion of the 217.0 acre tract described in the deed from HLL Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. and HLL II Land Acquisitions of Texas, L.P. to Lennar Homes of Texas Land and Construction, Ltd. recorded under File No. 2008033075, in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Galveston County, Texas and more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows with bearings based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone better described by metes and bounds attached to the final plat in appendix "A".

** Councilmember Trube seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

- c. Discussion/possible action regarding approval of a request by Warren J. Robicheaux Jr. to fence in a section of a right-of-way in front of Lot 2 & East 20.0' of Lot 4, Bayou Road Addition recorded in Vol. 707, Pg. 114 of the Map Records of Galveston County, Texas, Office of the County Clerk, Galveston Texas. The described property is addressed as 1900 Evergreen La Marque, Texas 77568.

Following a brief discussion and description of the request given by Development Services Director Ana Tims, Councilmember Trube made a motion to approve the request. Councilmember Brown seconded the motion.

After a brief question and answer period, concerns of it possibly covering a water line, in compliance whether or not it violated any ordinances. Motion fails with a vote of two (2) to three (3) with Councilmembers Bell, Lane and Brown voting in opposition.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

- d. Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan.

** Councilmember Trube made a motion to approve Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an Ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan.

** Councilmember Bell seconded the motion. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.**

- e. Review and discuss proposed calendar for future City Council budget meetings and public hearings.

After hearing City Manager Carol Buttler briefly explained the calendar and dates. It was the consensus of Council to schedule as many budget meetings so that they are not extra-long meetings. This calendar will be used as the outline to schedule those meetings.

- f. Receive Report from Outside Special Legal Counsel on Investigation conducted by Olson & Olson and possible discussion. Legal Counsel Brian Begley of Olson & Olson read the investigative report aloud and is hereto attached as Exhibit "A".

Councilmember Bell asked whether the report would be forwarded to the Department of Justice. Mr. Begley said that he was aware that at the time he was requested to do the report, and the report has been drafted so that it could be forwarded if requested by City Council.

Councilmember Trube said that she would look at her legal options.

Councilmember Bell said that this is an issue City has caused a lot of great pain to a lot of people within this City. He wanted to give Councilmember Trube the opportunity to address and explain some of the things that were heard on tape.

Councilmember Trube referred to the tape from Channel 2, and said that the entire interview was not aired, explaining her view on the La Marque School Board. "I am going to prove that there is racism in this City." She continued to deny the words that were sworn to on a previous affidavit.

Discussion continued between Councilmember Bell and Councilmember Trube on her choice of words that have been used in the recent weeks.

Mayor Hocking referred to some postings that have been circulating through social media channels, calling he and his wife liars, referring to a statement that was made by Councilmember Trube in the presence of both of them. He said that he would forgive her.

Councilmember Bell ended, "My hope is that you will apologize for offending those people that you live with and serve in this community and try to learn that

CITIZENS PARTICIPATION WAS ADDRESSED AT THIS TIME.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

1. Geraldine Sam spoke congratulated Chris Lane as the newly elected as Councilmember District B. She then thanked Councilmember Osteen for his years of service. Said that everyone pay taxes in La Marque. Then said that Ms. Trube has admitted to making the racial remarks and that she knows no remorse from what she said. Then she brought up the tape recorded remarks that Councilmember Trube made. She asked Councilmember Trube again to step down as a Councilmember.
2. Valerie Beverly spoke about the recent news reports of Councilmember Trube making racial remarks. She said she has spoken to several citizens in La Marque, and it was agreed that the comments made were made with hatred and prejudice. Then said she would be taking steps to have Councilmember removed from City Council.

Councilmember Bell explained to the citizens that it would take the constituents in District C to take the steps to remove Councilmember Trube, that Council hands are tied. He is focusing on the healing of the City.

(10) CITY MANAGER'S REPORT (no action needed)

- Development Services
- Judicial
- Police/OEM
- Fire/EMS
- Library
- Public Works

Councilmember Trube referred to the tornado notice that Chief Aragon sent out and the time frame it was sent out. Then questioned the contractor that was being paid for working on the employee handbook, and the Gexa Energy bill, and Citi Bank fees, to which all were explained by the City Manager.

Councilmember Bell asked about the increase in auto thefts. To which Lieutenant Jackson responded. No one else had any comments.

(11) REQUESTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Councilmember Brown thanked everyone for attending. Thanks Mr., Osteen for his services with the City Of La Marque. Congratulated newly elected Councilmembe Lane. Sent condolences to the Gregg family Told everyone to have a Happy Fourth of July.

Councilmember Lane thanked Mr. Osteen for his years of service to the City. Thanked everyone for coming out and voting and that there are several openings on the Boards and Commissions.

Councilmember Bell thanked Mr. Osteen for his years of service. congratulated Chris Lane on his victory in the election. Requested from the City Manager to look into the two letters that were recently published in the paper on the individuals that related to responses of the Police Department. Wished everyone a Happy fourth of July.

Mayor Hocking thanked Mr. Osteen for his years of service. Reported attending the Juneteenth celebration in Galveston, a beautiful ceremony. Sent condolences to the Koneman family on the



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202
recent passing of Jean Koneman

(6) ADJOURNMENT

Councilmember Trube made a motion to adjourn. Councilmember Bell seconded. The meeting adjourned at 7:49 p.m.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor

ATTEST:

Robin Eldridge, City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Telishia Long
Department: Library

Agenda item: 5
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Presentation- State of the Library Address to Council

☐

Attachments for reference: A packet will be provided at the meeting.

Staff Briefing:

- The Library Director of LMPL will present a State of the Library Address to Council to inform and educate the Council and citizens on the current state of the library.
- The following will be presented:
 - Annual State Report and statistics
 - Accreditation criteria through the Texas State Library and Archives Commission
 - Support from other entities (the Galveston County Library System, Texas State Library and Archives Commission, and Friends of the Library)
 - Outreach efforts throughout the community (LM Lions Club, UW Mainland, PLA/LMISD)
 - Future of the Library

History (if applicable):

- The City of La Marque Public Library is a valuable asset to the community.
- Part of fulfilling the mission of the Library requires the Library to provide materials and services to the community to help residents meet their personal, educational, and professional needs.
- In addition to fulfilling the Library mission, the library is required to obtain a certain status to meet State Accreditation Requirements.

Target Implementation: N/A

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☒

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☐

Other (be Specific)

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: For Council to require an annual State of the Library Address and use the information considered when making decisions on planning and budgeting.

Fiscal Impact:



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
 Prepared by: Cyndi Efird
 Department: Public Works

Agenda item: 7a & 9d
 Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**



Attachments for reference

1. Ordinance
2. 2014 Water Conservation Plan

Staff Briefing:

- Staff has attached a copy of the final plan for review and adoption by City Council.
- Staff has updated the plan, inserting the required information
- **May 5, 2014** – a draft copy was mailed with a letter requesting an extension of time to the Texas Water Development Board
- The plan requires updating and resubmission every 5 years to the TWDB

History:

- **May 2009** – Original plan was developed by LJA Engineering
- **July 2009** – Plan was approved by Ordinance No. 1022
- **April 25, 2014 Workshop** – Staff presented a draft of the proposed revised plan

Target Implementation: **July 14, 2014**

Significant Action Dates:

May 1, 2014 – initial deadline for submission

June 16, 2014 – extension of time request to the TWDB

June 30, 2014 – Approved at City Council meeting on First reading

Action:



Ordinance



Resolution



Proclamation



Special Presentation



Finance Report



Public Hearing



Other (be Specific)



Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0012** amending Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), of the Code of Ordinances, City of La Marque, Texas, to adopt the revised Water Conservation Plan. **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**

Fiscal Impact:

- A water audit was funded by the La Marque Economic Development Corporation not to exceed \$52,000.00
- School education program at a cost of approximately \$5,000.00 a year.
- Potential residential low flow toilet retro-fit reimbursement program; with funds proposed by City Manager and adopted by City Council.

ORDINANCE NUMBER O-2014-0012

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS AMENDING CHAPTER 68, ARTICLE V, SECTION 68-138 (a), OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, TO ADOPT THE REVISED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN.

WHEREAS, the City of La Marque, Texas recognizes that the amount of water available to the City and its water utility customers is limited and subject to depletion during periods of extended drought;

WHEREAS, Section 11.1272 and Subchapter A of Chapter 288 of the Texas Water Code and applicable rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality require all public water supply systems in Texas to prepare a water conservation plan and a Drought Contingency Plan.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS:

That Chapter 68, Article V, Section 68-138 (a), is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Section 68-138 Adopted.

(a) The City of La Marque, Texas, Revised Water Conservation Plan attached hereto as Exhibit “A” is hereby adopted.

PASSED AND APPROVED on the first reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the 30th day of June 2014.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on the second and final reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the ____ day of ____ 2014.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor
City of La Marque, Texas

Approved as to Form:

Ellis J. Ortego, City Attorney

Page 2, Ordinance No. O-2014-0012
Water Conservation

Attest:

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk

City of La Marque

Water Conservation Plan

CITY OF LA MARQUE WATER CONSERVATION PLAN

CITY OF LA MARQUE
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77586-4160
409-938-9202

April 2014

Bobby Hocking – Mayor

Keith Bell – Mayor Pro-Tem Council Member District A

James Osteen – Council Member District B

Connie Trube – Council Member District C

Clent Brown – Council Member District D

City Manager
Carol Buttler

TABLE OF CONTENT

1.0 INTRODUCTION

2.0 GOALS

2.1 Water Loss

3.0 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

3.1 System Water Audit and Water Loss

3.2 Metering (BMP)

3.3 Water Conservation Pricing

3.4 Prohibition on Wasting Water

3.5 Residential Toilet Replacement Program

3.6 Public Information

3.7 School Education

3.8 Water Wise Landscape Design and Conservation Program

3.9 Park Conservation

3.10 Reuse of Reclaimed Water

3.11 Coordination with Regional Water Planning Group

Utility Profile

Appendix A Definitions of Utility Profile Terms

Appendix B Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Appendix C Water System Map

Appendix D Wastewater Plant Location and Discharge

Appendix E Water and Wastewater Rates

Appendix F Ordinance

The above calculations were made by dividing the water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by population served.

2.1 Water Loss

Water loss is a primary concern for the City of La Marque and percent water losses and losses in gallons per capita per day (gpcd) for the last three years (2013-2011) are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2
Water Loss Percentage and Gallons Per Capita Per Day (gpcd)

Year	Population	Water loss (1000 GAL)	%Loss	gpcd
2011	14,509	390,677	47.2	73.7
2012	14,873	415,976	48.9	76.6
2013	14,873	515,180	56.2	94.9

The goal/target of the City of La Marque is to reduce water loss by 15% per year over 5- and 10- year periods.

The water loss projected goals/targets expressed in gallons per capita per day (gpcd) for 5- and 10- year periods are reflected in Tables 3 and 4 below.

Table 3
Five- (5) Year Residential Water Loss Goals/Targets (gpcd)

Year	Population estimate	Water Loss Est. (1000 gallons)	Gpcd Loss
2014	14,873	407,543	75
2015	14,873	346,411	63.8
2016	14,873	294,449	54.2
2017	14,873	250,282	46.1
2018	14,873	212,740	39.1

Table 4
Ten- (10) Year Residential Water Loss Goals/Targets (gpcd)

Year	Population Est.	Water Loss Est. (1,000 gallons)	Gpcd Loss
2019	14,873	180,829	33.3
2020	14,873	153,704	28.3
2021	14,873	130,648	24
2022	14,873	111,051	20.4
2023	14,873	94,393	17.3

3.0 Best Management Practices

Water consumption in the City of La Marque is driven by a wide variety of domestic, commercial, industrial and institutional needs. BMPs, as recommended by the TWDB, have been developed and utilized by the City of La Marque to improve water use efficiency and for programs to assist and improve the City's water customers in the efficient use of water.

BMPs that are presently in effect and some that will be considered for implementation are described in the next paragraphs and in greater detail in following sections.

The System Water Audits and Water Loss BMP allows the City of La Marque's utility Section to reliably track water use and provide the information needed to address unnecessary water and revenue losses. The Metering of all New Connections BMP has been established to create equity among customers, reduce water waste, and reduce flows to wastewater facilities. The City of La Marque presently has a Retrofit Program in place. The City is responsible for the inside inspection of all residential and commercial structures. The Water Conservation Pricing BMP is designed to discourage the wasting of water while assuring the fiscal obligations of the system are met. The prohibition of Wasting Water BMP is aimed at customers who continue to waste water despite Water Utility efforts to educate customers to reduce the wasting of water.

The Public information BMP affects water consumption through changes in behavior as customers learn about water resources, the wise use of water, and the conservation program. The Water-Wise Landscape Design Program BMP saves water through the installation of water-wise landscape material supplemented with education to ensure efficient irrigation of new and existing landscapes.

3.1 System Water Audit and Water Loss

To maximize the benefits of this BMP, the City uses the information from the water audit to revise meter testing and repair practices, reduce unauthorized water use, improve accounting for authorized but unbilled water and implement effective water loss management strategies. HB 3338 requires a retail public utility providing potable water to perform and file with the TWDB every five years a water audit computing its' most recent annual audit system water lost. The City of La Marque will explore the implementation of a more frequent water auditing and loss reduction by conducting an annual audit of the system.

The City already tracks water loss by their leak detection program, leak repair, meter change out and water use by the City. All City facilities are presently being metered. Leak detection consists of utilizing the City's leak detection crews to monitor older water mains and connections and to continuously monitor water mains especially, in areas of heavy traffic, constant monitoring of storage tank levels, daily visual inspection, monitoring distribution pressure and flows, monitoring for illegal connections and educate and inform water customers to report any and all leaks promptly. The City of La Marque has completed the Texas Water Development Board's Utility Profile form WRD-264 and will utilize this information in the completion of their annual water audit.

In accordance with House Bill 3338, the City of La Marque will improve and refine their System Water Audit and Water Loss by utilizing information and assistance from the TWDB.

1. Monthly water pumpage records from the surface water distribution line, water well plants and monthly total water billing records will be compiled for each water service area. Wastewater flow records from the wastewater treatment plant will be maintained on a monthly basis.
2. Existing maintenance and repair records will be compiled and improved; this information may be used to track water loss from water leaks.
3. Comparisons of the pumpage versus billed water will be made to identify potential water loss or accountability.
4. Potential ideas for water reuse will be evaluated: The City does not have a golf course, but the wastewater treatment plant uses the plant effluent to operate the chlorinators and for plant washdown.
5. High water bills are flagged and a door hanger is placed at that residence.

The City of La Marque will provide a more detailed overall picture of water losses by using existing records, by improving overall accountability.

To track this BMP, the City will collect, assemble and maintain the following:

1. Prepare an annual audit reflecting percentage water losses and actions implemented to address data and recommendations generated by the annual audit.
2. Leak Detection – Work orders will be maintained, reflecting all leak repairs as to location, number of leaks repaired, size of line and estimated water loss. The City can take advantage of the TWDB's leak detection equipment.
3. Number of customer service line leaks, line size, estimated water loss, and actions taken to repair these leaks.
4. Number of door hangers distributed.
5. Additional revenue generated by initializing this BMP.

3.2 Metering

The City of La Marque has a meter replacement program in place and in addition to the meter section, the City also employs the services of an outside meter contractor each year, or more often if necessary. The water meter contractor checks and calibrates the meter on the surface water distribution line and the meters on each well at the ground water plants. Meter calibration insures that the city will receive the maximum savings on treated surface water received from the Gulf Coast Water Authority and water pumped from the wells.

Note: All metering and meter calibrations are within an accuracy of plus or minus 5%.

The City's Metering Program consists of the following:

1. The City's master meters on the connection to the Gulf Coast Water Authority's surface line and the water well meters are tested annually or more often if necessary
2. Meters one inch or smaller are replaced every twenty (20) years or when it is determined they need to be replaced.

3. Meters larger than one inch but less than three inches are tested every fifteen years or more often if necessary.
4. Meters larger than five inches are tested every five years or more often if necessary.
5. An effective monthly meter-reading program in which readings are estimated only in cases of an inoperable meter or other extenuating circumstances; broken or inaccurate meters are replaced as soon as possible depending on available staff.
6. Meter readers fill out work orders on meters that appear to have irregularities or are broken or damaged.
7. The water accounting section flags water bills that appear to be too high or too low. Construction meters are used to track water usage in the construction industry.
8. All City facilities are presently being metered.
9. Implementation of the State requirements in HB 2404, passed by the 77th State Legislature and implemented through the Texas Water Code 13.502, which requires all new townhouses and apartments be either directly metered by the utility or sub-metered by the owner.
10. An accounting of water savings and revenue gains through the implementation of the City's water meter repair and replacement procedures.

The City will ensure that the meter program is maintained through the regular review of metered data and revision of metering policies to ensure that the maximum amount of water consumption is accounted for.

To track the effectiveness of the Metering BMP the City will provide the following:

1. Number and size of water meters replaced on an annual basis.
2. Number and size of water meter repaired annually.

3. Number of meters tested and results of each.
4. Estimate of water savings achieved through meter repair and replacement program.
5. Number of work orders generated for meter repair/replacement.

Every year the City will estimate its annual water saving from the Meter BMP and from records generated by the water accounting section and meter replacement section. The City will look into the monitoring water accountability on a monthly basis and maintain a running 12-month average for water loss.

3.3 Water Conservation Pricing

This BMP is intended for all utilities wishing to send price signals to customers to encourage water conservation. Water conservation pricing is to develop long-term consumption patterns consistent with cost. The City will educate their customers on the type of rate structure that the utility uses and can be provided feedback through the water bill on their monthly water use.

The City has a water and sewer rate structure that includes a progressive scale for one thru four family units and for increases in meter sizes up to six inches, which provides for service and billing for water and wastewater service based on the actual metered water use. A copy of the latest water and sewer rates and related charges are attached as Appendix E. The rates include a consumption charge based on actual gallons metered so that increasing water consumption results in a larger bill for the customer.

The City raised water rates (effective) for fiscal year 2008-2009 and anticipates that conservation pricing will have that advantage of providing stronger feedback to the customers, who will see a larger percent increase in their water bill than the increase in water use. The rate structure is not presently shown on the customer's water bill, but the City will explore this option.

The increase in water rates has shown that conservation pricing has provided incentives to customers to reduce average and /or peak use.

The City will consider requiring new commercial and industrial customers to install separate irrigation meters, and the feasibility of retrofitting current commercial and industrial customers with irrigational meters.

The City will review the consumption patterns (including seasonal use) and its income and expense levels to determine if the conservation rates are effective and make appropriate, regular rate structure adjustments as needed.

To track this BMP, the City should maintain the following documentation:

1. A copy of the City's water and wastewater rates and ordinance.
2. Customer numbers and water consumption by customer class at the beginning and end of the reporting period.
3. A copy of the education materials sent to customers for each calendar year.
4. A utility bill as stated above
5. Number of utility bills reflecting water conservation information.

Elasticity studies have shown an average reduction in water use of 1 to 3 percent for every 10 percent increase in the average monthly water bill. In implementing a conservation pricing structure, consideration will be given to the factors that influence whether the new structure result in a reduction in water use. *The Water Price Elasticities for Single-Family Homes in Texas* study included several findings which suggest some water savings can be expected, as below:

1. Average price is better than marginal price in explaining the quantity of water demanding by customers
2. Customers do not understand the link between water use and sewer billing and therefore do not tend to factor sewer prices into their water use decisions.
3. The study found that for a 10 percent increase in price there was a 2 percent in water use.

3.4 Prohibition on Wasting Water

This BMP should be considered by utilities that have customers who continue to waste water despite the efforts of the utility to educate customers to reduce the waste of water. Water Waste Prohibition measures are enforceable actions and measures that prohibit specific wasteful activities. Under this BMP, the City has enforcement powers to prohibit wasteful activities including:

1. Failure to fix outside faucet leaks.
2. Failure to repair service line leaks (customer's side)
3. Failure to repair personal water lines, faucets, water closets, and water heaters.
4. Allowing sprinklers and water hoses to run during rainy conditions
5. Operating irrigation systems with missing heads and leaks
6. Leaks and water loss from car washes and commercial laundry systems.

The BMP is implemented by the regular maintenance and operating personnel of the City and work orders are written on all leaks and repaired by work crews who are available on a 24-hour basis.

To track this BMP the City will maintain the following documentation:

1. Copy of water waste prohibition ordinances enacted in service area.
2. Copy of compliance or enforcement procedures implemented by the City.
3. Records of enforcement actions including public complaints of violations and utility response.
4. Records of all work orders.
5. Record estimated water loss from each area.

Total water savings for this BMP can be estimated from each water-wasting measure eliminated through the actions taken under this BMP. There will be additional savings from the education of customers who may change some of their inefficient water usage practices. The City will explore other methods to improve this program.

3.5 Residential Toilet Replacement Program

This BMP is intended for a Municipal Water Utility that has at least 20% of homes and apartment units in the service area constructed prior to 1995 and for which there has not been an active retrofit program to replace high flush volume toilets with 1.6 gallons per flush (gpf) toilets.

State and Federal requirements prohibit installation of new toilets using more than 1.6 gpf or more in single- family and multi-family residences. The implementation of this BMP will consist of the following:

1. A retrofit program for all new structures and existing structures undergoing substantial modification or additions. The buyer and seller certify that the plumbing fixtures meet the efficiency standards of the most recent plumbing code.
2. The City's Water and Wastewater Department has conducted some in-house inspections over the past few years but they have been unable to hire permanent inspectors to expand on the retrofit program.
3. A retrofit requirement and /or ordinance triggered when ownership of the property changes. The City will require all plumbing fixtures in the single-family or multi-family unit, leased property and rental property to meet current plumbing standards when new structures and existing structures undergo substantial modification or additions.
4. As time permits, the City could set up a system to inspect all single-family and multi-family units and insure that all conform to the current plumbing codes.

The following proposed schedule will be implemented:

1. When the City is able to hire inspectors, they will be able to prepare documentation on all inspections on all single-family residences and multi-family units that are rented, leased or if ownership of the property changes; the documentation will reflect the kind and number of units replaced, and installation completion date.
2. Develop a plan to educate homeowners, apartment owners and managers, plumbers, and realtors about this program.
3. Strive to improve the implementation and expansion of the retrofit program.

To track this BMP, the City should gather the following:

1. The City will try and incorporate a tracking system to record the number of Ultra Low Flushing Toilet (ULFT) installations credited to the participant's replacement program, by year, including brand and model of toilets installed.
2. The average persons per household for single-family residences; the average person per household for multi-family units.
3. Description of ULFT replacement program.
4. Estimated water savings per ULFT replacement.

The City will continue to educate homeowners, multi-unit owners, managers, plumbers and realtors about this program and work toward developing a compliance program.

3.6 Public Information

A program for providing water conservation information to the public is an effective means of both promoting specific water conservation programs and practices and educating the public about the importance of using water efficiently.

Public information programs can result in both short and long-term water savings, though they may not be directly related to any equipment or operational change. Behavioral changes by customers will only occur if a reasonable yet compelling case can be presented with sufficient frequency to be recognized and absorbed by customers.

One of the goals is to educate customers of the overall picture of water resources in the community and how conservation is needed to meet the goals of managing and sustaining existing water supplies and to avoid or delay building new facilities. An equally important part of the program is to provide data and information on specific actions and measures the customers should take to implement these community goals. When customers know the results of their actions have made a difference they are encouraged to continue participation in conservation efforts.

There are a variety of tools that can be effectively used to communicate water conservation by means of public education. These include use of print, radio television, bill boards, board meetings, schools, direct distribution of materials and facility tours.

School Education will be addressed in the School Education Section.

The City of La Marque utilizes the following to inform the public the importance of water conservation and the value of water in sustaining and enhancing life:

1. Public at Large – The City holds regular meetings of the City council every month, which are open to the public; anyone is free to speak to the council, and the council can inform the public about water conservation
2. Water conservation information is available at the Public Works Department and at City Hall.
3. Printed Brochures – Texas Water Development Board Water Conservation literature and pamphlets will be part of the basis for information to the public, as well as preprinted brochures available from the Water Wise Council of Texas; there are many publications, brochures, videos, DVDs, etc. already available on water conservation that can be used as published or modified to meet the goals of the utility, such as: “Water IQ, Know Your Water”; the following brochures were developed by the Water Conservation Task Force: “Be Water Smart Indoors”, “Be Water Wise Outdoors” and “Top Water Smart Tips In and Around the Home”. Other TWDB brochures are “Water Conserving Tips”, “Conserving Water Outdoors”, and “Conserving Water Indoors”. The Water Lily Press, Inc. (Located in Spring, Texas) has a wide variety of brochures and material on water conservation.

Brochures also available are published by the Texas Water Wise Council, a public/ private partnership that fosters awareness and implementation of sound water management. A few of the brochures that are available are: “Irrigation-Best Management Practices”, “Lawn Maintenance-Best Practice” and “Landscape-Best Management Practice”.

- 4 The City will begin using inserts and messages with utility billing on a regular basis and can also publish water conservation messages in the local paper.
- 5 The City will order Leak detection kits along with other information and make them available at City Hall.
- 6 Tours of the water utilities facilities are also available to the public.

The goal of the City, at a minimum, is to provide information to each customer at least twice each year, on each action that the utility would like the customer to take. To track the progress of this BMP, the City gathers the following data: The number of brochures and information distributed to the public.

1. Number of dye kits distributed to the public.
2. Number of water bills with water conservation information included.
3. Number of public school children who received info on water conservation.
4. Number of persons who toured the City's utilities.
5. The total population of the City is 10,998 (2008) per TWDB projection.
6. Results of an annual or biannual customer survey.

Water savings due to public information efforts are difficult to quantify. Water savings for other public information programs that result in specific actions by customers such as changes in irrigation scheduling or reduction in water waste occurrences could also be quantified through surveys or analysis of water waste reporting.

3.7 School Education

Lessons learned by students about good water use habits are often shared with the whole family.

School education programs, which may not result in quantifiable water savings, will improve and enhance a utility's public image, increase customer good will, and increase the viability of its overall water conservation efforts. The message conveyed by students to their families is based upon greater knowledge of water sources and conservation can result in behavioral changes resulting in both short and long-term water savings.

The City will explore the possibility of sponsoring the Water Wise Program, which educates the students in the 4th - 6th grade, on water conservation and supply. The water wise program is a product of the Harris-Galveston Subsidence District and Information and materials are available through the District. The water conservations kits furnished to the students consist of toilet leak detection tablets, shower head and faucet aerators, water displacement bags and instructions on repairing toilet leaks and other common water leaks.

The City can purchase the water conservation kits thru the Subsidence District and receive credit for 84,000 gallons of well water for each kit purchased. The Subsidence District can assist the City in initiating this program at the local schools.

A study by the Harris Galveston Subsidence District found an average savings of 18 percent or 1,400 gallons per month in homes where parents of students had installed efficient shower heads and aerators on bathroom and kitchen sinks.

The City will strive to improve their school education program by obtaining Water Conservation Education Literature from the Texas Water Development Board, such as their 6th grade curriculum called, "Raising Your Water IQ" as well as Water Conservation Lesson Plans.

The program will require utility staff oversight and outreach efforts to schools and students.

The City will track this BMP by:

1. Number of students participating in the water conservation plan.
2. Number of water conservation kits furnished to the classrooms.
3. Number of presentations made during the year.
4. Grade level and data the program expanded.

A true cost-effectiveness analysis cannot be determined without a measure of water savings. The program conducted by the Harris Galveston Subsidence District found that 1,400 gallons per month was saved by installing water savings devices in the home.

3.8 Water Wise Landscape Design and Conservation Program

This BMP is intended for Utility customers who have high water use landscapes which consume more than twice as much water in the summer as in the winter. A Utility impacted by repeated drought may also consider this BMP as a means of reducing outdoor water demand overall in their service area as a step toward long-term change of water use patterns.

The City will realize a decrease in summertime water consumption, peak pumpage and overall use by the installation of water-wise landscapes at residential properties, City properties and subsequent education to ensure efficient irrigation of the new landscapes. Water-Wise landscaping involves not only plant selecton, but continued attention to appropriate irrigation and landscape maintenance.

In addition, a public education and outreach program through water-wise brochures, local media, water bills, civic groups, garden clubs and nurseries will help create a

program that will bring water-wise landscape design to residential and commercial customers.

The City will explore the feasibility of initiating a landscape program which would recommend the use of drought-tolerant and low-water use landscaping species on all new homes.

In the typical landscape, turf grass occupies the largest area and, when managed incorrectly, receives the largest amount of irrigation. Water savings can be achieved by installation of practical turf areas and irrigation of only the turf in high impact, highly visible areas of the landscape. Irrigated turf areas should be reduced or eliminated as part of the conservation program.

The City and the City's Parks Department are committed to installing water wise plants and landscapes at all City facilities.

Water Wise Landscape programs follow the seven principles of Xeriscape from the Texas A&M Horticulture Department, which are: Planning and design, soil analysis and improvement, appropriate plant selection, practical turf areas, efficient irrigation, use of mulches and appropriated maintenance.

The implementation of this BMP involves continual public education campaigns, including public-private partnerships with gardening clubs, landscape designers and nurseries.

The City will try to establish and continue with an on-going public outreach and educational campaign and the following information would be provided:

1. Landscape Improvement – Best Management Practices; a brochure developed by the Water Wise Council of Texas covers soil improvement, mulch, maintenance, mowing and efficient irrigation.
2. Water IQ – Be Water-Wise Outdoors; a brochure available from the Texas Water Development Board that details Water-Wise Steps to Follow, Water-Wise Landscape Watering, Water-Wise Landscape Maintenance, Water-Wise Irrigation Equipment and Design A Water-Wise Landscape.
3. Xeriscape – Landscape with Less Water; a brochure that details the seven principles of Xeriscaping.
4. Outreach – Continue implementation an outreach program to the public, nurseries, realtors and landscape companies.

5. Rain Sensors – The City will explore the requirement of rain sensors on all automated irrigation systems and the potential to save water.
6. Evapotranspiration Controllers (ET's) – The City will explore the feasibility of requiring ET controllers on all new and reconditioned irrigation systems.

To track this BMP, the City will gather the following documentation:

1. Number of dedicated irrigation meter accounts.
2. Estimated water savings based on customer billing records.
3. Customer water use records prior to and after conversion of the landscape; this data is best compared in years of similar rainfall and after the landscape has been installed a sufficient time to establish itself.
4. Number of rain sensors and ET-controllers on automatic sprinkler systems and customer records prior to and after installation of such devices; this data is best compared in years of similar rainfall and after the landscape has been installed a sufficient time to establish itself.

Water savings will be determined from analysis of actual customer-metered water use before and after landscape conversion and after installation of rain sensors or ET controllers.

3.9 Park Conservation

This BMP is intended for all Utilities which manage parks or serve customers with parks which consume water. The visible use of water often comes under scrutiny by the public and water utility staff because of large water demand to maintain a park and because of the perception that the water use may be excessive.

The City has two public parks, and six athletic fields that require water. The public parks and athletic fields are metered.

The City of La Marque does not have any public swimming pools or public water fountains.

Park irrigation conservation practices, as well as the careful use of water in operation and maintenance of park facilities, can effectively reduce water demands. Under this BMP the City will require the management of the Parks to comply with the water conservation programs on Prohibition of Wasting Water and Water-Wise Landscape Design.

Under the plan, the Park Supervisor will implement a watering regiment that uses only the amounts of water necessary to maintain the viability of turf and landscape material appropriate for the use of the park. Water should only be applied to areas that are essential to the use of the park.

Conservation of water for the Parks will be achieved through BMPs on Prohibition of Wasting Water, Water-Wise Landscape Design and System Water Audit and Loss Program..

As a minimum, compliance with this BMP will require the replacement of all manually controlled or quick couple irrigation systems with automatic irrigation systems and controllers.

Water wasting practices during ball field irrigation will be eliminated, including water running in gutters, irrigation heads or sprinkler spraying directly on paved surfaces, operation of automatic irrigation systems without a functioning rain shut-off device, operation of an irrigation system with missing or broken heads and irrigation during summer months should be restricted to special times.

To accomplish this BMP, the City will:

1. Ensure that the landscapes of all park properties are planted and irrigated in compliance with Water Wise Landscape Design requirements.
2. Offer training for park irrigation management and as part of this training should include workshops on pesticides, soil and nutrient management for optimal water use efficiency.
3. The water usage for the parks is metered and included in the system audit and loss program.

To track the progress of this BMP, the City will gather the following documentation:

1. Metered water readings before and after any changes are implemented.
2. Changes to irrigation systems, retrofits, or upgrades, regular leak detections and maintenance policies, and estimated water savings from conservation practices.
3. Cost of repairs equipment upgrades, or new equipment installed.

Estimating total water savings for this BMP may be difficult; however, water savings can be estimated from each water-wasting measure eliminated through the actions taken under this BMP

Swimming Pool Facilities

This City of La Marque does not have any public swimming pools.

3.10 Reuse of Reclaimed Water

The direct use of reclaimed water is an effective method of reducing potable water usage. Reclaimed water is defined in the Texas Administrative Code (TAC) as “domestic or municipal waste water which has been treated to a quality suitable for a beneficial use, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and other applicable rules and permits.” Direct use of reclaimed water is appropriated for a number of domestic, industrial and irrigation needs where the potential for human contact is limited.

Direct use of reclaimed water is regulated by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and Safe Drinking Water Act Standards. Included in these rules are provisions that require permission from that agency before providing reclaimed water for beneficial use and design guidelines for reclaimed water systems.

Implementation consists of the following:

1. The City is presently using the plant waste water effluent to operate the plant chlorination equipment, plant wash down and for plant irrigation.
2. The City does not have the industrial or commercial customer base to consider the expense of installing a separate water reuse water system; however, the City will explore the long range possibilities of additional water reuse as the costs and demand for potable water continues to increase.

Documentation:

1. The waste water treatment plant is a 3.0 mgd complete mix, activated sludge treatment process.
2. The waste water effluent is being used in the operation of the chlorination equipment and for plant wash down.
3. Number of gallons or acre-feet of previous potable water use replaced by reuse water since the implementation of the BMP.

Determination of Water Savings:

Water savings are estimated at up to 100 percent of the total amount of potable water replaced by reclaimed water. Changes in operating parameters or water balance calculations which depend upon water quality parameters, such as the impact of total dissolved solids (TDS) in irrigation water require different quantities of reused water to be applied for same-end uses.

3.11 Coordination with Regional Water Planning Group

The service area of the City of La Marque is located within the Houston Region (H), and the City has provided a copy of this Plan to the Houston Region (H), Regional Water Planning Group, which is headed by Mr. Mark Evans, with the North Harris County Regional Water Authority. Mr. Evans may be contacted at (281) 440-3924.

UTILITIES PROFILE

Section I: Utility Data

A. Population and Service Area Data

1. Current service area size in square miles: 13
(Attach or email a copy of the service area map.)
2. Provide historical service area population for the previous five years, starting with the most current year.

Year	Historical Population Served By Retail Water Service	Historical Population Served By Wholesale Water Service	Historical Population Served By Wastewater Service
2009	13,682		13,682
2010	14,509		14,509
2011	14,680		14,680
2012	14,873		14,873
2013	14,873		14,873

3. Provide the projected service area population for the following decades.

Year	Projected Population Served By Retail Water Service	Projected Population Served By Wholesale Water Service	Projected Population Served By Wastewater Service
2020	16,500		16,500
2030	18,105		18,105
2040	19,965		19,965
2050	21,961		21,961
2060	24,157		24,157

4. Describe the source(s)/method(s) for estimating current and projected populations.

Current population information was pulled from U.S. Department of Commerce Census web site.

The beginning Projected Population starting at 2020 was estimated from platted land with development and available water for growth up to this time. The remaining years was estimated at static population growth of 10% of population per ten years.

B. System Input

Provide system input data for the previous five years.

Total System Input = Self-supplied + Imported – Exported

Year	Self-supplied Water in Gallons	Purchased/Imported Water in Gallons	Exported Water in Gallons	Total System Input	Total GPCD
2009	37,551,000	862,141,000		899,692,000	180
2010	16,223,000	810,456,000		826,679,000	156
2011	2,783,000	810,503,000		813,286,000	152
2012	4,848,000	844,534,000		849,382,000	156
2013	26,661,000	862,087,000		888,748,000	164
Historic 5-year Average	17,613,200	837,944,200	0	855,557,400	162

C. Water Supply System (Attach description of water system)

- Designed daily capacity of system 5,000,000 gallons per day.
- Storage Capacity:
 Elevated 1,200,000 gallons
 Ground 1,500,000 gallons
- List all current water supply sources in gallons.

Water Supply Source	Source Type*	Total Gallons
Magnolia	Ground	1,152,000
Kirby	Ground	1,008,000
1765	Ground	1,728,000
Gulf Coast Water Authority	Surface	2,780,000
	Choose One	
	Choose One	

*Select one of the following source types: *Surface water, Groundwater, or Contract*

- If surface water is a source type, do you recycle backwash to the head of the plant?
☐ Yes estimated gallons per day
☒ No

D. Projected Demands

1. Estimate the water supply requirements for the next ten years using population trends, historical water use, economic growth, etc.

Year	Population	Water Demands (gallons)
2014	15,100	2,553,000
2015	15,327	2,535,000
2016	15,554	2,516,000
2017	15,781	2,496,000
2018	16,008	2,476,000
2019	16,235	2,456,000
2020	16,462	2,436,000
2021	16,689	2,414,000
2022	16,916	2,395,000
2023	17,143	2,372,000

2. Describe sources of data and how projected water demands were determined. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Population:

A averaged growth over 2011, 2012 and 2013 was used with the number of approved plated lots for home development with an averaged hose hold of 4 people per home.

Water Demands:

The water demands were established from the table one information (gpcd) with consideration of projected growth and 5-and-10 year (gpcd) target goals reduction.

The water demands (gallons) are reported in MGD

E. High Volume Customers

1. List the annual water use, in gallons, for the five highest volume **RETAIL customers**. Select one of the following water use categories to describe the customer; choose Residential, Industrial, Commercial, Institutional, or Agricultural.

Retail Customer	Water Use Category*	Annual Water Use	Treated or Raw
Gulf Greyhound	Commercial	7,484,000	Treated
BKB Properties	Commercial	5,360,000	Treated
Bayou Pines	Residential	3,796,000	Treated
Horizon Meadows	Residential	3,650,000	Treated
Reff Trailer Park	Residential	2,810,000	Treated

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

2. If applicable, list the annual water use for the five highest volume **WHOLESALE customers**. Select one of the following water use categories to describe the customer; choose Municipal, Industrial, Commercial, Institutional, or Agricultural.

Wholesale Customer	Water Use Category*	Annual Water Use	Treated or Raw
N/A	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One
	Choose One		Choose One

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

F. Utility Data Comment Section

Provide additional comments about utility data below.

Section II: System Data

A. Retail Connections

1. List the active retail connections by major water use category.

Water Use Category*	Active Retail Connections			
	Metered	Unmetered	Total Connections	Percent of Total Connections
Residential – Single Family	6,614	0	6,614	91%
Residential – Multi-family (units)	86	0	86	1%
Industrial	0	0	0	0%
Commercial	560	0	560	8%
Institutional	0	0	0	0%
Agricultural	0	0	0	0%
TOTAL	7,260	0	7,260	

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

2. List the net number of new retail connections by water use category for the previous five years.

Water Use Category*	Net Number of New Retail Connections				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Residential – Single Family	0	0	0	80	150
Residential – Multi-family (units)	2	2	41	11	12
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	48	34	0	28
Institutional	0	0	0	0	0
Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	50	75	91	190

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

B. Accounting Data

For the previous five years, enter the number of gallons of RETAIL water provided in each major water use category.

Water Use Category*	Total Gallons of Retail Water				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Residential - Single Family	372,840,000	348,894,000	351,827,000	320,863,241	296,296,000
Residential – Multi-family	24,788,000	7,938,000	18,685,000	20,593,616	21,424,000
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	86,412,000	79,170,000	84,035,000	89,749,332	80,809,000
Institutional	0	0	0	0	0
Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	484,040,000	436,002,000	454,547,000	431,206,189	398,529,000

*For definitions on recommended customer categories for classifying customer water use, refer to the online [Guidance and Methodology for Reporting on Water Conservation and Water Use](#).

C. Residential Water Use

For the previous five years, enter the residential GPCD for single family and multi-family units.

Water Use Category*	Residential GPCD				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Residential - Single Family	80	71	71	64	57
Residential – Multi-family	71	21	51	55	56

D. Annual and Seasonal Water Use

- For the previous five years, enter the gallons of treated water provided to RETAIL customers.

Month	Total Gallons of Treated Retail Water				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
January	68,544,000	77,977,000	58,007,000	68,801,000	67,347,000
February	60,434,000	63,890,000	52,942,000	64,067,000	60,956,000
March	67,837,000	66,177,000	56,904,000	67,727,000	67,859,000
April	66,385,000	66,567,000	61,123,000	71,317,000	66,571,000
May	70,731,000	74,848,000	68,488,000	78,055,000	75,158,000
June	77,869,000	74,161,000	74,257,000	71,413,000	77,626,000
July	80,106,000	68,911,000	73,196,000	70,848,000	84,248,000
August	86,879,000	71,026,000	77,018,000	73,963,000	78,143,000
September	83,038,000	63,030,000	77,221,000	70,242,000	78,253,000
October	82,918,000	68,452,000	76,808,000	71,985,000	78,179,000
November	76,222,000	65,142,000	67,633,000	66,385,000	75,141,000
December	78,729,000	66,498,000	69,689,000	69,731,000	79,267,000
TOTAL	899,692,000	826,679,000	813,286,000	844,534,000	888,748,000

2. For the previous five years, enter the gallons of raw water provided to RETAIL customers.

Month	Total Gallons of Raw Retail Water				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
January					
February					
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0

3. Summary of seasonal and annual water use.

Water Use	Seasonal and Annual Water Use					Average in Gallons
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
Summer Retail (Treated + Raw)	244,854,000	214,098,000	224,471,000	216,224,000	240,017,000	227,932,800 5yr Average
TOTAL Retail (Treated + Raw)	899,692,000	826,679,000	813,286,000	844,534,000	888,748,000	854,587,800 5yr Average

E. Water Loss

Provide Water Loss data for the previous five years.

Water Loss GPCD = [Total Water Loss in Gallons ÷ Permanent Population Served] ÷ 365

Water Loss Percentage = [Total Water Loss ÷ Total System Input] x 100

Year	Total Water Loss in Gallons	Water Loss in GPCD	Water Loss as a Percentage
2009	415,652,000	83	46%
2010	226,504,000	43	27%
2011	358,739,000	67	44%
2012	404,395,296	74	48%
2013	490,219,000	90	55%
5-year average	379,101,859	71	44%

F. Peak Water Use

Provide the Average Daily Water Use and Peak Day Water Use for the previous five years.

Year	Average Daily Use (gal)	Peak Day Use (gal)	Ratio (peak/avg)
2009	2,450,000	3,700,000	1.51
2010	2,250,000	3,100,000	1.38
2011	2,233,000	3,500,000	1.57
2012	2,316,000	3,300,000	1.42
2013	2,500,000	4,300,000	1.72

G. Summary of Historic Water Use

Water Use Category	Historic 5-year Average	Percent of Connections	Percent of Water Use
Residential SF	338,144,048	91%	0%
Residential MF	18,685,723	1%	0%
Industrial	0	0%	0%
Commercial	84,035,066	8%	0%
Institutional	0	0%	0%
Agricultural	0	0%	0%

H. System Data Comment Section

Provide additional comments about system data below.

Section III: Wastewater System Data

If you do not provide wastewater system services then you have completed the Utility Profile. Save and Print this form to submit with your Plan. Continue with the [Water Conservation Plan Checklist](#) to complete your Water Conservation Plan.

A. Wastewater System Data (Attach a description of your wastewater system.)

- Design capacity of wastewater treatment plant(s): 3,000,000
gallons per day.
- List the active wastewater connections by major water use category.

Water Use Category*	Active Wastewater Connections			
	Metered	Unmetered	Total Connections	Percent of Total Connections
Municipal	6,700	0	6,700	92%
Industrial	0	0	0	0%
Commercial	560	0	560	8%
Institutional	0	0	0	0%
Agricultural	0	0	0	0%
TOTAL	7,260	0	7,260	

- What percent of water is serviced by the wastewater system? 100%
- For the previous five years, enter the number of gallons of wastewater that was treated by the utility.

Month	Total Gallons of Treated Wastewater				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
January	41,410,000	89,860,000	81,371,000	48,850,000	84,160,000
February	43,800,000	104,260,000	61,790,000	72,568,000	53,128,000
March	52,650,000	67,220,000	73,820,000	79,172,000	43,065,000
April	68,940,000	45,380,000	44,930,000	82,888,000	64,288,000
May	51,350,000	55,950,000	40,130,000	66,666,000	44,819,000
June	45,080,000	50,960,000	39,560,000	46,497,000	41,782,000
July	55,680,000	101,500,000	45,240,000	54,241,000	51,355,000
August	51,800,000	50,690,000	39,340,000	70,795,000	57,796,000
September	68,140,000	64,070,000	41,120,000	46,365,000	44,543,000
October	103,430,000	38,792,000	46,264,000	40,394,000	48,757,000
November	68,060,000	52,827,000	42,300,000	38,785,000	44,515,000
December	136,920,000	48,815,000	50,547,000	43,699,000	36,088,000
TOTAL	787,260,000	770,324,000	606,412,000	690,920,000	614,296,000

4. Can treated wastewater be substituted for potable water?

☐

Yes

☒

No

B. Reuse Data

1. Provide data on the types of recycling and reuse activities implemented during the current reporting period.

Type of Reuse	Total Annual Volume (in gallons)
On-site irrigation	0
Plant wash down	4,000,000
Chlorination/de-chlorination	68,000,000
Industrial	0
Landscape irrigation (parks, golf courses)	0
Agricultural	0
Discharge to surface water	0
Evaporation pond	0
Other	0
TOTAL	72,000,000

C. Wastewater System Data Comment

Provide additional comments about wastewater system data below.

You have completed the Utility Profile. Save and Print this form to submit with your Plan. Continue with the [Water Conservation Plan Checklist](#) to complete your Water Conservation Plan.

ATTACHMENT A

CITY OF LA MARQUE WATER SYSTEM

The City of La Marque's major potable water supply (95%) is provided by the Gulf Coast Water Authority's Surface Water Treatment Plant located in Texas City, Texas. The raw water supplied to the Surface Water Treatment Plant is transported from the Brazos River Watershed to the treatment plant. The City's present surface water contract is for 2.78 mgd.

The City receives surface water from the Gulf Coast Water Authority's potable water transmission line on the North and West side of the City, usually at 73 psi.

The Gulf coast Water Authority is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Surface Water Plant and the transmission lines to their customers.

The City of La Marque also has three (3) water well plants and booster pump stations that supply the remainder of the City's potable water. The ground water plants are as follows:

Magnolia ground water plant has a 800 gpm well, three booster pumps @ 700 gpm each and a 0.5 million gallon ground storage tank.

Kirby ground water plant has a 700 gpm well, two booster pumps @ 700 gpm each and a 0.5 mg ground storage tank and a 0.4 mg elevated tank.

FM 1764 water plant has a 1200 gpm well has two booster pumps @ 800 gpm each and a 0.5 million gallon ground storage tank.

Stonewall pump station has two booster pumps @ 800 gpm each and a 0.4 mg ground storage tank and a 0.3 mg elevated storage tank.

Greyhound race track has one 0.5 mg elevated storage tank.

Total well capacity	3.888 mgd (2,700 gpm)
Total booster pump capacity	9.64 mgd (6,700 gpm)
Total ground water storage	1.9 mg.
Total elevated water storage	1.2 mg.

All three of the water wells are permitted by the Harris-Galveston County Subsidence District and are permitted for a definite amount. The Subsidence District has the authority to grant addition well water usage during emergency conditions by amending the well water permits.

ATTACHMENT B

Wastewater System Data

Owner/Operator

City of La Marque

1111 Bayou Road

La Marque, Texas 55568-4160

TPDES Permit NO.: 10410-003

Receiving Stream: The treated plant effluent discharges into an adjacent drainage ditch; thence to Highland Bayou; thence into West Bay into Segment NO 2424 of the Bays and Estuaries.

The wastewater treatment plant is located adjacent to Mahan Park approximately 1,300 feet south of the intersection of Woodland and Lake Street on the North Bank of Highland Bayou in Galveston County.

The wastewater treatment plant is a complete mix activated sludge process designed to nitrify in one step with an average designed flow of 3.0 mgd and a peak wet weather capacity of 12 mgd.

Most of the wastewater generated within the city is domestic in nature. No major industry is located within the city, however a few light industry/commercial establishments discharge to the City system. The city has an industrial waste ordinance which eliminates undesirable materials from discharge into the collection system.

The effluent is disinfected with chlorine to permit requirements prior to discharge.

The dewatered sludge is hauled from the plant site to an approved disposal site by a licensed contractor.

The treated plant effluent is used for plant washdown, in the chlorination system and for irrigation within the plant.

APPENDIX
A
DEFINITIONS
OF
UTILITY PROFILE
TERMS

Appendix A

Definitions of Utility Profile Terms

1. **Residential** sales should include water sold to residential (Single and Multi-Family) class customers only. **Industrial** sales should include water sold to manufacturing and other heavy industry. **Commercial** sales should include water sold to all retail businesses, offices, hospitals, etc. **Wholesale** sales should include water sold to another utility for a resale to the public for human consumption.
2. **Water Loss** is the difference between water a utility purchases or produces and the amount of water that it can account for in sales and other known uses for a given period. Water loss can result from:
 - 1. Inaccurate or incomplete record keeping
 - 2. meter error
 - 3. unmetered uses such as firefighting, line flushing, and water for public buildings and water treatment plants.
 - 4. leaks
 - 5. water theft and unauthorized use.
3. The **peak-day to average-day ratio** is calculated by dividing the maximum daily pumpage (in million gallons per day) by the average daily pumpage. Average daily pumpage is the total pumpage for the year (as reported in Section IIA1, P4) divided by 365 and expressed in million gallons per day.
- 4 **Total use in gallons per capita per day** is defined as total average daily amount of water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by a public water supply system. The calculation is made by dividing the water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by population served then divide by 365. Indirect reuse volumes shall be credited against total diversion volumes for the purpose of calculation gallons per capita per day for targets and goals developed for the water conservation plan. Total water use is calculated by subtracting the

wholesale sales from the total water diverted or treated (as reported in Section IIA1).

5 Seasonal water use is the difference between base (winter) daily per capita use and summer daily per capita use. To calculate **the base daily per capita use**, average the monthly diversions for December, January, and February, and divide this average by 30. Then divide this figure by the population. To calculate the **summer daily per capita use**, use the months of June, July, and August.

APPENDIX
B
DEFINITIONS
OF
COMMONLY
USED TERMS

Appendix B

Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Conservation – Those practices, techniques, and technologies, that reduce the consumption of water reduce the loss or waste of water, improve the efficiency in the use of water, or increase the recycling and reuse of water so that a water supply is made available for future or alternative uses.

Industrial use – The use of water in processes designed to convert materials of a lower order of value into forms having greater usability and commercial value, commercial fish production, and the development of power by means other than hydroelectric, but does not include agricultural use.

Irrigation – The agricultural use of water for the irrigation of crops, trees, and pastureland including, but not limited to, golf courses and parks which do not receive water through a municipal distribution system.

Municipal per capita water use – The sum total of water diverted into a water supply system for residential, commercial, and public and institutional uses divided by actual population served.

Municipal use – The use of potable water within or outside a municipality and its environs whether supplied by a person, privately owned utility, political subdivision, or other entity as well as the use of sewage effluent for certain purposes, including the use of treated water for domestic purposes, fighting fires, sprinkling streets, flushing sewers and drains, watering parks and parkways, and recreational purposes, including public and private swimming pools, the use of potable water in industrial and commercial enterprises supplied by a municipal distribution system without special construction to meet its demands, and for the watering of lawns and family gardens.

Municipal use in gallons per capita per day – The total average daily amount of water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by a public water supply system. The calculation is made by dividing the water diverted or pumped for treatment for potable use by population served. Indirect reuse volumes shall be credited against total diversion volumes for the purpose of calculating gallons per capita per day for targets and goals.

Pollution – The alternation of the physical, thermal, chemical, or biological quality of, or the contamination of, any water in the state that renders the water harmful, detrimental, or injurious to humans, animal life, vegetation, or property, or to the public health, safety, or welfare, or impairs the usefulness or the public enjoyment of the water for any lawful or reasonable purpose.

Public water supplier – An individual or entity that supplies water to the public for human consumption.

Regional water planning group – A group established by the Texas Water Development Board to prepare a regional water plan under Texas Water Code, 16.053.

Retail public water supplier – An individual or entity that for compensation supplies water to the public for human consumption. The term does not include an individual or entity that supplies water to the public for human consumption. The term does not include an individual or entity that supplies water to itself or its employees or tenants when that water is not resold to or used by others.

Reuse- The authorized use for one or more beneficial purposes of use of water that remains unconsumed after the water is used for the original purpose of use and before that water is either disposed of or discharged or otherwise allowed to flow into a watercourse, lake, or other body of state-owned water.

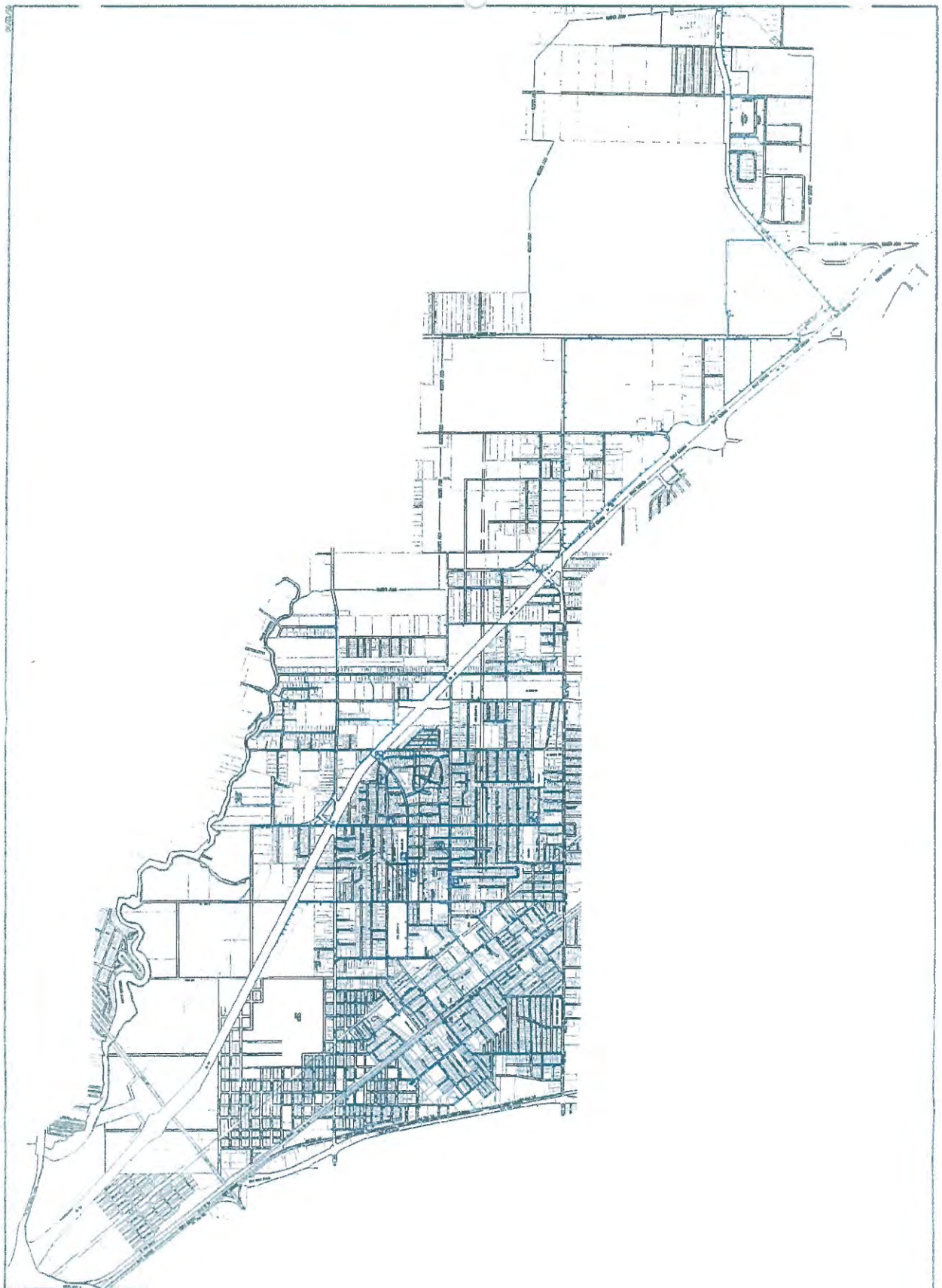
Water conservation plan – A strategy, or combination of strategies, for reducing the volume of water withdrawn from a water supply source, for reducing the loss or waste of water, for maintaining or improving the efficiency in the use of water, for increasing the recycling and reuse of water, and for preventing the pollution of water. A water conservation plan may be a separate document identified as such or may be contained within another water management document(s).

Water loss – The difference between diverted or treated and water delivered (sold). Water loss can result from:

1. Inaccurate or incomplete record keeping
2. meter error
3. unmetered uses such as fire fighting, line flushing, and water for public buildings and water treatment plants
4. leaks
5. water theft and unauthorized use

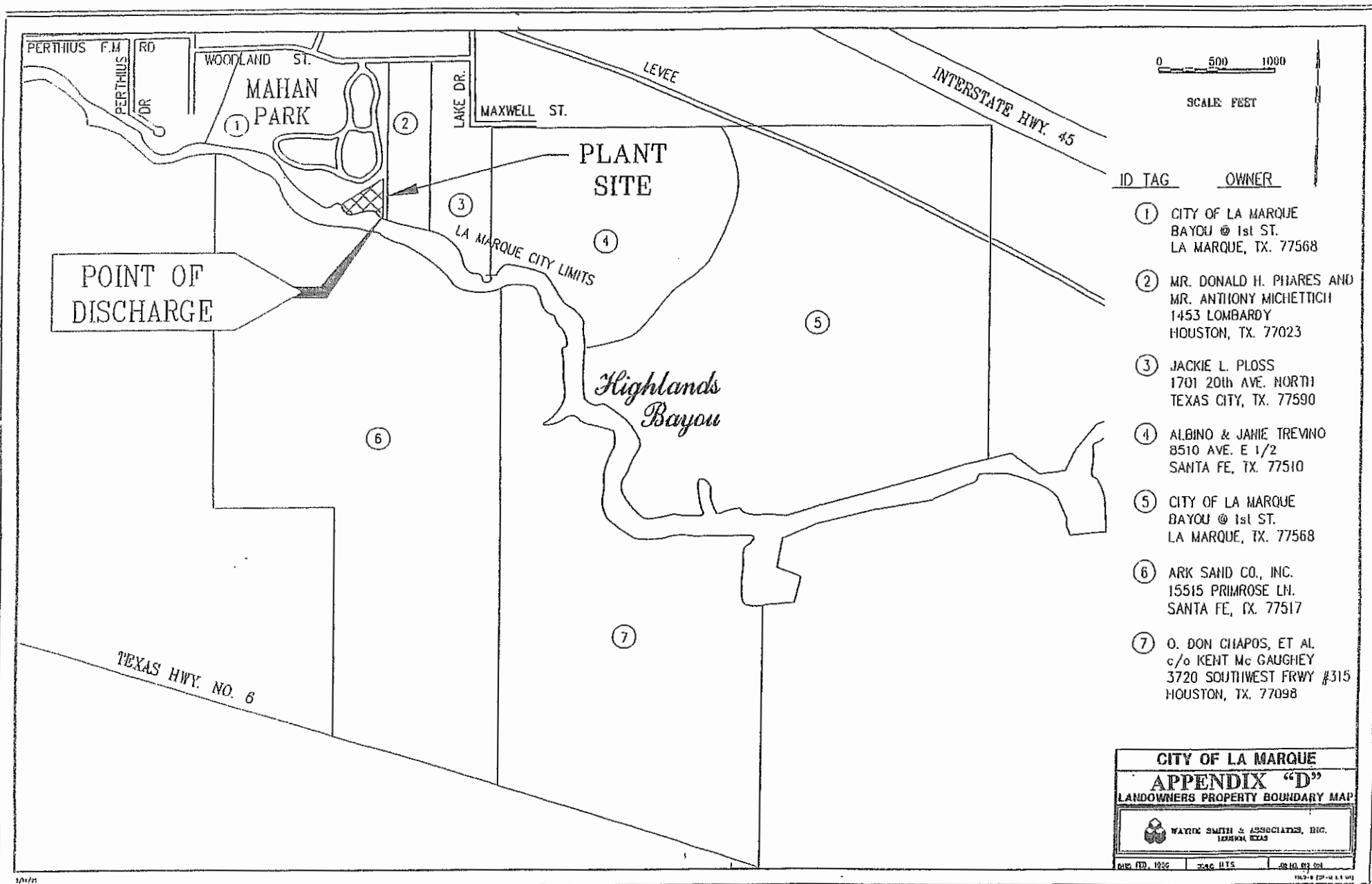
Wholesale public water supplier – An individual or entity that for compensation supplies water to another for resale to the public for human consumption. The term does not include an individual or entity that supplies water to itself or its employees or tenants as an incident of that employee service or tenancy when that water is not resold to or used by others, or an individual or entity that conveys water to another individual or entity, but does not own the right to the water which is conveyed, whether or not for a delivery fee.

APPENDIX C WATER SYSTEM MAP



CITY OF LAMARQUE	
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	
L&L Engineering & Surveying, Inc. 1000 North 10th Street Suite 100 Fort Collins, CO 80501 Phone: 970-225-1111 Fax: 970-225-1112	SHEET NO. 57 OF 60 DATE: 10/1/00 DRAWN BY: JLM CHECKED BY: JLM

APPENDIX
D
WASTEWATER PLANT
LOCATION AND
DISCHARGE



APPENDIX E WATER AND WASTEWATER RATES

Residential Rates Effective October 1, 2013						
Gallons	Water	Sewer	Garbage Rate	Tax	CAS	Total
	\$ 7.75	\$ 17.15	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 41.50
1,000	\$ 7.75	\$ 17.15	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 41.50
2,000	\$ 11.05	\$ 20.05	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 47.70
3,000	\$ 14.35	\$ 22.95	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 53.90
4,000	\$ 17.65	\$ 25.85	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 60.10
5,000	\$ 20.95	\$ 28.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 66.30
6,000	\$ 24.25	\$ 31.65	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 72.50
7,000	\$ 27.55	\$ 34.55	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 78.70
8,000	\$ 30.85	\$ 37.45	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 84.90
9,000	\$ 34.15	\$ 40.35	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 91.10
10,000	\$ 37.45	\$ 43.25	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 97.30
11,000	\$ 40.75	\$ 46.15	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 103.50
12,000	\$ 44.05	\$ 49.05	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 109.70
13,000	\$ 47.35	\$ 51.95	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 115.90
14,000	\$ 50.65	\$ 54.85	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 122.10
15,000	\$ 53.95	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 128.30
16,000	\$ 57.25	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 131.60
17,000	\$ 60.55	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 134.90
18,000	\$ 63.85	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 138.20
19,000	\$ 67.15	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 141.50
20,000	\$ 70.45	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 144.80
21,000	\$ 73.75	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 148.10
22,000	\$ 77.05	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 151.40
23,000	\$ 80.35	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 154.70
24,000	\$ 83.65	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 158.00
25,000	\$ 86.95	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 161.30
26,000	\$ 90.25	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 164.60
27,000	\$ 93.55	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 167.90
28,000	\$ 96.85	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 171.20
29,000	\$ 100.15	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 174.50
30,000	\$ 103.45	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 177.80
31,000	\$ 106.75	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 181.10
32,000	\$ 110.05	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 184.40
33,000	\$ 113.35	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 187.70
34,000	\$ 116.65	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 191.00
35,000	\$ 119.95	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 194.30
36,000	\$ 123.25	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 197.60
37,000	\$ 126.55	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 200.90
38,000	\$ 129.85	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 204.20
39,000	\$ 133.15	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 207.50
40,000	\$ 136.45	\$ 57.75	\$ 15.15	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.20	\$ 210.80
Per thousand Water \$3.30 Sewer \$2.90 CAS \$.20						
Abnormal Consumption Water \$1.65 Sewer \$1.45						

ORDINANCE NUMBER O- 2014-0012

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS AMENDING CHAPTER 68, ARTICLE V, SECTION 68-138 (a), OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, TO ADOPT THE REVISED WATER CONSERVATION PLAN.

WHEREAS, the City of La Marque, Texas recognizes that the amount of water available to the City and its water utility customers is limited and subject to depletion during periods of extended drought;

WHEREAS, Section 11.1272 and Subchapter A of Chapter 288 of the Texas Water Code and applicable rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality require all public water supply systems in Texas to prepare a water conservation plan and a Drought Contingency Plan.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS:

That Chapter 68, Article V, Section 681-138 (a), is hereby amended to read as follows:

“Section 68-138 Adopted.

(a) The City of La Marque, Texas, Revised Water Conservation Plan attached hereto as Exhibit “A” is hereby adopted.

PASSED AND APPROVED on the first reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the _____ day of _____ 2014.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on the second and final reading by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas on this the _____ day of _____ 2014.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor
City of La Marque, Texas

Approved as to Form:

Ellis J. Ortego, City Attorney

Attest:

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk

City of La Marque

Water Conservation Plan



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: City Staff
Department: Administration

Agenda item: 7b/9b
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013**, an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 acres of land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque, Texas; and located in the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of the Painted Meadows Subdivision, Section Three in Galveston County, Texas. **THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING**

☒ X

Attachments for reference

1. Proposed Ordinance
2. Annexation request dated June 10, 2014
3. EDC support letter dated April 21, 2014
4. Galveston County support letter dated June 20, 2014

Staff Briefing:

- Per Section 1.04. Extension of boundaries of the City of La Marque Charter, the boundaries of the City of La Marque may be enlarged and extended by the annexation of additional territory, irrespective of size and configuration, in any of the methods hereinafter designated:
 - (c) an owner of an unoccupied land contiguous and adjacent to the city may, by petition in writing to the city council, request the annexation of such contiguous and adjacent land, describing it by metes and bounds. The city council shall thereafter, and not less than twenty (20) nor more than forty (40) days after the filing of such petition, hear such petition and the arguments for and against the same, and grant or refuse such petition as the city council may see fit. If the city council grants such petition, it may by proper ordinance receive and annex such territory as a part of the city.
 - Annexed territory to become part of the city: Upon completion of any one of the procedures hereinabove provided, the territory so annexed shall become a part of the city, and said land and its residents and future residents shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of other citizens of the city and shall be bound by the acts, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the city.

History :

Target Implementation: July 14, 2014

Significant Action Dates:

April 17, 2014 – during the regularly scheduled Economic Development Corporation meeting the annexation of the west side of Painted Meadows Subdivision was discussed.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

June 10, 2014 – City of La Marque received a request for annexation of property to the west side of the Painted Meadows Subdivision.

June 20, 2014 – Galveston County Commissioners Court met and authorized the County Engineer to provide a letter of no objection regarding the annexation, which was delivered to the City.

June 21, 2014 – The City received a letter from the Economic Development Corporation in support of the annexation.

June 30, 2014 – Ordinance approved by City Council on first reading.

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☒ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☐ Other | |
| ☒ Does not conflict with any ordinances or resolutions | |

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	N/A
Actual Bid	N/A
Estimated Expenditure	N/A
Acct. Name	N/A
Line Items #	N/A
Other Funding	N/A

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0013** an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas, annexing approximately 3.2779 Acres of Land contiguous and adjacent to the City of La Marque's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), in accordance with Chapter 43.052 (h)(1) of the Texas Local Government Code, said land being generally located west of Painted Meadows Subdivision Section Three in Galveston County, Texas.

THIS IS THE SECOND AND FINAL READING

Fiscal Impact: The annexation of this land will allow for the expansion of Painted Meadows into the Section Four phase. This will enable 136 additional single family residential homes to be built at this location.

ORDINANCE NO. O-2014-0013

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, ANNEXING APPROXIMATELY 3.2779 ACRES OF LAND CONTIGUOUS AND ADJACENT TO THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS; AND LOCATED IN THE CITY OF LA MARQUE'S EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of La Marque, Texas, is a home-rule municipality authorized by State Law and Charter to annex property which is adjacent and contiguous to the City Limits; and

WHEREAS, the property hereby annexed is adjacent and contiguous to the present City Limits; and

WHEREAS, on June 10, 2014, the City received a written request from the sole landowner of the property for the City to annex said property, a copy of the request is attached as Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, in compliance with §43.052(h)(1) of the *Tex. Loc. Gov't. Code* exempting the area from inclusion in a Municipal Annexation Plan, instituted the proceedings for annexation of the property; and

WHEREAS, Section 1.04(c) of the City Charter of the City of La Marque, Texas, authorizes the owner or owners of unoccupied lands without residents, contiguous and adjacent to the City may, by petition in writing to the City Council, request annexation of such contiguous and adjacent land; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the land being requested by the owner to be annexed is vacant and without residents and is contiguous and adjacent to the City; and

WHEREAS, the County of Galveston, Texas, has communicated to the City that it has no objection to the City's annexation of the property.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS THAT:

SECTION 1. All of the above premises and findings of fact are found to be true and correct and are incorporated into the body of this Ordinance as if copied herein in their entirety.

SECTION 2. That the following property as described (hereinafter referred to as the "Annexed Property") is hereby annexed into the corporate limits of the City of La Marque:

Exhibit "B": An area comprising more or less of 3.2779 acres.

SECTION 3. That the future owners and inhabitants of the Annexed Property shall be entitled to all of the rights and privileges of the City, and are further bound by all acts, ordinances, and all other legal action now in full force and effect and all those which may be hereafter adopted.

SECTION 4. That the official map and boundaries of the City heretofore adopted and amended are hereby amended so as to include the Annexed Property as part of the City of La Marque.

SECTION 5. That the Annexed Property shall be given the land use designation of R-1 single-family residential as provided in the City Zoning Ordinance.

SECTION 6. That if any provision of this ordinance or the application of any provision to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this ordinance are declared to be severable.

SECTION 7. That this ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage in accordance with the provisions of the *Tex. Loc. Gov't. Code*.

SECTION 8. That it is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this ordinance is passed as open to the public as required and that public notice of the time, place, and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, *Chapter 551, Tex. Gov't. Code.*

PASSED AND APPROVED on first reading this the 30th day of June, 2014.

PASSED AND APPROVED on the second and final reading this the ____ day of _____, 2014.

CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS

Bobby Hocking, Mayor

ATTEST:

Robin Eldridge, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ellis J. Ortego, City Attorney

PETITION REQUESTING ANNEXATION BY AREA LANDOWNERS

TO THE MAYOR OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF LaMARQUE, TEXAS:

The undersigned owners of the hereinafter described tract of land, which is vacant and without residents, or on which fewer than three qualified voters reside, hereby waive the requirement to be offered a development agreement pursuant to Section 43.035, and petition your honorable Body to extend the present city limits so as to include as part of the City of LaMarque, Texas, the following territory, to wit:

Legal Description is attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

We certify that the above described tract of land is contiguous and adjacent to the City of LaMarque, Texas, is not more than one-half mile in width, and that this petition is signed and duly acknowledged by each and every person having an interest in said land.

OWNER

LM INVESTMENTS LLC


E. John Justema, Manager

05-10-14 P12:56 IN



County: Galveston
Project: Painted Meadows: City of La Marque Annexation
C.I. No.: 1287-14
Job Number: 2012-027-401

FIELD NOTES FOR 3.2779 ACRES

Being a 3.2779 acre tract of land located in the J. R. Pace Survey, A-161, Galveston County, Texas; said 3.2779 acre tract being a portion of a called 2.727 acre tract of land (Tract A), a portion of a called 17.134 acre tract of land (Tract B) both recorded in the name of LM Investments, LLC in Clerk's File Number 2013045213 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Galveston County (O.P.R.R.P.G.C.), a portion of a 60-foot wide Roadway Easement (unimproved) from Millie Crump, Jack A. Hall, Andre Johnson, JR and Ann E. Johnson to the public recorded in Clerk's File No. 8843301 of the O.P.R.R.P.G.C. and a portion of Street One (Autry Road) as shown in Volume 15, Page 170 of the Galveston County Map Records (G.C.M.R.); said 3.2779 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows (all bearings are based on the west line of Painted Meadows Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Plat Number 2007A, Map Number 40 of the G.C.M.R. and referenced to the Texas Coordinate System, NAD83 CORS96, South Central Zone);

Commencing at a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "COSTELLO INC" found for the northeast corner of said call 2.727 acre tract and the northwest corner of a call 10.0000 acre tract of land recorded in Clerk's File Number 2013045214 of the O.P.R.R.P.G.C., same being on the south line of a call 2,052.761 acre tract of land recorded in Clerk's File Number 2000027987 of the O.P.R.R.P.G.C.;

Thence with the common line of said call 2,052.761 acre tract and said call 2.727 acre tract, South 88 degrees 06 minutes 14 seconds West, a distance of 186.56 feet to the northeast corner and **Point of Beginning** of the herein described tract;

1. Thence, with the existing incorporated limits of the City of La Marque, South 01 degrees 57 minutes 21 seconds East, a distance of 1,535.59 feet to the south right-of-way (R.O.W.) line of said Street One and the north line of Westwood Subdivision recorded in Volume 15, Page 170 of the G.C.M.R.;
2. Thence, with said south R.O.W. line and the north line of said Westwood Subdivision, South 88 degrees 07 minutes 06 seconds West, a distance of 94.08 feet;
3. Thence, with the west line of said call 60' Road Easement, North 01 degrees 52 minutes 27 seconds West, at 1235.57 feet pass the south line of aforesaid call 2.727 acre tract and the north line of said call 60' Road Easement, in all a total distance of 1,535.57 feet to the north line of said call 2.727 acre tract and the south line of aforesaid call 2,052.761 acre tract;

4. Thence, with the south line of said call 2,052.761 acre tract and the north line of said call 2.727 acre tract, North 88 degrees 06 minutes 14 seconds East, a distance of 91.89 feet to the **Point of Beginning** and containing 3.2779 acres of land.



LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
CALL 2.727 ACRES
TRACT "A"
C.F. NO. 2013045213
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 2.052.761 ACRES (ANNEX A)
SAVE & EXCEPT 18.205 ACRES (ANNEX B)
LON/TEX, LTD.
C.F. NO. 2000027987
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 11.7946 ACRES
CASTLEROCK COMMUNITIES L.P.
C.F. No. 2013069716
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
REMAINDER
CALL 10.0000 ACRES
C.F. NO. 2013045214
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

TRACT 2
ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
C.F. No. 9924147
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

GILLISPIE, RE. & BOBBIE
F.C. No. 006-88-2239
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 16380 ACRES
ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
C.F. No. 2000058312
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

GALVESTON COUNTY
CITY OF LA MARQUE

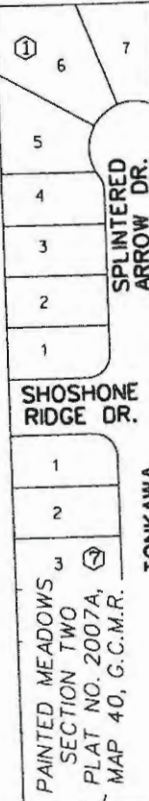
3.2779
ACRE
TRACT

LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
CALL 17.134 ACRES
TRACT "B"
C.F. NO. 2013045213
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.

CALL 9.4055 ACRES
LM INVESTMENTS LLC
C.F. NO. 2013067164
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

STREET ONE
(AUTRY ROAD, 60 FEET WIDE)
(PHYSICAL ROAD DOES NOT EXIST)

WESTWOOD SUBDIVISION
VOL. 15, PG. 170
G.C.M.R.



Costello, Inc.

Engineering and Surveying
9990 Richmond Avenue, Suite 450
North Building
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 783-7788 (713) 783-3580, Fax
Texas PE Board Firm
Registration No. 280

EXHIBIT OF
1.7902 ACRES IN
PAINTED MEADOWS

DRAWN BY: LD	DATE: 02-21-13	SCALE: 1"=200'
CHECKED BY: DEH	JOB NO: 2012-027-003	106913.DGN

CITY OF LA MARQUE, TX

✦ GATEWAY TO THE GULF ✦



April 21, 2014

Mayor Hocking & City Council
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

Planning & Zoning Committee
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

Dear Mayor Hocking, City Council, and the Planning & Zoning Committee,

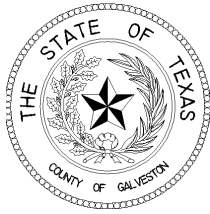
During the regularly scheduled EDC meeting held on April 17, 2014, discussion regarding the annexation of La Marque's ETJ arose. The conversation was stimulated by ongoing development on the west side; particularly the Painted Meadows subdivision. The EDC supports west side annexation contingent upon it being reviewed and approved by the City Attorney, Ellis Ortego and County Engineer, Mike Fitzgerald.

Best regards,

Alex Getty
Executive Director

Cc: City Manager Carol Buttler
City Clerk Robin Eldridge
City Attorney Ellis Ortego





THE COUNTY OF GALVESTON

Office of the County Engineer

722 MOODY

GALVESTON, TX 77550

(409) 770-5399 (409) 770-5549 (281) 316-8300

FAX (409) 770-5557

MIKE FITZGERALD, P.E.
COUNTY ENGINEER

June 20, 2014

Carol Buttler
City Manager
City of La Marque
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

Dear Ms. Buttler,

The Galveston County Commissioners Court has considered the city's proposed annexation of a strip of land associated with Painted Meadows 4 subdivision as shown on the map (attached) furnished by Randal Hall, President of Sonrisa Development LLC and offers no objection.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "G. M. Fitzgerald". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Mike Fitzgerald, P.E.
County Engineer

GMF/ear



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
 Prepared by: Robin Eldridge
 Department: City Clerk

Agenda item: 8a
 Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding reappointments of members to City of La Marque Boards and Commissions.

X

Attachments for reference

1. Resolution No. 1032
2. EDC Executive Director (backup)
3. Clean City Commission (backup)
4. Cemetery Board
5. Parks Board
6. Board of Adjustments (backup)
7. Building Standards Commission
8. Planning & Zoning Commission (backup)

Staff Briefing: Per Resolution 1032 – Section 3 Nominations and Appointments

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ORD. # 695 CITY COUNCIL APPT. – 5 Members		Six Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Ron Crowder	4 Chimney Corners	14	C
2 Gene Smith	2110 Evergreen	18	M
3 Deanie Barrett	2613 Cedar Drive	16	A
4 Bobby Hocking	614 Sunset Lane	19	B
5 Bill Charbonneau	2621 Meadow Lane	14	D

*Per attached letter, Ron Crowder and Bill Charbonneau whose terms expire this year are interested in remaining on the EDC Board.

CLEAN CITY COMMISSION ORD. #857 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 7 MEMBERS		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Ingrid Selzer	2614 Meadow Lane	13	B
2 Carlos Flores	509 Wisteria	14	D
3 Vacant		13	A
4 David Pennington	924 Cypress	14	M
5 Vacant		13	B
6 Catherine Polk	620 Studio Drive	14	M
7 Vacant		13	C



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

*Per attached email, Engrid Selzer, Carlos Flores, David Pennington and Catherine Polk whose terms have expired or will expire this year, are interested in remaining on the Clean City Commission.

<i>CEMETARY BOARD ORD. #1033 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS AND ONE EX-OFFICIO (COUNCIL MEMBER)</i>		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1. Peggy Phillips	2902 Pine Shadows	15	A
2. Bart Jennings	806 Studio	14	C
3. Kurt Koopman	1004 Lilac	14	B
4. Bim Crowder	401 Texas Avenue	14	D
5. David Pennington (Chair)	924 Cypress	13	M
Ex-Officio Councilmember Clent Brown	Appointed 12.12.11		

- All members would like to remain on the Cemetery Board Commission

<i>PARKS BOARD ORD. #758 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 8 MEMBERS</i>		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Al Reida	2217 Main	13	C
2 C.J. Leggett	1226 Kirsten	14	B
3 Michael Bock	106 Longridge	15	M
4 Bo Hunter	2613 Lake Park Drive	14	A
5 Louis McGaffey	2315 Downey	13	M
6 Larry Walker	P.O. Box 1785	14	D
7 Herbert Franklin	8017 Big Oak Dr.- Tx City	13	A
Alternate- Vacant			

- All members would like to remain on the Parks Board.

<i>BUILDING STANDARDS COMMISSION ORD. #459 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS</i>		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1. Deanie Barrett	2613 Cedar	15	A
2. Bart Jennings	806 Studio	14	D
3. Louis McGaffey	2315 Downey	15	B
4. Trina Phillips	1222 Kirsten	14	M
5. Billy Jefferson	89 Boronda Beach	14	M
Alternate Augustino Molis	Saltgrass Crossing	14	A



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT ORD. #953 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS MAY APPT. 2 ALTERNATE MEMBERS		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1. Charlotte Westerlage	825 Shady Lane	13	D
2. Greg Cornett	1310 Cedar Drive	14	C
3. Herman Harper	102 Union	13	A
4. Harold Augustus	1030 Laurel	14	M
5. C.J Leggett	1225 Kirsten	13	B
ALTERNATES			
1. Willie Alexander	2114 Evergreen	14	D
2. Vacant		14	B

*Members Charlotte Westerlage, Herman Harper, Harold Augustus and C. J. Leggett terms have expired or will expire. These members are interested in remaining on the Board of Adjustment for another term. Greg Cornett is interested in the Planning & Zoning Commission

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION ORD. #758 CITY COUNCIL APPT. - 5 MEMBERS		Two Year Terms	
		Expires	District
1 Vacant		14	A
2 Vacant		15	B
3 Norman Koneman	2615 Meadow Lane	13	C
4 Dickey Stanley	2613 Lake Park Drive	14	M
5 Charles M. Castelline	1616 Lamar	14	D

*Members Norman Koneman, Dickey Stanley and Charles Castelline terms have expired or will expire. These members are interested in remaining on the Planning and Zoning Commission for another term.

History: Appointments to the various Boards and Commissions have traditionally been done at a certain time of the year, or as vacancies occur on each of the Boards or Commissions as per Section 3, of Resolution 1032

Target Implementation: As soon as practicable



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Significant Action Dates:

3.28.2014 – Email sent to City Council with vacancies and expired members information

4.28.2014 – Tabled until more applications were received to fill the vacancies

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☐

Other (be Specific)

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	NA
Actual Bid	NA
Estimated Expenditure	NA
Acct. Name	NA
Line Items #	NA
Other Funding	NA

Staff's Recommendation: Discussion/possible action regarding reappointments of members to the Boards and Commissions.

Fiscal Impact: Boards and Commission members serve without pay.

RESOLUTION NUMBER 1032

A RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF VOLUNTEERS TO VARIOUS STANDING BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES OF THE CITY

WHEREAS, The City Council of the City of La Marque has determined that an established procedure for the appointment of volunteers to the City's various standing Boards, Commissions and Committees is necessary, and

WHEREAS, The City Council wishes to establish a system for the appointment of volunteers which will provide equal opportunity for each Council Member to nominate representatives to the various standing Boards, Commissions and Committees, and

WHEREAS, The City Council believes such a system will lend harmony to the appointment process and enhance the opportunity for citizens of the community to serve,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of La Marque that;

Section 1. Boards, Commissions and Committees addressed

Standing Boards, Commissions and Committees addressed by this policy shall be referred to as "Committees" in the interest of brevity. Those Committees addressed by this policy are:

- Building Standards Commission
- Clean City Commission
- Electrical Board
- Plumbing Board
- La Marque Economic Development Corporation
- Library Board
- Parks Board
- Planning and Zoning Commission
- Zoning Board of Adjustment
- Public Safety Committee

Section 2. Initial Assignments of Positions and Changes

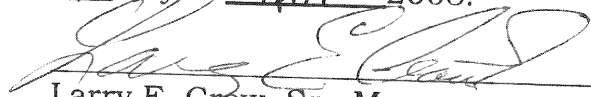
A. Each volunteer position on each of the itemized Committees are hereby assigned to a Council District or the Mayor as indicated on "Attachment A", which is attached to and made a part of this Resolution by reference. The "City Council" as used herein shall also include the position of Mayor.

B. The City Council may amend the District assignments at any time by simple motion and approval at any called City Council Meeting where the subject is posted as a part of the Agenda according to law. District assignments and future changes to those assignments shall be maintained by and kept in the Office of the City Clerk.

Section 3. Nominations and Appointments

- A. **Notice:** Sixty days prior to the expiration of an appointed term, or immediately after being notified of a mid-term vacancy on any Committee, the City Clerk shall notify the Council Member, whose District is assigned the position in question, that a vacancy will be or is open on that Committee. Included with that notice will be any candidates for nomination that the Committee itself may have recommended, any qualifications for the position that may be established by Charter or Ordinance, and the Meeting schedule of the relevant Committee. Copy of the Notice shall be provided to all Members of the City Council at the same time.
- B. **Nominations:** A Council Member shall have thirty days from receiving the City Clerk's notice of a vacancy or pending vacancy for a position assigned to that Council Member to provide the name of a nominee to the City Clerk to be presented to the full City Council for consideration of appointment at the next Regular scheduled City Council Meeting following the thirty days. The nominating Council Member shall provide, along with the name, the address, telephone number and qualifications of any nominee or nominees. If the Council Member assigned to a vacant Committee position, or a position scheduled to be vacant because of an expiring term of appointment, fails to provide the City Clerk the name and required information within the thirty days following the date of the notice or, in the case of expiring terms, thirty days prior to the term expires, nominations from any Council Member may be submitted for consideration before or during the Meeting during which appointments are to be considered.
- C. **Appointments:** The City Clerk shall place consideration of appointments to fill vacancies or pending vacancies for the relevant Committees on the next Regular City Council Meeting Agenda, following the thirty days of notice to Council Members. Appointments are made with a majority vote of Council attending a Meeting.
- D. **Committee Chair Responsibilities:** It shall be the responsibility of the Chair Person of each Committee to guide the Committee to enforce any attendance requirements for maintaining Committee membership, to notify the City Clerk of any mid-term vacancies and to provide the City Clerk a record of attendance of the Committee Members.

PASSED AND APPROVED this the 24 day of April 2006.


Larry E. Crow, Sr., Mayor

ATTEST:

Charlette Bristow
Charlette Bristow, City Clerk

CITY OF LA MARQUE, TX

◆ GATEWAY TO THE GULF ◆



March 28, 2014

Mayor Hocking & City Council
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, TX 77568

Dear Mayor Hocking & City Council,

The La Marque Economic Development Corporation has 2 (two) Board of Directors that are up for reappointment in 2014. These seats are held by Chairman, Ron Crowder and Bill Charbonneau. Both Directors have affirmed that they would like to be reappointed and continue to serve. Please accept this letter as their official request to be reappointed.

Please let me know if additional information is needed.

Best regards,

Alex Getty
Executive Director
La Marque Economic Development Corporation

cc: City Manager Carol Buttler
City Clerk Robin Eldridge



Robin Eldridge

From: Windanc99@aol.com
Sent: Thursday, April 10, 2014 3:37 PM
To: Robin Eldridge
Subject: Re: slight change

ALL of the following members of the Clean City Commission wish to continue serving on the commission.

Carlos Flores

Catherine Polk

Ingrid Selzer

David Pennington

Verbally verified this 10th day of April 2014 by David Pennington, Chairman Clean City Commission

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 10, 2014, at 11:24 AM, Robin Eldridge <r.eldridge@ci.la-marque.tx.us> wrote:

David,

Originally I was going to order a meal.....after speaking with City Manager while preparing the agenda this morning, we are only getting snacks for City Council.

The first workshop item will begin at 3:30 p.m. and the Cemetery Board is still on for the meeting with City Council at 5:15 p.m. Then the regular City Council meeting will begin at 6:00 as usual.

Thanks,

Robin Eldridge, TRMC
City Clerk
City of La Marque
409-938-9259

<image001.png>

****ATTENTION****

Please note that any correspondence, such as e-mail or letters, sent to City Staff or City Officials may become a public record and made available for the Public/Media to review.

****ATTENTION PUBLIC OFFICIALS****

A "Reply to All" of this email could lead to violations of the Texas Open Meetings Act. Please reply only to the sender.

I, Harry Augusta wish to
continue to serve on the BOARD of
ADJUSTMENT.

H Augusta

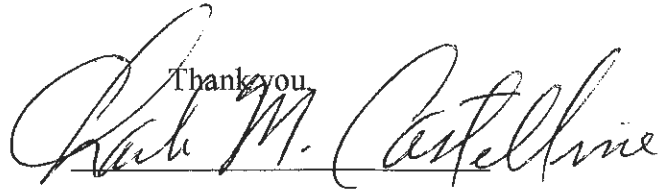
I, Herman Harper wish to continue my service
on the Board of Adjustment.

Date 4/23/2014

To Whom it May Concern

I, Mike Casteline, wish to remain on the Planning and Zoning Board, and want to be re-appointed by Council for that purpose.

Thank you,

Mike M. Casteline

Date 4/23/14

To Whom it May Concern

I, Dickey Stanley, wish to remain on the Planning and Zoning Board, and want to be re-appointed by Council for that purpose.

Thank you,



To Whom it May Concern

Date 23 April 2014

I, Norman Konemaan, wish to remain on the Planning and Zoning Board, and want to be re-appointed by Council for that purpose.

Thank you,





CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Ana Tims
Department: Development Services

Agenda item: 9a
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding the recommendation of Planning & Zoning Commission to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0014** an ordinance of the City of La Marque, Texas changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A". All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12th day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953. **THIS IS THE FIRST READING**

v

Attachments for reference

- 1.- Proposed Ordinance
- 2.- Planning and Zoning Commission Minutes for June 23, 2014
- 3.- Zoning Map of the Location
- 4.- Central Appraisal District Description Sheet
- 5.- Maps
- 6.- Re-Zoning request
- 7.- Agent Authorization Form
- 8.- Zoning Application
- 9.- Proposed CVS site plan

Staff Briefing:

- The Planning and Zoning Commission discussed and approved on June 23, 2014, the proposed re-zone changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A".
- All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12th day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953.
- In said meeting the Planning and Zoning Commission approved recommendation to City Council.

History:

- **April 30, 2014-** Robert Brown completed Planning and zoning application.
- **April 30, 2014-** City Planning Pack 200 foot Radius is requested.
- **May 1, 2014-** City of La Marque received a request for rezone on the property.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

- **May 1, 2014**- rezoning classification fees are paid by Robert Brown representative for Big Red Dog.
- **May 22, 2014**- Agent Authorization form from Sylvia Krchnak is received.
- **June 4, 2014**- City Attorney reviews proposed ordinance No. O-2014-0014
- **June 12, 2014**- Re-zoning public hearing and notices are sent out to owners of property within 200 feet of the proposed parcel.
- **June 23, 2014**- Planning and Zoning Commission held a special meeting and approves to recommend to City Council changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial

Target Implementation: July 28, 2014

Significant Action Dates:

- **April 30, 2014**- Robert Brown completed Planning and Zoning application.
- **April 30, 2014**- City Planning Pack 200 foot Radius is requested.
- **May 1, 2014**- City of La Marque received a request for rezone on the property.
- **May 1, 2014**- rezoning classification fees are paid by Robert Brown representative for Big Red Dog.
- **May 22, 2014**- Agent Authorization form from Sylvia Krchnak is received.
- **June 4, 2014**- City Attorney reviews proposed ordinance No. O-2014-0014
- **June 12, 2014**- Re-zoning public hearing and notices are sent out to owners of property within 200 feet of the proposed parcel.
- **June 23, 2014**- Planning and Zoning Commission held a special meeting and approves to recommend to City Council changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial

Action:

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☒ Ordinance
☐ Proclamation
☐ Finance Report
☐ Other (be Specific)
☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | ☐ Resolution
☐ Special Presentation
☐ Public Hearing |
|---|---|

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	N/A
Actual Bid	N/A
Estimated Expenditure	N/A
Acct. Name	N/A
Line Items #	N/A
Other Funding	N/A



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to adopt Ordinance No. **O-2014-0014** as recommended by the Planning & Zoning Commission changing the zoning classification from R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial of a tract or parcel containing 2.612 Acres (113,755 Square Feet) of and situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League, Survey No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, Being all of a tract of land described in deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorder under Galveston County Clerk's file number 2013066171; said 2.612 Acre tract of land more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in exhibit "A". All in the map records in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; Amending the zoning of the City adopted the 12TH day of December 2005, by ordinance number 953. **THIS IS THE FIRST READING.**

Fiscal Impact:

Approval of the change in zoning classification would allow the establishment of CVS in our city, increasing property and sales tax revenue.

ORDINANCE NO. O-2014-0014

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS, CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATION FROM R-1 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL TO C-1 GENERAL COMMERCIAL OF, A TRACT OR PARCEL CONTAINING 2.612 ACRES (113,755 SQUARE FEET) OF LAND SITUATED IN THE DOUGHERTY TRACT, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN LEAGUE SURVEY, No. 4 OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING ALL OF A TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN DEED TO SYLVIA NAYODA KRCHNAK RECORDED UNDER GALVESTON COUNTY CLERK'S FILE NUMBER 2013066171; SAID 2.612 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS ATTACHED THERETO IN EXHIBIT "A". ALL IN THE MAP RECORDS IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY CLERK OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS; AMENDING THE ZONING MAP OF THE CITY ADOPTED THE 12TH DAY OF DECEMBER 2005 BY ORDINANCE NUMBER 953

WHEREAS, Robert Brown (the "Applicant") agent of the owner of the property who has purchased the tract of land described as tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in the Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds (the "Property") generally situated in the corporate City limits of the City of La Marque, Texas (the "City") made part hereof for all purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Property presently has a zoning classification of Single Family Residential under Chapter 71: Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of the City of La Marque, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the applicant has made application to the City of La Marque, Texas to change such zoning classification of said property from Single Family Residential to General Commercial as authorized by the City's Zoning Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, has conducted, in time and manner and after the notice required by law and Chapter 71: Zone of the Code of Ordinances of the City of La Marque, Texas, a public hearing on such request in classification; and

WHEREAS, the request for amendment to the zoning boundaries was submitted together with the required fees to the Administrative Official causing the petition to be placed on the June 10, 2014 regular scheduled Planning and Zoning Commission meeting agenda; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission held a public hearing on June 10, 2014; and

WHEREAS, Written notice of the public hearing on proposed changes to district boundaries was sent to all property owners within 200 feet of the tract to be re-zoned

using the last known address as listed on the City tax roll and depositing the notice, postage paid, in the United States mail sent not less than ten days before such hearing was held; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission, after the public hearing was closed, voted to recommend the proposed change and the report was forwarded to the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas for setting and holding of public hearing thereon; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas has not received protest against such change; and

WHEREAS, the City Council now deems it appropriate to grant such requested change in classification;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LA MARQUE, TEXAS that:

Section 1. The facts and the matters set forth in the preamble on this Ordinance are hereby found to be true and correct.

Section 2. The Zoning Classification of the certain tract of land described as tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds is hereby changed from Single Family Residential to General Commercial as authorized by the Chapter 71: Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of the City of La Marque, Texas.

Section 3. The zoning map of the City of La Marque, Texas, adopted on the 12th day of December, 2005 by Ordinance number 953, shall be revised and amended to show the Zoning Reclassification of said tract of land as provided in Section 2 hereof, with the appropriate reference to the number and effective date of this Ordinance and brief description of the nature of the change.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall in no manner amend, change, supplement, or revise any provision of any Ordinance of the City, save and except the change in zoning classification of the tract described in section 2 hereof.

Section 5. In the event any clause, phrase, provision, sentence or part of this Ordinance or the application of the same to any person or circumstances shall for any reason be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect, impair, or invalidate this Ordinance as a whole or any part or the provision hereof other than the part declared to be invalid or unconstitutional; and the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, declares that it would have passed each and every part of the same notwithstanding the omission of any such part thus declared to be invalid or unconstitutional, whether there be one or more parts.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, on the first reading this the _____ day of _____, 2014.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the City Council of the City of La Marque, Texas, on the second and last reading this the _____ day of _____, 2014.

Bobby Hocking, Mayor
City of La Marque, Texas

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ellis Ortego, City Attorney

ATTEST:

Robin Eldridge, City Clerk

EXHIBIT "A"

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION

2.612 ACRES (113,755 SQUARE FEET)

DOUGHERTY TRACT, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN LEAGUE SURVEY, NO.4
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows: (Bearings cited herein are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD 83);

BEGINNING at a 1/2 inch iron rod found in the south right-of-way line of Texas Avenue (F.M. 1765) and the east right-of-way of a called 60 foot road, as recorded in Volume 14, Page 7 of the Galveston County Map Records, and marking the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North $87^{\circ}18'13''$ East, along said south right-of-way line, a distance of 309.47 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set in the intersection of said south right-of-way line of Texas Avenue (F.M. 1765) and the west right-of-way line of Newman Road (width varies) and marking the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, South $02^{\circ}41'47''$ East, along said west right-of-way line, a distance of 367.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set marking the northeast corner of a tract of land as described in Deed to Alvin Conrad Neumann, Jr. and Carol Neumann recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2005014242 and the southeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, South $87^{\circ}18'13''$ West, departing said west right-of-way line and along the north line of said Alvin Conrad Neumann, Jr. and Carol Neumann tract, a distance of

369.47 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod found marking the southeast corner of Lot "G" of Super City Subdivision No.3, a subdivision of record in Volume 14, Page 7 of the Galveston County Map Records, and the southwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 02°41'47" West, along said east line of Lot "G", a distance of 3.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set marking the southwest corner of the aforesaid called 60 foot road and an angle corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 87°18'13" East, along the south line of said called 60 foot road, a distance of 60.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "Terra Surveying" set marking the southeast corner of said called 60 foot road and an angle corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 02°41'47" West, along the east line of said called 60 foot road, a distance of 364.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land. This description is based on an ALTA/ACSM Land Title Survey made by Terra Surveying Company, Inc., dated February 24, 2014, TSC Project Number 0083-1401-S.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

Planning and Zoning Committee
Special Called Meeting
June 23, 2014

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chairman Stanley called the meeting to order at 4:00 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL

PRESENT: **ABSENT:** None

Dickey Stanley
Mike Castelline
Norman Koneman

STAFF PRESENT:

Carol Buttler, City Manager
Ellis Ortego, City Attorney
Ana Tims, Director Development Services
Robin Eldridge, City Clerk

3. INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Commission dispensed the Pledge of Allegiance.

4. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

a. Special Meeting held on May 13, 2014. Commissioner Stanley made a motion to approve the minutes of the Special meeting of Planning and Zoning held on May 13, 2014. Commissioner Castelline seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

5. CITIZEN'S PARTICIPATION

There was none.

6. PUBLIC HEARING

Acting Chairman Koneman recessed the Special Meeting and called the Public Hearing at 4:01 p.m.

a. Conduct a Public Hearing regarding proposed rezone for a tract of land from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial), property addressed as 204 Newman Road, La Marque, Texas 77568, described as being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in Exhibit "A".

Bob Brown of Red Dog Engineering briefly discussed plans for this tract of land if the rezone is approved and approved for development.

Development Services Director Ana Tims spoke and advised the Commission that all abutting property owners were notified and that there were no objections to the rezone.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

There were no other speakers.

b. Conduct a Public Hearing regarding proposed preliminary plat being 15.7+ acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S. F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2, City of La Marque, Galveston County, Texas.

Geoff Freeman, of BGE/Kerry R. Gilbert and Associates briefly discussed the proposed preliminary plat being an extension of Delaney Cove subdivision, it mostly being residential.

Ms. Tims reminded the Commission that the lots were fifty foot lots rather than the sixty foot lots.

Acting Chairman Koneman closed the Public Hearings and reconvened the Special Meeting at 4:08 p.m.

7. NEW BUSINESS

a. Discussion/possible action regarding proposed rezone for a tract of land from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial), property addressed as 204 Newman Road, La Marque, Texas 77568, described as being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in Exhibit "A".

Commissioner Castelline made a motion to approve the proposed rezone for a tract of land from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial), property addressed as 204 Newman Road, La Marque, Texas 77568, described as being a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds attached thereto in Exhibit "A".

Commissioner Stanley seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Discussion/possible action regarding proposed preliminary plat being 15.7+ acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S. F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2, City of La Marque, Galveston County, Texas.

Commissioner Stanley made a motion to approve to accept the preliminary plat being 15.7+ acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S. F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2, City of La Marque, Galveston County, Texas.

Commissioner Castelline seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

8. CHAIRMAN REPORT

Acting Chairman reported on the passing of his wife of sixty nine years this past week and described his life with her.



1111 Bayou
La Marque, Texas 77568
409.938.9202

9. REQUESTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

There were none at this time.

10. ADJOURNMENT

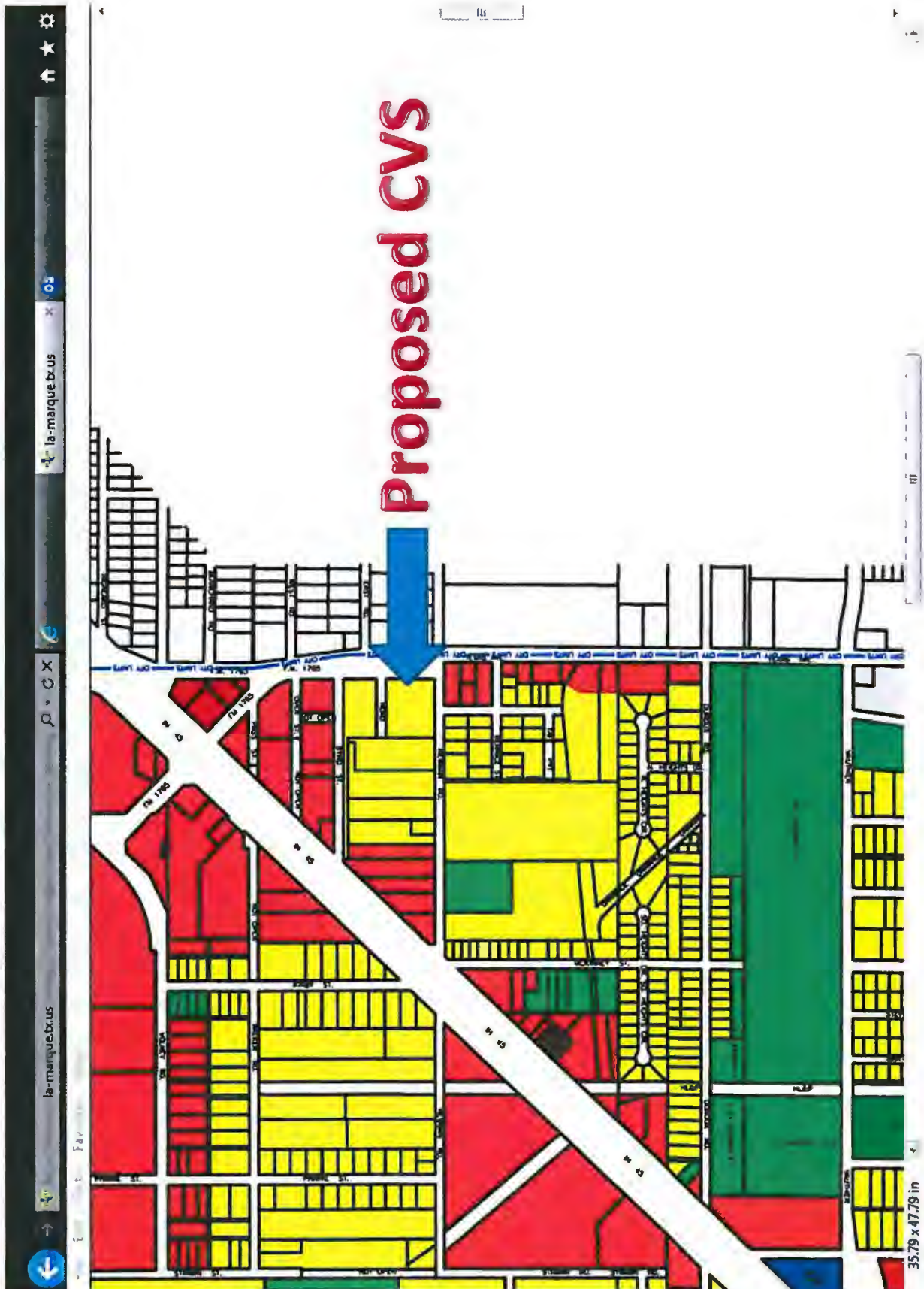
It was the consensus of the present members to adjourn the meeting at 4:11 p.m.

Norman Koneman, Acting Chairman
Planning & Zoning Commission

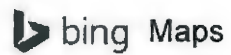
ZONING LEGEND

The image shows a map interface with a black toolbar on the left containing icons for home, star, settings, and a search bar with the text 'la-marquettebus'. Below the toolbar is a vertical scale bar. On the right side, there is a vertical blue line with a small 'M' label. At the bottom, there is a horizontal scale bar with the number '99' and a north arrow pointing towards the top right.

	PUB	PUBLIC
	AG	AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT
	R-1	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
	R-2	TWO FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
	R-3	MULTIPLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
	C-1	GENERAL COMMERCIAL
	C-2	RESTRICTED COMMERCIAL
	I-1	LIGHT INDUSTRIAL
	I-2	INDUSTRIAL
	MHP	MANUFACTURED HOME PARK DISTRICT
	FP	FLOODPLAIN
	PD-1	PLANNED DEVELOPMENT



Current Owner				Legal Description				Exemptions			Market																								
KRCHNAK, SYLVIA NAYODA (O0065498) 1522 THUMB POINT DR FT PIERCE,FL 34949				ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3							106,420																								
								Entities			Assessed																								
								GGA, J05, S15, C32, RFL, D02			106,420																								
Situs Address						History Information																													
204 NEWMAN RD LA MARQUE, TX 77568						2013		2012		2011		2010																							
						Imp HS		-		-		-		-																					
<table><tr><th colspan="4">Sales</th></tr><tr><th>Date</th><th>Volume</th><th>Page</th><th>Seller Name</th></tr><tr><td></td><td>2013066171</td><td></td><td>FISHER, NAYODA</td></tr><tr><td>10/16/2013</td><td>2013066171</td><td></td><td>FISHER, NAYODA LIVING TRUST</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>011-21-1389</td><td></td><td>FISHER, PAUL S & NAYODA L</td></tr></table>						Sales				Date	Volume	Page	Seller Name		2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA	10/16/2013	2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA LIVING TRUST		011-21-1389		FISHER, PAUL S & NAYODA L	Imp NHS		\$18,830		\$18,830		\$18,830		\$18,830	
						Sales																													
						Date	Volume	Page	Seller Name																										
							2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA																										
						10/16/2013	2013066171		FISHER, NAYODA LIVING TRUST																										
							011-21-1389		FISHER, PAUL S & NAYODA L																										
						Land HS		-		-		-		-																					
						Land NHS		\$87,590		\$87,590		\$87,590		\$87,590																					
						Ag Mkt		-		-		-		-																					
						Ag Use		-		-		-		-																					
						Tim Mkt		-		-		-		-																					
						Tim Use		-		-		-		-																					
HS Cap		-		-		-		-																											
Assessed		\$106,420		\$106,420		\$106,420		\$106,420																											
Building Attributes						Improvements																													
Construction	Foundation	Exterior	Interior	Roof	Flooring	Type	Description	Area	Year Built	Eff Year	Value																								
SFC	CB	WF	SR	GA-CS	VI	R	Residential				\$18,830																								
<table><tr><th>Heat/AC</th><th>Baths</th><th>Fireplace</th><th>Year Built</th><th>Rooms</th><th>Bedrooms</th></tr><tr><td>WA</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						Heat/AC	Baths	Fireplace	Year Built	Rooms	Bedrooms	WA	1					MA	Main Area	1070		1950	\$17,200												
						Heat/AC	Baths	Fireplace	Year Built	Rooms	Bedrooms																								
						WA	1																												
						OP	Open Porch	72			1950	\$230																							
EP	Enclosed Porch	180			1950	\$1,300																													
						FUB	Metal Or Frame Utility B			1950	\$100																								
Land Segments																																			
SPTB	Description	Area	Market	Ag Value																															
A1	Primary Frontage	61800F	61,800	0																															
A1	Secondary Frontage	51587F	25,790	0																															

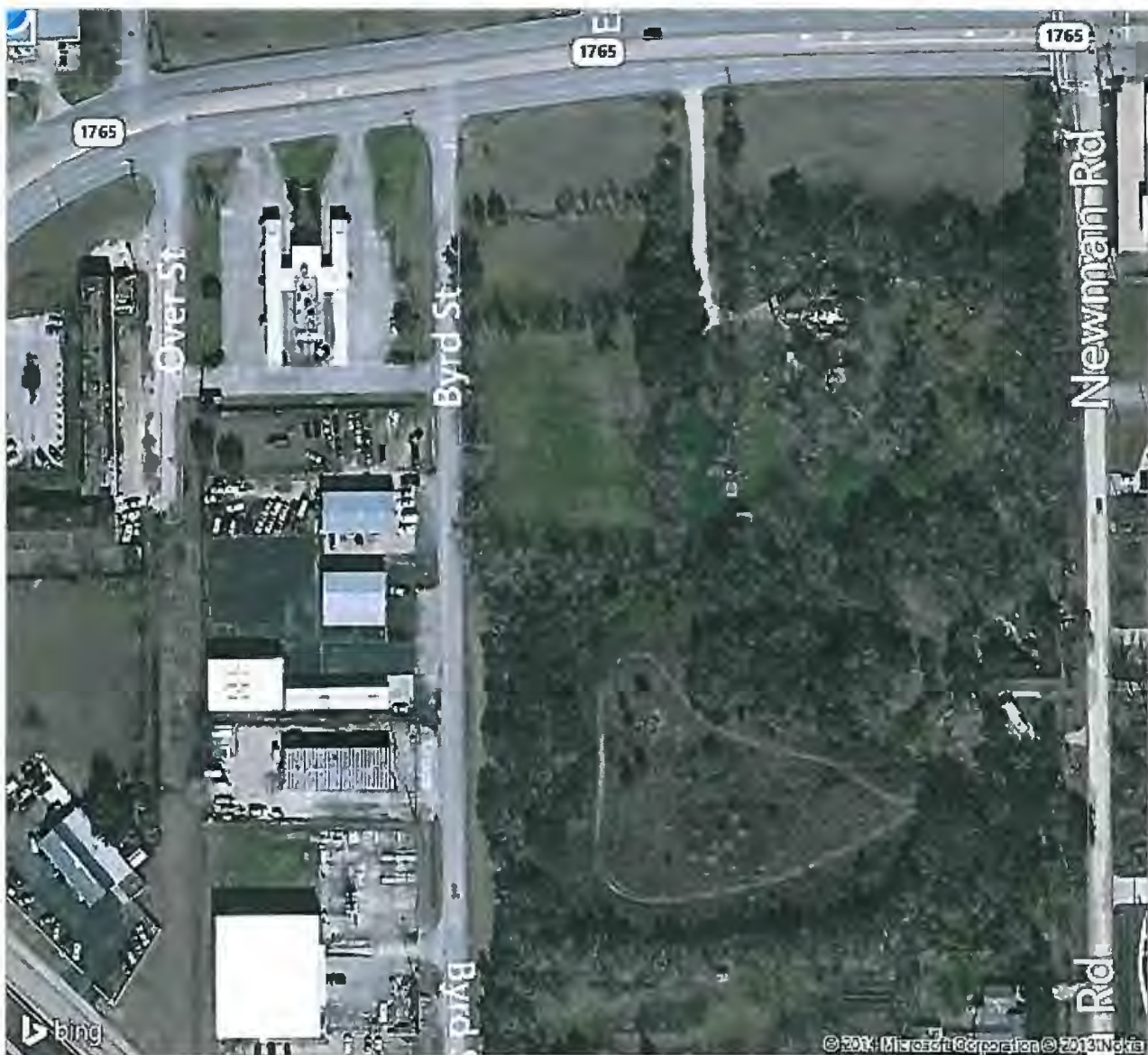
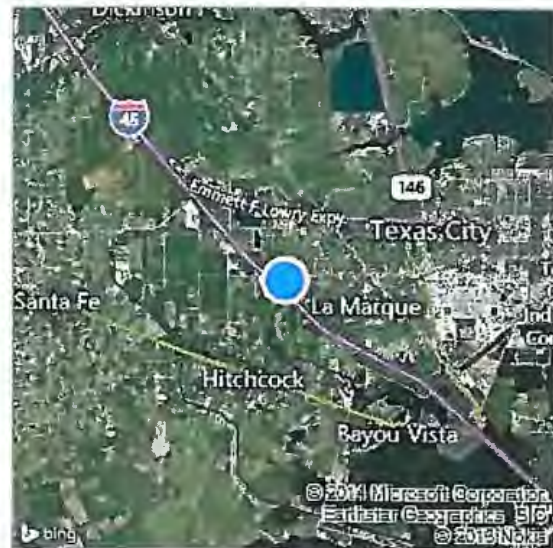


213 Newman Rd, La Marque, TX 77568

My Notes



On the go? Use m.bing.com to find maps, directions, businesses, and more



Bird's eye view maps can't be printed, so another map view has been substituted.



May 1, 2014

City of La Marque
Department of Buildings and Inspections
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

RE: Re-Zoning Request 204 Newman Road (2.603 Acres)

Dear Staff,

On behalf of our client and current land owner, we respectfully request your review and approval to amend the base zoning district of the property located at 204 Newman Road from R-1 (Single-Family Residential) to C-1 (General Commercial).

The subject site is located at the SWC of Newman Road and FM 1765 (Texas Avenue) and is currently developed with a single-story, $\pm 1,322$ square-foot structure. Galveston County Appraisal District records (current at the date of this memo), show the subject site to consist of (1) lot and to be owned by Sylvia Navoda Krchnak. Per the aforementioned records, the subject site can legally be identified as:

"ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3, 2.603 AC"

Proposed improvements on the subject site include the development of a CVS Pharmacy as well as all associated parking, utility, grading, drainage, and landscape improvements.

Based on our discussions with City Staff (which included heads of Engineering, Permitting, and Economic Development) it is our understanding that the proposed use is desirable as well as an economic benefit to the city of La Marque as a whole. It is also our understanding that the existing utilities will adequately serve the proposed use as a recently improved 8-inch sanitary sewer line is available near the southern boundary of the subject site and an 8-inch water line is located within Newman Road. Both of the aforementioned utility lines currently provide service to the subject site.

Pending approval of the re-zoning request and building permits, we anticipate construction of the proposed project to commence shortly after, with a duration of approximately 10-12 months.



BIG RED DOG Engineering and Consulting | 512.669.5560 | www.BIGREDDOG.com

If you should have any questions about the information contained herein, please do not hesitate to contact BRD offices for clarification.

Sincerely,

BIG RED DOG Engineering | Consulting
Texas Engineering Firm No. F-15415

Bob Brown
President, Houston

cc: Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak, Ryan Zelek, Scott Burns, Jonathan Bellock, Patrick Byrne

Date May 22, 2014

City of La Marque
Inspections Department
c/o: Ms. Ana Tims, Director
1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568

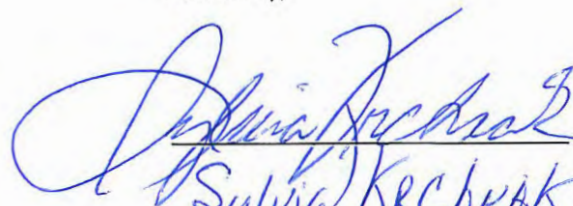
RE: Agent Authorization Form
204 Newman Road Re-Zoning Request

Dear Ms. Tims:

Please accept this letter as verification that BIG RED DOG Engineering | Consulting and its representatives has been authorized to act as our agent for the purposes of submitting Zoning-related items, including an application to request Re-Zoning for the subject property, to the City of La Marque.

Should you have any questions regarding this authorization, please don't hesitate to contact our office at the address/phone number below.

Sincerely,

 (Signature)
Sylvia Krchvak (Property Owner's Written Name)
1522 Thumb Pt., Hutchinson Island, FL 34949 (Legal Business Address)
772-464-3865 (Phone)



LA MARQUE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND INSPECTIONS

1111 Bayou Road
La Marque, Texas 77568
O. 409.938.9204
F. 409.908.0549

CITY OF LAMARQUE
PLANNING AND ZONING APPLICATION

DATE OF APPLICATION 4/30/2014

NAME OF AGENT Robert Brown PHONE 832.730.1901

ADDRESS 901 Rhode Place, Suite 300 Houston, Texas 77019

NAME OF OWNER Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak PHONE 772.464.3865

ADDRESS 1522 Thumb Point Drive, Ft. Pierce, Florida 34949

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:

ADDRESS: 204 Newman Road La Marque, Texas 77568

PLOT OF AREA ATTACHED X MILES AND BOUNDS ATTACHED X

PRESENT ZONE R-1 Single-Family Residential

REASON FOR CHANGE: The applicant is requesting to change the existing base zoning of the subject property from R-1 to C-1 to accommodate a proposed commercial retail development.

DESIRED OUTCOME: The applicant respectfully requests support from staff, Commissioners, and Council. Based on previous meetings with staff, it is our understanding that commercial zoning is desired for the subject site as the adjacent property was recently re-zoned to commercial.

APPLICATION CHECKLIST

☐ CERTIFIED PROPERTY OWNERS WITHIN 200-FEET OF THE PROPERTY-
LISTS PRINTED MORE THAN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO APPLICATION SUBMITTAL
MAY NOT BE ACCEPTED

(CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT (CAD)-(CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT (CAD-
9850 Emmett Lowry Expressway Ste. A Texas City, TX 77591 409-935-1980)
409-935-1980)

☐ **SITE PLAN (TO SCALE)** WITH EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, DEVELOPMENTS,
AND PROPERTY LINES [8-1/2X11] IF LARGER THAN 8-1/2X11, PLEASE FOLD TO
APPROPRIATE SIZE)

☐ **SURVEY (TO SCALE)** (2 COPIES)

☐ **CURRENT TAX RECEIPTS**-COUNTY TAX OFFICE, 722 MOODY (766-2481)

☒ **TITLE REPORT** (IF LAND WAS PURCHASED WITHIN THE LAST 60 DAYS)

☐ **NON-REFUNDABLE APPLICATION FEE** (PAYABLE TO THE CITY OF LA
MARQUE)

SUBMITTED TO BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT:

DATE: _____

APPROVED _____

DENIED _____

OTHER _____

COMMENTS _____

APPLICANT'S CERTIFICATE

I AFFIRM THAT MY STATEMENT CONTAINED IN THE APPLICATION ARE TRUE
AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

SIGNED _____

Robert Brown

DATE: _____

4/30/2014

1111 Bayou Rd.

La Marque, TX 77568

(409)938-9204

Receipt Number: 201400657

Payer/Payee: Big Red Dog
901 Rhode Place # 300
Houston TX 77019

Cashier: EGRUNDMANN

Date: 05/01/2014

RZ2014-004

RE-ZONING

Newman Road and FM 1765

Fee Description

REZONING CLASSIFICATION FEE

Fee Amount

Amount Paid

Fee Balance

\$450.00

\$450.00

\$0.00

\$450.00

\$450.00

\$0.00

TOTAL PAID:

\$450.00

Payment Method	Reference Number	Payment Amount
CHECK	1012	\$450.00
Total:		\$450.00

ID	NAME	ADDRESS	ADDRESS2	ADDRESS3	CITY	ZIP
R131309	OSTEEN, JAMES L & JANICE L	2012 JERIDONA ST			LA MARQUE	77568-4726
R131310	CHEEK, ROBERT A &	YVONNE CHATELAIN	PO BOX 1155		SANTA FE	77510-1155
R131597	NEUMANN, EDWIN III & WILLIAM NEUMANN & LORI WALTON	6102 KULDELL DR			HOUSTON	77074
R131598	NEUMANN, ALVIN CONRAD JR &	CAROL	210 NEWMAN RD		LA MARQUE	77568-3439
R131611	OSTEEN, JAMES LEROY	2012 JERIDONA ST			LA MARQUE	77568-4726
R134536	OLVERA, BENJAMIN	203 NEWMAN RD			LA MARQUE	77568
R134537	ALDERETE, FRANCISCO & ERIKA	209 NEWMAN RD			LA MARQUE	77568-3438
R134538	GEORGE, KELLIS RAY	PO BOX 710			DICKINSON	77539-0710
R134539	LAHNER, GREGORY G	213 NEWMAN RD			LA MARQUE	77568-3438
R602691	FLOWERS, EUCLID R & ROSEMARY	PO BOX 507			HALLSVILLE	75650



CITY OF LA MARQUE
PROPERTY OWNER PUBLIC NOTICE
REZONING REQUEST

June 12, 2014

This PUBLIC NOTICE is in accordance with **Section 26. AMENDMENTS**, Subsection D. **PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE**, of the City of La Marque's **Zoning Ordinance**. An application for rezoning has been received by the Planning and Zoning Commission. If land is **under your ownership or care**, as listed with the City of La Marque Tax Records, within 200 feet of the property that is being considered for rezoning this is your **OFFICIAL NOTICE**.

The area under consideration for rezoning is a tract or parcel containing 2.612 acres (113,755 square feet) of land situated in the Dougherty Tract, Stephen F. Austin League Survey, No. 4 of Galveston County, Texas, being all of a tract of land described in Deed to Sylvia Nayoda Krchnak recorded under Galveston County Clerk's File Number 2013066171; said 2.612 acre tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as recorded in the office of the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas

The current zoning is (R-I) Single Family Residential. The proposed zoning is (C-I) General Commercial.

This is your **OFFICIAL NOTICE** that the La Marque **Planning and Zoning Commission** will conduct a **PUBLIC HEARING**, on **June 23, 2014 at 4:00 PM**, in the **Council Chambers of City Hall**, 1109-B Bayou Rd., concerning the above rezoning request.

Your comments, if any will be heard at this time. If you are unable to attend, and wish to comment, you may call, write or e-mail a.tims@cityoflamarque.org to the City of La Marque Development Services Department at the following:

City of La Marque
Development Services Department
1111 Bayou Rd.
La Marque, TX 77568
409-938-9204

Respectfully

Ana Tims
Building Official/ Code Enforcement Officer
City of La Marque

15

16

(20-2)

20

G

(7-1)

1.769 AC

ROAD

2-70

0002-0070-0000-000

2.386 AC

2-69

0002-0069-0000-000

2.387 AC

2-68

0002-0068-0000-000

1.717 AC

2-1

R131009

.312 AC

2-3

R131611

.624 AC

2-2

R131310

.312 AC

2-4

R131610

.624 AC

HOOVER

1

10

THE

0

3

8

(7-1)

5

NEWMAN RD.

Y NO. 3

BYRD

(7-0)

112

2-67

R131600

.317 AC

Tax Certificate

Remit certificate fee to :

Customer : COMMERCIAL (Branch 18)
User : Regina Watley
GF Number : FAH14000600
Closer : Debbie Barela
Buyer(s) : First Hartford Realty Corporation

Certificate Number : 6286934
Print Date : 02/12/2014

National TaxNet
P.O. Box 848123
Dallas, Texas 75284-8123

Fee : \$71.58 (includes sales tax)

Certificate Current Year Tax Summary		
Jurisdiction	Tax Year	Base Tax
GALVESTON COUNTY	2013	\$930.14
LA MARQUE CITY	2013	\$547.38
LA MARQUE ISD	2013	\$1,298.32
Current Year Total (as available)		\$2,775.84

Certificate Totals of Taxes Due by Collector			
PAYABLE TO:	Balance Due w/o Penalties	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
GALVESTON COUNTY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Notice
PLEASE READ THE CERTIFICATE CAREFULLY, AS IMPORTANT COMMENTS AND/OR WARNINGS MAY BE INCLUDED. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR BRANCH WITH ANY QUESTIONS YOU MAY HAVE REGARDING THESE COMMENTS/WARNINGS.

IMPORTANT CERTIFICATE COMMENTS
REPORTING PROPERTY PER SURVEY PROVIDED.

CAD Account Number(s)
689200000008001

Assessment Information			
Account Number:	689200000008001 (Parcel 1 of 1)	2013 Assessed Values	
Owner Name(s):	FISHER NAYODA LIVING TRUST	Land:	87,590
Mailing Address:		Imprv:	18,830
Property Address:	204 NEWMAN RD	Total:	106,420
Legal Description:	ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3		
Geo Id:	R131610		
Acreage:	2.60300		
2013 Exemptions:	None	Total Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$2,775.85	

Tax Information Detail - CAD Account 689200000008001				
LA MARQUE CITY COLLECTED BY GALVESTON COUNTY (409) 766-2481	Payments as of :		01/27/2014 Current Year Taxes	
			01/27/2014 Prior Year Taxes	
2013 Tax Rate: 0.514360 Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$547.38	Tax Year	Base Tax	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
Bill Ref: R131610	2013	\$547.38	Paid	Paid
	SUBTOTAL	\$547.38	\$0.00	\$0.00

Tax Information Detail - CAD Account 689200000008001				
GALVESTON COUNTY PO BOX 1169 GALVESTON, TX 77553 (409) 766-2481	Payments as of :		01/27/2014 Current Year Taxes	
			01/27/2014 Prior Year Taxes	
2013 Tax Rate: 0.874031 Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$930.14	Tax Year	Base Tax	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
Bill Ref: R131610	2013	\$930.14	Paid	Paid
	SUBTOTAL	\$930.14	\$0.00	\$0.00

Tax Information Detail - CAD Account 68920000008001				
LA MARQUE ISD COLLECTED BY GALVESTON COUNTY (409) 766-2481 2013 Tax Rate: 1.220000 Est. Taxes w/o Exempt: \$1,298.32 Bill Ref: R131610	Payments as of :		01/27/2014 Current Year Taxes	
			01/27/2014 Prior Year Taxes	
	Tax Year	Base Tax	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
	2013	\$1,298.32	Paid	Paid
	SUBTOTAL	\$1,298.32	\$0.00	\$0.00

Account Summary of Taxes Due			
Payable to:	Balance Due w/o Penalties	Amount Due 02/2014	Amount Due 03/2014
GALVESTON COUNTY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Exclusions and Conditions of Tax Certificates	
ALL APPLICABLE AD VALOREM TAXES ON THE ABOVE REFERENCED PROPERTY(S) ARE FOUND TO HAVE THE STATUS PROVIDED EXCEPT:	
a. THE STATUS DOES NOT COVER ANY CHANGES MADE TO THE TAX RECORDS OF THE AGENCIES LISTED AFTER THE "PAYMENTS AS OF" DATE b. DOES NOT INCLUDE OR IS NOT A CERTIFICATION OF ANY 1. MINERAL TAXES 2. PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES) 3. ANY OTHER NON AD VALOREM TAXES	

Texas Tax Information
1 Texas taxes are usually billed for the calendar year on or around October 1st 1 Taxes are delinquent on February 1st 1 Additional penalties apply to current year delinquencies on July 1st

HOA Certificate

National TaxNet
P.O. Box 848123
Dallas, Texas 75284-8123

Customer : COMMERCIAL (Branch 18)
User : Regina Watley
GF Number : FAH14000600
Closer : Debbie Barela
Buyer(s) : First Hartford Realty Corporation

Certificate Number : 6286934
Print Date : 02/12/2014

PROPERTY INFORMATION

Owner Name(s): FISHER NAYODA LIVING TRUST
Legal Description: ABST 2 PAGE 6 PT OF LOT H (8-1) SUPER CITY NO 3
Situs Address: 204 NEWMAN RD
CAD Account: GALVESTON, #689200000008001

HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION INFORMATION

HOA Name: NO MAINTENANCE ASSESSED
Collection Cycle: Unknown
Collector: NO MAINTENANCE ASSESSED

Phone:
Fax:
Contact:

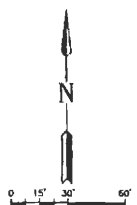
Comments: THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION REQUESTED IS NOT ASSESSED BY A HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.
NO HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION FEES APPLY.

ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

Billing Cycle	Assessment Type	Base Amount	Balance Due	Payoff	Payoff	Payoff
			Total Due:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Comments:

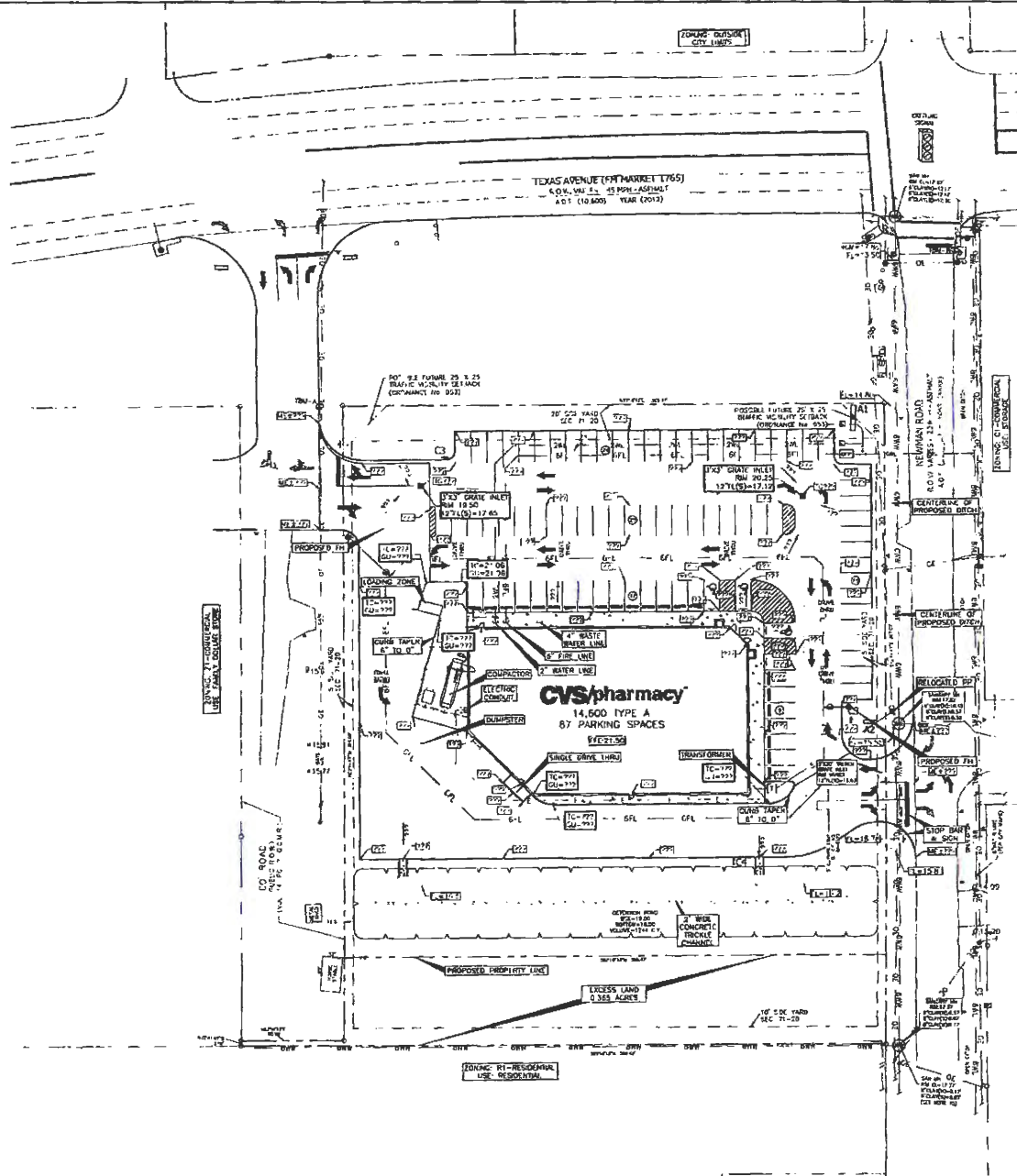
HOA Bill Status: Ready



SITE PLAN LEGEND	
	CONCRETE
	STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE
	HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE
	DOT SPECIFICATION ASPHALT

SITE DATA	
SITE AREA	2,803 AC (113,403 SF)
PERMITTED AREA	1,007 SF
IMPROVED AREA	10,796 SF
IMPROVED ASPHALT AREA	808
IMPROVED PAV.	11,604 SF
BUILDING DENSITY	14,600 S.F. (BUDG) = 12.67%
MAXIMUM BUILDING DENSITY	14,600 S.F. (BUDG)
PARKING AREA	30,411
ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY LANDSCAPE	1" WATER ON THE FRONT, SIDE AND REAR
PROVIDE PLEASANT LANDSCAPE	YES

ZONING DATA	
CURRENT ZONING	R-1 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
PROPOSED ZONING	C-1 COMMERCIAL, RETAIL



CVS
pharmacy®

SOUTHERN 14,600—RIGHT
CHAMFER DRIVE—THRU
STORE NUMBER: 00000

SVC FM 1765 & NEWMAN ROAD
LA MARQUE, TX
PROJECT TYPE NEW STORE
DEAL TYPE FEE FOR SERVICE

CS PROJECT NUMBER: 79739

ENGINEER:



CONSULTANT:

DEVELOPER:

SEAL:

REVISIONS:

DRAWING BY: RCP

DATE: 04/01/2014

JOB NUMBER: H002 005

TITLE:

EXHIBIT-REZONING

SHEET NUMBER:

SHEET1

COMMENTS:

COMMENTS



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
 Prepared by: Alex Getty
 Department: EDC

Agenda item: 9c
 Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding approval of the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District (PID) Development and Financing Agreement for Painted Meadows.

- ☒ Attachments for reference
1. Second Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement
 2. EDC Minutes from June 19, 2014

History (if applicable):

- **June 19, 2014** – The EDC Board approved the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement

Target Implementation: ASAP

Significant Action Dates:

- **October 17, 2013** - EDC Board approved the First Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement
- **October 28, 2013** - City Council approved the First Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☒ Agreement (approval & signature) | |
| ☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | |

Cost Details: N/A	
Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to approve the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District (PID) Development and Financing Agreement for Painted Meadows.

Fiscal Impact: The residential development will increase the property value and in turn increase the value on the tax roll.

**SECOND AMENDMENT
TO
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT
AND
FINANCING AGREEMENT**

This **SECOND AMENDMENT TO PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT AND FINANCING AGREEMENT** ("Amendment") is made effective as of _____, 2014 by and among the **CITY OF LAMARQUE, TEXAS** ("City"), a Municipal Corporation and Home-Rule City of the State of Texas, acting by and through its governing body, the City Council, the **LAMARQUE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION** ("LMEDC"), a corporation acting by and through its governing body, the Board of Directors, **LM INVESTMENTS LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("Future Phase Developer"), **JOHN HOWELL, TRUSTEE** ("Howell Trustee"), **PAINTED MEADOW PID RECEIVABLE LLC** ("PMPR"), **CASTLEROCK COMMUNITIES LP** ("Section 3 Developer"), **LGI HOMES-TEXAS, LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("Section 4 Developer") and **LM CAPITAL INVESTORS, LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("Capital Investors").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, on November 3, 2003 City, LMEDC and Painted Meadows 1764, Ltd. ("Original Developer") entered into that certain Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A ("Original Agreement");

WHEREAS, on October 28, 2013 City, LMEDC, Original Developer, Future Phase Developer, Howell Trustee, PMPR and Section 3 Developer entered into the First Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B ("First Amendment") (Original Agreement and First Amendment collectively called the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Agreement and the Plan (referenced and defined therein) Section 1 and Section 2 of Painted Meadows ("Section 1 and Section 2 Development") have been developed and Assessments have been levied and are being collected and disbursed on the Section 1 and Section 2 Development;

WHEREAS, Howell Trustee is the current owner and holder of all reimbursement rights with respect to Assessments relating to the Section 1 and Section 2 Development only;

WHEREAS, Section 3 Developer is the current owner of the Section 3 Development;

WHEREAS, PMPR is the current owner and holder of all reimbursement rights with respect to Assessments relating to the Section 3 Development only;

WHEREAS, the remaining real property covered by the Agreement ("Future Phase Property") is now owned by Future Phase Developer;

WHEREAS, Future Phase Developer has entered into an agreement to sell the portion of Future Phase Property described in Exhibit C attached hereto (the "Section 4 Property") and all rights and obligations under the Agreement with respect thereto to Section 4 Developer;

WHEREAS, Section 4 Developer desires to assume all obligations of Future Phase Developer under the Agreement with respect to the Section 4 Property only; and

WHEREAS, Section 4 Developer desires to assign all reimbursement rights with respect to the Section 4 Property only to Capital Investors.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Section 4 Developer hereby assumes all obligations of the Future Phase Developer arising under the Agreement with respect to the Section 4 Property only.
2. City and LMEDC acknowledge and approve the assumption of all obligations arising under the Agreement with respect to the Section 4 Property only by Section 4 Developer.
3. City and LMEDC acknowledge and confirm that they have previously approved the conveyance of all reimbursement rights with respect to the Section 1 and Section 2 Development to Howell Trustee. Howell Trustee acknowledges and confirms it is the owner and holder of all reimbursement rights with respect to the Section 1 and Section 2 Development only.
4. City and LMEDC acknowledge and confirm that they have previously approved the conveyance of all reimbursement rights with respect to the Section 3 Development to PMPR. PMPR acknowledges and confirms it is the owner and holder of all reimbursement rights with respect to Section 3 only.
5. City and LMEDC acknowledge and approve the conveyance by Section 4 Developer of all reimbursement rights with respect to the Section 4 Property only to Capital Investors.
6. Except as expressly amended herein the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and confirmed.
7. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.
8. Notices. Any notices shall be in writing and mailed, or sent by rapid transmission confirmed by mailing written confirmation at substantially the same time as such rapid transmission, or personally delivered at the following addresses:

City of LaMarque

1111 Bayou Road

LaMarque, Texas 77568

Attention: _____

LaMarque Economic Development Corporation

1111 Bayou Road

LaMarque, Texas 77568

Attention: _____

LGI Homes-Texas, LLC
1450 Lake Robins Drive, Suite 430
The Woodlands, Texas 77380
Attention: Jack Lipar

LM Investments LLC
8235 Douglas Avenue, Suite 550
Dallas, Texas 75225
Attention: E. John Justema

LM Capital Investors LLC
8235 Douglas, Suite 550
Dallas, Texas 75225
Attention: E. John Justema

John Howell Trustee

Castlerock Communities LP

Attention: _____

Painted Meadow PID Receivable LLC

Attention: _____

With copy to:

Knudson & Associates
8588 Katy Freeway, Suite 441
Houston, Texas 77024

Trey Lary
Allen Boone Humphries LLP
3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600
Houston, Texas 77027

Hilary Tyson
Liechty & McGinnis, LLP
11910 Greenville Avenue, Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75243

Each party may change its address by written notice in accordance with this Paragraph. Any communication addressed and mailed in accordance with this Paragraph shall be deemed to be given when so mailed, any notice so sent by rapid transmission shall be deemed to be given when receipt of such transmission is acknowledged, and any communication so delivered in person shall be deemed to be given when receipted for by, or actually received.

8. Entire Agreement. THIS WRITTEN AGREEMENT REPRESENTS THE FINAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS, OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be duly executed as of the ____ day of _____, 2014.

THE CITY OF LaMARQUE, TEXAS

By: _____
_____, Mayor

ATTEST:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

LaMARQUE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

By:  _____
Ron Crowder, President

ATTEST:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

CASTLEROCK COMMUNITIES LP

By: _____
Its: _____

LGI HOMES-TEXAS, LLC

By: _____

Its: _____

LM INVESTMENTS LLC

By: _____
E. John Justema, Manager

LM CAPITAL INVESTORS LLC

By: _____
E. John Justema, Manager

PAINTED MEADOW PID RECEIVABLE LLC

By: _____

Its: _____

JOHN HOWELL, TRUSTEE

NOTES:

1. A ONE-FOOT RESERVE DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC IN FEE AS A BUFFER SEPARATION BETWEEN THE SIDE OR END OF STREETS IN SUBDIVISION PLATS WHERE SUCH STREETS ADJACENT ACREAGE TRACTS, THE CONDITIONS OF SUCH DEDICATION BEING THAT WHEN THE ADJACENT PROPERTY IS SUBDIVIDED BY A RECORDED PLAT, THE ONE-FOOT RESERVE SHALL THEREUPON BECOME VESTED IN THE PUBLIC FOR STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY PURPOSES AND THE FEE TITLE THERE TO SHALL REVERT AND REVEST IN THE DEDICATOR, HIS HEIRS, ASSIGNS, OR SUCCESSORS.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.L. INDICATES BUILDING LINE
 U.E. INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT
 A.E. INDICATES AERIAL EASEMENT
 S.S.E. INDICATES SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT
 S.W.S.E. INDICATES STORM SEWER EASEMENT
 D.E. INDICATES DRAINAGE EASEMENT
 W.L.E. INDICATES WATER LINE EASEMENT
 G.C.M.R. INDICATES GALVESTON COUNTY MAP RECORDS
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T. INDICATES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS
 S.L.E. STREET LIGHT EASEMENT

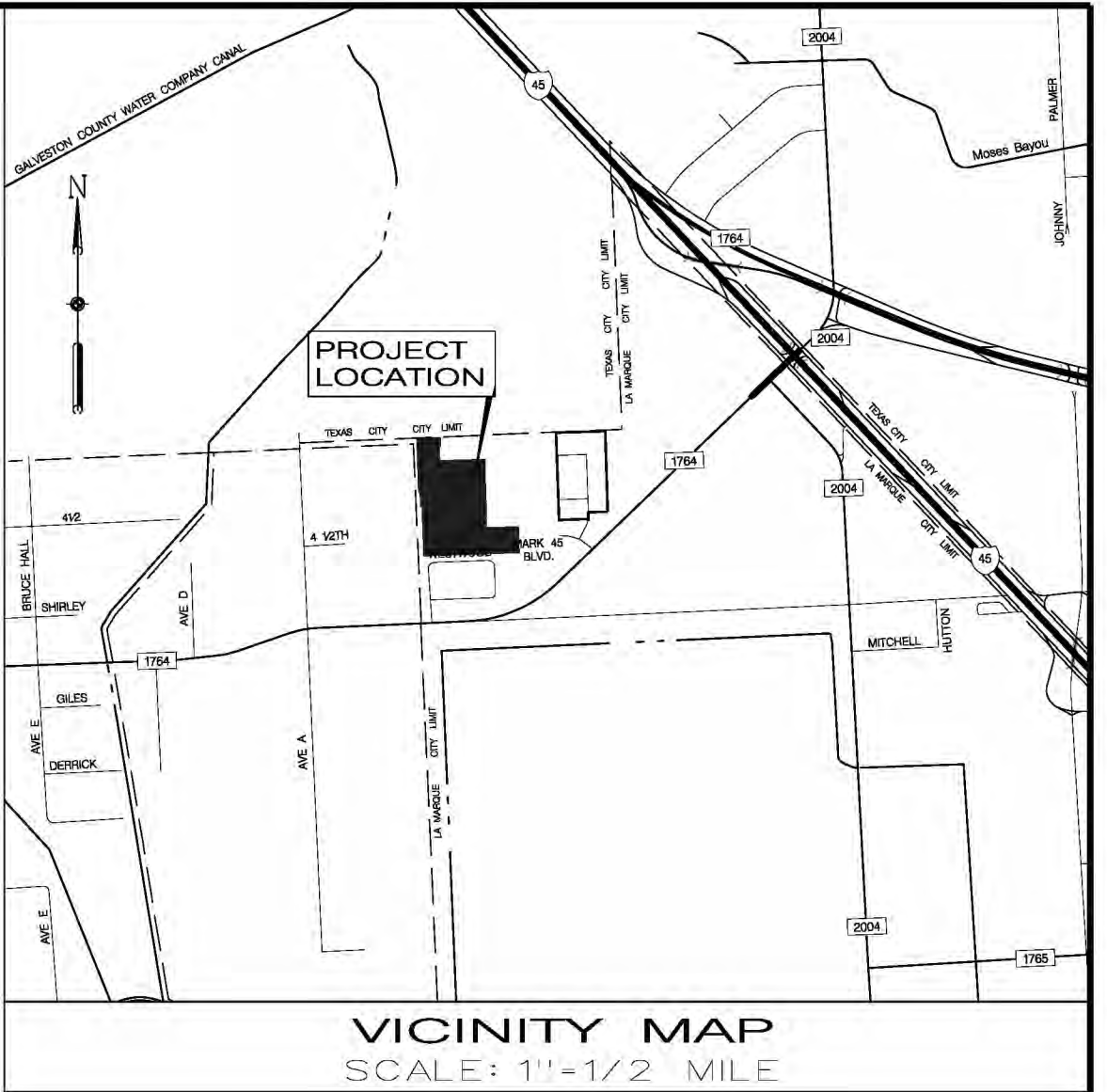


100 50 0 100 200

SCALE: 1"= 100'

LEGEND

- SET 5/8 - INCH IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "COSTELLO INC." UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- ◉ FOUND 5/8 - INCH IRON ROD UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



VICINITY MAP
 SCALE: 1"=1/2 MILE

NUMBER	ARC LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA ANGLE	CHORD DIRECTION	CHORD LENGTH
C1	78.54	50.00	90°00'00"	N 46°57'21" W	70.71
C2	78.59	50.00	90°03'35"	S 43°04'28" W	70.75
C3	72.28	25.00	288°08'54"	N 77°49'38" W	12.16
C4	127.72	50.00	146°27'25"	S 43°04'25" W	95.72
C5	12.28	25.00	289°08'56"	N 60°07'48" W	12.16
C6	39.30	25.00	90°03'35"	S 43°04'26" W	35.37
C7	39.24	25.00	89°56'25"	S 48°53'34" E	35.34
C8	39.30	25.00	90°03'35"	S 43°04'26" W	35.37
C9	39.27	25.00	90°00'00"	S 43°02'39" W	35.36
C10	39.27	25.00	90°00'00"	N 48°57'21" E	35.36
C11	12.30	25.00	289°03'54"	S 73°57'32" W	12.17
C12	127.73	50.00	146°27'48"	S 48°57'21" E	95.72
C13	12.30	25.00	289°10'54"	N 12°08'05" E	12.17
C14	39.27	25.00	90°00'00"	N 48°57'21" E	35.36
C15	39.30	25.00	90°04'27"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C16	39.24	25.00	89°50'33"	N 48°55'08" W	35.33
C17	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 70°27'54" W	18.26
C18	231.84	50.00	285°40'01"	S 01°52'54" E	73.33
C19	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 68°42'06" E	18.26
C20	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C22	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	S 48°55'08" E	35.33
C23	19.17	25.00	49°12'24"	S 26°53'54" E	20.62
C24	241.17	50.00	276°27'47"	N 87°01'08" E	66.68
C25	20.58	25.00	47°09'23"	S 21°37'19" W	20.00
C26	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	N 48°53'08" W	35.33
C27	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	N 43°04'52" E	35.38
C28	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	N 48°55'08" W	35.33
C29	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C30	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 70°27'54" W	18.26
C31	231.84	50.00	285°40'01"	S 01°52'54" E	73.33
C32	18.69	25.00	42°50'00"	N 68°42'06" E	18.26
C33	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	N 48°55'08" W	35.33
C34	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C35	39.30	25.00	90°04'28"	S 43°04'52" W	35.38
C36	39.24	25.00	89°55'32"	S 48°55'08" E	35.33

NUMBER	DIRECTION	DISTANCE
L1	N 88°07'38" E	1.00
L2	N 43°02'59" E	5.00
L3	S 46°55'34" E	5.00
L4	N 88°08'14" E	1.18
L5	S 88°07'06" W	5.50
L6	N 01°57'22" W	111.50
L7	N 88°07'38" E	21.15
L8	S 01°57'22" E	171.50
L9	N 88°02'38" E	17.86
L10	N 01°53'45" W	115.00
L11	N 88°06'14" E	17.86
L12	N 01°57'22" W	173.21

PRELIMINARY PLAT OF PAINTED MEADOWS SECTION FOUR

CONTAINING 27.3255 ACRES

136 LOTS IN 6 BLOCKS AND 2 RESERVES

LOCATED IN THE
 J.R. PACE SURVEY, ABSTRACT-161
 GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

MARCH, 2014

OWNERS:

ENGINEER/SURVEYOR:

LM INVESTMENTS, LLC
 8285 DOUGLAS, SUITE 560
 DALLAS, TX. 75225
 TELEPHONE (214) 739-4150 EXT.101

PAINTED MEADOWS 1764 LTD.
 SONRISA DEVELOPMENT LLC
 3027 MARINA BAY DR., SUITE 220
 LEAGUE CITY, TX. 77573
 TELEPHONE (281) 538-3600

Costello, Inc.
 Engineering and Surveying
 9990 Richmond Avenue, Suite 450
 North Building
 Houston, Texas 77042
 (713) 783-7788 (713) 783-3580, Fax

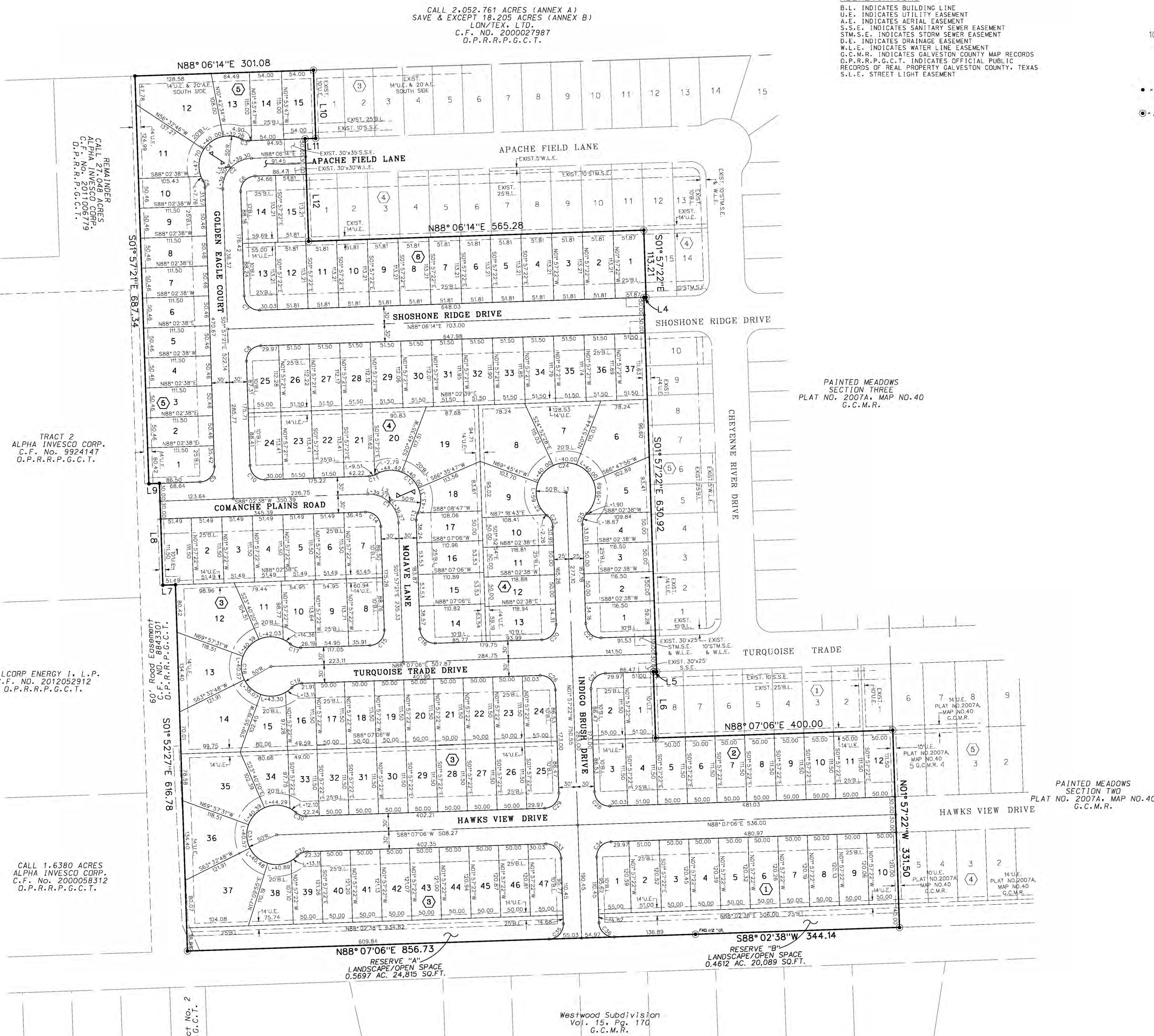
O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.
 CALL 27.048 ACRES
 ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
 C.F. No. 2000058311
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

TRACT 2
 ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
 C.F. No. 9924147
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

HILLCORP ENERGY I. L.P.
 C.F. No. 2012052912
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

CALL 1.6380 ACRES
 ALPHA INVESCO CORP.
 C.F. No. 2000058312
 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.

Call 1.548 Acres
 Galveston Co. Drainage District No. 2
 C.F. No. 9933612 O.P.R.R.P.G.C.T.





LA MARQUE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
REGULAR MEETING MINUTES
June 19, 2014

1. CALL TO ORDER

President Crowder called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m.

2. ROLL CALL

PRESENT:

Ron Crowder, President
Gene Smith, Secretary
Bobby Hocking

ABSENT: Bill Charbonneau

Deanie Barrett

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

a. Regular Meeting of May 15, 2014

Board member Smith made a motion to approve the minutes. Board member Hocking seconded. Motion passed unanimously.

4. FINANCIAL REPORT

a. Presentation of Monthly Financial Report

Finance Director Suzy Kou reported that the finance department is in transition and that a report will be given at the next EDC meeting covering the missed financial time frame.

5. PRESENTATION

a. Randy Hall, Painted Meadows

Randy Hall presented a Second Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement for Painted Meadows and explained who has the lien on the receivable, and that a small strip is in the process of being annexed.

b. Tanya Bell: Castlewall Enterprises

At the last EDC meeting, Tanya Bell was asked to bring back additional quotes for the fencing and signage, a site plan and drawings for a proposed day care, adult day care and health services facility project in La Marque, which is included in the packet.

6. NEW BUSINESS

a. Discussion/possible action regarding the Second Amendment to Public Improvement District Development and Financing Agreement for Painted Meadows

After a brief discussion, Board member Smith made a motion to recommend the approval of the Second Amendment of the PID. Board member Hocking seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Discussion/possible action to appoint a budget committee for FY2015

Board Chairman Crowder recommended appointing Board members Gene Smith, Bill Charbonneau and Alex Getty to the budget committee for FY2015. Board member Hocking a motion to accept his recommendation and Board member Smith seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

7. OLD BUSINESS –

a. Discussion/possible action regarding Castlewall Enterprise proposal
After a brief discussion, Board member Smith made a motion to approve a grant in the amount of \$25,000.00 for fencing and signage to Castlewall Enterprise LLC. Board member Hocking seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Discussion/possible action to participate in the funding of a water loss audit

After a brief discussion with the new Public Works Director Les Rumburg touching on the amount of water usage the city loses yearly, Board member Hocking made a motion to approve the funding of a water audit not to exceed \$52,000.00 by JBS Water, Inc., Board member Smith seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

8. DISCUSSION

a. Director's Report - report may include past, present, or future projects
EDC Executive Director Getty gave a brief overview of his report. He added that the Rathburn Planning & Consulting contract was executed this week. In the coming weeks Dr. Rathburn will begin the assessment for the Master Plan.

9. EXECUTIVE SESSION

a. Section 551.072 of the Government Code – deliberations about real property
There was no Executive Session.

10. ACTION TO BE TAKEN FROM EXECUTIVE SESSION - None

11. REQUESTS, ANNOUNCEMENTS AND COMMENTS - None

12. ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned at 8:47 a.m.

Ron Crowder, President

Robin Eldridge, TRMC, City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Carol Buttler
Department: Administration

Agenda item: 9e
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action authorizing the City Manager to fund the Human Resources Coordinator position as established by City Council during budget workshop sessions for FY 2013-2014.



Attachments for reference

1. Survey of Regional Cities
2. Job Description

Staff Briefing:

- With just over 100 employees, the City of La Marque does not need a manager level at this time.
- A Human Resources Coordinator is more appropriate.
- Based on a survey of regional cities with our budget compared to their budgets, a salary range of \$38,000.00 to \$42,000.00 should be competitive for this type position.
- Finance has calculated the highest base pay of the range plus hard dollar costs, but excluding benefits, to estimate an annual compensation of \$49,490.40.
- Due to the advertising/interview period, the soonest an individual could hire in for this position would be August or September.

History (if applicable):

- Over the past several years, the City of La Marque has employed an individual to performed Human Resources functions.
- The position has varied by title and duties assigned.
- The position was eliminated for FY2012-2013 due to budget constraints; duties were divided among three (3) employees.
- Once the previous City Clerk departed, the City Manager's Assistant assumed the majority of daily operations of Human Resources.
- City Council provided direction to the City Manager to handle hire a single individual to handle duties as a Human Resources Coordinator through either an internal candidate or an external candidate.

Target Implementation: July 2014 following advertisement and interviews.

Significant Action Dates:

August 2013 – During budget workshop sessions, Council provided direction to the City Manager for a Human Resources position.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted	0.00
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	\$8,250.00
Acct. Name	Personnel
Line Items #	01-1010-01-04 thru 01-1075-01-04
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion authorizing the City Manager to fund the Human Resources Coordinator position as established by City Council during budget workshop sessions for FY 2013-2014.

Fiscal Impact: For FY2013-2014 (August and September) will be approximately \$8,250.00. Allocation of funds as approved by City Council will be included with any additional budget amendments presented to Council at a later date.

HR Coordinator Survey

	Position	Min	Max	Budget - GF	Tax Rate	Pop.
La Marque	HR Coord			8,250,076.00	0.5146	14,509.00
Seabrook	HR Specialist	38,525.90	58,621.71	7,770,287.00	0.6512	12,288.00
Angleton	Pers. Genr/HR Coord	33,613.00	45,406.00	9,817,223.00	0.7235	18,977.00
Dickinson	Admin Serv Coord (HR/Payroll)	35,758.00	53,638.00	12,272,462.00	0.4086	19,092.00
Richmond	HR Coord	35,148.00	52,932.00	12,308,702.00	0.7860	11,807.00
	AVERAGE	35,761.23	52,649.43	10,542,168.50	0.6423	15,541.00

	Position	Min	Max	Budget - GF	Tax Rate	Pop.
Lake Jackson	Personnel Generalist	33,821.00	43,971.00	17,256,827.00	0.3900	27,166.00
Webster	HR Coord.	43,538.00	63,061.00	17,784,450.00	0.2696	10,400.00
Texas City	HR Coord.	50,000.00	70,000.00	22,527,415.00	0.4530	45,671.00
Kemah	HR Coord.	35,087.47	50,842.85	25,936,627.50	0.6785	3,334.00
Galveston	HR Coord.	40,738.84	42,801.24	46,727,417.00	0.5591	47,743.00
League City	HR Coord. (also have HR Director)	33,658.93	50,488.39	95,714,475.00	0.5970	90,023.00
	AVERAGE	39,474.04	53,527.41	41,632,552.30	0.4912	37,389.50

Hitchcock No HR - Each Dept. hires/terminates/handles grievances,etc.
Santa Fe No HR - City Manager hires/City Clerk keeps personnel files



*City of La Marque Position Description
Human Resources Coordinator
Administration Department*

Title: Human Resources **Coordinator** **Grade Level:**
Department: Human Resources **FLSA Status:** Exempt
Reports To: City Manager

General Summary

Coordinates employment and employee relations, health and welfare, compensation, cultural change and organizational training and development programs consistent with the long-term goals of the City of La Marque, Texas

Essential Job Functions: (must be completed with or without accommodations)

- Adhere to all City policies and procedures as outlined in the Employee Handbook, in particular:
 - o Attendance Policy
 - o All Safety Policies and Procedures
 - o Appropriate business attire for office personnel and proper uniform attire for those departments that are so designated (Police, Fire, and Public Works Departments)
- Prepares HR Annual Budget;
- Prepares Monthly and Annual Report;
- Plans and Implements Employee Appreciation Programs;
- Maintains employee database;
- Oversees Workers' Compensation Program following State law;
- Schedules training programs on regular basis (FMLA, Customer Service, Workers' Compensation, Evaluation Preparation, etc.);
- Coordinates Employee Assistance Program (EAP);
- Coordinates the development and implementation of human resources goals, plans, policies, procedures and practices necessary to provide cost effective programs in all Human Resources functional areas;
- Leads strategic planning and program development required to support current and future City Human Resource requirements;
- Assures that resources are identified, selected, developed and effectively directed to support current and future needs;
- Coordinates the creation and implementation of programs to develop and train management personnel and human resources staff;
- Provides a broad range of consulting services to senior management;
- Serves as the first line of contact for information regarding Human Resources Policies and Procedures and Health and Welfare Plans;
- Coordinates staff efforts in providing employment, employee relations, health and welfare and compensation programs;
- Attempts to recruit a diversified employee population.

Other Responsibilities

- Maintains current professional knowledge of trends, legislation, and value changes that impact organizational and Human Resources issues;
- Works in conjunction with operating and functional management teams to provide a positive employee relations climate throughout the City of La Marque, Texas;
- Contributes to senior management planning and decision-making on general management and Human Resources issues; and
- Performs other duties as assigned.

Education / Experience Requirements:

- Municipal HR experience (highly preferred);



*City of La Marque Position Description
Human Resources Coordinator
Administration Department*

- Bachelors Degree from an accredited university or college in Human Resources, general business or related field (work experience may be substituted for educational requirement);
- 2 years of diversified and progressively responsible human resources experience, including 1 year general municipal experience highly preferred

Skills and Character Traits

- Articulates with excellent interpersonal, problem solving, decision making and communication skills;
- Promotes and Supports honest and ethical behavior among employees; and,
- Promotes a customer-oriented Human Resources philosophy.

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CLASSIFICATION, TIER 1: Employees with specific responsibilities who remain in the City, on the job, and/or at a designated location during an emergency.

NOTE: The above statements are intended to describe the general nature and level of work being performed by the person assigned to this job. They are not intended to be an exhaustive list of all responsibilities, duties, skills and physical demands required of personnel classified.

APPLICANT: Are you capable of performing in a reasonable manner the activities involved in the job or application for which you have applied? Yes/No _____

The City of La Marque is an Equal Opportunity Employer of Qualified Individuals

(Circle One)

I have read the job description above and can perform the job duties **with** **without** any reasonable accommodation.

Witness: Supervisor's Signature	Date	Employee's Signature	Date



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Les Rumburg
Department: Public Works

Agenda item: 9f
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding the approval of a Pipeline Application and authorizing the issuance of a permit for Bridgetex Pipeline Company, LLC for their project through La Marque City limits, specifically as it applies to encroachment at three specified City Right-of-Ways.



Attachments for reference:

1. Pipeline Application Form dated July1, 2013
2. Project maps including cross section of street crossings
3. Surety Bond
4. Pipeline Ordinance and Fee Schedule

Staff Briefing:

- This action is an attempt to correctly conclude an application process that initiated a year ago.
- Lack of adequate communication between the City and Bridgetex personnel resulted in lack of follow through on this project.
- The entire installation through the City will be within the Dow Pipeline Easement
- Following the Council Meeting, staff will meet with Bridgetex and discuss the project.

History (if applicable):

- Staff was made aware of the project commencement on 07/03/2014
- Research and conversations with Bridgetex personnel gave indication that Bridgetex was led to believe permission had been granted by the City.
- Research also indicated proper procedures had not been initiated by City Staff and this (and improper follow through) led Bridgetex to believe continuation of project through La Marque was allowable.

Target Implementation: July 15, 2014 – upon City Council approval of Pipeline Application

Significant Action Dates: **July 14, 2014** – Pipeline Application brought before City Council



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other - Pipeline Permit Approval

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:

Budgeted

Actual Bid

**Estimated
Expenditure**

Acct. Name

Line Items #

Other Funding

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to approve Pipeline Application and authorize the issuance of a permit for Bridgetex Pipeline Company, LLC for their project through La Marque City limits, specifically as it applies to encroachment at three specified City Right-of-Ways.

Fiscal Impact: Permit fees to Applicant

PIPELINE APPLICATION

Date of Application:	JULY 1, 2013
Name of Applicant:	BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC
Address:	ONE WILLIAMS CENTER, MD: OTC-9
	TULSA, OK 74172
Phone Number:	713-644-3219 (DAVID TURNBO)
Location of Pipeline:	CROSSING PLATTED ROAD, SHADY LANE & BANANA LANE

Purpose of Pipeline:	TRANSPORTATION OF CRUDE OIL

Do plans and specification accompany permit application:	☒ YES	☐ NO
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Are existing pipelines, water, sewer and other utility services which will be crossed or be in the immediate proximity of the proposed pipeline shown on plan.	☒ YES	☐ NO
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Performance Bond provided in accordance with specifications of the Public Works Director.	☐ YES	☐ NO
---	---------------------------	--------------------------

If no, have bond requirements been waived by the City Council.	☐ YES	☐ NO
--	---------------------------	--------------------------

Public Property and personal liability insurance in force.		☒ YES	☐ NO
Name of Carrier:			
Expiration Date:			
Amount of Insurance:			

Number of Street Crossings:	3	
Shown on Map:		☒ YES ☐ NO

Number of drainage crossing:	N/A	
Shown on Map:		☐ YES ☐ NO

Use of Public Right of Ways:	Yes ☐ No ☒
Description of Right of Way used:	
Permit fee paid:	YES ☒ NO ☐
Amount of permit fee:	\$ 120,00

Annual Right of Way rental charge paid in the amount of:	\$
--	----

I have read and do understand pipeline Chapter 50 of the City Code of Ordinances and certify that the above information, to the best of my knowledge is true and correct.

Applicant's Signature:	<i>David L. Lumb</i>
Date:	7-2-2013

Public Works Director's Signature:	
Date:	

City Clerk's Signature:	
Date:	

Mayor's Signature:	
Date:	

Approved by City Council:	
---------------------------	--

City of La Marque

1111 Bayou Rd., La Marque TX 77568

(409)938-9204

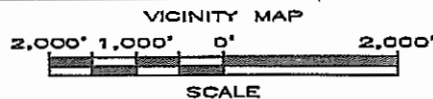
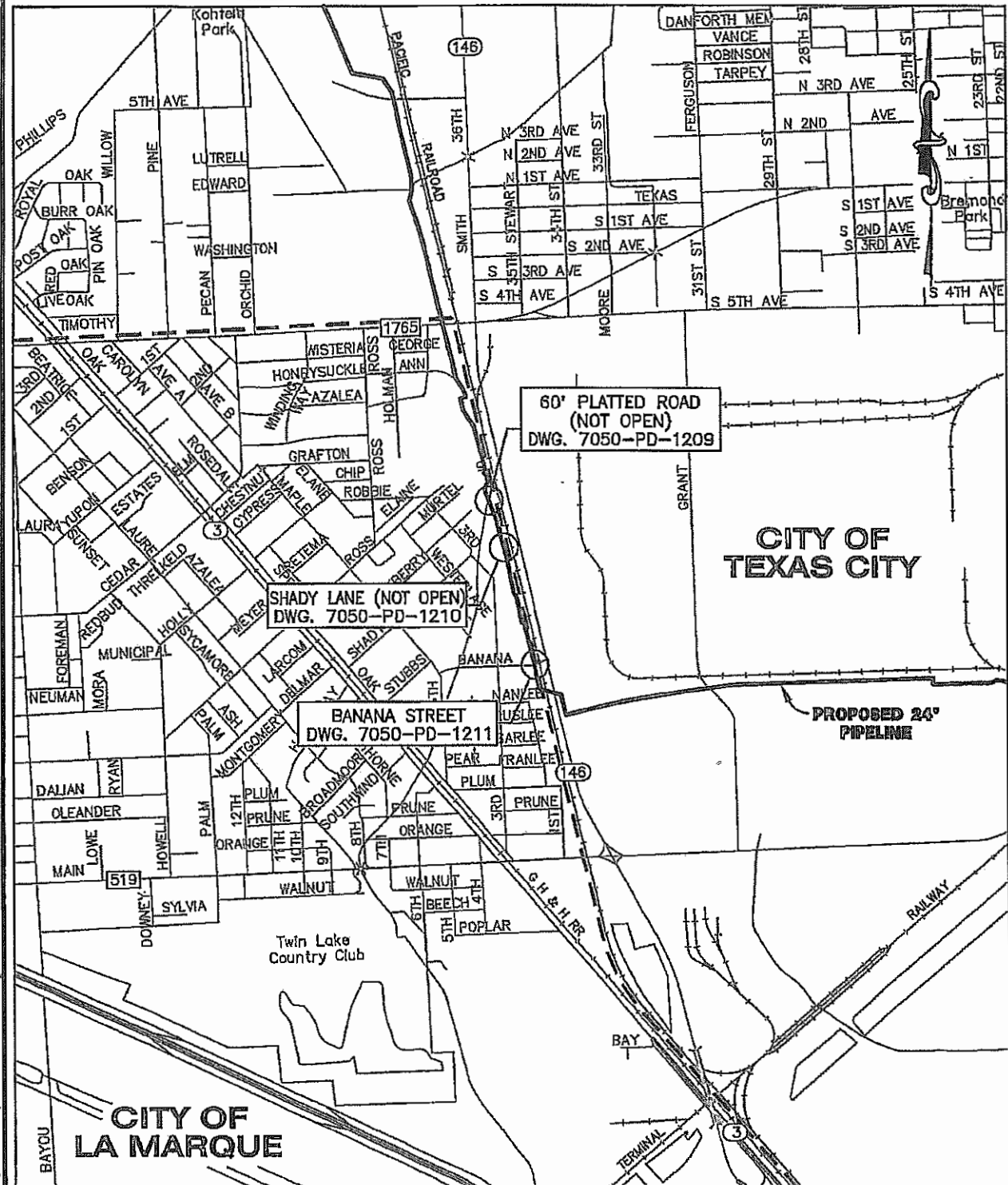
Receipt Number: 201301496**Date:** 08/30/2013
Name:**Canceled:****Cashier:** EGRUNDMANN**Payer/Payee**BRIDGETEX PIPELINE
COMPANY LLC
ONE WILLIAMS CENTER, MD:
OTC-9
TULSA OK 74172

Tracking Number	Parcel	Fee Description	Fee Amount	Amount Paid	Fee Balance
PL2013-003 1111 BAYOU LA MARQUE 24" pipeline for transportation of crude oil	Crossing Rd., Shady Ln & Banana Ln	Pipelines 01-3304 (PIPELINE PERMIT)	\$210.00	\$210.00	\$0.00

Total: \$210.00

Payment Method	Reference Number	Payment Amount	Total Amount
CHECK	8003550	\$210.00	210.00
		Total:	\$210.00

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS



GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7705 SOUTH LOOP EAST HOUSTON, TEXAS
(713) 844-2212

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/17/13

SCALE: 1" = 2000'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE ACROSS
CITY OF LA MARQUE

7050-PD-1219

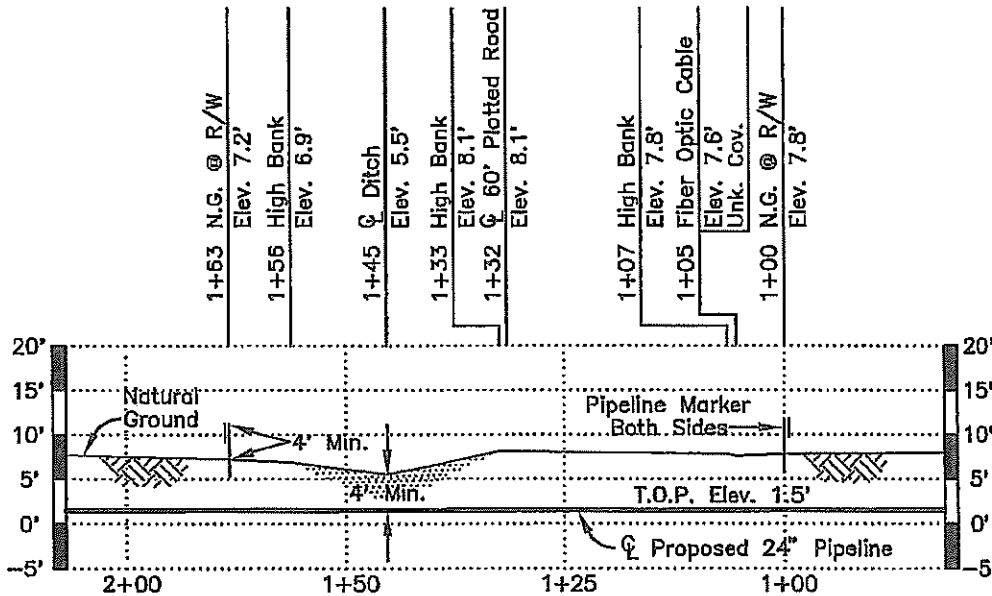
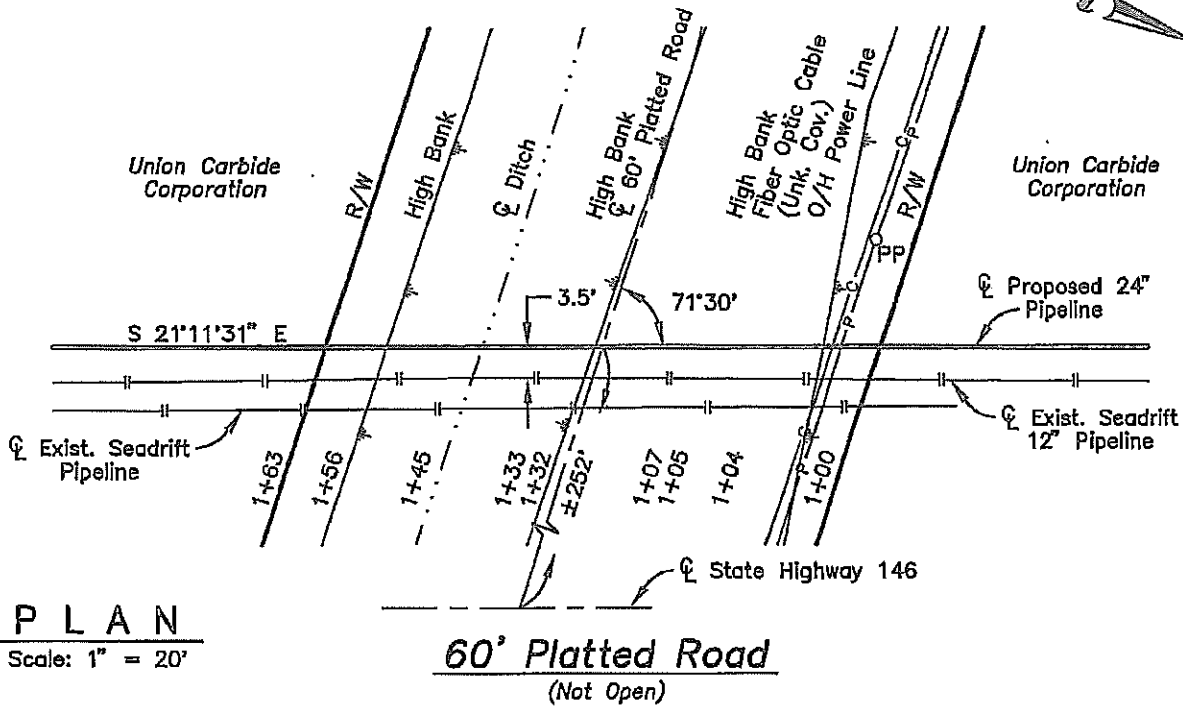
GALVESTON

COUNTY,

TEXAS

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

JOHN D. MOORE SURVEY, A-150



PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE: 24.000" O.D. x 0.375" W.T.,
API 5L X60 ERW PIPE
w/18 MILS FUSION BOND EPOXY COATING
& 32 MILS ARO COATING
MAX. OPER. PRESSURE: 970 PSIG
MIN. TEST PRESSURE: 1,212 PSIG
MIN. YIELD STRENGTH: 60,000 PSI

Note: Pipeline To Be Installed
By Bore Method.

T.B.M. - Fnd. Hwy. Concrete
Monument, 338.7' Lt.
@ Sta. 1+66
Elev. 8.5'

F.B. 5384 Pgs. 31-32

GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1706 SOUTH LOOP EAST HOUSTON, TEXAS
(713) 644-0210

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/13

SCALE: 1" = 20'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE UNDER
60' PLATTED ROAD (NOT OPEN)

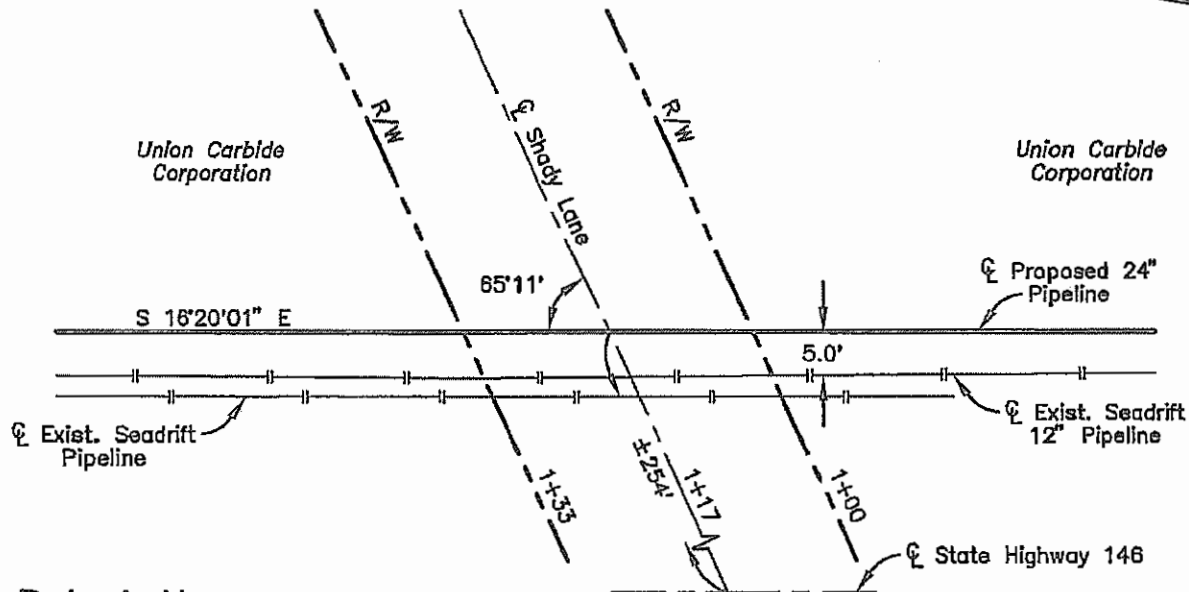
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

7050-PD-1209

FILE DATE: 05/16/13 11:00 HC 40361209_1=20

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

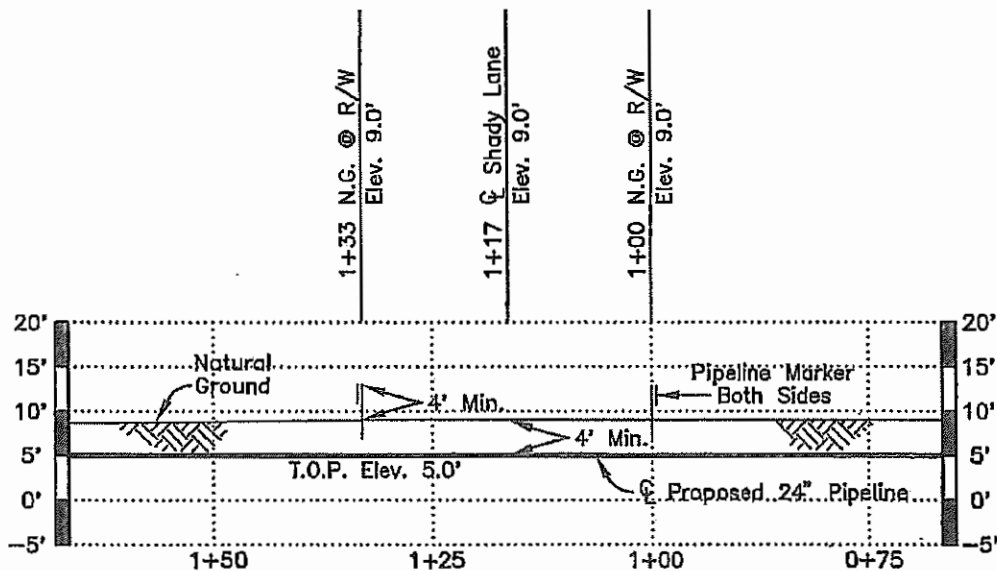
JOHN D. MOORE SURVEY, A-150



PLAN

Scale: 1" = 20'

Shady Lane
(Not Open)



PROFILE

Scale: 1" = 20', Horz. & Vert.

Note: Pipeline To Be Installed
By Bore Method.

T.B.M. - Fnd. 5/8" Iron Rod,
71.6' Lt.
@ Sta. 1+33
Elev. 10.0'

F.B. 5384 Pg. 33

PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE: 24.000" O.D. x 0.375" W.T.,
API 5L X60 ERW PIPE
w/16 MILS FUSION BOND EPOXY COATING
& 32 MILS ARO COATING
MAX. OPER. PRESSURE: 970 PSIG
MIN. TEST PRESSURE: 1,212 PSIG
MIN. YIELD STRENGTH: 80,000 PSI

GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
7705 SOUTH LOOP EAST, HOUSTON, TEXAS
(713) 644-3210

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/13

SCALE: 1" = 20'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE UNDER
SHADY LANE (NOT OPEN)

7050-PD-1210

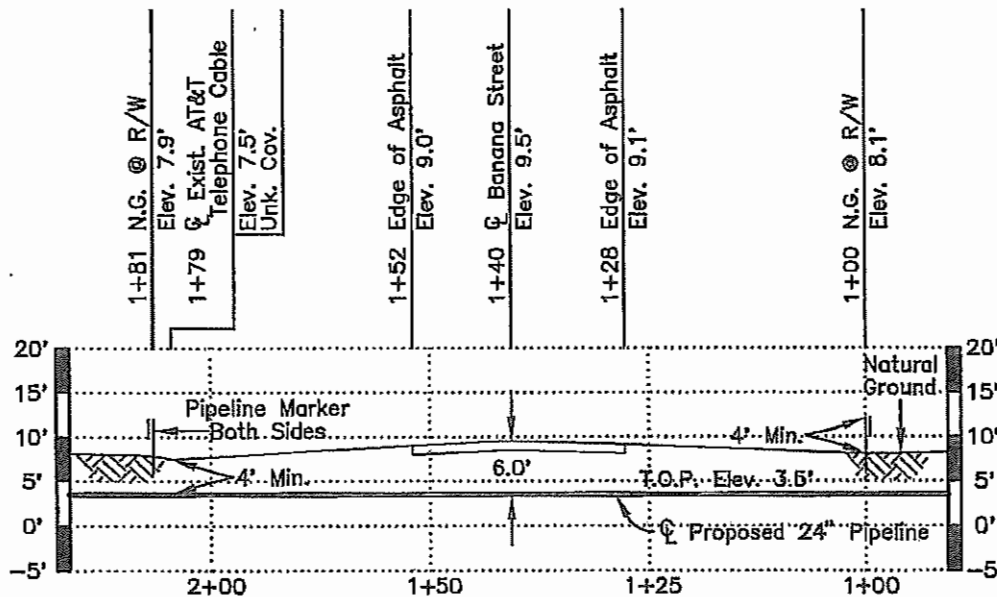
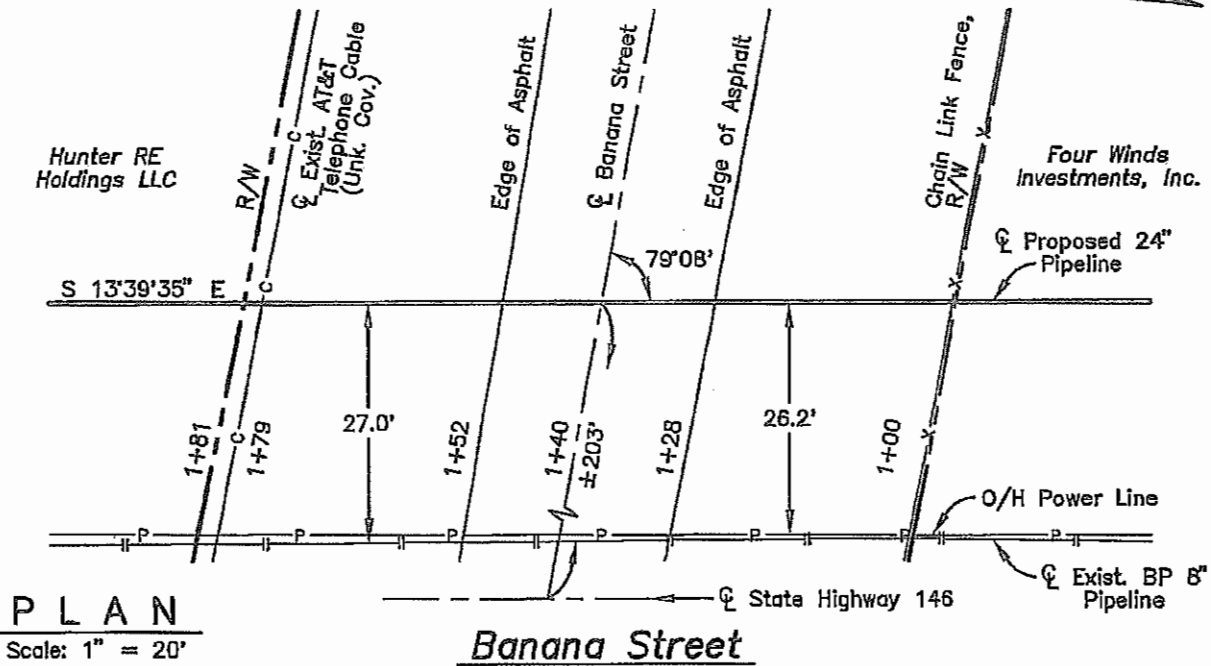
GALVESTON

COUNTY,

TEXAS

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

JOHN D. MOORE SURVEY, A-150



T.B.M. - Fnd. Concrete Monument, 43.3' Lt.
 @ Sta. 1+00
 Elev. 7.3'

PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER PIPE: 24.000" O.D. x 0.500" W.T.,
 API 5L X60 ERW PIPE
 w/16 MILS FUSION BOND EPOXY COATING
 & 32 MILS ARO COATING
 MAX. OPER. PRESSURE: 970 PSIG
 MIN. TEST PRESSURE: 1,212 PSIG
 MIN. YIELD STRENGTH: 60,000 PSI

GULLETT & ASSOCIATES, INC.
 7700 SOUTH LOOP EAST, HOUSTON, TEXAS
 (713) 544-0219

F.B. 5384 Pgs. 52-53

DRAWN BY: G&A/HG

APPROVED: G&A

DATE: 06/13

SCALE: 1" = 20'

BRIDGETEX PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC

PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE UNDER
BANANA STREET

GALVESTON

COUNTY,

TEXAS

7050-PD-1211



BOND

(License or Permit - Continuous)

Bond No. 105964359

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WE BridgeTex Pipeline Company, LLC as Principal, and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the State of Connecticut and authorized to do business in the State of TX, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of La Marque, as Obligee, in the penal sum of Ten Thousand Dollars and 00/100 (\$10,000.00) Dollars, for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has obtained or is about to obtain a license or permit for Pipeline Permit.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITIONS OF THIS OBLIGATION ARE SUCH, that if the Principal shall faithfully comply with all applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, rules or regulations, pertaining to the license or permit issued, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

This bond shall become effective on August 7, 2013.

PROVIDED, that regardless of the number of years this bond is in force, the Surety shall not be liable hereunder for a larger amount, in the aggregate, than the penal sum listed above.

PROVIDED FURTHER, that the Surety may terminate its liability hereunder as to future acts of the Principal at any time by giving thirty (30) days written notice of such termination to the Obligee.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED this August 7, 2013.

BridgeTex Pipeline Company, LLC

By: Sandra K. Moore

Principal

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

By: Evondia H. Woessner

Evondia H. Woessner

Attorney-in-fact



POWER OF ATTORNEY

Farmington Casualty Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
 St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
 St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
 United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

Attorney-In Fact No.

223516

Certificate No. 004910332

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company and St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, that Farmington Casualty Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut, that United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Maryland, that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Iowa, and that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsin (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Robert Read Davis of Atlanta, Georgia; Robert M. Verdin of Metairie, Louisiana; Mark W. Edwards, II, Ronald B. Giadrosich, Jeffrey M. Wilson, William M. Smith, Evondia H. Woessner, Robert R. Freel, and Alisa B. Pounders

of the City of Birmingham, State of Alabama, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 11th day of June, 2012.

Farmington Casualty Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
 Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
 St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
 St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
 Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
 United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company



State of Connecticut
 City of Hartford ss.

By:

George W. Thompson
 George W. Thompson, Senior Vice President

On this the 11th day of June, 2012, before me personally appeared George W. Thompson, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.
 My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2016.



Marie C. Tetreault
 Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 07 day of August, 2013


Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary



To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, call 1-800-421-3880 or contact us at www.travelersbond.com. Please refer to the Attorney-In-Fact number, the above-named individuals and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.

Sec. 50-1. Permit required.

It shall be unlawful for any person to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, extend or lay any pipeline, except water or sewer lines connecting to the city water or sewer system and except for public utilities as hereinafter set out, within the city without first having obtained a permit therefor.

(Code 1972, § 14½-1; Ord. No. 403, § 1)

Sec. 50-2. Application for permit.

Any person, firm, or corporation desiring a permit required by the provisions of this chapter shall make application therefor to the city clerk. Such application shall be in writing and shall contain the following:

- (1) The date (year, month, and day) of said application.
- (2) The name and address of the applicant.
- (3) The location of the pipeline.
- (4) The purpose of the pipeline.
- (5) Plans and specifications for the work to be done, which shall show and include the location of any existing pipelines, water and sewer and other utility services which will be crossed by such proposed pipeline.
- (6) Such other information as the director of public works shall require.
- (7) Assurance that bond has been posted.
- (8) Assurance that adequate public property and personal liability insurance is in force.

Such application shall be submitted by the city clerk to the city council.

(Code 1972, § 14½-2; Ord. No. 403, § 2)

Sec. 50-3. Permit fee.

Before any permit shall be issued under the provisions of this chapter, the applicant therefor shall pay to the city clerk the fees established from time to time by ordinance.

(Code 1972, § 14½-3; Ord. No. 403, § 3)

Sec. 50-4. Bond required.

In the event a permit is issued under the provisions of this chapter, the applicant therefor shall provide a performance bond guaranteeing performance of all the terms and conditions of the permit issued hereunder, and guaranteeing performance of all the provisions of this chapter. Such bond shall be executed by a good and sufficient corporate surety licensed to do business in the State of Texas. The amount of such bond shall be as determined by the director of public works and shall be commensurate with potential damage that may occur by reason

of the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, extension or laying of pipeline. The bond requirements of this section may be waived by the city council on proof of financial responsibility of the permittee, except in cases of new pipeline construction.

(Code 1972, § 14½-4; Ord. No. 403, § 4)

Sec. 50-5. Indemnity.

The permittee shall and such permit shall contain a provision that the permittee shall indemnify and hold the city harmless from any and all claims and causes of action that might be asserted against the city, including all costs incident thereto in connection with any work performed under or by reason of the issuance of such permit.

(Code 1972, § 14½-5; Ord. No. 403, § 5)

Sec. 50-6. Insurance required.

The permittee shall provide a certificate showing public liability insurance in a good and solvent company licensed to do business in the State of Texas in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 for personal injury and for \$1,000,000.00 for property damage coverage. The requirements of this section may be waived by the city council where the permittee is "self-insured" and makes proof of adequate financial responsibility.

(Code 1972, § 14½-6; Ord. No. 403, § 6)

Sec. 50-7. Issuance of permit.

Upon the payment of the required fee and the approval of the application for a permit by the city council as required by the provisions of this chapter, the city clerk shall issue such permit.

(Code 1972, § 14½-7; Ord. No. 403, § 7)

Sec. 50-8. Conformance to plans and specifications.

All work done pursuant to a permit issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be in strict conformance with and shall be limited to plans and specifications therefor filed with the application. Such plans shall show as near as practicable all existing underground utilities and pipelines to be crossed or in the immediate proximity of such new line. On completion of such work, the permittee shall provide the city with a detailed set of plans and specifications showing the pipeline as installed and showing any water, sewer and other utility lines and other pipelines crossing the pipeline so installed as located and determined during construction.

(Code 1972, § 14½-8; Ord. No. 403, § 8)

Sec. 50-9. Inspection.

Upon the completion or any time during the construction, reconstruction, extension, repair, alteration, or laying of pipeline within the city under a permit required by this chapter, the permittee shall allow all reasonable inspections and tests of pipeline projects to be conducted by an inspector who shall be approved by both the permittee and the city director of public

works. The permittee shall pay all reasonable costs in connection with such inspection, testing or approval. Prior to the commencement of excavation work in connection with the installation of any new pipeline, the permittee shall notify all public utilities and owners of other pipelines whose lines are to be crossed or whose lines are located within 25 feet of the new line as proposed to be installed.

(Code 1972, § 14½-9; Ord. No. 403, § 9)

Sec. 50-10. Revocation of permit.

Any permit issued under the provisions of this chapter may be revoked by the city council in the event of any violation of any applicable provision of this Code, state law or city ordinance, rule or regulation by the permittee, his agents, employees or assignees.

(Code 1972, § 14½-10; Ord. No. 403, § 10)

Sec. 50-11. General requirements.

All construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, extension, or laying of pipeline shall:

- (1) Be completed as expeditiously as possible.
- (2) Be safely shored.
- (3) Be guarded, if reasonably necessary, with a guard or barrier both day and night to protect the traveling public from injury to person and/or damage to property.
- (4) Be conducted in a manner that returns the soil surface and/or soil covering to a condition equal to or better than that prior to excavation.
- (5) Not interrupt public services such as sewer, water, electric, gas, telephone, etc.
- (6) Not unduly inhibit or interrupt traffic on the streets and public ways.

(Code 1972, § 14½-11; Ord. No. 403, § 11)

Sec. 50-12. Right-of-way rental charge.

(a) All owners of pipelines hereafter constructed within the city or heretofore constructed without permits from the city using public right-of-way within the City of La Marque shall be subject to an annual rental charge as is determined from time to time by ordinance.

(b) Payment of this charge shall be made at such time as the construction, extension, or laying of pipeline shall commence or in the case of pipelines already in place shall be made within 90 days of the effective date of this chapter. All permit fees shall be prorated to December 31 of the year of payment and thereafter shall be paid annually on or before January 1 of each year.

(Code 1972, § 14½-12; Ord. No. 403, § 12)

Sec. 50-13. Penalty.

Any person, firm, or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon the conviction thereof be fined in accordance with the general penalty provisions set out in section 1-7 .

(Code 1972, § 14½-13; Ord. No. 403, § 13)

Sec. 50-14. Partial invalidity.

This chapter shall be cumulative of all other ordinances of the City of La Marque and does not repeal any of the existing ordinances or parts thereof unless the same shall be in direct conflict therewith, in which case, this chapter shall prevail, and should any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause of provision of this chapter be held to be unconstitutional or invalid, the remaining portions of this chapter shall not be affected thereby, but shall remain in full force and effect.

(Code 1972, § 14½-14; Ord. No. 403, § 14)

Sec. 50-15. Exceptions.

The annual right-of-way rental fee schedule established by this chapter shall not apply to public utilities which serve the residents within the City of La Marque and are paying gross receipts payments for the use of public rights-of-way. The permit requirements set out in section 50-1 hereof shall not apply to pipelines located wholly within any manufacturing plant or facility. Further, such permit requirements shall not apply to maintenance work or to minor repairs or any emergency repairs as hereafter provided. The term "minor repairs" shall include but not be limited to working on the cathodic protection system, repairing isolated coating damage, repairing minor leaks, and repairing or changing-out valves and connections. Emergency repairs, that is repairs made necessary to protect life or property necessitating immediate action may be made without a permit after notice thereof is given to either the city manager or director of public works, if available, and if not available to the chief of police of the city. However, a permit shall be applied for such emergency repair work as soon as practical.

(Code 1972, § 14½-15; Ord. No. 403, § 15)

LA MARQUE MUNICIPAL CODE

Pipeline permit fee

Before any permit shall be issued to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, extend or lay any pipeline other than water or sewer lines connecting to the city water and sewer systems, and except for public utilities, the applicant shall pay to the city clerk the fees set forth below:

- (a) Street or drainage ditch crossings:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| First crossing | \$100.00 |
| Each additional crossing | 10.00 |
- (b) Use of public right-of-way
- | | |
|--|--------|
| | 100.00 |
|--|--------|
- (Ord. No. 403, § 3)

Pipelines, right-of-way rental charges

All owners of pipelines hereafter constructed within the city or heretofore constructed without permits from the city using public right-of-way within the City of La Marque shall be subject to an annual rental charge as follows:

- (a) Use of public right-of-way under 20 rods:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| Two through eight inches diameter, per rod..... | \$10.00 |
| Nine through 16 inches diameter, per rod | 20.00 |
| Over 16 inches diameter, per rod | 30.00 |
- (b) Use of public right-of-way over 20 rods:
- | | |
|---|--------|
| Two through eight inches diameter, per rod..... | \$0.50 |
| Minimum fee..... | 100.00 |
| Nine through 16 inches diameter, per rod | 1.00 |
| Minimum fee..... | 200.00 |
| Over 16 inches diameter, per rod | 1.50 |
| Minimum fee..... | 300.00 |
- (Ord. No. 403, § 12)

Fee for placing culvert pipe by city

The fee for culvert pipe placement will be \$5.00 per linear foot of pipe. Where the owner of the property requesting the pipe placement is age 65 or older, the fee will be \$2.00 per linear foot.

(Ord. No. 571; Ord. No. 611)

Petition to city for abandoning or taking other actions concerning streets, alleys and public ways; accompanying fee

Any person filing such petition shall deposit with the city clerk, upon said filing, a sum of money in the amount of \$25.00. Said sum shall be used to pay for the mailing notices of said request and release forms. This shall apply equally concerning the abandonment of easements.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Robin Eldridge
Department: Mayor/City Council

Agenda item: 9g
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding appointments of five members to a Charter Review Committee in preparation for the November 4, 2014 Election.



Attachments for reference:

1. City Charter
2. November 4, 2014 -Uniform Election - Calendar

Staff Briefing:

- Section 13.14 of the City Charter provides that amendments to the Charter may be submitted to the voters of the City in a manner provided by applicable statutes of the State of Texas.
- A few elements of the current Charter are in conflict with state law.
- A few elements of the current Charter negatively affect City operations.
- Results of the afternoon workshop session facilitated by Olson & Olson will determine if City Council should appoint a Charter Review Committee.
- According to the Uniform November 4, 2014 Election Calendar, a Special Election will have to be ordered before August 18, 2014, if Charter amendments are proposed.
- Even appointing members to this Committee, immediately, allows limited time for review of any proposed amendments.

History:

- The last Charter Election was held on May, 12, 2012.
- 22 amendments to the City Charter were proposed for the voters of La Marque to consider.

Target Implementation: July 14, 2014

Significant action dates:

May 12, 2012 – Last Charter Amendment Election

July 14, 2014 – Workshop on Charter amendments



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☒ Other - Appointments | |
| ☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | |

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	
Acct. Name	
Line Items #	
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to approve the appointment of five members to a Charter Review Committee in preparation for the November 4, 2014 Election.

Fiscal Impact: NA

PART I - CHARTER

⁽¹⁾ **Editor's note**— The city's Home Rule Charter was adopted at an election held on March 1, 1957, and is included herein for the convenience of the users of this Code. The original arrangement, numbering system, article headings and section catchlines have been retained. Amendments have been worked into their proper places and are indicated by notes appearing in parentheses following the amended sections.

⁽¹⁾ **State Law reference**— Cities of 5,000+ population, Tex. Const. Art. XI, Sec. 5; charter adoption and amendment, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 9.001 et seq.

ARTICLE I. - INCORPORATION: FORM OF GOVERNMENT: CORPORATE AND GENERAL POWERS
ARTICLE II. - THE COUNCIL
ARTICLE III. - THE CITY MANAGER
ARTICLE IV. - NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS
ARTICLE V. - INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL
ARTICLE VI. - THE BUDGET
ARTICLE VII. - BORROWING FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
ARTICLE VIII. - FINANCE ADMINISTRATION
ARTICLE IX. - TAX ADMINISTRATION
ARTICLE X. - MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING
ARTICLE XI. - PERSONNEL
ARTICLE XII. - PUBLIC UTILITIES
ARTICLE XIII. - GENERAL PROVISIONS
ARTICLE XIV. - POLICE DEPARTMENT

ARTICLE I. - INCORPORATION: FORM OF GOVERNMENT: CORPORATE AND GENERAL POWERS

Section 1.01. - Incorporation.
Section 1.02. - Form of government.
Section 1.03. - The boundaries.
Section 1.04. - Extension of boundaries.
Section 1.05. - Contraction of boundaries.
Section 1.06. - Powers of the city.
Section 1.07. - Eminent domain.
Section 1.08. - Street powers, improvements and special assessments.
Section 1.09. - Garbage disposal.
Section 1.10. - Nuisances; control and policing.

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Section 1.01.- Incorporation.

The inhabitants of the City of La Marque, Texas, within the corporate limits as now established or as hereafter established in the manner provided by this charter, shall continue to be a municipal body politic and corporate in perpetuity, under the name of the "City of La Marque, Texas."

Section 1.02.- Form of government.

The municipal government provided by this charter shall be known as the "council-manager government." Pursuant to this charter and subject only to the limitations imposed by the state constitution, the statutes of this state and by this charter, all powers of the city shall be vested in an elective council, hereinafter referred to as the "council" which shall enact local legislation, adopt budgets, determine policies and appoint the city manager, who in turn shall execute the laws and administer the government of the city. All powers of the city shall be exercised in the manner prescribed by this charter, or if the manner be not prescribed, then in such manner as may be prescribed by ordinance, the state constitution or the statutes of the state.

State law reference— Form of government in home rule municipality, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 26.001.

Section 1.03.- The boundaries.

The boundaries of the City of La Marque are hereby established as follows: Located and situated in the County of Galveston, State of Texas, and being described by metes and bounds in a document titled, "Order Declaring Results of Elections to Incorporate the City of La Marque, Texas," which document is recorded in Book number 1019, pages 173 to 175, of the deed records of the Galveston County, in the office of the county clerk of Galveston County, Texas; such metes and bounds description is incorporated herein, by reference, for all intents and purposes.

Section 1.04.- Extension of boundaries.

The boundaries of the City of La Marque may be enlarged and extended by the annexation of additional territory, irrespective of size and configuration, in any of the methods hereinafter designated:

(a) *Reserved.*

(b) *Extension of limits by election:* The city council shall have the power to order an election or elections for the purpose of annexing territory lying adjacent to the City of La Marque. Such order shall include the survey notes of the area sought to be annexed. The city council shall give notice of the date and place of balloting at such election by publication of the order in the official newspaper of the city at least thirty days prior to the date on which such election is ordered. The residents of the City of La Marque and of the territory sought to be annexed, who are qualified to vote for members of the state legislature, shall be qualified to vote at such election. The city council shall, at its next meeting, canvass the return of such election and if a majority of the votes cast at such election by the residents of the City of La Marque, and if a majority of the votes cast at such election by the residents of said territory being considered for annexation, favor such annexation, the city council shall declare the said territory annexed to the City of La Marque, and the boundary limits of the City of La Marque shall thereafter be intended and fixed so as to include such territory.

(c) *Annexation of unoccupied lands on petition of owners:* The owner or owners of any land which is without residents, contiguous and adjacent to the city may, by petition in writing to the city

council, request the annexation of such contiguous and adjacent land, describing it by metes and bounds. The city council shall thereafter, and not less than twenty (20) nor more than forty (40) days after the filing of such petition, hear such petition and the arguments for and against the same, and grant or refuse such petition as the city council may see fit. If the city council grants such petition, it may by proper ordinance receive and annex such territory as a part of the city.

(d) *Annexation by amendment to charter:* The boundary limits of the city may be fixed and additional territory added or annexed thereto by amendment to the charter of the city.

(e) *Extending limits by action of the city council:* The city council shall have power by ordinance to fix the boundary limits of the City of La Marque and to provide for the extension of said boundary limits and the annexation of additional territory lying adjacent to said city, with or without the consent of the residents or the owners of the territory annexed.

(f) *Annexation by any other method provided by law:* Additional territory may also be annexed to the city in any manner and by any procedure that may now be provided by law or that may be hereafter provided by law. Same shall be in addition to the methods hereinabove provided.

(g) *Annexed territory to become part of the city:* Upon completion of any one of the procedures hereinabove provided, the territory so annexed shall become a part of the city, and said land and its residents and future residents shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of other citizens of the city and shall be bound by the acts, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the city.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

State law reference— Annexation, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 43.001 et seq

Section 1.05.- Contraction of boundaries.

Whenever there exists within the corporate limits of the City of La Marque any territory not suitable or necessary for city purposes, the city council may, upon a petition signed by a majority of the qualified voters residing in such territory if the same be inhabited, or without any such petition if the same be uninhabited, by ordinance duly passed, discontinue said territory as a part of said city; said petition and ordinance shall specify accurately the metes and bounds of the territory sought to be eliminated from the city and shall contain a plat designating such territory so that the same can be definitely ascertained; and when said ordinance has been duly passed the same shall be entered upon the minutes and records of said city, and from and after the entry of such ordinance said territory shall cease to be a part of said city, but said territory shall still be liable for its pro rata share of any debts incurred while said area was a part of said city, and the city shall continue to levy, assess and collect taxes on the property within said territory to pay the indebtedness incurred while said area was a part of the city as though the same had not been excluded from the boundaries of the city.

Section 1.06.- Powers of the city.

The city shall have all the powers granted to municipal corporations and to cities by the constitution and laws of the State of Texas together with all the implied powers necessary to carry into execution all the powers granted. The city may acquire property within or without its corporate limits for any city purpose, by purchase, gift, devise, lease or condemnation and may sell, lease, mortgage, hold, manage and control such property as its interests may require; and, except as prohibited by the constitution of this state or restricted by this charter, the city shall and may exercise all municipal powers, functions, rights, privileges and immunities of every name and nature whatsoever. The city may use a corporate seal;

may sue and be sued; may contract and be contracted with; may implead and be impleaded in all courts and places and in all matters whatever; and may pass such ordinances as may be expedient for maintaining and promoting the peace, welfare and government of the city, and for the performance of the functions thereof. The enumeration of particular powers by this charter shall not be deemed to be exclusive and in addition to the powers enumerated therein or implied thereby or appropriate to the exercise of such powers, it is intended that the City of La Marque shall have, and may exercise all powers of local self-government and powers granted to home rule cities by State law.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

State law reference— Home rule municipality has full powers of self government, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 51.072.

Section 1.07.- Eminent domain.

The city shall have the right, power and authority to exercise the power of eminent domain when necessary or desirable to carry out any of the powers conferred upon it by this charter, or by the constitution or laws of the State of Texas. The city may exercise the power of eminent domain in any manner authorized or permitted by the constitution and laws of this state, or in the manner and form that may be provided by ordinance of the governing body of the city. The power of eminent domain hereby conferred shall include the right of the city to take the fee in the lands so condemned, if a lesser interest would not serve the needs of the city, and such power and authority shall include the right to condemn public property for such purposes. The city shall have and possess this power of condemnation for any municipal or public purposes, even though not specifically enumerated herein or in this charter.

State law reference— Municipal power of eminent domain, procedure, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code §§ 251.001, 251.002; eminent domain, V.T.C.A., Property Code § 21.001 et seq.

Section 1.08.- Street powers, improvements and special assessments.

The City of La Marque shall have exclusive dominion, control and jurisdiction in, upon, over and under the public streets, avenues, alleys and highways of the city and may provide for the improvements thereof by paving, repaving, raising, draining or otherwise. The cost of such improvements may be financed by special assessment, as provided for by V.T.C.A. Transportation Code, Chapter 313 and the provisions of said code as amended and any such future amendments thereof, are expressly adopted and made a part of this charter. Such exclusive dominion, control and jurisdiction in, upon, over and under the public streets, avenues, alleys and highways of the city shall include, but not be limited to the right to regulate, locate, relocate, remove, or prohibit the location of, all utility pipes, lines, wires or other property.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 1.09.- Garbage disposal.

The city council shall have the right by ordinance to adopt and prescribe rules and regulations for the handling and disposition of all garbage, trash and rubbish within the City of La Marque, and shall further have the right to fix charges and compensations to be charged by the city or by private enterprise, for the removal of garbage, trash and rubbish, providing rules and regulations for the collection thereof.

Section 1.10.- Nuisances; control and policing.

The city council shall have the power to define all nuisances and prohibit the same within the city and outside the city limits for a distance of five thousand feet, excepting that area encompassed within the boundaries of an adjoining incorporated community; to have power to police all parks and grounds, speedways or boulevards owned by the city and lying outside the city, exclusive of adjoining incorporated areas; to prohibit the pollution of any stream, drain or tributaries thereof, which may constitute the source of water supply of the city and to provide for the policing of the same as well as to provide for the protection of any water sheds and the policing of same; to inspect dairies, slaughter pens and slaughter houses inside or outside the city limits, exclusive of adjoining incorporated areas, from which milk or meat is furnished to the inhabitants of the city.

ARTICLE II. - THE COUNCIL

Section 2.01. - Number, selection, term.

Section 2.02. - Induction of council into office; meetings of council.

Section 2.03. - Vacancies in council.

Section 2.04. - Qualifications.

Section 2.05. - Council to be judge of qualifications of its members.

Section 2.06. - Salary.

Section 2.07. - Presiding officer; mayor [and mayor pro tem].

Section 2.08. - Rules of procedure; journal.

Section 2.09. - City clerk.

Section 2.10. - Power, summary of.

Section 2.11. - Appointment of city manager.

Section 2.12. - Removal of city manager.

Section 2.13. - Limitation of power of council over city manager.

Section 2.14. - Creation of departments or offices; change of duties.

Section 2.15. - Creation of boards or commissions.

Section 2.16. - Ordinances.

Section 2.17. - Procedure for passage of ordinances, first reading.

Section 2.18. - Second reading and public hearing [on ordinances].

Section 2.19. - Further consideration [of ordinances]; final passage.

Section 2.20. - Publication of ordinances after final passage; permissive referendum.

Section 2.21. - Method of publication of ordinances.

Section 2.22. - Recording, amending and codifying ordinances.

Section 2.23. - Emergency ordinances.

Sections 2.24, 2-25. - Reserved.

Section 2.01.- Number, selection, term.

The city council shall have five (5) members consisting of the mayor and four (4) councilmen. Councilmen shall be elected from the city in a regular, special or recall election by district in a manner provided by law, for the term of three (3) years with council districts A and C and the mayor's position to be elected beginning in the year 2006 and council districts B and D to be elected beginning in the year 2005. The mayor shall be elected from the city at-large for a term of three years. The mayor and the councilmen may be elected to no more than three (3) consecutive three (3) year terms. This section shall be applicable to the members of council elected in the election to be held in 2005 and thereafter.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 841, § 2; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.02.- Induction of council into office; meetings of council.

A candidate who is elected in a general or special city election, shall, after taking the oath of office, take office, and enter into his duties at the next Council meeting after the date of the election and canvassing of votes. The Council shall meet regularly at times prescribed by ordinance, but not less than once each month. All meetings of the city council shall be open to the public, except when closed meetings are authorized by state law. Special meetings shall be called by the city clerk upon the request of the mayor, city manager or a majority of the members of the city council and shall be publically announced.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.03.- Vacancies in council.

When a vacancy occurs for any reason in the office of mayor or councilmember, the council shall call a special election to fill the vacancy, said special election to be held on the next uniform election date for which proper notice may be given under the Texas Election Code. At said election, the vacant office shall be filled under the provisions of this charter and in accordance with the Texas Election Code.

Section 2.04.- Qualifications.

Councilmen shall be qualified voters of the State of Texas, hold no other public office, be and have been a resident of the city or of an annexed area for at least one year immediately preceding the election. A councilman shall immediately cease to hold office, if he shall cease to possess any of these qualifications, be convicted of a felony, or as otherwise provided by this charter.

(Ord. No. 601)

State law reference— Age and residency requirements for home-rule city office, V.T.C.A., Election Code, § 141.003.

Section 2.05.- Council to be judge of qualifications of its members.

The city council shall be the judge of the election and qualifications of its members. For this purpose it shall have power to subpoena witnesses and require records to be produced. The decision of the city council in any such case shall be subject to review by the courts.

Section 2.06.- Salary.

Councilmen shall serve without pay.

Section 2.07.- Presiding officer; mayor [and mayor pro tem].

The city council, at its first meeting, shall elect from its own members a mayor pro tem to hold such office at the pleasure of the city council. The mayor shall preside at meetings of the city council. He shall be recognized as head of the city government for all ceremonial purposes and by the governor for purposes of military law. The mayor shall have no regular administrative duties. The mayor shall be entitled to vote upon all matters considered by the city council, but he shall have no veto power. The mayor pro tem shall act as mayor during the absence of the mayor. If the mayor's office becomes vacant, the mayor pro tem shall become mayor.

(As amended 9-20-1969)

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Section 2.08.- Rules of procedure; journal.

Three members of the City Council shall constitute a quorum. The City Council shall determine its own rules and order of business. Meetings shall be held and records thereof shall be made and maintained as required by State law. Three affirmative votes are required for any motion, resolution, or ordinance of the city council to be passed and adopted.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.09.- City clerk.

The city council shall appoint an officer of the city who shall be recommended by the city manager, to serve as city clerk. The city clerk shall give notice of all city council meetings; keep the journal of the city council proceedings; authenticate by his signature and record in a book kept for the purpose, all ordinances and resolutions, and perform such other duties as required by this charter, by ordinance, or by the council.

Section 2.10.- Power, summary of.

The powers of the city and determination of policy shall be vested in the city council. The powers of the city council shall include but are not limited except for charter provisions to the following:

- a. appoint and remove the city manager;
- b. establish other departments;
- c. adopt the budget of the city;
- d. authorize the issuance of bonds by bond ordinance;
- e. authorize an inquiry into the conduct of any office, department or agency of the city and authorize investigations as to municipal affairs;
- f. appoint the members of boards and commissions;
- g. adopt, modify and carry out plans and recommendations of boards and commissions;
- h. adopt plats;
- i. regulate size, type, location and use of buildings, and open area, regulate the density of population;
- j. provide for an independent audit.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 2.11.- Appointment of city manager.

The city council by majority vote of all its members shall appoint for an indefinite term an officer of the city who shall have the title of city manager. The city manager shall have the powers and perform the duties provided in this charter. No councilman shall receive such appointment during the term for which he shall have been elected, nor within two years after the expiration of his term.

Section 2.12.- Removal of city manager.

The city council may remove the city manager by a majority vote of all its members. At least thirty days before such removal shall become effective, the city council shall by majority vote of its members adopt a resolution providing for removal of the city manager and stating the reasons therefore [therefor]. Immediately upon adoption, a copy of the resolution shall be given to the city manager. Within five days of adoption of the resolution, the city manager may request in writing a public hearing which must be granted by the city council and shall be held not earlier than ten days nor later than twenty days after the filing of such request. Within five days of the public hearing, the council by majority vote of its members shall reaffirm or rescind the resolution for removal. By the resolution, the city council may suspend the manager immediately from duty, but shall in any case cause to be paid him forthwith any unpaid balance of his salary and one month's salary as severance pay following adoption of the resolution.

Section 2.13.- Limitation of power of council over city manager.

Neither the city council nor any of its members shall direct or request the appointment of any person to, or his removal from, office by the city manager or by any of his subordinates, or in any manner take part in the appointment or removal of officers and employees in the administrative service of the city. Except for the purpose of inquiry, the city council and its members shall deal with the administrative service solely through the city manager and neither the city council nor any member thereof shall give order[s] to any subordinates of the city manager, either publicly or privately. Any councilman violating the provisions of this section, or voting for a resolution or ordinance in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall cease to be a councilman.

Section 2.14.- Creation of departments or offices; change of duties.

The city council by ordinance may create, change and abolish offices, departments or agencies, other than the offices, departments and agencies established by this charter. The city council by ordinance may assign additional functions or duties to offices, departments or agencies established by this charter, but may not discontinue or assign to any other office, department or agency any function or duty assigned by this charter to a particular office, department or agency.

Section 2.15.- Creation of boards or commissions.

The city council by ordinance may create boards or commissions other than those established by this charter.

The content of an ordinance creating a board or commission shall include at least:

- (a) the function of the commission;
- (b) the number of members, how appointed and term;
- (c) the duties of the commission.

Members of boards or commissions shall serve without pay, be appointed by the city council, and may be removed by the city council. The city council may not discontinue any board or commission established by this charter.

Section 2.16.- Ordinances.

In addition to such acts of the city council as are required by statute or by this charter to be by ordinance, the following acts of the city council shall be by ordinance:

- (a) establishment of a fine or other penalty;
- (b) provision for the expenditure of funds;
- (c) provision for the contracting of indebtedness;
- (d) provision for the grant of a franchise.

The enacting clause of all ordinances shall be, "Be it ordained by the city council of the City of La Marque, Texas."

Section 2.17.- Procedure for passage of ordinances, first reading.

Every ordinance shall be introduced in writing in the form in which it is to be finally passed. After passage on first reading, it shall be published at least once in the official newspaper of the City of La Marque, together with a notice of the time and place it will be given a public hearing and be considered for final passage. The first such publication shall be at least one week prior to the time set for the public hearing.

Section 2.18.- Second reading of ordinances.

At second reading of proposed ordinances, such ordinances shall be read by caption only unless any member of council requests that it be read in full.

Section 2.19.- Further consideration [of ordinances]; final passage.

After such hearing, the city council may finally pass such ordinance without amendment. If it shall make an amendment which constitutes a change of substance, it shall not finally pass the ordinance until it shall have caused the amended sections to be published at least once together with a notice of the time and place such amended ordinance will be further considered. The publication shall be at least three days prior to the time set for the public hearing. At the time so published or at any time and place to which such meeting shall be adjourned, the amended ordinance shall be read in full upon request, and a public hearing thereon shall be held. After such hearing, the city council may finally pass such amended ordinance, or again amend it subject to the same conditions. The second passage of any ordinance pursuant to this charter shall be final, and no further passage shall be required. The second passage of an ordinance and all amendments must take place within 120 days of first reading.

Section 2.20.- Publication of ordinances after final passage; permissive referendum.

Within ten days after final passage, every ordinance shall again be published and, except as otherwise provided in this charter, shall be subject to permissive referendum as provided in Article V of this charter. Every ordinance, unless it shall specify another date, shall become effective at the expiration of thirty days after such final passage, or, if the ordinance be submitted at a referendum election, then shall become effective upon the canvass of the vote and the declaration of a favorable vote of the majority.

Section 2.21.- Method of publication of ordinances.

Publication of ordinances or amendments as called for in this charter shall be either in full or by title together with a brief summary of the substance. At least three correct copies of the ordinance, in the form in which it has been passed, shall be made available to public inspection in the office of the city clerk. Also, complete copies of any ordinance and amendments in printed form shall be available to the public at reasonable cost after first and final passage.

Section 2.22.- Recording, amending and codifying ordinances.

The city clerk shall note on every ordinance the time and dates of first reading and publication and the times and dates of final passage and publication which shall be prima facie evidence of the legal publication and promulgation of such ordinance. Every ordinance shall be authenticated by the signature of the mayor and city clerk and shall be systematically recorded and indexed in an ordinance book in a manner approved by the city council, but it shall only be necessary to record the caption or title of ordinances in the minutes or the journal of city council meetings. The city council shall cause the ordinance[s] of the city to be corrected, amended, revised, codified and printed in code form as often as it deems advisable, but at least once each ten years, and such printed code, when adopted by ordinance, shall be in full force and effect. Such printed code shall be admitted in evidence in all courts and places without further proof.

Section 2.23.- Emergency ordinances.

Ordinances which have to do with public health or welfare, may be declared to meet conditions of emergency and may be passed by the city council at the first reading. Ordinances so passed shall be final and shall take effect immediately after passage and shall remain in force for a period not exceeding six months. Emergency ordinances shall not be subject to the usual provisions as set forth in Sections 2.17, 2.18, 2.19 and 2.20.

If the force of emergency ordinances is desired or required to be extended beyond the six months limiting period, then such ordinances shall be subject to passage in the usual manner as heretofore provided.

Sections 2.24, 2-25.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former §§ 2.24 and 2.25 in their entirety. Former § 2.24 pertained to independent annual audits, and derived from the original Charter. Former § 2.25 pertained to review and confirmation of council appointments, and derived from Ord. No. 601.

ARTICLE III. - THE CITY MANAGER

Section 3.01. - Qualifications.

Section 3.02. - Salary.

Section 3.03. - Powers and duties.

Section 3.04. - Absence of city manager.

Section 3.05. - Administrative departments; departmental divisions.

Section 3.06. - Directors of departments.

Section 3.01.- Qualifications.

The city manager shall be chosen by the city council solely on his training in municipal management and his executive and administrative qualifications. At the time of his appointment he need not be a resident of the City of La Marque, but must become a resident in a time period established by the city council.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 3.02.- Salary.

The salary of the city manager shall be determined by the city council.

Section 3.03.- Powers and duties.

The city manager shall be the chief executive officer and the head of the administrative branch of the city government. He shall be responsible to the city council for the proper administration of all affairs of the city and to that end he shall have the power and shall be required to:

- (a) appoint and, when necessary for the good of the service, remove all officers and employees of the city except as otherwise provided by this charter and except as he may authorize the head of a department and office to appoint and remove subordinates in such department or office;
- (b) prepare the budget annually and submit it to the city council and be responsible for its administration after adoption;
- (c) prepare and submit to the city council as of the end of the fiscal year, a complete report on the finances and administrative activities of the city for the preceding year;
- (d) keep the city council advised of the financial condition and future needs of the city and make such recommendations as may seem to him desirable;
- (e) perform such duties as may be prescribed by this charter or required of him by the city council, not inconsistent with this charter.

Section 3.04.- Absence of city manager.

To perform his duties during his temporary absence or disability, the city manager may designate by letter filed with the city clerk, a qualified administrative officer of the city to perform the duties of the city manager. Such appointment shall be subject to the approval of the city council. In the event of failure of the city manager to make such designation, the city council may by resolution appoint an officer of the city to perform the duties of the city manager until he shall return or his disability shall cease.

Section 3.05.- Administrative departments; departmental divisions.

The city manager may recommend the creation of administrative departments to the city council for establishment by ordinance. The work of each department may be distributed among such divisions thereof as may be established by ordinance. The city manager may establish temporary divisions of a department pending the passage of an ordinance by the city council.

Section 3.06.- Directors of departments.

At the head of each department there shall be a director or chief who shall be an officer of the city and

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

shall have the supervision and control of the department, subject to the city manager. Two or more departments may be headed by the same individual, the city manager may head one or more departments, and directors of departments may also serve as heads of divisions.

ARTICLE IV. - NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS ^[2]

⁽²⁾ **State Law reference**— Application for home-rule city office, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 143.005; age and residency requirements for home-rule city office, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 141.003; elections, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 1.001 et seq.; qualified voter, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 11.002; withdrawal by candidate in home-rule municipality, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 145.097; notice of election, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 4.001 et seq.; voting hours, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 41.031; redistricting of city council districts to be completed three months before election day, V.T.C.A., Election Code § 276.006.

⁽²⁾ **Federal law reference**—Texas municipalities are covered jurisdictions under Voting Rights Act of 1965, 28 CFR Pt. 51, Appendix; covered jurisdictions must obtain federal preclearance of voting changes, 42 USC § 1973c; procedure for submitting changes to U.S. attorney general, 28 CFR § 51.20 et seq.

Section 4.01. - Elections.

Section 4.02. - Regulation of elections.

Section 4.03. - Filing for office.

Section 4.04. - The official ballot.

Section 4.05. - Election by plurality.

Section 4.06. - Laws governing city elections.

Section 4.07. - Canvassing elections.

Section 4.01.- Elections.

The regular election for the choice of Mayor and Councilmen provided for in Article II, Section 2.01, shall be held on the first Saturday in May or as provided for by law. The hours for holding such election shall be as determined by the general election laws of the State of Texas. The city council shall set the place for holding such election. The city council may, by resolution, order a special election and provide all means for holding such special election in compliance with the dates and times set by the general election laws of the State of Texas.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 4.02.- Regulation of elections.

The city council shall make all regulations which it considers needful or desirable, not inconsistent with this charter or the laws of the State of Texas, for the conduct of municipal elections, for the prevention of fraud in such elections, and request for recount by any candidate shall be conducted in accordance with state law. Municipal elections shall be conducted by the election authorities appointed by the city council, and such election authorities shall also have power to make such regulations not inconsistent with this charter, with any regulations made by the city council, or with the laws of the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 4.03.- Filing for office.

Any qualified elector of the City who was otherwise qualified may have his name printed upon the official ballot for the particular office at any election by filing his sworn application with the City Clerk by the deadline determined by the general election laws of the State of Texas prior to the election. Such application shall set out the position or place on the City Council for which such applicant desires to offer himself as a candidate.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 4.04.- The official ballot.

The names of all candidates for office, except such as may have been withdrawn, died or become ineligible, shall be printed on the official ballot without party designations. In accordance with state law, the City Clerk shall conduct the drawing for order of names on the ballot. If there are two candidates with the same surnames, or with names so similar as to be likely to cause confusion, they shall be identified as allowed by the general election laws of the State of Texas. Early voting shall be governed by the general election laws of the State of Texas pertaining to early voting. Voting shall be conducted in a manner approved by the City Council.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 841, § 2; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 4.05.- Election by Majority.

All candidates for city council shall be voted on and elected separately for positions and districts on the city council, and each candidate shall be designated on the official ballot according to the title of such position or district to which the candidate seeks election. Any candidate for office receiving a majority of all the votes cast for the office for which he is a candidate shall be elected to such office.

In the event no candidate receives a majority of all votes cast for all candidate for such office, the city council shall call a run-off election to be held not earlier than twenty days nor later than sixty days after the final canvass of the results of the regular election. At the run-off election, the names of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes at the original election shall be on the ballot. In the event of a tie in the vote at the run-off election, the city council shall call a second run-off election to be held not earlier than twenty days nor later than sixty days after the final canvass of the results of the first run-off election.

Section 4.06.- Laws governing city elections.

All municipal elections shall be governed, except as otherwise provided by the charter, by the laws of the State of Texas governing general and municipal elections, so far as same may be applicable, thereto, and in event there should be any failure of the general laws or this charter to provide for some feature of the municipal elections, then the city council shall have the power to provide for such deficiency, and no informalities in conducting a municipal election shall invalidate the same, if it be conducted fairly and in substantial compliance with the general laws, where applicable, and the charter and ordinances of the city.

Section 4.07.- Canvassing elections.

Returns of the elections, general and special, shall be made by the election officers to the City Council

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

within the time period allowed by the general election laws of the State of Texas pertaining to the canvassing of elections, at which time the city council shall canvass and declare the results of said election.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

ARTICLE V. - INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL

Section 5.01. - Power of initiative.

Section 5.02. - Power of referendum.

Section 5.03. - Form of petition; committee of petitioners.

Section 5.04. - Filing, examination and certification of petitions.

Section 5.05. - Amendments [to petitions].

Section 5.06. - Effect of certification of referendum petition.

Section 5.07. - Consideration by council.

Section 5.08. - Submission to electors.

Section 5.09. - Form of ballot for initiated and referred ordinances.

Section 5.10. - Results of election.

Section 5.11. - Repealing ordinances; publication.

Section 5.12. - Recall; general.

Section 5.13. - Recall procedure.

Section 5.14. - Recall petitions.

Section 5.15. - Recall election.

Section 5.16. - Ballots in recall election.

Section 5.17. - Results of recall election.

Section 5.18. - Limitations on recalls.

Section 5.19. - District judge may order election.

Section 5.01.- Power of initiative.

The electors shall have power to propose any ordinance, except an ordinance appropriating money or authorizing the levy of taxes, and to adopt or reject the same at the polls, such power being known as the initiative. Any initiated ordinance may be submitted to the city council by a petition signed by qualified electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five per cent of the number of votes cast at the last regular municipal election, or 150, whichever is greater.

Section 5.02.- Power of referendum.

The electors shall have power to approve or reject at the polls any ordinance passed by the city council, or submitted by the city council to a vote of the electors, except in case of bond ordinance and ordinance making the annual tax levy, such power being known as the referendum. Ordinances submitted to the city council by initiative petition and passed by the city council without change shall be subject to the referendum in the same manner as other ordinances. After the enactment by the city council of any ordinance which is subject to a referendum, a petition signed by qualified electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five per cent of the number of votes cast at the last preceding regular municipal election, shall be filed within twenty days after final passage with the city clerk

requesting that any such ordinance be either repealed or submitted to a vote of the electors.

Section 5.03.- Form of petition; committee of petitioners.

All petitions circulated for purposes of an initiative or referendum shall be uniform in size and style. Each copy of an initiative or referendum petition shall contain the full text of the proposed ordinance, or the ordinance petitioned for referendum and names and addresses of the same five electors, who, as a committee of the petitioners, shall be regarded as responsible for the circulation and filing of the petition. The signatures to initiative or referendum petitions need not be appended to a single copy of the petition. Each signer of any copy of such petition shall sign his name in ink or indelible pencil and shall indicate after his name his place of residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Attached to each copy of such petition, there shall be an affidavit of the circulator thereof that he, and he only personally circulated the foregoing copy of such petition, that it bears a stated number of signatures, that all signatures appended thereto were made in his presence and that he believes them to be the genuine signatures of the persons whose names they purport to be.

Section 5.04.- Filing, examination and certification of petitions.

All copies of a petition comprising an initiative or referendum petition shall be assembled and filed with the city clerk as one instrument. Within twenty days after a petition is filed, the city clerk shall determine whether each copy of the petition has a proper statement of the circulator and whether the petition is signed by a sufficient number of qualified electors. The city clerk shall declare any copy of the petition entirely invalid which does not have attached thereto an affidavit signed by the circulator thereof. If a copy of the petition is found to be signed by more persons than the number of signatures certified by the circulator, the last signatures in excess of the number certified shall be disregarded. If a copy of a petition is found to be signed by fewer than the number certified, the signatures shall be accepted, unless void on other grounds. After completing his examination of the petition, the city clerk shall certify the results thereof to the city council at its next regular meeting. If the city clerk shall certify that the petition is insufficient, the clerk shall set forth in the certificate the particulars in which it is defective and shall at once notify the committee of the petitioners of his findings.

Section 5.05.- Amendments [to petitions].

An initiative of referendum petition may be amended at any time within ten days after the notification of insufficiency has been sent by the city clerk, by filing a supplementary petition upon additional copies signed and filed as provided in case of an original petition. The city clerk shall, within five days after such an amendment is filed, make examination of the amended petition, and if the petition be still insufficient, he shall file his certificate to that effect in his office and notify the committee of the petitioners of his findings and no further action shall be had on such insufficient petition. The finding of the insufficiency of a petition shall not prejudice the filing of a new petition for the same purpose, provided that any petition for referendum shall be filed within the time provided by Section 5.02.

Section 5.06.- Effect of certification of referendum petition.

When a referendum petition, or amended petition as defined in Section 5.05 of this charter, has been certified as sufficient by the city clerk, the ordinance specified in the petition shall not go into effect, or further action thereunder shall be suspended if it shall have gone into effect, until and unless approved by the electors as hereinafter provided.

Section 5.07.- Consideration by council.

Whenever the council receives a certified initiative or referendum petition from the city clerk, it shall proceed at once to consider such petition. A proposed initiative ordinance shall be read and provision shall be made for a public hearing upon the proposed ordinance. The council shall take final action on the ordinance not later than sixty days after the date on which such ordinance was submitted to the council by the city clerk. A referred ordinance shall be reconsidered by the council and its final vote upon such reconsideration shall be upon the question, "Shall the ordinance specified in the referendum petition be repealed?"

Section 5.08.- Submission to electors.

Should the city council fail to pass an ordinance proposed by initiative petition, or shall pass it in a form different from set forth in the petition therefor, or if the council fails to repeal a referred ordinance, the proposed or referred ordinance shall be submitted to the electors at a special election to be held on the next uniform election date for which proper notice may be given under the Texas Election Code.

Section 5.09.- Form of ballot for initiated and referred ordinances.

Ordinances submitted to vote of the electors in accordance with the initiative and referendum provisions of this charter shall be submitted by ballot title, which shall be prepared in all cases by the city attorney or other principal legal advisor of the city. The ballot title may be different from the legal title of any such initiated or referred ordinance and shall be a clear, concise statement, without argument or prejudice, descriptive of the substance of such ordinance. The ballot used in voting upon any ordinance, if a paper ballot, shall have below the ballot title the following propositions, one above the other, in the order indicated: "FOR THE ORDINANCE" and "AGAINST THE ORDINANCE." Any number of ordinances may be voted on at the same election and may be submitted on the same ballot, but any paper ballot used for voting thereon shall be for that purpose only. If voting machines are used, the ballot title of any ordinance shall have below it the same two propositions, one above the other or one preceding the other in the order indicated, and the elector shall be given an opportunity to vote for either of the two propositions and thereby to vote for or against the ordinance.

Section 5.10.- Results of election.

If a majority of the electors voting on a proposed initiative ordinance shall vote in favor thereof, it shall upon declaration, be an ordinance of the city. A referred ordinance which is not approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon shall thereupon be deemed repealed. If conflicting ordinances are approved by the electors at the same election, the one receiving the greatest number of affirmative votes shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.

Section 5.11.- Repealing ordinances; publication.

Initiative and referendum ordinances adopted or approved by the electors shall be published, and may be amended or repealed by the city council, as in the case of other ordinances.

Initiative and referendum ordinances shall become effective upon a canvass and declaration of a favorable vote by the majority.

Section 5.12.- Recall; general.

Any member of the city council may be removed from office by recall.

Section 5.13.- Recall procedure.

Any elector of the City of La Marque may make and file with the city clerk an affidavit containing the name or names of the officer or officers whose removal is sought and a statement of the grounds for removal. The clerk shall thereupon deliver immediately to the elector making such affidavit copies of petition blanks demanding such removal. The city clerk shall keep a sufficient number of such printed petition blanks on hand for distribution. Such blanks when issued by the city clerk shall bear the signature of that officer and be addressed to the city council, and shall be numbered, dated, and indicate the name of the person to whom issued. The petition blanks when issued shall also indicate the number of such blanks issued and the name of the officer whose removal is sought. The city clerk shall enter in a record to be kept in his office the name of the elector to whom the petition blanks were issued and the number issued to said person.

Section 5.14.- Recall petitions.

The recall petition to be effective must be returned and filed with the city clerk within thirty (30) days after the filing of the affidavit required in Section 5.13. The recall petition for Councilman must be signed by a number of qualified electors of the district equal to at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the total number of votes cast in the last contested election held in the district in which the councilman who is being recalled was elected and in the case of the mayor, a number equal to at least fifty-one (51%) percent of the total number of votes cast in the last citywide contested election in which the mayor was elected. No petition paper shall be accepted as part of the petition unless it bears the signature of the city clerk as required in Section 5.13.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 5.15.- Recall election.

The city clerk shall at once examine the recall petition and if he finds it sufficient and in compliance with the provisions of this article of the charter, he shall within five days submit it to the city council with his certificate to that effect and notify the officer sought to be recalled of such action. If the officer whose removal is sought does not resign within five days after such notice the city council shall thereupon order and fix a date for holding a recall election. Any such election shall be held on the next date allowed by state law after the petition has been presented to the city council; however, such election may be held at the same time as any municipal election held within such period.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 5.16.- Ballots in recall election.

Ballots used at recall elections shall conform to the following requirements:

If a paper ballot, there shall be printed with respect to each person whose removal is sought the question "SHALL (name of person) BE REMOVED FROM THE OFFICE (name of office) BY RECALL?" Immediately below each such question there shall be printed the two following propositions, one above the other, in the order indicated: "FOR THE RECALL OF (name of person)" and "AGAINST THE RECALL OF (name of person)." If voting machines are used, the ballot title shall have below it the same two propositions, one above the other or one preceding the other in the order indicated, and the elector shall be given an opportunity to vote for either of the two propositions and thereby to vote for or against the recall of an officer or officers.

Section 5.17.- Results of recall election.

If a majority of the votes cast at a recall election shall be against the recall of any officer named on the ballot, he shall continue in office for the remainder of his unexpired term, subject to recall as before. If a majority of the votes cast at such an election be for the recall of any officer named on the ballot, he shall, regardless of any technical defects in the recall petition, be deemed removed from office and the vacancy shall be filled as provided by Section 2.03 of this charter.

Section 5.18.- Limitations on recalls.

No recall petition shall be filed against a member of the city council within three months after he takes office nor in respect to an officer subjected to a recall election and not removed thereby, until at least six months after such election.

Section 5.19.- District judge may order election.

Should the city council fail or refuse to order any of the elections as provided for in this article, when all the requirements for such election have been complied with by the petitioning electors in conformity with this article, then any registered voter of the city may file in a State District Court in Galveston County an application for a writ of mandamus to force the city to call the election.

ARTICLE VI. - THE BUDGET ^[3]

⁽³⁾ **State Law reference**— Municipal budget, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code §§ 102.001—102.111.

Section 6.01. - Fiscal year.

Section 6.02. - Preparation and submission of budget.

Section 6.03. - Budget a public record.

Section 6.04. - Publication of notice of public hearing.

Section 6.05. - Public hearing on budget.

Section 6.06. - Further consideration of budget.

Section 6.07. - Adoption of budget.

Section 6.08. - Vote required for adoption.

Section 6.09. - Date of final adoption; failure to adopt.

Section 6.10. - Effective date of budget; certification; copies made available.

Section 6.11. - Budget establishes appropriations.

Section 6.12. - Budget establishes amount to be raised by property tax; tax to be levied by ordinance.

Section 6.13. - Budget message; current operations.

Section 6.14. - Budget message; capital improvements.

Section 6.15. - Budget message; capital program.

Section 6.16. - Budget message; supporting schedules.

Section 6.17. - Budget [contents].

Section 6.18. - Anticipated revenues.

Section 6.19. - Anticipated revenues compared with other years.

Section 6.20. - Surplus.

Section 6.21. - Miscellaneous revenues.

Section 6.22. - Miscellaneous revenues; anticipated surplus from municipal utility or other public service enterprise.

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Section 6.23. - Miscellaneous revenues; measure of estimates.
Section 6.24. - Miscellaneous revenues; receipts from special assessments.
Section 6.25. - Miscellaneous revenues from new sources.
Section 6.26. - Proposed expenditures.
Section 6.27. - Proposed expenditures; comparison with other years.
Section 6.28. - Budget summary.

Section 6.01.- Fiscal year.

The first fiscal year of the city government shall begin on the date of the official adoption of this charter, and shall end on the last day of August, 1957.

The fiscal year of the city shall begin on the 1st day of October and shall end on the 30th day of September of each calendar year. Such fiscal year shall also constitute the budget and accounting year. As used in this charter, the term "budget year" shall mean the fiscal year for which any particular budget is adopted and in which it is administered.

(As amended 9-20-69)

Section 6.02.- Preparation and submission of budget.

The city manager, at least sixty days prior to the beginning of each budget year, shall submit to the city council a budget and an explanatory budget message in the form and with the contents provided by Sections 6.13 to 6.16. For such purpose, at such date as he shall determine, he, or an officer designated by him, shall obtain from the head of each office, department or agency estimates of revenue and expenditure of that office, department or agency, detailed by organization units and character and objects of expenditure, and such other supporting data as he may request; together with an estimate of all capital projects pending or which such department head believes should be undertaken (a) within the budget year and (b) within the five next succeeding years. In preparing the budget, the city manager shall review the estimates, shall hold hearings thereon and may revise the estimates, as he may deem advisable.

Section 6.03.- Budget a public record.

The budget and budget message and all supporting schedules shall be a public record in the office of the city clerk open to public inspection. The city manager shall cause sufficient copies of the budget and message to be prepared for distribution to interested persons.

Section 6.04.- Publication of notice of public hearing.

The city council shall cause to be published in the official newspaper of the city a notice of the time and place of the public hearing on the proposed budget with such notice to be published in conformity with applicable state law but if there is not applicable state law, then notice of the hearing shall set forth the time and place of the hearing and be published in the official newspaper of the city at least ten days prior to the hearing.

Section 6.05.- Public hearing on budget.

At the time and place so advertised, or at any time and place to which such public hearing shall from time to time be adjourned, the city council shall hold a public hearing on the budget as submitted, at which hearing all interested persons shall be given an opportunity to be heard for or against the estimates or any item thereof.

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Section 6.06.- Further consideration of budget.

After the conclusion of such public hearing, the city council may insert new items or may increase or decrease the items of the budget, except items in proposed expenditures fixed by law or prescribed by subsections (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) and (i) of Section 6.26. The city council may not vary the titles, descriptions or conditions of administration specified in the budget. Before inserting or deleting items or increasing or decreasing items of appropriation, it must cause to be published a notice setting forth the place and time of a public hearing on a proposed change shall be published not less than ten (10) nor more than thirty (30) days before the date of the hearing after publication, at which the city council will hold a public hearing thereon.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 6.07.- Adoption of budget.

After such further hearing, the city council may insert the additional item or items, and make the changes, to the amount in each case indicated by the published notice, or to a lesser amount; but where it shall increase the total proposed expenditures, it shall also increase the total anticipated revenue to at least equal such total proposed expenditures.

Section 6.08.- Vote required for adoption.

The budget shall be adopted by a majority vote of all the members of the city council.

Section 6.09.- Date of final adoption; failure to adopt.

The budget shall be finally adopted not later than the twenty-seventh day of the last month of the fiscal year. Should the city council fail to adopt the budget on or prior to such day, the budget, as submitted by the city manager, shall be deemed to have been finally adopted by the city council.

Section 6.10.- Effective date of budget; certification; copies made available.

Upon final adoption, the budget shall be in effect for the budget year. A true copy of the budget, as finally adopted, shall be certified by the city manager and the city clerk and shall be filed in the office of the city clerk, director of finance, and other officials as may be required by law. The budget so certified shall be printed or otherwise reproduced and sufficient copies thereof shall be made available for the use of all offices, departments and agencies of the city and for the use of interested persons and civic organizations.

Section 6.11.- Budget establishes appropriations.

From the effective date of the budget, the several amounts stated therein as proposed expenditures shall be and become appropriated to the several objects and purposes therein named.

Section 6.12.- Budget establishes amount to be raised by property tax; tax to be levied by ordinance.

The budget shall set forth the amount to be raised by property taxes during the year for the purposes of the city and shall set forth the proposed tax rate. The tax levy shall be made by ordinance duly passed by the city council.

Section 6.13.- Budget message; current operations.

The budget message submitted by the city manager to the city council shall be explanatory of the budget, shall contain an outline of the proposed financial policies of the city for the budget year and shall describe in connection therewith the important features of the budget plan. It shall set forth the reasons for salient changes from the previous year in cost and revenue items and shall explain any major changes in financial policy.

Section 6.14.- Budget message; capital improvements.

As a part of the budget message, with relation to the proposed expenditures for down payments and other proposed expenditures for capital projects stated in the budget, the city manager shall include a statement of pending capital projects and proposed new capital projects, relating the respective amounts proposed to be raised therefor by appropriations in the budget and the respective amounts, if any, proposed to be raised therefor by the issuance of bonds during the budget year.

Section 6.15.- Budget message; capital program.

The city manager shall also include in the message, or attach thereto, a capital program of proposed capital projects for the five fiscal years next succeeding the budget year, prepared by the planning commission, together with his comments thereon and any estimates of cost prepared by the department of public works or other office, department or agency. For the use of the planning commission in preparing such capital program, copies of the department estimates of capital projects, filed with the city manager pursuant to Section 6.02 of this article, shall be filed with the commission.

Section 6.16.- Budget message; supporting schedules.

Attached to the budget message shall be such supporting schedules, exhibits and other explanatory material, in respect to both current operations and capital improvements, as the city manager shall believe useful to the city council.

Section 6.17.- Budget [contents].

The budget shall provide a complete financial plan for the budget year. It shall contain in tabular form:

- (a) a general summary;
- (b) detailed estimates of all anticipated revenues applicable to proposed expenditures;
- (c) all proposed expenditures.

The total of such anticipated revenues shall equal the total of such proposed expenditures.

Section 6.18.- Anticipated revenues.

Anticipated revenues shall be classified as "surplus," "miscellaneous revenues" and "amount to be raised by property tax"; miscellaneous revenues shall be sub-classified by sources and shall be estimated as prescribed in Sections 6.21 to 6.25 of this article.

Section 6.19.- Anticipated revenues compared with other years.

In parallel columns opposite the several items of anticipated revenues there shall be placed the amount of each such item in the budget of the last completed fiscal year, the amounts of such items actually

received during the year, the amount of each such item in the budget of the current fiscal year and the amount actually received to the time of preparing the budget plus receipts for the remainder of the current fiscal year estimated as accurately as possible.

Section 6.20.- Surplus.

Surplus shall include:

- (a) revenue receipts made available by the lapsing of unencumbered appropriation balances at the beginning of the budget year;
- (b) receipts from unanticipated miscellaneous revenues of the preceding fiscal year;
- (c) receipts from anticipated miscellaneous revenues of the preceding fiscal year in excess of the estimates in the budget;
- (d) receipts during the previous fiscal year from taxes or liens against which a complete reserve has been established.

Section 6.21.- Miscellaneous revenues.

Miscellaneous revenues shall include anticipated revenues from the collection of taxes other than the general property tax; the amount of state aid to be received; the amount by which the city is expected to benefit from taxes collected by the state; the amounts estimated to be received from services and sales, fines and forfeitures, pension assessments, special assessments and any other special or non-recurring sources.

Section 6.22.- Miscellaneous revenues; anticipated surplus from municipal utility or other public service enterprise.

The anticipated revenues and proposed expenditures of each utility or other public service enterprise owned, or operated, by the city, shall be stated in a separate section of the budget, each bearing the name of the utility.

Section 6.23.- Miscellaneous revenues; measure of estimates.

No miscellaneous revenue from any source shall be included as an anticipated revenue in the budget in an amount in excess of the average of the amount actually realized in cash from the source in the next preceding fiscal year, and that actually realized in the first ten months of the current fiscal year plus that to be received in the remaining two months of the year estimated as accurately as possible, unless the city manager shall determine that the facts clearly warrant the expectation that such excess amount will actually be realized in cash during the budget year and shall certify such determination in writing to the city council.

Section 6.24.- Miscellaneous revenues; receipts from special assessments.

Revenues from the collection of special assessments on property specially benefited shall not be stated in an amount which it is estimated will be held in cash on the first day of which is in excess of the amount of the receipts so derived, the budget year.

Section 6.25.- Miscellaneous revenues from new sources.

No revenues from a new source not previously stated in the budget shall be included unless the city manager shall determine that the facts clearly warrant the expectation that such revenue will be actually realized in cash during the budget year in the amount stated and shall certify such determination in writing to the city council. If the new revenue is to be received from the state, the anticipated amount shall not exceed the amount which the proper officer of the state shall declare in writing to be the amount which may reasonably be anticipated in the budget year.

Section 6.26.- Proposed expenditures.

The proposed expenditures shall be itemized in such form and to such extent as shall be provided by law, and in the absence of such provision, by regulations established by ordinance. Separate provisions shall be included in the budget for at least:

- (a) interest, amortization and redemption charges on the public debt for which the faith and credit of the city is pledged;
- (b) other statutory expenditures;
- (c) the payment of all judgments;
- (d) the amount by which the total receipts of miscellaneous revenues in the last completed fiscal year failed to equal the total of the budget estimates of receipts from miscellaneous revenues in that year;
- (e) an amount equal to the aggregate of all taxes levied for the third fiscal year prior to the budget year which are delinquent and outstanding on the sixtieth day prior to the beginning of the budget year, except to the extent the city may have made provision therefor by reserving the full amount of said delinquent taxes;
- (f) an amount equal to the aggregate of all cancellations, remissions, abatements and refunds of taxes, that have been made during the current fiscal year;
- (g) an amount equal to the aggregate of all special revenue notes which it is estimated will be outstanding at the end of the current year in anticipation of the collection of revenues other than the property tax;
- (h) an amount equal to the aggregate of all emergency notes which it is estimated will be outstanding at the end of the current year;
- (i) if the city is required to make up the deficit arising from the operation of utility or other public service enterprises, an amount equal to the deficit from such operations during the last completed fiscal year, separately stated for each utility or other public service enterprise which appears in a separate section of the budget;
- (j) administration, operation and maintenance of each office, department or agency of the city itemized by object and character of expenditure ("object" being expenditures such as salaries, wages, supplies, telephone and telegraph, etc., "character" being operation, maintenance and fixed charges, etc.);
- (k) contingent expense in an amount not more than three per cent of the total amount stated

pursuant to subsection (j) of this section;

(l) expenditures proposed for capital projects. (As amended 4-1-1967)

Section 6.27.- Proposed expenditures; comparison with other years.

In parallel columns opposite the several items of proposed expenditures, there shall be placed the amount of each such item in the budget of the last completed fiscal year, the amount of such items actually expended during such year, the amount of each such item in the budget of the current year and the amount actually expended to the time of preparing the budget plus the expenditures for the remainder of the current fiscal year estimated as accurately as possible.

Section 6.28.- Budget summary.

At the head of the budget there shall appear a summary of the budget, which need not be itemized further than by principal sources of anticipated revenue, stating separately the amount to be raised by property tax, and by departments and kinds of expenditures, in such a manner as to present to taxpayers a simple and clear summary of the detailed estimates of the budget.

ARTICLE VII. - BORROWING FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS ^[4]

⁽⁴⁾ **Editor's note**— At an election held on 4-1-67, former sections 7.08 and 7.09 were repealed.

⁽⁴⁾ **Note**— Section 2 of Ord. No. 841, adopted March 23, 1998, and approved by qualified voters at an election held May 2, 1998, deleted §§ 7.02—7.07. Formerly, such sections derived from the original Charter, as amended April 1, 1967; and Ord. No. 601.

⁽⁴⁾ **State Law reference**— Home-rule municipal authority to issue bonds, V.T.C.A., Government Code § 1331.052; Public Security Procedures Act, V.T.C.A., Government Code § 1201.001 et seq.

Section 7.01. - Power to borrow.

Section 7.01.- Power to borrow.

The City of La Marque shall have the right and power to borrow money on the credit of the city for permanent public improvements or for any other public purpose consistent with the constitution and laws of the State of Texas. The city shall also have the power to borrow money against the revenues of any municipally owned utility.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

ARTICLE VIII. - FINANCE ADMINISTRATION ^[5]

⁽⁵⁾ **State Law reference**— General fiscal powers of home-rule municipality, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 101.022.

Section 8.01. - Director of finance; appointment.
Section 8.02. - Director of finance; qualifications.
Section 8.03. - Director of finance; surety bond.
Section 8.04. - Director of finance; powers and duties.
Section 8.05. - Work programs; allotments.
Section 8.06. - Allotments constitute basis of expenditures and are subject to revisions.
Section 8.07. - Transfers of appropriations.
Section 8.08. - Accounting supervision and control.
Section 8.09. - When contracts and expenditures prohibited.
Section 8.10. - Appropriations lapse at end of year.
Section 8.11. - Fees shall be paid to city government.
Section 8.12. - Division of purchases and competitive bidding.
Sections 8.13, 8.14. - Reserved.
Section 8.15. - Accounting control of purchases.
Section 8.16. - No contract executed until bond ordinance effective.
Section 8.17. - Emergency appropriations.
Section 8.18. - Borrowing to meet emergency appropriations.
Section 8.19. - Borrowing in anticipation of property taxes.
Section 8.20. - Borrowing in anticipation of other revenues.
Section 8.21. - Notes redeemable prior to maturity.
Section 8.22. - Sale of notes; report of sale.
Section 8.23. - Payment of notes.
Section 8.24. - Sale of city property; procedure.
Section 8.25. - Investments.

Section 8.01.- Director of finance; appointment.

There shall be a department of finance, the director of which shall be the city manager or shall be appointed by him.

Section 8.02.- Director of finance; qualifications.

The director of finance shall have knowledge of municipal accounting and taxation and shall have had experience in budgeting and financial control.

Section 8.03.- Director of finance; surety bond.

The director of finance or directors of any other administrative departments whose duties include the handling of moneys, and all employees whose duties include the handling of moneys, belonging to the City of La Marque, shall before entering upon the duties of their office or employment make bond in some responsible surety company, authorized to execute bonds in the State of Texas, and acceptable to the city council for such amount as may be required by ordinance, the premium of which shall be paid by the city. The city council may also require any such surety bond to be further conditioned that the principal thereon will faithfully perform and discharge the duties of his office, and if there are provisions of state law bearing upon the functions of his office under which the execution of a surety bond is required, it shall be further conditioned to comply therewith.

Section 8.04.- Director of finance; powers and duties.

The director of finance shall have charge of the administration of the financial affairs of the city and to that end he shall have authority and shall be required to:

- (a) compile the estimates of revenues and expenditures for the budget as directed by the city manager;
- (b) compile the capital expenditure estimates for the budget as directed by the city manager;
- (c) supervise and be responsible for the disbursement of all moneys and have control over all expenditures to ensure that budget appropriations are not exceeded;
- (d) maintain a general accounting system for the city government and each of its offices, departments and agencies; keep books for and exercise financial budgetary control over each office, department and agency; keep separate accounts for the items of appropriation contained in the city budget, each of which accounts shall show the amount of the appropriation, the amounts paid therefrom, the unpaid obligations against it and the unencumbered balance; require reports of receipts and disbursements from each receiving and spending agency of the city government to be made daily or at such intervals as he may deem expedient;
- (e) submit to the council through the city manager a monthly statement of all receipts and disbursements in sufficient detail to show the exact financial condition of the city;
- (f) prepare for the city manager, as of the end of each fiscal year, a complete financial statement and report;
- (g) in coordination with the county appraisal district, ensure that all property within the corporate limits of the city is assessed for taxation and make all special assessments for the city government.
- (h) supervise and be responsible for the collection of all taxes, special assessments, license fees and other rement, prepare tax maps and give such notice of taxes and special assessments as may be required by law; venues of the city or for whose collection the city is responsible and receive all money receivable by the city from the state or federal government, or from any court, or from any office, department or agency of the city;
- (i) have custody of all public funds belonging to or under the control of the city, or any office, department or agency of the city government, and deposit all funds coming into his hands in such depositories as may be designated by resolution of the city council, or, if no such resolution be adopted, by the city manager, subject to the requirements of law as to surety and the payment of interest on deposits, but all such interest shall be the property of the city and shall be accounted for and credited to the proper account; depositories are to be selected annually by means of selective bidding;
- (j) have custody of all investments and invested funds of the city government, or in possession of such government in a fiduciary capacity, and have the safekeeping of all bonds and notes of the city and the receipt and delivery of city bonds and notes for transfer, registration or exchange;
- (k) supervise and be responsible for the purchase, storage and distribution of all supplies, materials, equipment and other articles used by any office, department or agency of the city government;

(l) approve all proposed expenditures. Unless he shall certify in writing, that there is an unencumbered balance of appropriation and available funds, no appropriation shall be encumbered and no expenditure shall be made.

Section 8.05.- Work programs; allotments.

Before the beginning of the budget year, the head of each office, department or agency shall submit to the city manager, when required by him, a work program for the year, which program shall show the requested allotments of the appropriations for such office, department or agency, by monthly periods, for the entire budget year. The city manager shall review the requested allotments in the light of the work program of the office, department or agency concerned, and may revise, alter or change such allotments before approving the same. The aggregate of such allotments shall not exceed the total appropriation available to said office, department or agency for the budget year.

Section 8.06.- Allotments constitute basis of expenditures and are subject to revisions.

The city manager shall file a copy of the allotments with the director of finance, who shall authorize all expenditures for the offices, departments and agencies to be made from the appropriations on the basis of approved allotments and not otherwise. An approved allotment may be revised during the budget year in the same manner as the original allotment was made. If, at any time during the budget year, the city manager shall ascertain that the available income, plus balances, for the year will be less than the total appropriations, he shall reconsider the work programs and allotments of the several offices, departments and agencies and revise the allotments so as to forestall the making of expenditures in excess of the said income.

Section 8.07.- Transfers of appropriations.

The city manager may at any time transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the city manager and within the last three months of the budget year, the council may by resolution transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from one office, department or agency to another. No transfer shall be made from the appropriations required by subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i) of Section 6.26 of this charter.

Section 8.08.- Accounting supervision and control.

The director of finance shall have power and shall be required to:

- (a) prescribe the forms of receipts, vouchers, bills or claims to be used by all the offices, departments and agencies of the city government;
- (b) examine and approve all contracts, orders and other documents by which the city government incurs financial obligations, having previously ascertained that moneys have been appropriated and allotted and will be available when the obligations shall become due and payable;
- (c) audit and approve before payment all bills, invoices, payrolls and other evidences of claims, demands or charges against the city government and with the advice of the city attorney determine the regularity, legality and correctness of such claims, demands or charges;
- (d) inspect and audit any accounts or records of financial transactions which may be maintained in any office, department or agency of the city government apart from or subsidiary to the

accounts kept in his office.

Section 8.09.- When contracts and expenditures prohibited.

No office, department, or agency shall, during any budget year, expend or contract to expend any money or incur any liability, or enter into any contract which by its terms involves the expenditure of money, for any purpose, in excess of the amounts appropriated for that general classification of expenditure pursuant to this charter. Any contract, verbal or written, made in violation of this charter shall be null and void. Any officer or employee of the city who shall violate this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall cease to hold his office or employment. Nothing contained in this section however, shall prevent the making of contracts or the spending of money for capital improvements to be financed in whole or in part by the issuance of bonds, nor the making of contracts of lease or for services for a period exceeding the budget year in which such contract is made, when such contract is permitted by law.

Section 8.10.- Appropriations lapse at end of year.

All appropriations shall lapse at the end of the budget year to the extent that they shall not have been expended or lawfully encumbered.

Section 8.11.- Fees shall be paid to city government.

All fees and money received for the city by any officer or employee shall belong to the city government and shall be paid daily to the department of finance.

Section 8.12.- Division of purchases and competitive bidding.

With respect to any purchase or contract on behalf of the City, purchasing law as outlined in Texas Civil Statutes and the Local Government Code shall be followed. The city manager shall promulgate purchasing policy and guidelines pursuant with the preceding. Requirements for competitive bidding and contracts for capital improvement shall comply with the Texas Civil Statutes and Local Government Code.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Sections 8.13, 8.14.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by deleting §§ 8.13 and 8.14. Former § 8.13 pertained competitive bidding, and derived from the original Charter. Former § 8.14 pertained to contracts for capital improvements and derived from Ord. No. 601; and Ord. No. 772, § 2.

Section 8.15.- Accounting control of purchases.

All purchases made and contracts executed by the purchasing agent shall be pursuant to a written requisition from the head of the office, department or agency whose appropriation will be charged, and no contract or order shall be issued to any vendor unless and until the director of finance certifies that there is to the credit of such office, department or agency a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance to pay for the supplies, materials, equipment or contractual services for which the contract or order is to be issued.

Section 8.16.- No contract executed until bond ordinance effective.

No contract shall be executed for the acquisition of any property or the construction of any improvement

or betterment to be financed by the issuance of bonds until the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such bonds shall have taken effect and any contract executed before such day shall be unenforceable in any court of law.

Section 8.17.- Emergency appropriations.

At any time in any budget year, the city council may, pursuant to this section, make emergency appropriations to meet a pressing need for public expenditure, for other than a regular or recurring requirement, to protect the public health, safety or welfare. Such appropriation shall be by resolution adopted by the favorable votes of at least four-fifths of the members of the city council, and shall be made only upon recommendation of the city manager. The total amount of all emergency appropriations made in any budget year shall not exceed three per cent of the total operating appropriations made in the budget for that year.

Section 8.18.- Borrowing to meet emergency appropriations.

In the absence of unappropriated available revenues to meet emergency appropriations under the provisions of Section 8.17, the city council may be by resolution authorize the issuance of notes, each of which shall be designated "emergency note" and may be renewed from time to time, but all such notes of any fiscal year and any renewals thereof shall be paid not later than the last day of the fiscal year next succeeding the budget year in which the emergency appropriation was made.

Section 8.19.- Borrowing in anticipation of property taxes.

In any budget year, in anticipation of the collection of the property tax for such year, whether levied or to be levied in such year the council may by resolution authorize the borrowing of money by the issuance of negotiable notes of the city, each of which shall be designated "tax anticipation note for the year 19_____" (stating the budget year). Such notes may be issued for periods not exceeding one year and must be retired by the end of the budget year in which issued.

Section 8.20.- Borrowing in anticipation of other revenues.

In any budget year, in anticipation of the collection or receipt of other revenues of that budget year, the city council may by resolution authorize the borrowing of money by the issuance of negotiable notes of the city, each of which shall be designated "special revenue note for the year 19_____" (stating the budget year). Such notes may be renewed from time to time, but all such notes, together with the renewals, shall mature and be paid not later than the end of the budget year.

Section 8.21.- Notes redeemable prior to maturity.

No notes shall be made payable on demand, but any note may be made subject to redemption prior to maturity on such notice and at such time as may be stated in the note.

Section 8.22.- Sale of notes; report of sale.

All notes issued pursuant to this article may be sold at not less than par and accrued interest at private sale without previous advertisement by the director of finance, subject to the approval of the city council.

Section 8.23.- Payment of notes.

The power and obligation of the city to pay any and all notes hereafter issued by it, pursuant to this

article shall be unlimited and the city shall levy ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property within the city for the payment of such notes and interest thereon without limitation of rate or amount. The faith and credit of the city is hereby pledged for the payment of the principal of, and interest, on all notes of the city hereafter issued pursuant to this article, whether or not such pledge be stated in the notes.

Section 8.24.- Sale of city property; procedure.

All personal property may be sold using procedures for such sale as established by the city council. Real property may be sold in compliance with State law.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 8.25.- Investments.

The investment of any available funds will be governed by the city investment policy as approved by the city council in compliance with the laws of the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

State law reference— Public Funds Investment Act, V.T.C.A., Government Code § 2256.001 et seq.

ARTICLE IX. - TAX ADMINISTRATION

Section 9.01. - [Assessment and collection of tax.]

Section 9.02. - Reserved.

Sections 9.03—9.06. - Reserved.

Sections 9.07, 9.08. - Reserved.

Section 9.01.- [Assessment and collection of tax.]

The assessment and collection of ad valorem taxes shall be compliant with the Texas Tax Code and property tax law. Subject to the approval of city council, the collection of taxes may be performed under contractual agreement with a third party.

Section 9.02.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Section 2 of Ord. No. 841, adopted March 23, 1998, and approved by qualified voters at an election held May 2, 1998, deleted § 9.02, which pertained to property subject to tax and derived from Ord. No. 601.

Sections 9.03—9.06.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 601, passed at election of January 19, 1985, deleted §§ 9.03—9.06 as they pertained to the board of equalization and its powers and duties. Said sections derived unamended from the Charter as adopted on Mar. 1, 1957. Ord. No. 601 further provided that the method of assessing property values shall be in accordance with state law.

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

Sections 9.07, 9.08.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Section 2 of Ord. No. 841, adopted March 23, 1998, and approved by qualified voters at an election held May 2, 1998, deleted § 9.07 and 9.08, which pertained to taxes and liens and derived from the original Charter.

ARTICLE X. - MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING

Section 10.01. - Planning Commission.

Section 10.02. - Planning commission; powers and duties.

Section 10.03. - The master plan.

Section 10.04. - Legal effect of master plan.

Section 10.05. - Zoning board of adjustment.

Section 10.06. - Zoning ordinances.

Section 10.01.- Planning Commission.

The city council shall appoint a planning commission which shall consist of five members, each member being a resident and a real property taxpayer of the City of La Marque, and none of whom shall hold any other position in the city government. Three members of the first commission shall be appointed for a term of two years and two for a term of one year, and service shall be without pay. Thereafter new members shall be appointed for a term of two years. Any vacancy shall be immediately filled for the unexpired term. A chairman shall be elected from among the appointive members to serve for a term of one year. The mayor, city manager, and city engineer shall serve as non-voting members of the commission.

Section 10.02.- Planning commission; powers and duties.

The planning commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- (a) make, amend, extend and add to the master plan for the physical development of the city as defined in Section 10.03 of this charter;
- (b) exercise control over platting and subdividing of land within the city and its extraterritorial jurisdiction;
- (c) draft for the city council an official map of the city and recommend or disapprove proposed changes in such map;
- (d) make and adopt as provided in Section 10.06 of this charter plans for zoning and recommend or disapprove proposed changes in such plan;
- (e) submit annually to the city manager, not less than ninety days prior to the beginning of the budget year, a list of recommended capital improvements which in the opinion of the commission are necessary or desirable to be constructed during the forthcoming six year period. Such list shall be arranged in order of preference, with recommendations as to which projects shall be constructed in which year;

- (f) recommendations of the planning commission shall be submitted to the city council for execution in the form of ordinances.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 10.03.- The master plan.

The master plan for the physical development of the city, with the accompanying maps, plats, charts, descriptive and explanatory matter, shall show the planning commission's recommendations for the development of city territory, and may include, among other things:

- (a) the general location, character and extent of streets, bridges, parks, waterways and other public ways, grounds and spaces;
- (b) the general location of public buildings, cemeteries, and other public property;
- (c) the general location and extent of public utilities, whether publicly or privately owned;
- (d) the removal, relocation, widening, extension, narrowing, vacation, abandonment or change of use of such existing or future public ways, grounds, spaces, buildings, property or utilities;
- (e) the general extent and location of public housing projects and slum clearance projects;
- (f) provide for replanning, reconstruction or redevelopment of any area or district which may be destroyed wholly or partially by fire, flood, hurricane or other disaster.

Section 10.04.- Legal effect of master plan.

No street, park or public way, ground or space, no public building or structure and no public utility, whether publicly or privately owned, shall be constructed or authorized in the city, nor shall any real property be acquired by the city, until and unless the location and extent thereof shall have been submitted to and approved by the commission. In case of disapproval, the commission shall communicate its reasons to the city council, which shall have the power to overrule such disapproval, and upon such overruling, the city council or the appropriate office, department or agency shall have power to proceed. The failure of the commission to act within thirty days after the date of official submission to the commission shall be deemed approval, unless a longer period be granted by the city council or the submitting official.

Section 10.05.- Zoning board of adjustment.

The City Council shall appoint a Zoning Board of Adjustment of five members who shall be citizens of the City of La Marque and shall serve without pay. Three members of the first board shall be appointed for a term of two years and two for a term of one year. Thereafter, new members shall be appointed for a term of two years. Any vacancy shall be immediately filled for the unexpired term. Any member of the board may be removed for a cause by the City Council, upon the submission of a written charge and after a public hearing. The board shall adopt rules in accordance with the zoning ordinance of the city, shall select one of the number chairman and shall meet at the call of said chairman and at such other times as the board may determine. All meetings of such board shall be open to the public and minutes shall be kept of all proceedings showing the vote of each member present upon every question. The board shall have all the powers granted in the Texas Civil Statutes and the Local Government Code as now or hereafter amended, which shall include the power to hear and determine appeals from refusal of building permits, and to permit exceptions to or variations from the zoning regulations in classes of

cases or situations in accordance with the principles, conditions and procedure specified in the zoning ordinance.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

State law reference— Board of adjustment, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code §§ 211.008—211.013.

Section 10.06.- Zoning ordinances.

For the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the city, the city council may by ordinance regulate the location, height, bulk and size of buildings and other structures, the size of yards, courts and other open spaces, the density of population and the uses of buildings, structures and land for trade, industry, business, residence or other purposes. Such ordinances may provide that the zoning board of adjustment may, in appropriate cases and subject to appropriate principles, standards, rules, conditions and safeguards set forth in the ordinance, make special exceptions to the terms of the zoning regulations in harmony with their general purpose and intent. Such ordinances may provide that the zoning board of adjustment may authorize variances from the strict application of the regulations in such situations and subject to such limitations as may be set forth in the ordinance.

ARTICLE XI. - PERSONNEL

Section 11.01. - Merit basis of appointment.

Section 11.02. - Restrictions.

Section 11.03. - Personnel records.

Section 11.04. - Personal interest.

Section 11.05. - No officer or employee to accept gifts.

Section 11.06. - Relatives of officer shall not be appointed or employed.

Section 11.07. - Persons indebted to the city shall not hold office or employment.

Section 11.08. - Oath of office.

Section 11.01.- Merit basis of appointment.

Appointments and promotions in the administrative service of the city shall be made according to merit and fitness, to be ascertained so far as practicable, by competitive examination.

Section 11.02.- Restrictions.

No person in the service of the city, or seeking admission thereto shall be appointed, promoted, reduced, removed, or in any way favored or discriminated against because of his color, disability, religion, sex, or national origin. No person shall willfully make any false statement or certification or appointment held or made under the provisions of this charter or in any manner commit or attempt to commit any fraud preventing the impartial execution of such provisions or of the rules and regulations made thereunder. No employee in the service of the city shall continue in such position after becoming a candidate for nomination or election to the La Marque city council or mayor. No person seeking appointment to or promotion in the service of the city shall either directly or indirectly give, render or pay any money, service or other valuable thing to any person for or on account of or in connection with his test, appointment, proposed appointment, promotion or proposed promotion. No person shall orally, by

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

letter, or otherwise solicit or be in any manner concerned in soliciting any assessment, subscription or contribution for any political party, or political purpose whatever from any person holding a position in the service of the city. No person in the employ of the city shall make any contribution to the campaign funds of any political party or any candidate for public office in any city election, or take any part in the management, affairs or political campaign of any political party, when involved in city elections, further than the exercise of his rights as a citizen to express his opinion and cast his vote.

Any person who by himself or with others wilfully violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than \$200.

Any person who is convicted under this section shall for a period of five years be ineligible for the appointment to or employment in a position of service for the city, and shall, if he be an officer or employee of the city, immediately forfeit the office or position he holds.

(As amended 9-20-1969; Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-04)

Section 11.03.- Personnel records.

The city manager shall establish and maintain a roster of all persons in the municipal service in which there shall be set forth as to each officer and employee:

- (a) the title of the position held;
- (b) the salary or pay of the position;
- (c) any changes in title or position, pay or status;
- (d) any such other data as may be deemed desirable or useful to produce significant facts pertaining to personnel administration.

Section 11.04.- Personal interest.

No member of the city council or any officer or employee of the city shall have a financial interest direct or indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the city or be financially interested directly or indirectly in the sale to the city of any land, materials, supplies, or services; except for services on behalf of the city as an officer or employee, provided, however, that the provisions of this section shall only be applicable when the stock owned by the officer or employee exceed one per cent of the total capital stock of the corporation. Any wilful violation of this section shall constitute malfeasance in office and any officer or employee guilty thereof shall thereby forfeit the office or position. Any violation of this section with the knowledge expressed or implied of the person or corporation contracting with the governing body of the city shall render the contract voidable by the city council or city manager.

Section 11.05.- No officer or employee to accept gifts.

No member of the city council or any officer or employee of the City of La Marque shall ever accept, directly or indirectly, any gift, favor, privilege or employment from any public utility corporation enjoying the grant of any franchise, privilege or easement from the city during the term of office of such councilman or officer, or during such employment of each employee except as may be authorized by law or ordinance. Any councilman or officer or employee of the city who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and may be punished by any fine that may be prescribed by ordinance for this offense, and shall forthwith be removed from office.

Section 11.06.- Relatives of officer shall not be appointed or employed.

No person related with the second degree of affinity, or within the third degree of consanguinity, to members of the city council or city manager shall be appointed to any office, position, or service with the city, but this provision shall not affect the officers or employees who have been employed for the time period established by State law.

(Ord. No. 601; Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-04)

Section 11.07.- Persons indebted to the city shall not hold office or employment.

No person shall be qualified to hold a municipal office or to serve the city in any other capacity, who is, or may become while in service, in arrears in the payment of taxes or other liabilities due the city.

Section 11.08.- Oath of office.

Every officer of the city shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe to the following oath or affirmation, to be filed and kept in the office of the city clerk:

"I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm), that I will faithfully execute the duties of the office of _____, of the City of La Marque, State of Texas, and will to the best of my ability preserve, protect, and defend the constitution and laws of the United States and of this State and the Charter and Ordinances of this City; and I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm), that I have not directly nor indirectly paid, offered, or promised to pay, contributed, nor promised to contribute any money, or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding a vote at the election at which I was elected, or if the office is one of appointment, to secure my appointment. So help me God."

ARTICLE XII. - PUBLIC UTILITIES ^[6]

⁽⁶⁾ **State Law reference**— General powers of municipal utility systems, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 402.001; certain public services and utilities in home-rule municipalities, V.T.C.A., Local Government Code § 402.002.

Section 12.01. - Powers of city.

Section 12.02. - Cost of service, definitions.

Section 12.03. - Privately owned public utilities must be franchised.

Section 12.04. - Granting of franchises.

Section 12.05. - Conditions and transfer of franchises.

Section 12.06. - Consent of property owners.

Sections 12.07, 12.08. - Reserved.

Section 12.09. - Establishment of municipally owned and operated utilities.

Section 12.10. - Competition with privately owned and operated utilities.

Section 12.11. - Municipal utility organizations.

Section 12.12. - Financial provisions.

Section 12.01.- Powers of city.

The ownership, right of control and use of streets, highways, alleys, parks, public places and all other real property of the City of La Marque is hereby declared to be inalienable to said city, except by ordinances passed by vote of the majority of the governing body of the city, as hereinafter provided; and no franchise or easement involving the rights to use same, either along, across, over, or under the same shall ever be valid unless expressly granted and exercised in compliance with the terms hereof, and of the ordinances granting the same. No act or omission of the city, its governing body, officers, or agents shall be construed to confer or extend by estoppel or indirection, any right, franchise, or easement not expressly granted by ordinance.

Section 12.02.- Cost of service, definitions.

As used in this charter unless the context clearly requires some other meaning:

- (a) "cost of service" means all reasonable and necessary expenses, taxes and other proper charges, and a reasonable return upon the capital investment;
- (b) "capital investment" means the original cost, either actual or reasonable of all properties and capital outlay in use for service within the city, plus working capital applicable to operation within the city.

Section 12.03.- Privately owned public utilities must be franchised.

In order to conduct business in the city, all privately owned public utilities making use of streets and public property, must have a franchise from the city council. A period of one year may elapse following the adoption of this charter before this section takes effect.

Section 12.04.- Granting of franchises.

The city council shall have power to grant a franchise to any person, firm, or private corporation for the use of streets and other public places in the furnishing of any public utility service to the city and to its inhabitants. All franchises and any renewals, extensions and amendments thereto, shall be granted only by ordinance. No franchise shall be exclusive, nor shall the term exceed twenty-five years.

Section 12.05.- Conditions and transfer of franchises.

Every franchise or renewal, extension or amendment of a franchise hereafter granted shall:

- (a) impose upon the utility the duty to furnish proper service at minimum attainable cost under proper organization and efficient management. The city shall have the right to require such extensions, additions, improvements and replacements of property as will result in economy or improvement in service, and it may issue such orders with respect to safety and other matters as may be necessary or desirable for the community;
- (b) reserve to the city the right to fix and revise rates to be charged by the utility for the different classes of service. Such rates shall be sufficient to cover the cost of service as defined in Section 12.02 of this charter;
- (c) no franchise shall be transferred hereafter by any utility to another without the approval of the city, and as a condition to such approval all the conditions of this section shall be included in the transferred franchise.

Section 12.06.- Consent of property owners.

The consent of abutting and adjacent property owners shall not be required for the construction, extension, maintenance or operation of any public utility, but nothing in this charter or in any franchise granted thereunder shall ever be construed to deprive any such property owner of any right of action for damage or injury to his property as now or hereafter provided by law.

Sections 12.07, 12.08.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former §§ 12.07 and 12.08 in their entirety. Former § 12.07 pertained to rate reviews and rate ordinances. Former § 12.08 pertained to rate reviews and records and proceedings. Both sections derived from the original Charter.

Section 12.09.- Establishment of municipally owned and operated utilities.

The city shall have power to own and operate any public utility, to construct and install all facilities that are reasonably needed, and to lease or purchase any existing utility properties used and useful in public service. The city may also furnish service in adjacent and near-by communities which may be conveniently and economically served by the municipally owned and operated utility, subject to agreements with such communities and subject to provisions of state law.

The city council may provide by ordinance for the establishment of such utility, but an ordinance providing for a newly owned and operated utility shall be enacted only after such hearings and procedure as required herein for the granting of a franchise, and shall also be submitted to and approved at a popular referendum; provided, however, that an ordinance providing for any extension, enlargement, or improvement of an existing utility may be enacted as a matter of general municipal administration.

Section 12.10.- Competition with privately owned and operated utilities.

If a municipally owned and operated utility would cover service areas already supplied by a privately owned and operated utility, the city shall make every reasonable effort to purchase or lease the existing properties that are used and useful before undertaking any duplication of properties or service. If the properties of an existing privately owned and operated utility cannot be acquired at a reasonable purchase price, the city may proceed with an independent and competitive municipally owned and operated utility. The city shall, however, take over such competitive private properties when a reasonable purchase price shall be acceptable to the private owners, provided that if the city has already incurred duplicating costs of construction, such costs shall be deducted from the purchase price which otherwise would be properly paid.

Section 12.11.- Municipal utility organizations.

The city council may provide for the establishment of a separate department to administer the utility function, including the regulation of privately owned and operated utilities and the operation of municipally owned utilities. Such department shall keep separate financial and accounting records of each municipally owned and operated utility and thirty days prior to the first day of each fiscal year shall prepare for the city manager in accordance with his specifications, a comprehensive report of each utility.

The utility shall not be operated for the benefit of other municipal functions, and shall not be used directly or indirectly as a general revenue-producing agency for the city, but in all public utilities except water and sewerage services, it must pay to the city such property and other taxes as are normally

levied upon private business enterprises. General fund revenues may be used for municipally owned and operated utilities.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 12.12.- Financial provisions.

The city may finance the acquisition of privately owned utility properties, the purchase of land, and the cost of all construction and property installation for utility purposes by borrowing, in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this charter. Appropriate provisions shall be made, however, for the amortization and retirement of all bonds within a maximum period of thirty years. Such amortization and retirement may be effected through the use of depreciation funds or other financial resources provided through the earnings of the utility.

ARTICLE XIII. - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 13.01. - Reserved.

Section 13.02. - Damage suits.

Section 13.03. - Power to settle claims.

Section 13.04. - Service of process against the city.

Section 13.05. - City not required to give security or execute bond.

Section 13.06. - rovisions relating to assignment, execution and garnishment.

Section 13.07. - Power to remit penalties.

Section 13.08. - Church and school property not exempt from special assessments.

Section 13.09. - Sale or lease of property other than public utilities or acquired by tax sale.

Section 13.10. - Effect of this charter on existing law.

Section 13.11. - Continuance of contracts and succession of rights.

Section 13.12. - Interim municipal government.

Section 13.13. - Construction and separability clause.

Section 13.14. - Amending the charter.

Section 13.15. - Submission of the charter to electors.

Section 13.16. - [Municipal court.]

Section 13.17. - Reserved.

Section 13.01.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former 13.01 in its entirety. Former § 13.01 pertained to publicity of records, and derived from the original Charter.

Section 13.02.- Damage suits.

Before the City of La Marque shall be liable for damages from any cause, the claimant, or someone in his behalf, shall give the city manager or the city clerk notice in writing within thirty days after the occurring of the alleged injury, death, or damage stating specifically in such notice when, where and how the injury, death or damage was sustained, and setting forth the extent of the injury, death or damage as accurately as possible, and giving the names and addresses of all witnesses upon whose

testimony such person is relying to establish the injury, death, or damage. No action at law for damages shall be brought against the city for personal injury or death or damage to property prior to the expiration of sixty days after the notice hereinbefore described has been filed with the city manager or city clerk.

State law reference— Six-month notice of claim period, V.T.C.A., Civil Practice and Remedies Code § 101.101.

Section 13.03.- Power to settle claims.

The city council shall have the power to compromise and settle any and all claims and lawsuits of every kind and character in favor of or against the city, including suits by the city to recover delinquent taxes.

Section 13.04.- Service of process against the city.

All legal process against the city shall be served as required by the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 930, § 2, 3-22-2004)

Section 13.05.- City not required to give security or execute bond.

It shall not be necessary in any action, suit or proceeding in which the City of La Marque is a party, for any bond, undertaking or security to be demanded or executed by or on behalf of said city in any of the state courts, but in all such actions, suits, appeals, or proceedings, same shall be conducted in the same manner as if such bond, undertaking or security had been given as required by law, and said city shall be just as liable as if security of bond had been duly executed.

Section 13.06.- provisions relating to assignment, execution and garnishment.

The property, real and personal, belonging to the city shall not be liable to be sold or appropriated under any writ of execution or cost bill. The funds belonging to the city, in the hands of any person, firm or corporation, shall not be liable to garnishment, attachment, or sequestration; nor shall the city be liable to garnishment on account of any debt it may owe or funds or property it may have on hand or owing to any person. Neither the city nor any of its officers or agents shall be required to answer any such writ of garnishment on any account whatever. The city shall not be obligated to recognize any assignment of wages or funds by its employees, agents or contractors.

Section 13.07.- Power to remit penalties.

The city council shall have the right to remit in whole or in part any fine or penalty belonging to the city, which may be imposed under any ordinance or resolution passed in pursuance of this charter.

Section 13.08.- Church and school property not exempt from special assessments.

No property of any kind, church, school, or otherwise, in the City of La Marque, shall be exempt from any of the special taxes and assessments authorized by this charter for local improvements unless the exemption is required by state law.

Section 13.09.- Sale or lease of property other than public utilities or acquired by tax sale.

Any real property owned by the City of La Marque may be sold or leased by the city council when in its judgment such sale or lease will be for the best interests of the city; provided, however, a sale or a lease for more than five years shall never become effective until thirty days after passage of the ordinance or resolution affecting same. If, during such thirty day period, a referendum petition is

La Marque, Texas, City Charter as amended 2012

presented to the city clerk which in all respects conforms to the referendum provisions of Article V of this charter, and same is found sufficient, then the clerk shall certify the sufficiency of same to the city council, and an election shall be called submitting the question of whether or not the sale or lease, as the case may be, shall be consummated. Provided, further, however, the provisions of this section shall not apply to public utilities, nor to property purchased by the city at tax sales.

Section 13.10.- Effect of this charter on existing law.

All ordinances, resolutions, rules and regulations now in force under the city government of La Marque and not in conflict with the provisions of this charter, shall remain in force under this charter until altered, amended or repealed by the city council after this charter takes effect; and all rights of the City of La Marque under existing franchises and contracts are preserved in full force and effect to the City of La Marque. Upon adoption of this charter, it shall constitute the charter of the City of La Marque.

Section 13.11.- Continuance of contracts and succession of rights.

All contracts entered into by the city, or for its benefit, prior to the taking effect of this charter, shall continue in full force and effect. Public improvements for which legislative steps have been taken under laws or ordinances existing at the time this charter takes effect may be carried to completion in accordance with the provisions of such existing laws or ordinances.

All suits, taxes, penalties, forfeitures and all other rights, claims and demands, which have accrued under the laws heretofore in force governing the City of La Marque, shall belong to and be vested in and shall be prosecuted by and for the use and benefit of the city, and shall not in anywise be diminished, affected or prejudiced by the adoption and taking effect of this charter.

Section 13.12.- Interim municipal government.

From and after the date of the adoption of this charter and until the completion of the first city election under this charter and the qualification of the councilmen therein elected, the present qualified mayor and five aldermen shall constitute the city council of the City of La Marque. Such city council shall possess all of the powers provided by this charter. Until a city manager is employed, his functions shall be assumed by the mayor.

Section 13.13.- Construction and separability clause.

If any section or part of section of this charter shall be held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect the remainder of this charter nor the context in which such section or part of section so held invalid may appear, except to the extent that an entire section or part of section may be inseparably connected in meaning and effect with the section or part of section to which such holding shall directly apply.

Section 13.14.- Amending the charter.

Amendments to the charter may be framed and submitted to the voters of the city in a manner provided by applicable statutes of the State of Texas.

(Ord. No. 601)

Section 13.15.- Submission of the charter to electors.

The charter commission in preparing this charter finds and decides that it is impracticable to segregate

each subject so as to permit a vote of "yes" or "no" on the same, for the reason that the charter is so constructed that in order to enable it to work and function it is necessary that it should be adopted in its entirety. For these reasons the charter commission directs that the said charter be voted upon as a whole and that it shall be submitted to the qualified voters of the City of La Marque at an election to be held for that purpose on the 1st day of March, A.D., 1957. If a majority of the qualified voters voting in such election shall vote in favor of the adoption of this charter, it shall become the charter of the City of La Marque, and, after the returns have been canvassed, the same shall be declared adopted.

Section 13.16.- Appointment of Municipal Court Judges, City Prosecutor, and City Attorney

The Municipal Court Judge, Alternate Municipal Court Judge, City Prosecutor and City Attorney shall be recommended by the city manager and shall be appointed by the city council.

Section 13.17.- Reserved.

Editor's note— Ord. No. 930, § 2, adopted March 22, 2004, amended the Charter by repealing former 13.17 in its entirety. Former § 13.17 pertained to adoption of comprehensive zoning ordinance, and derived from Ord. No. 601 and Ord. No. 930, adopted March 22, 2004.

ARTICLE XIV. - POLICE DEPARTMENT

Section 14.01. - [Minimum manning standard.]

Section 14.02. - [Contracting out police services.]

Section 14.01.- [Minimum manning standard.]

The La Marque Police Department shall be staffed with a minimum of 25 full-time sworn police officers, including the chief of police. A public referendum of the qualified voters of the city shall be required before the city may reduce the number of full-time sworn certified police officers to less than 25. Any ballot to reduce the required minimum manning standard shall set forth the actual number of full-time sworn officers to be required. The city shall not reduce the wages or benefits of full-time sworn police officers or lower the hiring standards to comply with this article.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

Section 14.02.- [Contracting out police services.]

A public referendum of the qualified voters of the city shall be required before the city may abolish the police department or reduce the number of full-time sworn police officers by contracting out any police services with another law enforcement agency or a private entity.

(Ord. No. 841, § 2, 3-23-1998)

An official copy of the charter shall be filed with the records of the city and the mayor shall, as soon as practicable, certify to the secretary of state an authenticated copy under the seal of the city, showing the approval by the qualified voters of such charter.

In not less than thirty days prior to a charter election the city council shall cause the city clerk to mail a copy of this charter to each qualified voter of the city of La Marque as appears from the tax collector's roll for the year ending January 31 preceding said election.

ARTICLE XV – CHARTER REVIEW

Section 15.01 – Charter Review Commission

At least every five years since the last appointment of a Charter Review Commission, the city council shall appoint a Charter Review Commission consisting of five citizens of the City of La Marque.

(a) Duties of the Commission:

(1) Inquire into the operation of the city government under the charter provisions and determine whether any such provisions require revision. To this end, public hearings may be held. The commission shall have the power to compel the attendance of any officer or employee of the city and require the submission of any city records which it may deem necessary to the conduct of such hearing.

(2) Propose any recommendations it may deem desirable to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Charter by the several departments of the city government.

(3) Propose, if it deems desirable, amendments to this charter to improve the effective application of the charter to current conditions.

(4) Report its findings and present its proposed amendments, if any, to the council by filing its report and findings with the city clerk.

(b) Action by the council: The council shall receive and have published in the official newspaper of the city any report presented by the Charter Review Commission; shall consider any recommendations made. If any amendments be presented in such report, the council shall order such amendment or amendments as determined by the council to be submitted to the voters of the city in the manner provided by the laws of the State of Texas, as now or hereafter amended.

(c) Term of Office: The term of office of such Charter Review Commission shall expire on the earlier of (1) six months from date of appointment or (2) the date a report of the Charter Review Commission is filed with the city clerk. If during such six (6) month term no report is presented to the city council, then all records of the proceedings of such commission shall be filed with the person performing the duties of the city clerk and shall become public record.

First Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail (does not apply to FPCA)	Friday, March 28, 2014 (if did not request runoff ballot on application for primary ballot)
Last Day to Register to Vote	Monday, April 28, 2014
First Day of Early Voting	Monday, May 19, 2014
Last Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail (Received, not Postmarked)	Friday, May 16, 2014 (NEW LAW: 9 th day before election day; regular ABBM)
	FPCA deadline is Tuesday, May 20, 2014 (UNCHANGED: 7 th day before election day; FPCA)
Last Day of Early Voting	Friday, May 23, 2014
Last day to Receive Ballot by Mail	Tuesday, May 27, 2014 (election day) at 7:00 p.m. (unless overseas deadline applies)

November 4, 2014 – Uniform Election Date

*The more detailed calendars will be available later on the Elections
homepage and on the Conducting Your Elections pages*

Authority conducting elections	County Elections Officer³/Local political subdivisions
Deadline to post notice of candidate filing deadline	Thursday, June 19, 2014 (Recommended; actual deadline extended by Emancipation Day state holiday to next business day, Friday, June 20, 2014). For local (non-county) political subdivisions that have a first day to file for their candidates.
First Day to File for Place on General Election Ballot ¹	Saturday, July 19, 2014 ("first day" does not move) (NEW LAW: Election Code Sec. 144.005 now provides for a "first day" to file unless otherwise provided by the Election Code.)
Last Day to Order General Election (or Special Election on a Measure)	Monday, August 18, 2014 (78 th day)
Last Day to File for Place on General Election Ballot (for local political subdivisions ONLY) ¹	Monday, August 18, 2014 at 5:00 p.m.

First Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail	Friday, September 5, 2014 (does not apply to FPCA)
Last Day to Register to Vote	Monday, October 6, 2014
First Day of Early Voting	Monday, October 20, 2014 (17 th day before election day falls on a Saturday, first day moves to next business day)
Last Day to Apply for Ballot by Mail (Received, not Postmarked)	Friday, October 24, 2014 (NEW LAW: 9 th day before election day; regular ABBM)
	FPCA deadline is Tuesday, October 28, 2014 (UNCHANGED: 7 th day before election day; FPCA)
Last Day of Early Voting	Friday, October 31, 2014
Last day to Receive Ballot by Mail	Tuesday, November 4, 2014 (election day) at 7:00 p.m. (unless overseas deadline applies)

¹ Local political subdivisions might not have a "first day" to file. **However, under new law, most local entities now have a first day to file.** Write-in deadlines for general and special elections also vary; the deadline for most local (city, school, other) general elections is now the same day as the filing deadline for application for a place on the ballot in a May election or November of an odd-numbered year; special election write-in rules vary, see long calendars for details.

Generally, the filing deadline is the 71st day prior to Election Day (78th day prior to November General Election in even-numbered years); however, the Election Code may provide a different special election filing deadline. See Section 201.054 of the Texas Election Code.

² If no candidate for a four-year term has filed an application for a place on the ballot for a city office, the filing deadline for that office is extended to 5 p.m. of the 57th day before the election. See Section 143.008 of the Texas Election Code.

³ The county elections officer may be the county clerk, the county tax assessor-collector (if commissioners court transfers election duties to him/her), or the county elections administrator (if commissioners court creates the position).



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Telishia Long
Department: Library

Agenda item: 10a
Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding awarding a bid to Creative Signs & Caasco Signs through the BuyBoard not to exceed \$45,000.00 for fabrication and installation of an LED marquee to display City messages to the public.



Attachments for reference

1. Creative Signs (quote 1 & 2)
2. TNT Signs (quote 1 & 2)
3. Gillaspia Signs (email quote)

Staff Briefing:

- The purchase of an LED marquee will allow the City to share custom messages to City residents, businesses, and visitors who pass by our complex on a daily basis.
- An LED marquee is a one-time investment that can be easily modified and provide a flexible and direct form of advertising.
- This marquee will also display time, date, and temperature.
- The marquee will be located in front of the City Library and will be used by all City departments and made available to local civic groups as approved by the City Manager.

History (if applicable):

- Originally there was a committee exploring the possible purchase of retrofitting or replacing the existing marquee at the Police station.
- Previously, the Library had received a donation through the Friends of the Library earmarked for the purchase of an electronic marquee.
- The City qualifies for use of Comcast PEG fund dollars, which must be used for public education purposes and be a capital item with a life of at least one (1) year, which can include an LED marquee.
- Local Mainland Rotary Club also showed interest in contributing funds to fund this project.
- Instead of three different City departments purchasing individual marquees, the committee decided it would be more economical and logical to collaborate on the purchase of a single high quality LED marquee.
- The committee also decided the City Library would be a central location for the marquee and it allows for ease of access to electricity.
- This marquee will be purchased using a collaboration of funds from a Comcast PEG Grant, a donation to the Library through the Friends of the Library earmarked for the purchase of an electronic marquee and Rotary.
- The City's Building Official has been consulted regarding adherence to the marquee ordinance and required permits.
- Three local vendors have been contacted for quotes and all quotes have been received. Electricity and landscaping are not included in the attached quotes.
- Crescent Electric will handle the electrical requirements.
- The City will provide a computer dedicated to the LED marquee.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Target Implementation:

- Upon approval, a final LED marquee design will be selected, the awarded vendor will be notified and the ordering of the marquee will take place.
- Fabrication, installation and training to use the marquee software can take a minimum of 6 to 8 weeks.

Action:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ☐ Ordinance | ☐ Resolution |
| ☐ Proclamation | ☐ Special Presentation |
| ☐ Finance Report | ☐ Public Hearing |
| ☒ Other – Award of interchangeable led marquee | |
| ☒ Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies. | |

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	\$30,000.00 \$10,000.00
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	\$45,000.00
Acct. Name	PEG Library Memorial Fund
Line Items #	88-7040-13-00 06-2630-00-00
Other Funding	Rotary Club of the Mainland

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to award a bid to Creative Signs & Caasco Signs through the BuyBoard not to exceed \$45,000.00 for fabrication and installation of an LED marquee to display City messages to the public

Fiscal Impact: Up to \$45,000.00 to include installation of electrical requirements.

8'



City Of LA MARQUE

illuminated



17'6"

In Memory
of



Price Includes Signs ,install
Software, Training,
5 Years Parts 2 Years Labor

*Customer Is Responsible For Providing
2 dedicated 120v 20amp Circuits To Sign
\$37,422.00

CREATIVE
SIGN & DISPLAY &
409-945-4929 281-332-1502
Fax 409-945-6122 Fax 281-332-1503
2719 Texas Ave. Texas City, Tx 77590

CAASCO
SIGNS
281-332-1502
Fax 281-332-1503
2719 Texas Ave. Texas City, Tx 77590

Client Name:
City Of Lamarque

Location:
La Marque

Start Date:
Last Revision:
Job#:
Drawing#: 00000a.v1.s1 / e1
Page: 1 of 2 191

¥.....
Client Approval
¥.....
Landlord Approval

Sales Rep:
Kenyon
Designer:
Kenyon





City Of



18'9"

LA MARQUE

illuminated



In Memory
of



Price Includes Signs ,install
Software, Training,
5 Years Parts 2 Years Labor

*Customer Is Responsible For Providing
2 dedicated 120v 20amp Circuits To Sign
\$41,397.00

CREATIVE
SIGN & DISPLAY &
409-945-4929
Fax 409-945-6122
2719 Texas Ave. Texas City, Tx 77590

CAASCO
SIGNS
281-332-1502
Fax 281-332-1503

Client Name:
City Of Lamarque

Location:
La Marque

Start Date:

Last Revision:

Job#:

Drawing#: 00000a.v1.s1 / e1

Page: 1 of 2 192

¥.....
Client Approval

¥.....
Landlord Approval

Sales Rep:
Kenyon

Designer:
Kenyon

NB GRAPHICS dba TNT SIGNS

2212 Palmer Hwy
Texas City, Texas 77590

Proposal

Date	Estimate #
6/9/2014	1997

Name / Address
City of La Marque 1111 Bayou La Marque, Texas 77568

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
Furnish & install double face Watchfire by Time O Matic digital message center, 4' - 5" x 8'-3", Full Color, 19mm pitch, wireless data communication, graphics package and software included. Top of sign to be installed at 17'-6" above grade. Comes with 5 year parts replacement warranty and training. Included with message center is a double sided , internally illuminated topper section with City Graphics and any additional information, as requested. Also includes aluminum skin pole cover. Does not include electrical service upgrades or underground work from panel box to sign location, if required. Software to be installed on customer supplied computer.	1	41,560.00	41,560.00
		Subtotal	\$41,560.00
		Sales Tax (8.25%)	\$0.00
		Total	\$41,560.00

NB GRAPHICS dba TNT SIGNS

2212 Palmer Hwy
Texas City, Texas 77590

Proposal

Date	Estimate #
6/9/2014	2010

Name / Address
City of La Marque 1111 Bayou La Marque, Texas 77568

Description	Qty	Cost	Total
Furnish & install double face Watchfire by Time O Matic digital message center, 4' - 5" x 9'-3", Full Color, 19mm pitch, wireless data communication, graphics package and software included. Top of sign to be installed at 19'-9" above grade. Comes with 5 year parts replacement warranty and training. Included with message center is a double sided , internally illuminated topper section with City Graphics and any additional information, as requested. Also includes aluminum skin pole cover. Does not include electrical service upgrades or underground work from panel box to sign location, if required. Software to be installed on customer supplied computer.	1	43,680.00	43,680.00
		Subtotal	\$43,680.00
		Sales Tax (8.25%)	\$0.00
		Total	\$43,680.00

City of La Marque Electronic Sign Update

Telishia Long

Thu 6/12/2014 10:27 PM

Hello Ernie, Can you please attach the graphics of the sign? There was no attachment in this message. Thanks, Telishia "Tee" Long, MLS Library Director City of La Marque La Marque Public Library t.long@cityoflamarque.org 409-938-9272-Office 409-935-1112-Fax

REPLYREPLY ALLFORWARD

mark as unread

Gillaspia Signs & Neon <gillaspiasigns@neonsignssince1955.com>

Thu 6/12/2014 6:09 PM

To:

Telishia Long;

Flag for follow up.

You replied on 6/12/2014 10:27 PM.

Get more apps

[Bing Maps](#)

[Action Items](#)

Hi Telishia,

Please find the price below for the installation of your sign as submitted to us in your drawing. We would modify the top sign cabinet by providing rounded (radius) corners on top.

We will provide the Double Sided , RGB (full color), 4'x8' LED message center, Top Cabinet, Support structure, revise the artwork until you are satisfied with the design and perform the installation. Manufacturer of LED message center will provide training to your staff and a 5 year parts warranty on their product.

\$27,500.00 (tax exempt correct?)

We will provide additional drawings when required.

Looking forward to hearing back from you soon..

Take care.

Ernie

Please visit us at

<http://www.neonsignssince1955.com>

Gillaspia Signs & Neon, Inc.
Attn: Earnest Roberts
10612 FM 1764 Rd. Ste 4
Santa Fe, TX 77510

[281-337-7446](tel:281-337-7446)
[409-925-3357](tel:409-925-3357)
[409-925-2070](tel:409-925-2070) fax
<mailto:gillaspiasigns@yahoo.com>

"In God We Trust"

This e-mail message and any attachments may contain confidential information. If you are not one of the intended recipients you are prohibited from using, distributing or copying the information contained in the message and any attachments. In such a case, please notify the sender by return e-mail immediately and erase all copies of the message and any attachments. Any opinions, conclusions and other information in this message and any attachments that do not relate to the official business of the intended recipient are neither given nor endorsed by Gillaspia Signs & Neon, Inc. IMPORTANT: Gillaspia Signs & Neon Inc., will never ask you to provide/verify confidential or personal information via e-mail.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014
Prepared by: Cyndi Efird
Department: Public Works

Agenda item: 10b
Reviewed by: Carol Buttler

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding award of bid stated as CFA Project No. 1312-051-01 to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH for construction of a Force Main Replacement located at Hwy 3 and Cedar Drive in the amount of \$193,085.00.

☐

Attachments for reference

1. Cobb Fendley & Associates recommendation letter
2. Bid Tabulation

Staff Briefing:

- Five (5) bids were received for the construction of the project.
- Cobb Fendley & Associates recommend the award of the bid to Alcott Inc.
- Staff recommends the authorization of an additional \$9,195.00 (5% of bid) for contingencies to address unforeseen changes due to the extreme depth of the line (18 feet) and the length of the proposed bore under Hwy 3 and the Union Pacific Railroad.

History:

- **8-19-2013** – Staff presented information on the project at a Special Meeting with City Council. Council directed staff to secure an engineering firm to design the project.
- **10-14-2013** – Engineering Design agreement was entered into with Cobb Fendley
- **12-27-2013** – TXDOT permits for design were submitted.
- **5-19-2014** – City Council approved an agreement with Union Pacific Railroad for a permit to install the new force main.
- **6-25-2014** – Bids were opened for construction of the project. A total of five (5) bids were received.

Target Implementation:

August 4, 2014 – Notice to Proceed issued to Alcott Inc. dba TCH

Significant Action Dates: **July 14, 2014**

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other - Agreement

Cost Details:

Budgeted	\$ 0
Actual Bid	\$183,890.00
Estimated Expenditure	\$193,085.00
Acct. Name	Utility Fund Balance



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM



Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Staff's Recommendation: Motion to award bid stated as CFA Project No. 1312-051-01 to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH for construction of a Force Main Replacement located at Hwy 3 and Cedar Drive in the amount of \$193,085.00

Fiscal Impact:

- \$183,890.00 for construction of project
- \$9,195.00 contingency amount for unforeseen construction issues



June 26, 2014

Mr. Les Rumburg
City of La Marque Public Works Office
1500 Municipal
La Marque, Texas 77568

BY EMAIL

Re: Contract Award Recommendation
La Marque Force Main Repair
CFA Project No. 1312-051-01

Dear Mr. Rumburg:

We have reviewed the bids for the referenced project. We have prepared the bid tabulation and attached it to this letter. The low bidder is Alcott, Inc. dba TCH with a total base bid price of \$183,890.00. Based on our review of the bids and qualifications of the bidder, we recommend that the Contract be awarded to Alcott, Inc. dba TCH. If you have any questions or require additional information, I can be contacted at 713-462-8213.

Sincerely,

COBB, FENDLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jason Eldridge".

Jason Eldridge, P.E.
Project Engineer

Attachment

Client: CITY OF LA MARQUE
 Project Name: FORCE MAIN REPAIR
 Bid Date: JUNE 25, 2014

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder No. 1		Bidder No. 2		Bidder No. 3		Bidder No. 4		Bidder No. 5	
				Alcott, Inc. dba TCH	Extended Price	AR Turnkey Construction Company, Inc.	Extended Price	Horseshoe Construction, Inc.	Extended Price	Calco Contracting, Ltd	Extended Price	Reliance Construction Services, L.P.	Extended Price
	BASE BID ITEMS												
	SITE PREPARATION AND EARTH WORK												
1	Mobilization, Demobilization, and Furnish Performance, Payment, Maintenance Bonds, and Insurance in Accordance with the Bid Contract Documents 5% Maximum of Total Contract Amount	LS	1	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
2	Remove and Dispose Offsite of Existing Concrete/Asphalt Pavement, Base and Driveway/Sidewalk, All Thicknesses, Complete (Includes all saw-cutting required)	SY	66	\$ 100.00	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,320.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 1,980.00	\$ 164.00	\$ 10,824.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 1,188.00
3	Remove and Dispose Offsite of Existing 10-Inch Force Main, Complete	LF	20	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 260.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 200.00
4	Apply For and Maintain Union Pacific Railroad Protective Liability Insurance through MARSH	LS	1	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
	SITE PREPARATION AND EARTH WORK ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 19,150.00		\$ 13,120.00		\$ 20,780.00		\$ 24,884.00		\$ 13,188.00
	PAVING												
5	2-Inch Hot-mix Asphalt Concrete Pavement Repair, including Hot-mix Asphalt Base (match existing thicknesses), Complete in Place	SY	50	\$ 150.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 6,250.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 5,000.00
6	4.5-Inch Thick Concrete Sidewalk, Complete in Place	SY	16	\$ 150.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 640.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 110.00	\$ 1,760.00
7	Handicap Ramps, Complete in Place	EA	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,625.00	\$ 1,625.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
	PAVING ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 10,900.00		\$ 5,640.00		\$ 11,900.00		\$ 9,875.00		\$ 6,860.00
	SANITARY												
8	10-Inch PVC Force Main with 18" Steel Casing, Trenchless, Restrained, Complete in Place	LF	169	\$ 560.00	\$ 94,640.00	\$ 885.00	\$ 149,565.00	\$ 700.00	\$ 118,300.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 152,100.00	\$ 1,040.00	\$ 175,760.00
9	10-Inch PVC Force Main, Open-Cut, Restrained, Complete in Place, Connect to Existing Lift Station and Existing 10-Inch AC Force Main	LF	66	\$ 450.00	\$ 29,700.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 15,840.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 19,800.00	\$ 230.00	\$ 15,180.00	\$ 401.00	\$ 26,466.00
	SANITARY ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 124,340.00		\$ 165,405.00		\$ 138,100.00		\$ 167,280.00		\$ 202,226.00
	TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN												
10	Traffic Control and Regulation, in Accordance with Drawings and Specifications, Complete	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 8,750.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
	TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 5,000.00		\$ 6,000.00		\$ 5,000.00		\$ 8,750.00		\$ 300.00
	SWPPP												
11	Erosion/Sediment Control in Accordance with TPDES Requirements, Including Notice of Intent (NOI), Notice of Termination (NOT), Maintenance, Inspection and Reporting	LS	1	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
23	SWPPP Inspection and Maintenance, Furnish, Install, and Remove Filter Fabric Fence and Inlet Protection Barriers, Complete in Place	LS	1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
	SWPPP ITEMS SUBTOTAL				\$ 4,000.00		\$ 4,800.00		\$ 7,000.00		\$ 9,000.00		\$ 150.00
	EXTRA WORK ITEM 1												
1	6-Inch Water Line Offset at Sta. 3+25	EA	1	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 10,200.00	\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA ITEM 1 SUBTOTAL				\$ 7,500.00		\$ 7,500.00		\$ 4,000.00		\$ 5,100.00		\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA WORK ITEM 2												
1	2-Inch Water Line Offset at Sta. 3+40	EA	1	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 10,200.00	\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA ITEM 2 SUBTOTAL				\$ 3,000.00		\$ 7,500.00		\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,800.00		\$ 10,200.00
	EXTRA WORK ITEM 3												
1	Excavation - (Project Manager approval required)	EA	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
	EXTRA ITEM 3 SUBTOTAL				\$ 10,000.00		\$ 12,000.00		\$ 35,000.00		\$ 15,000.00		\$ 1.00
	TOTAL BASE BID PRICE				\$ 183,890.00		\$ 221,965.00		\$ 223,780.00		\$ 242,689.00		\$ 243,125.00



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Meeting Date: July 14, 2014

Agenda item: 10c

Prepared by: Carol Buttler

Reviewed by: *Carol Buttler*

Department: Administration

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION: Discussion/possible action regarding authorizing the City Manager to extend an agreement for contract Fire Chief services with Gerald Grimm for up to one (1) additional year.

X

Attachments for reference

- 1. Existing Agreement**
- 2. Resume**

Staff Briefing:

- Due to the resignation of the previous Fire Chief, I was able to recruit Mr. Gerald Grimm to serve as Interim Fire Chief for approximately 60 to 90 days in the capacity of an Independent Contractor effective June 25, 2013.
- City Council authorized the extension of Chief Grimm's contract for up to one (1) year.
- Chief Grimm is willing to remain with the City for approximately one (1) additional year.
- The department has continued to thrive under the stability of Chief Grimm's leadership style.
- Chief Grimm has improved the City's financial picture through negotiating more reasonable contracts for EMS services and collections.
- Chief Grimm has obtained a reprieve for the ISO program until the City can show evidence of good faith efforts.
- Due to his experience, Chief Grimm has been and will be able to assist me with complicated special projects beyond the Fire Department.
- He will retain use of the Fire Chief's City vehicle during the contract period.
- He will continue to be paid a flat hourly fee of \$50.00 and will receive no benefits.
- Both the City and Chief Grimm will have the option of terminating the agreement at any time for any reason with 30 days' notice.

History (if applicable): Chief Grimm has served in the capacity of Fire Chief as an Independent Contractor since June 25, 2013 following the resignation of the previous Fire Chief

Target Implementation: July 14, 2014

Significant Action Dates:

June 25, 2013 - Hired Gerald Grimm as Interim Fire Chief

October 14, 2013 - Council authorized extending Chief Grimm's agreement for up to one (1) year thru June 2014

July 14, 2014 - Council to consider extending Chief Grimm's agreement for and additional year



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA FORM

Action:

☐

Ordinance

☐

Resolution

☐

Proclamation

☐

Special Presentation

☐

Finance Report

☐

Public Hearing

☒

Other-Agreement

☒

Check box if there is no conflict with City Charter, ordinances, resolutions, or policies.

Cost Details:	
Budgeted	\$104,000.00
Actual Bid	
Estimated Expenditure	\$104,000.00
Acct. Name	Payroll Professional Fees
Line Items #	#01-1010-06-00 #01-4040-06-00
Other Funding	

Staff's Recommendation: Motion authorizing the City Manager to extend an agreement for contract Fire Chief services with Gerald Grimm for up to one (1) additional year.

Fiscal Impact: Flat \$50.00 per hour totaling approximately \$104,000.00.

CITY OF LA MARQUE
WORK FOR HIRE AGREEMENT

This Work for Hire Agreement (Agreement) is made effective as of 25th day of June, 2013, by and between Gerald Grimm and the City of La Marque located at 1111 Bayou Road, La Marque, Texas 77568. In this Agreement, the party who is contracting to receive services shall be referred to as "City of La Marque", and the person who will be providing the services shall be referred to as "Gerald Grimm".

1. Description of Services: Beginning June 25th, 2013, Gerald Grimm shall provide the following services to the City of La Marque:

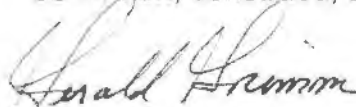
Serve as Interim Fire Chief, overseeing Fire, EMS and Fire Marshal duties and personnel. Gerald Grimm will report to the City Manager and coordinate efforts with the Police Chief/Emergency Management Coordinator as necessary.

2. Payment for Services: City of La Marque will pay to Gerald Grimm for services rendered at \$50.00 per hour. This compensation shall be payable through the City of La Marque accounts payable process. Gerald Grimm shall present to the City Manager a time sheet detailing hours worked during each pay period. The City Manager will review the time sheet for accuracy and forward to the Finance Department for payment.

The City of La Marque will provide no benefits to Gerald Grimm. Additionally, Mr. Grimm waives the right to liability coverage under the City of La Marque's Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage.

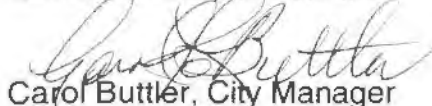
Gerald Grimm will be allowed use of the Fire Chief's vehicle during the term of this agreement for City Fire/EMS business as agreed by the City of La Marque's Risk Pool.

3. Terms/Terminations: This agreement shall remain in effect as needed to assist the City of La Marque with various special projects, however, either party may terminate this agreement with a 30-day written notice to either party.
4. Entire Agreement: This agreement contains the entire agreement by and between the City of La Marque and Gerald Grimm; there are no other promises or conditions in any other agreement whether oral or written.
5. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid and unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall be valid or unenforceable. If a court finds that any provision(s) of the Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, but that by limiting such provision(s) it would become valid and enforceable, the such provision(s) shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.



Gerald Grimm, Consultant

Date 06-24-2013



Carol Buttler, City Manager

Date 06/24/13

GERALD J. GRIMM

**204 Mammoth Springs Ln
Dickinson, Texas 77539
505.363.1592**

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Dynamic proven leader and senior level executive with over forty years of public service, thirty of which have been in administrative and/or senior managerial and executive positions. Disciplined, loyal, dedicated, collaborator, organized, and hardworking with exceptional verbal and written communicative skills.

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

Consultant

Advantage Consulting, Labor Relations & Government Affairs, Legislative Lobbyist
2008 - Present

Fire Chief & Director of Public Safety (Retired)

Texas City Fire Department
Texas City, Texas
1991 – 2008

Fire Chief (Retired)

Assistant Chief, District Chief, Captain, Lieutenant, Inspector/Investigator, Engineer, Fire Fighter
Albuquerque Fire Department
City of Albuquerque, NM
1968 – 1991

Branch Manager

American Investment Corporation
Phoenix, AZ
1965 – 1967

Sergeant E-5

U.S. Army
1962 – 1965

EXPERIENCE HIGHLIGHTS

- Fire Chief, City of Albuquerque, 60 million dollar budget with over 600 employees
- Fire Chief, Texas City, 10 million dollar budget with approximately 100 employees
- Served as Director of Public Safety for Texas City
- Chairperson of Tri-City Local Emergency Planning Committee
- Professional Consultant, Government Affairs & Labor Relations, Lobbyist

- Elected Chairperson, NM Public Employees Retirement Association representing all state, county and local government entities throughout New Mexico with approximately 100,000 active members and 50,000 retirees with PERA fund assets exceeding 18 billion dollars
- Chairperson, NM Fire Chiefs Association
- President, Albuquerque Fire Fighters Union, I.A.F.F. Local 244
- President, NM Professional Fire Fighters State Union, I.A.F.F.
- Served on NM AFL-CIO Executive Board
- Served on Albuquerque Central Labor Council Executive Board
- Legal Assistant, Judge Advocate General's Office, U.S. Army

EDUCATION

BA – Business Administration

Certified in Finance & Management, Adjutant General Military Institute, U.S. Army

Certified Legal Assistant, Staff Judge Advocate, U.S. Army

Fire Behavior & Investigations, University of Colorado at Mesa

Arson Investigations & Fire Behavior, NM Law Enforcement Academy

Certified Fire Instructor

Certified Fire Inspector

Certified Fire & Arson Investigator

SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Planned, developed, and caused passage of a 35 million dollar bond issue in Albuquerque for land acquisition and construction of a new Fire Administrative Complex and Training Facility, Fire Prevention Bureau Complex and expansion/rehabilitation of over fifteen fire stations

Reorganized administrative and managerial staff in Albuquerque resulting in greater efficiencies, accountability and cost savings

Orchestrated and implemented Emergency Medical Services reform in the greater Albuquerque region

As Board Chair, directed passage of legislation reforming NM Public Employee Retirement Association's twenty one fund benefit plans resulting in long term fund solvency and enhanced retirement benefits

As Board Chair of Public Employees Retirement Association in collaboration with the NM State Educators Retirement Board drafted, introduced and caused passage of state legislation creating NM Retiree Health Care Authority ensuring retiree health care insurance benefits for all public employees and public educators and their dependents upon retirement regardless of age at time of retirement or family medical history

Reorganized administrative and managerial staff in Texas City creating enhanced accountability, greater efficiencies and manageable span of control

Served as a Principal in Texas City's Goals 2000 long term planning committee and assisted the Mayor in the successful passage of Economic Development Sales Tax initiative which led to the development of the Texas City Fire Department master plan resulting in the construction of three new fire stations and administrative complex in addition to the acquisition of all new, modern fire apparatus

Created Water Rescue Response Team in Texas City

Established Hazardous Materials Response & Mitigation Squad in Texas City with HGAC regional response capability and certification

Created High Angle & Confined Space Rescue Team in Texas City

Reformed Emergency Medical Services in Texas City through creation of a "fire based" EMS system

Created a long term master plan for Texas City Fire Department to address anticipated department expansion coupled with new planned residential and commercial development and growth

Awarded "U.S. Army Commendation Medal" for service excellence by Secretary of the Army which is the highest non-combat citation available to enlisted personnel



CITY OF LA MARQUE INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMUNICATION

**To act in the best interest of the City
To consistently demonstrate respect to Staff
To invest our resources effectively for our future
To handle our disagreements/conflicts in a
Respectful manner that keeps our Image
Positive with the public and each other**

TO: Honorable Mayor Hocking and City Councilmembers
FROM: Carol Buttler, City Manager
DATE: July 14, 2014
SUBJECT: City Manager Report – **June 2014**

a. Development Services

• BUILDING STANDARDS

- Building Standards Commission held their regular meeting on June 3, 2014, and evaluated the dilapidated structures addressed as follows: 2011 & 2013 Bellview, 1414 Rhodora, 1303 Rhodora and the old Lamar School on 1101 Delmar, La Marque. In the meeting the following orders were issued:
- The owner of 2011 & 2013 Bellview, Richard Pfirmann, will need to post a cash bond to the city in the amount equal to a quote from a qualified Contractor in the amount of the quote to repair the homes. Once the cash bond is posted for both structures, Mr. Pfirmann will be ordered to rehab the homes. He is due before the board on July 8, 2014.
The owner of 1414 Rhodora, was granted an extension of six months to get the deed cleared and the structure under the name of Fred Schield. If he is able to clear the deed in his name he will be able to address the substandard building concerns.
 - The owner of 1303 Rhodora- The motion was maintained to continue with the demolition of the structure.
 - The item requesting possible action on the structure addressed as 1101 Delmar, La Marque (The old Lamar School) was tabled.
 - The Building Standards Commission held a special meeting on Friday, June 20 to discuss the property addressed as 1219 Hutto, and a final motion to order the demolition of the structure was made.
 - The LM 03-14 Clearing and Demolition bid was publicly opened on June 16, 2014. Tabulation was prepared and sent before the Building Standards Commission for recommendation to the City Council for final approval. Demolition Contracts were prepared and sent to the City Attorney and City Manager for approval. City Council awarded bid LM03-14 to the most qualified bidders. JTB Services was awarded the demolition of 14 structures in the amount of \$62,260.00 and Crowder Gulf was awarded 2 structures to be demolished for the amount of \$4,400.00. Those contracts are pending signatures once approved by the City Manager.

- **PLANNING AND ZONING**

Planning and Zoning conducted a Public Hearing on June 23, 2014, the following items were heard:

Proposed rezone of the property addressed as 204 Newman Road from a R-1 Single Family Residential to C-1 General Commercial. A unanimous motion was made to approve the request.

Proposed preliminary plat being 15.7 acres of land containing 48 lots (50 X120 typ) and six reserves in two blocks out of the S.F. Austin League No. 4 Survey, A-2 City of La Marque Galveston County, Texas.

Development Services conducted several zoning verification requests for proposed IKE recovery program homes. Non-compliant homes are scheduled to be heard by the Board of Adjustment on a special meeting dated July 15, 2014. There are 5 non-conforming structures that are proposed being rebuilt under this Program:

403 Elmo Street, La Marque, Zoned Restricted Commercial.

417 Elmo Street, La Marque, Zoned Restricted Commercial.

111 Plum Street, La Marque, Zoned Light Industrial.

2316 Franklin Street, La Marque, Zoned General Commercial.

1225 Main Street, La Marque, Zoned Restricted Commercial

- **BOARD OF ADJUSTMENTS**

Board of adjustments did not meet during the month of June:

- **TRAINING**

The department completed the following training during the Month of June

Houston-Galveston Area Council (HGAC), Debris Management 101.

Ana Tims and Darrell Singleton attended HGAC Debris Management training. One of the major focuses in the lesson was ensuring a timely, accurate and reliable message regarding debris operations before and after disasters

Bay Area Municipal Inspection Association (BAMIA)-

Darrell Singleton, Erica Grundmann and Edna Ornelas attended this training opportunity. Building and Code Enforcement process in different municipalities and the make-up of those communities, granting of honorary memberships, and scholarships the Association provides to students were issued.

National Incident Management System

Edna Ornelas completed NIMS 100 and 700 NIMS

Rapid Housing Recovery Program

Ana Tims attended the Rapid Housing Recovery Program training.

- **MISCELLANEOUS**

Vehicles: The two new Building Official/Code Enforcement units were purchased and have arrived, a 2014 Ford Explorer and 2015 Ford F-150 Extended cab truck. The F-150 is still pending release from the service center.

Contracts: Received the contract for the Illegal dumping cameras awarded by (HGAC) Houston/Galveston Area Council that will need to be signed and returned to HGAC. Funds for the purchase of the equipment will be released for purchase at the beginning of the fiscal year, September 2014/2015.

The mowing contract was reviewed for the 2014/2015 fiscal year.

- **PLAN REVIEWS**

1115 Prune- New Home

2210 Jackson – New Home

1202 veronica – New Home

2803 Cedar Dr- New Home

107 Plum – New Home

26 North Flamingo- New Home

6 North Redwing – New Home

4211 Texas Avenue – Commercial
 204 Newman – New Commercial
 RJR Realty- Preliminary Plat
 233 Beatrice – New Home
 617 Eastwellglen – New Home
 2701 North Houston Drive South – replace Patio Cover
 2611 FM 1765- Minaret
 1507 Main Street – New Home
 2217 Lone Star – New Home
 613 Laurel mist – New Home
 805 Brushfield – New Home
 601 Laurel Mist New Home
 1007 Orange – New Home
 1303 merry Lane – Fence
 609 Imperial Ridge- Landscape irrigation
 604 Honeysuckle – New Home
 4201 Kirby – Barn
 10514 FM 1764 – Above Ground Backflow for fire sprinkler system.
 2520 Stonewall – Structure rehab
 621 Eastwellglen – New Home
 1007 Orange – New Home
 601 Laurel Mist – New Home
 609 Laurel mist – New Home
 626 Eastwellglen – New Home

- **CODE ENFORCEMENT**

Department Staff along with Code enforcement officers from Texas City discussed documenting issues that arise in Code Enforcement that will be useful in decreasing expenditures of cost and manpower with educating the community through a fun to read pamphlet designed to capture community members' attention to those violations that tend to occur frequently and not commonly known by residents. The good neighbor program is in its development phase at this time and we are looking forward to implementing it through the next fiscal year as new funds become available.

Below are listed some of our most notable cases for the month of June:

424 Beech- A vehicle was red tagged with a 30-day notice. The same vehicle was previously red tagged 30- day notice at 502 Beech and has since returned to 502 Beech after the initial report by the resident at 504 Beech.

504 Beech- The resident at 504 Beech built a fence without a permit and was given notice to obtain a permit but failed to do so upon notice. Resident went to City Hall and dropped off a form but failed to follow through on obtaining the permit. The resident at 504 also added wood pickets to the top of the existing fence on the right side of the property adjacent to 502 Beech of ten feet in height or more.

804 Hudler - Illegal dumping of trees and debris by the neighbor at 806 Hudler. A citation was issued.

603 Sunset Lane – Property owner failed to bring property into compliance after given proper notification. A citation was issued for illegal dumping.

2818 Rosadele – Complaints of trash and rubbish on an unoccupied property. Upon arrival flies were noted on the side and rear of property with garbage, trash, rubbish, tires and standing water. The resident also had openings in the structure that small animals can use for entry. Notifications were sent to the property owner and the property owner failed to clean the property within the ten day notice. The property owner was cited for Illegal dumping, Maintenance of property exterior, Sanitation and Accumulation of Rubbish and Garbage.

402 Edgar – Two Contract workers were cited for building without a permit after being observed working on the foundation of the property.

2527 May- Several complaints at 2527 May of an unoccupied residence with high grass and weeds. The property was inspected and found to be unlocked with high grass and weeds. A notice was sent to the owner for Accumulation of Rubbish, Garbage, High Grass and Weeds, Safeguarding Vacant Premises, Security of Vacant Premises and Stagnant Water. Code Enforcement met with the owner at the property after two attempts to give notice via certified mail failed. As of June 30, 2014, there has been significant clean-up with regards to the high brush, grass and weeds. The owner was instructed to ensure the property is boarded up, maintained and to ensure quick removal of the brush being cut down.

2409 Pine Shadow – Received a report of Accumulation of Garbage, Trash, Rubbish and Oil Management. Code Enforcement met with the Resident who was cooperative. Resident was provided a ten day notice. Owner failed to comply in ten days and reported that he and his wife had been ill. Residents were given a ten day extension and owner failed to comply once again and stated that he should be able to throw trash all over his yard if he wants to. A citation was issued to the resident.

1903 1st Street - Failed to get a permit for the installation of a driveway. A citation was issued to three contractors. Home owner obtained permit the following day.

Thompson Street - An effort is in affect to clean up Thompson Street after noting multiple lots with high grass and weeds, (2) two dilapidated structures and (1) one junked vehicle. There are approximately twelve properties on this street with violations being investigated and approximately two more to initiate. Cases have been initiated and re-instated to bring the properties into compliance, reduce crime and unauthorized traffic within and through these properties.

13 Richards Ct. - This case was opened 11-5-2013 with continuous violation of high grass, weeds, trash, rubbish, and a dilapidated structure in the back yard. After attempts to speak with the rightful property owners it was determined that the property will be under the control of (PSMC) Portfolio Servicing Mortgage Company and (BHG) Better Homes and Garden Realty. It was also noted that a relative of the prior property owner has been living in the residence after hours and without city or power services. Code Enforcement contacted PSMC and BHG who will be taking custody of the property in July. Eviction Lock-out is scheduled for July 7, 2014; at 8:00 a.m. which will be conducted by BHG and PCT-3 constable's office. Currently there is an order of demolition for a dilapidated accessory structure on the parcel.

BHG reported they will need three weeks to review and make arrangements to bring the property into compliance after the lock-out.

June experienced a frequency of rain and the grass and weeds are growing fast. Various property owners have failed to maintain their grass and weed. We expect to have an increase in nuisance notifications.

Code Enforcement continues patrolling and enforcing on weekends.

b. Judicial

- **See report attached.**

c. Public Safety

POLICE

- **Personnel:**

LMPD:

There are three (3) Police Officer vacancies. Candidates are being processed to fill these vacancies.

- **Training:**

- **LMPD:**

The following personnel attended and/or completed training courses as indicated: CPO Justin Day--*Intermediate Child Abuse Prevention & Investigation* and *Intermediate Use of Force*; Officer Andrew Best--*Child Abuse Prevention & Investigation*; Task Force Agent Jessica Clark--*Legal Updates*; CPO Joshua Human and Julea Hawthorne--*Basic Mounted Patrol*; TCM Tina Crawford--*Safevic for Telecommunications*; TCM Amber Karshner and Administrative Assistant Charlene Warren--*IS-271.a Anticipating Hazardous Weather & Community Risk*; TCM Amber Karshner, Administrative Assistant Charlene Warren, and Chief Aragon--*G-366 Planning for the Needs of Children in Disasters*; Officer Andrew Best--*Crime Scene Search*; Sergeant Kenneth Cagnon--*Grant Writing Workshop*.

- **Operations:**

- **LMPD:**

The department is planning on conducting the *La Marque Police Department Citizens' Police Academy Class #7* during September. A maximum of fifteen (15) citizen students will undergo this 10-week course (three hours weekly on a Thursday).

- **Overtime Justification Summary for Preceding Month:** shortage of Patrol Officers **Emergency Management Coordinator (EMC) Operations:**
- Chief Aragon (*Emergency Management Coordinator*), Charlene Warren (who assists Chief in the role of *Emergency Management Specialist*), and Amber Karshner (who serves as *Liaison Officer* during emergency management disasters) will be completing FEMA's top-level emergency management certification program (*Advanced Professional Series—"APS"*) during the latter part of this month.

FIRE

- **Personnel:**

LMFD currently has two (3) vacancies. The vacancies were created by the termination of Alfred Decker, transfer of Captain Shafer to the newly created position of Fire Marshal within the department, and the resignation of Firefighter David Feil.

The vacancies have been posted on the Texas Fire Commission Website and, advertised through "mass alerts" to Fire Academy graduates from COM, Galveston Community College, Alvin Community College and, San Jacinto Junior College.

- **Operations:**

Fire Hydrant maintenance program is underway and is {now} scheduled to be finalized by July 31, 2014, to inclement weather conditions during the month of June. Hydrants are being serviced, fire flowed, painted, and color coded for fire flow GPM classification for ready identification by responding companies.

A systematic {commercial occupancy fire inspection} action plan has been developed and implemented to ensure annual fire inspection of all commercial occupancies. The department received a new skid unit (pumping apparatus) for our Brush Truck during the month of June. The unit cost was approximately \$12,000 and was funded by County monies provided yearly for mutual aid response agreement.

All fire apparatus, medic units, and specialized equipment remain fully serviceable at this time.

Training:

LMFD currently has one (1) Fire Fighter enrolled in an EMT Paramedic licensure program at San Jacinto College and two (2) Fire Fighters enrolled in an EMT Intermediate (Advanced) licensure program at Alvin Community College as a condition of employment.

The enrollment of our three (3) Engineers in a state approved Fire Inspector certification course has been delayed until funding becomes available from the Texas Forest Service in September. All personnel attended Advanced Life Support medical

training conducted by Dr. Paul Fine at the Texas City Fire Department.

- **Overtime Utilization:**

Overtime is required to maintain staffing levels depleted by scheduled and/or unscheduled leaves of absence, training, and special work assignments.

FY2014 YTD: \$41,207.37

June 2014 MTD: \$3,732.04

- **Other:**

Information:

Average Response Times: 5:51

Fire Related Responses for Service:

MTD: 6

YTD: 44

EMS Responses for Service:

MTD: 103

YTD: 1,201

Mutual Aid Given and Received:

Mutual Aid Given: 7

Mutual Aid received: 27

Detailed statistical information enclosed

d. Library

- See report attached.

e. Public Works

- **CDBG Projects**

CDBG Round 2.1 Disaster Project

Sewer line Improvements –IPR South Central, LLC

As of May 27, 2014, all rehab work has been completed with the exception of installation of the new sealed manhole rings and covers. These parts were ordered and there has been a delay in receiving the items from the manufacturer.

Schedule for Round 2.1	Advertise	Bid Opening	Award	Construction Start	Construction Finish
Waterline Interconnect	3/12/2013	4/2/2013	5/13/2013	June 2013	12/31/2013
Sewer Line Improvements	8/21/2013	9/18/2013	10/14/2013	1/06/2014	120 days from start of construction

- **CDBG Round 2.2 Disaster Project**

May 19, 2014 received confirmation from Center Point Energy; starting June 23, 2014 they will start relocating the gas line along Woodland Street for the new upcoming construction.

May 21, 2014 received bid books from LJA Engineering for execution of signatures by the Mayor, City Clerk and City Attorney.

Once documents are signed a pre-construction meeting will be held to establish start dates.

June 9, 2014 –Council awarded the water facilities project (Kirby Water Well) to Long & Son, Inc.

Schedule for Round 2.2	Advertise	Bid Opening	Award	Construction Start	Construction Finish
Water Facilities	4/10/2014	5/01/2014	6/9/2014	Pending Start Date	300 days from start of construction
Sewer Facilities	3/12/2014	4/02/2014	4/28/2014	Pending Start Date	150 days from start of construction
Street Improvements	3/12/2014	4/02/2014	4/28/2014	August 4, 2014	130 days from start of construction

- CDBG Non-Disaster Sewer Grant**
 All work is complete to date
 May 16, 2014 – City staff, Public Management, KSA Engineering and Horseshoe Construction attended the final walk thru; a punch list was developed for the contractor to correct for final closeout and payment.
- Hall's Super Highway Development 3600 Gulf Freeway**
 As of April, Mr. Bunch has obtained an attorney in regards to the development and all correspondence regarding the project is being directed thru Mr. Ortego.
- Sewer Force Main –Hwy 3 @ Cedar Drive**
 May 27, 2014 – submitted Check Request in the amount of \$3,000.00 and the Union Pacific Permit Agreement to the City Manager for signature.
 City crews cut and plugged the 10" force main on the corner of Oak @ Cedar Drive. This work was required in preparation for the upcoming line replacement.
 June 25, 2014 – opened bids; five bids were submitted; forwarding results to Council for consideration
- 15" Gravity Sewer Line – 1727 Main Street (Gulf Breeze Apartments)**
 City staff has been unable to resolve the issue with the 15" gravity line. A portable pump system is still in place to relieve sewage.
 Staff will request for this line to be first on the schedule for cleaning as part of the SSO Program contract with Cobb Fendley.
 April 28, 2014, staff made comments and changes to the SSO Program and returned to Cobb Fendley for updating.
 May 20, 2014, staff received the second revision of the SSO Program from Cobb Fendley. Staff is in the process of completing the final review.
 June 30, 2014, staff began a repair project using in-house resources
- Sewer Extension FM 1764 @ Avenue D – Funded by EDC & Developers**
 April 29th – Pre-construction meeting was held at Public Works
 May 5th – contract start date; project should be substantially completed in forty-five days
 May 27th – received an e-mail from John D. Mercer, Project Engineer, notifying the contractor he had twelve days to complete the project. At this time the contractor hasn't started work and possible liquidated damages could start occurring.
- Painted Meadows Section 3 Subdivision**
 All water and sewer line construction has been completed with the exception of water taps and service lines.
 As of May 19th, contractor completed soil compaction, installation of reinforcing steel and pouring of concrete of the entire roadways within the project.
 May 19th – crews were continuing to move forward with clearing of land for the upcoming Section 4 development.
 June 26, 2014 – staff issued letter to Developer's engineer accepting improvements

- **Saltgrass Subdivision**
Contractor has resumed the process of hauling in fill dirt to raise the level of the land. May 8th – site inspection was conducted by city staff; all silt fencing and storm water pollution prevention devices were in place.
- **Delany Cove Subdivision**
Public Works staff has completed the final review of water, sewer, drainage and street construction plans. The plans were returned to the building department for further review.
- **Trails Grant**
Received notification from Texas Parks and Wildlife that the City's grant request was denied. City staff will be meeting with representatives of Dow Chemical to determine how to proceed.
- **City Council Street Program**
May 9th - City staff discussed the street project information -with Cobb Fendley to develop a preliminary cost analysis of the Street Program.
May 21st – received an Engineering Probable Construction Cost Estimates for coming out and evaluating the streets to develop a cost for the Capital Improvement Projects; this information was forwarded to the City Manager for review.
- **La Marque Cemetery Survey**
July 1, 2014 – issued notice to proceed to Cobb Fendley to conduct the Cemetery Board – approved survey of La Marque Cemetery
July 3, 2014 – received request form Cobb Fendley for assistance in locating historical documentation
- **Stage 1 Drought** – The City of La Marque has implemented Stage 2 Drought Contingency Plan as of July 3, 2014. Full implementation will occur the week of July 7, 2014, due to holiday weekend.
- **June 1-June 30, 2014 Water Usage Amounts**
30 day average was 2.81 million gallons a day- 101% of capacity
Peak day usage was 3.76 million gallons a day- 135% of capacity
Minimum day usage was 2.42 million gallons a day- 87% of capacity

f. EDC

- **F.M. 1764 SEWER EXTENSION**
-AR Turnkey Construction Company received notice to proceed in a letter from John Mercer & Associates dated May 1, 2014
-It is the EDC's understanding that the project has been completed
-The EDC was contacted by Joel Smedshammer with Mustang Engineering
-Praxair would like permission to survey for a potential 30' ROW
UPDATE
-Mustang Engineering will have an item an action item on the July EDC agenda regarding permission to survey
-Mr. Smedshammer stated the City has already given verbal permission
-During the regular June EDC meeting Director Getty was asked to contact GCWA Manager, Ivan Langford to see if there were any local, state or federal grants available to help fund the water audit or leak detection
-Mr. Langford was not aware of funds available for the water audit
-However, regarding leak detection grants, he mentioned David Baker might want to look into and CDBG funds
-Additionally, Mr. Langford stated that the Texas Water Development Board has millions of dollars to loan

-Another option he mentioned was there are companies like Johnson Controls that do leak detection and will essentially loan cities the money to make repairs and they are paid on the back side with increased revenues

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Linebarger Activity Report

	Number Cases Cleared	Dollar Value Cases Cleared Includes 30% fee	Number Cases Cleared Collected	Amount Cash Collected Includes 30% fee	Total Non-Cash Jail Time Credit Includes 30% fee	Collection Fee Amount Remitted to LB	Amount Kept by City
May-13	63	\$ 23,559.52	24	\$ 8,096.32	\$ 14,242.50	\$ 2,018.30	\$ 6,078.02
June	96	\$ 27,141.31	39	\$ 13,848.61	\$ 13,292.70	\$ 2,965.22	\$ 10,883.39
July	127	\$ 31,030.22	28	\$ 8,711.58	\$ 22,318.64	\$ 1,775.20	\$ 6,936.38
August	141	\$ 35,957.63	60	\$ 18,671.13	\$ 17,286.50	\$ 3,927.99	\$ 14,743.14
September	122	\$ 39,559.30	43	\$ 12,711.20	\$ 26,848.10	\$ 2,775.65	\$ 9,935.55
October	125	\$ 40,578.06	55	\$ 17,038.96	\$ 23,539.10	\$ 3,860.38	\$ 13,178.58
November	182	\$ 49,346.69	60	\$ 18,178.13	\$ 31,168.56	\$ 3,932.94	\$ 14,245.19
December	119	\$ 35,660.03	53	\$ 12,901.53	\$ 22,758.50	\$ 2,803.64	\$ 10,097.89
Jan-14	149	\$ 41,946.60	79	\$ 23,775.30	\$ 18,171.30	\$ 5,136.96	\$ 18,638.34
February	287	\$ 69,377.28	151	\$ 52,252.48	\$ 17,124.80	\$ 11,513.96	\$ 40,738.52
March	276	\$ 67,387.20	141	\$ 47,298.70	\$ 20,088.50	\$ 10,227.04	\$ 37,071.66
April	218	\$ 52,764.85	75	\$ 24,389.65	\$ 28,375.20	\$ 5,245.50	\$ 19,144.15
May	144	\$ 33,825.33	70	\$ 19,943.03	\$ 13,882.30	\$ 4,484.16	\$ 15,458.87
June	150	\$ 33,276.21	60	\$ 19,527.71	\$ 13,748.50	\$ 4,159.88	\$ 15,367.83
TOTALS	1981	\$ 528,645.38	863	\$ 272,954.68	\$ 254,470.00	\$ 59,581.32	\$ 213,373.36

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014

Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014

by Citation date

Agency.....: POLICE DEPARTMENT

Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: Yes

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

PD POLICE DEPARTMENT

514 GANDY, FORREST

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	3
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$544.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$244.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$300.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	2
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	3

530 KELEMEN, MIKE

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	26
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	32
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$9,014.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$70.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$8,944.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	19
Female	7
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	5
Black	20
HISPANIC	1

531 HAWTHORNE, JULEA

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	38
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	46
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$13,139.03
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$943.03

Amount Outstanding.....:	\$12,196.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	3
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	20
Female	18
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	15
Black	16
HISPANIC	5
Unknown	2

533 HUMAN, JOSHUA

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	13
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	18
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,136.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,136.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	8
Female	5
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	1
Black	11
HISPANIC	1

535 BEST, ANDREW

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	12
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	13
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$6,087.93
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$603.93
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,484.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	9

Citation Date: 6/01/2014 - 6/30/2014

Summary

Female	3
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	5
Black	7

536 HUNTER, DAVID

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	18
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	22
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$6,590.79
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$1,304.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,286.79
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	12
Female	6
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	9
Black	8
HISPANIC	1

537 VALENCIA, EVELYN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	15
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	18
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,823.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$10.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,813.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	3
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	7
Female	8
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	2
Black	8
HISPANIC	4
American Indian	1

538 WALTON, HARVEY

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	9
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	10
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,162.97
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$204.97
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,958.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	8
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	7
Black	1
OTHER	1

539 DAY, JUSTIN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	8
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	10
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$3,758.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$3,758.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	2
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	5
Female	3
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	4
Black	4

540 OCONNOR, DANIEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	36
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	45
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$12,765.15
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$670.15
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$12,095.00

Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	5
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	16
Female	20
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	6
Black	23
HISPANIC	7

542 PERALES,NICOLE

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	15
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	21
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,609.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$150.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,459.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	1
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	2
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	8
Female	7
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	3
Black	9
HISPANIC	3

543 RODRIGUEZ,GILBERTO

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$566.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$566.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	0
Female	0
Unknown	1

Number of Citations by Race

545 SAMUELSON, SHELBY

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	2
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	4
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,001.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,001.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	1
Female	1
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

Black	2
-------	---

547 CANTU, DASHEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	29
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	33
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$9,845.67
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$204.67
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$9,641.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0

Number of Citations to Minors.....:	5
-------------------------------------	---

Number of Citations by Sex

Male	21
Female	8
Unknown	0

Number of Citations by Race

White	6
Black	21
HISPANIC	2

548 DRICKS, RICHARD

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	21
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	26
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$9,039.97

Citation Date: 6/01/2014 - 6/30/2014

Summary

Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$307.97
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$8,732.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	3
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	16
Female	5
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	7
Black	12
HISPANIC	2

549 HERNANDEZ, RICHARD

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	11
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	16
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,543.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,543.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	5
Female	6
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	3
Black	5
HISPANIC	1
Asian	2

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	257
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	318
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$96,625.51
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$4,712.72
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$91,912.79
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	7
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	36
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	157

Citation Date: 6/01/2014 - 6/30/2014

Summary

Female	99
Unknown	1

Number of Citations by Race

White	76
Black	147
HISPANIC	27
Unknown	2
American Indian	1
OTHER	1
Asian	2

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	257
Total Number of Violations.....:	318
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$96,625.51
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied...:	\$4,712.72
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$91,912.79
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	7

Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	36
--	----

Total Number of Citations by Sex

Male	157
Female	99
Unknown	1

Total Number of Citations by Race

White	76
Black	147
HISPANIC	27
Unknown	2
American Indian	1
OTHER	1
Asian	2

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: POLICE DEPARTMENT
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: Yes

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

PD POLICE DEPARTMENT

535 BEST, ANDREW

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	1
Female	0
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1

540 OCONNOR, DANIEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	3
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	1
Female	2
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
Asian	1
HISPANIC	1

547 CANTU, DASHEL

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	15
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	15
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00

Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	10
Female	5
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	8
White	7

548 DRICKS, RICHARD

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	2
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	2
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	0
Female	2
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	1

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	21
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	21
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$0.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	4
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	12
Female	9
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	

Citation Date: 6/01/2014 - 6/30/2014

Summary

Black	11
Asian	1
HISPANIC	1
White	8

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	21
Total Number of Violations.....:	21
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$0.00
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied...:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$0.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
 Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	 4
 Total Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	12
Female	9
Unknown	0
 Total Number of Citations by Race	
Black	11
Asian	1
HISPANIC	1
White	8

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: TEXAS DEPART. PUBLIC SAFETY
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: No

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

DPS TEXAS DEPART. PUBLIC SAFETY

12345 PETRILLO,JOSEPH

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	6
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	10
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,455.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,455.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1

13202 GUERRA,M

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	9
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	9
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,517.12
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$210.12
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,307.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

13635 VEGA,CHRISTOPHER

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	6
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	8
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,767.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,767.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

13783 KOLUPSKI,COLIN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	2
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$917.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$917.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14025 ARCE,M

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$199.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$199.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14142 BEAN,C

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	4
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	4
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,177.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$204.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$973.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14178 HUMPHREYS,W

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	1
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$209.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$209.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

14195 MULL,K

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	8
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	8
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,847.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,847.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	37
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	44
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$11,088.12
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$414.12
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$10,674.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	1

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	37
Total Number of Violations.....:	44
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$11,088.12
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied...:	\$414.12
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$10,674.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	1

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: CODE ENFORCEMENT
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: Yes

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

CE CODE ENFORCEMENT

601 SINGLETON,D

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	7
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	11
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$5,951.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$150.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$5,801.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	6
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	4
HISPANIC	2

631 TIMS,ANA

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	3
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$1,698.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$1,698.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	3
Female	0
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
White	1
HISPANIC	2

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	10
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	14
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$7,649.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$150.00

Amount Outstanding.....:	\$7,499.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0
Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	9
Female	1
Unknown	0
Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	5
HISPANIC	4

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	10
Total Number of Violations.....:	14
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$7,649.00
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied...:	\$150.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$7,499.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	0
Total Number of Citations by Sex	
Male	9
Female	1
Unknown	0
Total Number of Citations by Race	
Black	1
White	5
HISPANIC	4

Beginning Date.....: 06/01/2014
Ending Date.....: 06/30/2014
by Citation date

Agency.....: ANIMAL CONTROL
Officer.....: All

Type of Offense.....: All

Special Flag.....:

Entered By.....: All

Total by Race/Sex.....: No

Sort By.....: Officer Badge

HD ANIMAL CONTROL

05 HALL,

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	1
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	3
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$498.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$498.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

232 SHERMAN, JOHN

Totals for Officer

Number of Citations for Officer.....:	7
Number of Violations for Officer.....:	15
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,490.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,490.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

Totals for Agency

Number of Citations for Agency.....:	8
Number of Violations for Agency.....:	18
Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed.....:	\$2,988.00
Amount of Paid/Bond Applied.....:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,988.00
Number of Citations to Juveniles.....:	0
Number of Citations to Minors.....:	0

Grand Totals

Total Number of Citations.....:	8
Total Number of Violations.....:	18
Total Amount of Fines/Fees Assessed:	\$2,988.00
Total Amount of Paid/Bonds Applied..:	\$0.00
Amount Outstanding.....:	\$2,988.00
Total Number of Citations Juveniles..:	0
Total Number of Citations Minors.....:	0

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

	Non-Parking	Traffic Parking	Traffic City Ordinance	Penal Code	Non-Traffic State Law	City Ordinance	Total this Month	Fiscal yr to date	Total Prior Month	Prior Fiscal yr to date
Total Cases Pending First of Month	4525	0	10	1865	1587	364	8351		8351	
Active Cases	927	0	7	308	196	127	1565		1682	
Inactive Cases	3598	0	3	1557	1391	237	6786		6669	
New Cases Filed	318	0	0	119	44	41	522	5284	552	5813
Cases Reactivated	93	0	0	63	33	10	199	2161	160	2257
All Other Cases Added	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Cases on Docket	1338	0	7	490	273	178	2286		2394	
Dispositions Prior to Trial:										
Uncontested Dispositions	0	0	0	25	12	0	37	424	33	409
Dismissed by Prosecution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	30
Dispositions at Trial:										
Convictions:										
Guilty Plea or Nolo Contendere	74	0	0	23	9	5	111	1602	163	1981
By the Court	85	0	0	6	1	2	94	1021	108	1101
By the Jury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acquittals:										
By the Court	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By the Jury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dismissed by Prosecution	20	0	0	4	2	3	29	409	122	342
Compliance Dismissals:										
After Driver Safety Course	16						16	219	15	486
After Deferred Disposition	62	0	0	7	0	0	69	637	103	676
After Proof of Financial Responsibility	1						1	56	1	55

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

	Non-Parking	Traffic Parking	Traffic City Ordinance	Penal Code	Non-Traffic State Law	City Ordinance	Total this Month	Fiscal Yr to Date	Total Prior Month	Prior Fiscal Yr to Date
All Other Transportation Code Dismissals	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	203	5	189
All Other Dispositions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	349
Total Cases Disposed	268	0	0	65	24	10	367	4552	552	5619
Cases Placed on Inactive Status	133	0	0	107	40	18	298	2413	277	2582
Total Cases Pending End of Month:	4575	0	10	1919	1607	395	8506		8351	
Active Cases	937	0	7	318	209	150	1621		1565	
Inactive Cases	3638	0	3	1601	1398	245	6885		6786	
Show Cause Hearings Held	26	0	0	5	4	1	36	254	28	431
Cases Appealed:										
After Trial	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	33	5	34
Without Trial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

City Marshal Court Activity: *	Total This Month	Fiscal Year to Date	Prior Fiscal Year to Date	Total Month Prior
Door Hangers Issued	0	289	219	0
Arrests	0	80	272	0
Collection Phone Calls	10	2074	2726	0
Warrant Amounts Collected	\$ 26,462.65	\$ 301,563.43	\$ 283,113.08	\$ 27,107.40
Letters Mailed	2	381	597	0
Holds Placed	25	184	384	0
Non-Cash Credit Amount	\$ 35,335.40	\$ 458,266.89	\$ 472,654.70	\$ 40,919.90

***City Marshal on FMLA Returned 6-26**

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

	<i>Total this Month</i>	<i>Fiscal yr to date</i>	<i>Total Prior Month</i>	<i>Prior Fiscal yr to date</i>
<i>Juvenile/Minor Activity:</i>				
Transportation Code Cases Filed	2	28	3	25
Non-driving Alcoholic Beverage Code Cases Filed	1	10	1	11
Driving Under Influence of Alcohol Cases Filed	0	0	0	0
Drug Paraphernalia Cases Filed	1	11	1	2
Tobacco Cases Filed	0	10	3	3
Failure to Attend School Cases Filed	0	0	0	0
Education Code Cases Filed (except fail to attend)	0	0	0	0
Curfew Violation Cases Filed	4	11	2	15
All Other Non-traffic Fine-only Cases Filed	1	44	9	22
<i>Additional Activity:</i>				
Magistrate Warnings:				
Class C Misdemeanors	4	48	3	40
Class A and B Misdemeanors	4	66	3	163
Felonies	1	27	1	85
Arrest Warrants Issued:				
Class C Misdemeanors	259	2252	276	2460
Capias Pro Fine Issued:				
Class C Misdemeanors	116	816	90	965
Emergency Protection Orders Issued	7	59	3	39
Stolen Property Hearings Held	0	0	0	1
Cases Satisfied by Community Service:				
Partial Satisfaction	3	5	1	10
Full Satisfaction	19	170	19	135
Cases Satisfied by Jail Time Credit	67	964	74	1101

**Judicial
Monthly Report
June 2014**

Fines, Court Costs and Other Amounts Collected:				
	<i>Total this Month</i>	<i>Fiscal yr to date</i>	<i>Total Prior Month</i>	<i>Prior Fiscal yr to date</i>
<i>Kept by City</i>	\$ 53,381.42	\$ 639,615.85	\$ 62,170.60	\$ 661,309.13
<i>Remitted to State</i>	\$ 20,424.66	\$ 239,571.30	\$ 22,097.08	\$ 305,247.97
<i>Total</i>	\$ 73,806.08	\$ 879,187.15	\$ 84,267.68	\$ 966,557.10

POLICE/OEM

GALVESTON COUNTY SHERIFF

Short Event Listing - La Marque Police Department

Date Range: 6/1/2014 - 6/30/2014 Times: All Times

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-104258	06/01/2014	00:27	DISTURBANCE	5201 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 00:46:52
2014-104272	06/01/2014	00:46	SUSPICIOUS	4699 FM 1765/FLEMING	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 00:46:22
2014-104276	06/01/2014	00:54	SUSPICIOUS	3330 AVE A ST	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 01:14:22
2014-104301	06/01/2014	01:40	BUSINESS	4009 FLEMING	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 01:41:08
2014-104303	06/01/2014	01:42	BUSINESS	4525 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 01:44:32
2014-104326	06/01/2014	02:11	BUSINESS	6204 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 02:19:21
2014-104349	06/01/2014	02:46	LOUD MUSIC OR	4308 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 03:00:11
2014-104354	06/01/2014	03:01	BUSINESS	2900 FM 1764	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 03:04:11
2014-104356	06/01/2014	03:03	CRIMINAL	1001 FM 1764 RD	5533	TOT	06/01/2014 03:09:55
2014-104359	06/01/2014	03:11	TRAFFIC STOP	5149 CASEY	5533	NVW	06/01/2014 03:24:50
2014-104361	06/01/2014	03:18	TRAFFIC STOP	2700 IH 45	5535	NVW	06/01/2014 03:22:44
2014-104371	06/01/2014	03:40	MENTAL HEALTH	1018 HOLLY	5535	TOT	06/01/2014 05:02:58
2014-104422	06/01/2014	07:11	GENERAL	504 BEECH	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 07:38:52
2014-104431	06/01/2014	07:28	CIVIL MATTER OR	22 N OMEGA DR	5538	CVL	06/01/2014 08:16:42
2014-104437	06/01/2014	07:55	CIVIL MATTER OF	525-16 LAUREL	5532	CVL	06/01/2014 08:21:10
2014-104439	06/01/2014	07:59	CIVIL MATTER OR	413 BLUEBONNET	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 08:07:58
2014-104465	06/01/2014	08:46	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5511	ORI	06/01/2014 08:46:36
2014-104491	06/01/2014	10:32	UNDESIRABLE	1903-321 MAIN	5538	CVL	06/01/2014 11:28:50
2014-104512	06/01/2014	11:02	RECOVERED OR	908 CEDAR DR	5532	ORI	06/01/2014 11:19:10
2014-104519	06/01/2014	11:11	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764 RD	5511	NIO	06/01/2014 11:18:37
2014-104535	06/01/2014	11:33	THEFT / LOST	1014 ROSS	5511	ORI	06/01/2014 11:53:27
2014-104542	06/01/2014	11:48	WELFARE	1105 LILAC	5538	UTL	06/01/2014 14:10:27
2014-104544	06/01/2014	11:53	FAMILY	600 HWY 3	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 12:02:11
2014-104545	06/01/2014	11:53	BURGLARY OF	2229 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/01/2014 12:53:19
2014-104548	06/01/2014	12:00	ASSIST CITIZEN	630 ORANGE	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 13:30:58
2014-104563	06/01/2014	12:40	HARASSMENT -	2600 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 12:42:51
2014-104586	06/01/2014	13:33	ANIMAL ASTRAY	417 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5532	UTL	06/01/2014 13:45:07
2014-104650	06/01/2014	15:17	ESCAPE FROM	431 BAYOU RD	5511	ORI	06/01/2014 15:45:02
2014-104654	06/01/2014	15:22	DISTURBANCE	411-19 AVE A	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 15:49:18
2014-104662	06/01/2014	15:34	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/01/2014 17:36:09
2014-104669	06/01/2014	15:50	CIVIL MATTER OF	1903-426 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 16:25:35
2014-104692	06/01/2014	16:42	BUSINESS	2430 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/01/2014 16:49:32
2014-104695	06/01/2014	16:48	ALARM	2517 BOSS	5532	ABS	06/01/2014 16:55:22
2014-104714	06/01/2014	17:28	CHILD ABUSE	100-BLK FM 1765 RD	5532	ORI	06/01/2014 18:00:51
2014-104727	06/01/2014	18:10	UNAUTH USE OF	3330 AVE A ST	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 18:48:51
2014-104749	06/01/2014	18:35	TRAFFIC	IH 45 N 7C	5533	UTL	06/01/2014 18:53:00
2014-104757	06/01/2014	18:46	RUNAWAY	ALBERT	5535	GOA	06/01/2014 19:16:22
2014-104777	06/01/2014	19:10	ANIMAL	1227 KIRSTEN	5535	NVW	06/01/2014 19:43:15
2014-104782	06/01/2014	19:18	BURGLARY OF	809 MAPLE	5533	ORI	06/01/2014 19:41:57
2014-104808	06/01/2014	19:58	THREATS ALL	2302 CEDAR DR	5533	GOA	06/01/2014 20:19:02
2014-104813	06/01/2014	20:05	SILENT 911	8 MAIN	5517	UTL	06/01/2014 20:22:15
2014-104821	06/01/2014	20:18	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 21:23:24
2014-104829	06/01/2014	20:28	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 21:04:14
2014-104841	06/01/2014	21:04	SUSPICIOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5517	NIO	06/01/2014 21:19:10
2014-104874	06/01/2014	22:12	MINOR	239 MURIEL	5533	ARI	06/01/2014 22:41:20
2014-104895	06/01/2014	22:45	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/01/2014 22:50:03
2014-104900	06/01/2014	22:58	ASSAULT	1906 CARTER LN	5517	NIO	06/02/2014 02:01:40
2014-104902	06/01/2014	23:04	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 23:04:37
2014-104905	06/01/2014	23:11	ASSIST CITIZEN	1335 1ST ST/BAYOU RD	5533	NIO	06/01/2014 23:22:32

Report Generated: 07/01/2014 15:48:30 | User ID: JACKSONK

EventList_ShortEventListing

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-104910	06/01/2014	23:27	ASSAULT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5535	ORI	06/02/2014 00:32:17
2014-104913	06/01/2014	23:34	ANIMAL	602 CEDAR DR	5533	ORI	06/02/2014 00:12:36
2014-104968	06/02/2014	02:02	ASSIST OTHER	5700 FM 2004	5517	NIO	06/02/2014 02:04:11
2014-104982	06/02/2014	02:53	ASSIST OTHER	2330 FM 2004	5517	NIO	06/02/2014 02:56:41
2014-104988	06/02/2014	03:14	ALARM	2600 IH 45	5517	ABS	06/02/2014 03:21:26
2014-105028	06/02/2014	06:32	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 06:47:56
2014-105034	06/02/2014	06:47	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 06:51:24
2014-105057	06/02/2014	07:28	TRAFFIC STOP	588 VAUTHIER	5540	NCI	06/02/2014 07:37:29
2014-105067	06/02/2014	07:37	SUSPICIOUS	2230 ERIKSSON AV	5536	NCI	06/02/2014 08:01:37
2014-105070	06/02/2014	07:40	SUSPICIOUS	1400 HOWELL	5540	UTL	06/02/2014 07:50:17
2014-105076	06/02/2014	07:47	SUSPICIOUS	1903 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 08:19:20
2014-105100	06/02/2014	08:13	TRAFFIC STOP	594 VAUTHIER	5540	NCI	06/02/2014 08:23:16
2014-105109	06/02/2014	08:21	CIVIL MATTER OR	1910 LENZ	5536	ORI	06/02/2014 09:08:14
2014-105117	06/02/2014	08:39	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 08:42:29
2014-105140	06/02/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC STOP	3111 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 09:21:34
2014-105160	06/02/2014	09:51	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/02/2014 09:58:41
2014-105165	06/02/2014	10:00	TRAFFIC STOP	3020 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 10:05:42
2014-105168	06/02/2014	10:04	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/02/2014 10:10:37
2014-105169	06/02/2014	10:05	FRAUD -	2903 MAGNOLIA DR	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 10:22:10
2014-105183	06/02/2014	10:28	ALARM	809 SAND DOLLAR CT	5536	ABS	06/02/2014 10:42:56
2014-105192	06/02/2014	10:47	ALARM	758 GRASSY KNOLL LN	5536	ABS	06/02/2014 10:56:59
2014-105197	06/02/2014	10:55	ASSAULT	105 PLUM	5521	ORI	06/02/2014 11:00:38
2014-105202	06/02/2014	11:00	TRAFFIC STOP	5000 FM 1765	5536	NVW	06/02/2014 11:08:29
2014-105203	06/02/2014	11:01	ALARM	1824 THOMPSON ST	5536	ABS	06/02/2014 11:16:00
2014-105210	06/02/2014	11:17	MISCELLANEOUS	202 EDGAR AV	5536	UTL	06/02/2014 11:20:29
2014-105212	06/02/2014	11:32	FRAUD -	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 12:15:09
2014-105233	06/02/2014	12:15	FRAUD -	509 LAUREL	5540	ORI	06/02/2014 12:34:55
2014-105249	06/02/2014	12:58	RECOVERED OR	1000 FM 1764	5514	NIO	06/02/2014 12:59:53
2014-105258	06/02/2014	13:22	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 13:27:18
2014-105262	06/02/2014	13:26	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 13:57:54
2014-105271	06/02/2014	13:50	WELFARE	2511 JACKSON	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 14:07:43
2014-105290	06/02/2014	14:15	TRAFFIC STOP	3111 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 14:19:06
2014-105297	06/02/2014	14:23	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/02/2014 15:13:46
2014-105308	06/02/2014	14:42	ANIMAL	6410 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 14:54:05
2014-105310	06/02/2014	14:44	ANIMAL	819 STUBBS	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 17:58:56
2014-105317	06/02/2014	14:53	THREATS ALL	3505 FM 1765	5540	ORI	06/02/2014 16:50:19
2014-105340	06/02/2014	15:40	DISORDERLY	2431 5TH AV/BEECH	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 15:53:42
2014-105360	06/02/2014	16:04	WELFARE	606 IMPERIAL RIDGE CT	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 16:15:03
2014-105371	06/02/2014	16:18	ASSIST CITIZEN	2020 BAYOU RD/LENZ	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 16:40:35
2014-105374	06/02/2014	16:22	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	GOA	06/02/2014 16:57:35
2014-105390	06/02/2014	16:47	WARRANT	10 MAIN ST	5540	TOT	06/02/2014 17:24:48
2014-105392	06/02/2014	16:52	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/02/2014 17:14:22
2014-105395	06/02/2014	16:56	DISTURBANCE	1700 BAYOU RD	5540	NVW	06/02/2014 17:07:14
2014-105397	06/02/2014	16:57	TRESPASSING	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/02/2014 17:54:32
2014-105404	06/02/2014	17:26	DISTURBANCE	2233 FM 1765/ALBERT	5514	NIO	06/02/2014 17:33:15
2014-105410	06/02/2014	17:33	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/02/2014 17:45:45
2014-105418	06/02/2014	17:49	ALARM	223 MAIN	5542	ABS	06/02/2014 18:10:50
2014-105420	06/02/2014	17:51	MISCELLANEOUS	1111 BAYOU RD	5514	NIO	06/02/2014 21:22:56
2014-105455	06/02/2014	18:56	THEFT / LOST	431 BAYOU RD	5542	ORI	06/02/2014 19:21:44
2014-105458	06/02/2014	19:04	FRAUD -	12009 DELANEY RD	5541	ORI	06/02/2014 19:23:51
2014-105471	06/02/2014	19:24	HARASSMENT -	4533 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/02/2014 19:52:49
2014-105477	06/02/2014	19:29	SUSPICIOUS	2435 FM 1765	5542	SAS	06/02/2014 19:34:09
2014-105491	06/02/2014	19:53	DISTURBANCE	2317-3 CEDAR DR	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 19:59:57
2014-105518	06/02/2014	20:43	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 20:46:59
2014-105519	06/02/2014	20:45	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/02/2014 21:22:23

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-105522	06/02/2014	20:56	SUPPLEMENTAL	1836 BAYOU RD/DALIAN	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 21:36:54
2014-105532	06/02/2014	21:22	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NCA	06/02/2014 21:31:51
2014-105560	06/02/2014	22:22	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/02/2014 22:27:09
2014-105572	06/02/2014	22:49	TRAFFIC STOP	2324 FM 1765	5547	NVW	06/02/2014 22:52:12
2014-105588	06/02/2014	23:13	TRAFFIC STOP	1827 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/02/2014 23:26:36
2014-105601	06/02/2014	23:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2302 CEDAR DR	5547	NCI	06/02/2014 23:52:38
2014-105621	06/03/2014	00:32	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 KANSAS	5547	ARV	06/03/2014 00:56:57
2014-105631	06/03/2014	00:47	ROBBERY	2430 MAIN	5547	ORI	06/03/2014 01:11:54
2014-105657	06/03/2014	01:44	SUSPICIOUS	5904 FM 1765	5542	NVW	06/03/2014 01:46:40
2014-105671	06/03/2014	02:04	SUSPICIOUS	4525 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 02:14:09
2014-105676	06/03/2014	02:11	SUPPLEMENTAL	2430 MAIN	5547	SRI	06/03/2014 02:51:05
2014-105678	06/03/2014	02:19	TRAFFIC STOP	2430 MAIN	5542	AOW	06/03/2014 02:45:55
2014-105716	06/03/2014	03:58	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 04:33:45
2014-105723	06/03/2014	04:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2227 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5547	NVW	06/03/2014 04:39:29
2014-105750	06/03/2014	06:47	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 07:08:00
2014-105751	06/03/2014	06:47	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 06:55:31
2014-105772	06/03/2014	07:34	JUVENILE	404 DUROUX RD	5540	UTL	06/03/2014 07:46:47
2014-105784	06/03/2014	07:49	MISCELLANEOUS	1413 BRAZOS	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 08:07:46
2014-105796	06/03/2014	08:08	TRAFFIC STOP	628 WESTWARD AV/KATHERINE	5536	NCI	06/03/2014 08:17:37
2014-105811	06/03/2014	08:35	ASSAULT	2119 OAK	5536	NCI	06/03/2014 09:11:00
2014-105817	06/03/2014	08:44	BURGLARY OF	400 BLUEBONNET	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 09:50:44
2014-105825	06/03/2014	09:05	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5540	TOT	06/03/2014 09:27:06
2014-105828	06/03/2014	09:08	ANIMAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 09:42:08
2014-105852	06/03/2014	09:53	MENTAL HEALTH	1904 MAIN	5540	SAS	06/03/2014 10:05:49
2014-105860	06/03/2014	10:01	ABANDONED	8 CHIMNEY CORNERS DR	5514	NIO	06/03/2014 10:10:00
2014-105884	06/03/2014	10:24	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 10:25:19
2014-105885	06/03/2014	10:26	TRAFFIC STOP	1400 BAYOU RD	5536	NCI	06/03/2014 10:33:30
2014-105887	06/03/2014	10:28	HARASSMENT -	718 ROSEDALE	5540	UTL	06/03/2014 10:41:12
2014-105889	06/03/2014	10:31	WELFARE	18 N HEIGHTS DR	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 10:49:48
2014-105894	06/03/2014	10:41	THEFT / LOST	431 BAYOU RD	5514	ORI	06/03/2014 11:45:43
2014-105903	06/03/2014	10:55	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/03/2014 10:59:43
2014-105907	06/03/2014	11:01	THEFT / LOST	10 MAIN	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 11:19:38
2014-105911	06/03/2014	11:12	ASSIST CITIZEN	2918 KATHERINE	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 11:52:55
2014-105930	06/03/2014	11:57	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 12:15:31
2014-105931	06/03/2014	12:05	DISTURBANCE	2300 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 12:39:26
2014-105933	06/03/2014	12:10	ASSIST OTHER	2907 PINE SHADOW	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 12:22:47
2014-105940	06/03/2014	12:22	MISCELLANEOUS	TXDOT	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 12:29:26
2014-105953	06/03/2014	12:40	BUSINESS	2216 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 12:46:03
2014-105957	06/03/2014	12:43	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 12:46:54
2014-105959	06/03/2014	12:47	JUVENILE	300 VAUTHIER	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 13:45:03
2014-105981	06/03/2014	13:23	SUPPLEMENTAL	2918 KATHERINE	5540	NIO	06/03/2014 14:11:38
2014-105983	06/03/2014	13:25	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 14:21:16
2014-106011	06/03/2014	13:59	MINOR	925 FM 1765	5540	ARI	06/03/2014 15:18:38
2014-106016	06/03/2014	14:02	UNDESIRABLE	718 ROSEDALE	5514	NVW	06/03/2014 14:15:13
2014-106031	06/03/2014	14:33	THEFT / LOST	809 SHADY LN	5536	ORI	06/03/2014 15:04:18
2014-106049	06/03/2014	15:07	TRAFFIC STOP	100 JOHNSON	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 15:56:12
2014-106056	06/03/2014	15:20	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 17:24:15
2014-106068	06/03/2014	15:44	MINOR	2399 VAUTHIER/MAIN	5514	UTL	06/03/2014 16:02:47
2014-106077	06/03/2014	16:03	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/03/2014 16:54:55
2014-106096	06/03/2014	16:54	UNDESIRABLE	1104 MAPLE	5514	ARV	06/03/2014 18:27:45
2014-106104	06/03/2014	17:01	CRIMINAL	801 BRUSHFIELD CT	5540	ORI	06/03/2014 18:30:25
2014-106121	06/03/2014	17:23	THEFT / LOST	701 FM 1765	5542	GOA	06/03/2014 18:12:47
2014-106145	06/03/2014	18:34	SUSPICIOUS	2000 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/03/2014 18:52:09
2014-106167	06/03/2014	19:17	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5542	AOW	06/03/2014 19:18:49
2014-106169	06/03/2014	19:30	SUSPICIOUS	2435 FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/03/2014 19:33:43

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-106178	06/03/2014	19:50	WARRANT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 20:04:45
2014-106184	06/03/2014	19:55	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR DR	5530	AOW	06/03/2014 20:16:31
2014-106193	06/03/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 CORA	5542	NVW	06/03/2014 20:20:06
2014-106197	06/03/2014	20:41	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 20:55:06
2014-106198	06/03/2014	20:42	WELFARE	2011 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/03/2014 20:51:01
2014-106201	06/03/2014	20:53	ANIMAL	2526 CEDAR DR	5530	UTL	06/03/2014 21:11:10
2014-106204	06/03/2014	20:54	TRAFFIC	2400 IH 45	5530	UTL	06/03/2014 20:58:43
2014-106206	06/03/2014	20:57	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/03/2014 21:01:35
2014-106216	06/03/2014	21:13	DRUNK OR	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	AOV	06/03/2014 21:27:49
2014-106217	06/03/2014	21:14	UNDESIRABLE	602 S HEIGHTS DR	5542	ORI	06/03/2014 21:40:39
2014-106223	06/03/2014	21:22	CIVIL MATTER OR	1731 MAIN	5542	CVL	06/03/2014 22:07:11
2014-106224	06/03/2014	21:23	SUSPICIOUS	14041 DELANEY RD	5530	UTL	06/03/2014 21:51:57
2014-106267	06/03/2014	22:42	MAJOR	602 CEDAR DR	5542	ARI	06/03/2014 23:36:36
2014-106299	06/03/2014	23:37	DISTURBANCE	707-2 FM 1765	5542	AOW	06/04/2014 00:18:20
2014-106300	06/03/2014	23:38	ALARM	124 HWY 3	5515	ABS	06/03/2014 23:49:52
2014-106316	06/04/2014	00:21	TRAFFIC STOP	2001 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/04/2014 00:30:07
2014-106332	06/04/2014	00:58	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/04/2014 01:30:53
2014-106355	06/04/2014	01:50	SUSPICIOUS	2100 LAKE RD	5542	AOW	06/04/2014 02:16:56
2014-106368	06/04/2014	02:12	SHOTS FIRED	407 ROSS	5530	UTL	06/04/2014 02:23:17
2014-106404	06/04/2014	03:38	TRAFFIC STOP	10357 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5530	NCI	06/04/2014 03:47:06
2014-106420	06/04/2014	05:21	SUSPICIOUS	2227 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5542	NIO	06/04/2014 05:23:59
2014-106422	06/04/2014	05:34	SUSPICIOUS	400 AVE D	5542	NIO	06/04/2014 05:38:20
2014-106480	06/04/2014	08:19	ALARM	25 PRAIRIE OAKS	5511	ABS	06/04/2014 08:43:15
2014-106486	06/04/2014	08:40	MINOR	1000 FM 1764 RD	5532	TOT	06/04/2014 09:06:40
2014-106487	06/04/2014	08:41	WELFARE	2400 IH 45	5538	UTL	06/04/2014 09:15:15
2014-106496	06/04/2014	08:53	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5538	AOW	06/04/2014 10:04:47
2014-106526	06/04/2014	09:37	THEFT / LOST	918 CHESTNUT DR	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 10:22:40
2014-106537	06/04/2014	09:50	THEFT / LOST	701 FM 1765	5538	ORI	06/04/2014 10:35:52
2014-106567	06/04/2014	10:37	TRAFFIC	707-4 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 10:57:17
2014-106591	06/04/2014	11:20	TRAFFIC	2309 DOWNEY	5538	NWW	06/04/2014 12:13:32
2014-106596	06/04/2014	11:26	TRAFFIC	2400 MAGNOLIA DR	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 11:37:19
2014-106605	06/04/2014	11:43	GENERAL	2005 BOGATTO	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 11:58:12
2014-106606	06/04/2014	11:43	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 11:45:35
2014-106608	06/04/2014	11:46	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 11:53:59
2014-106614	06/04/2014	11:56	ALARM	1308 WESTWARD AV	5532	ABS	06/04/2014 12:06:40
2014-106625	06/04/2014	12:29	ASSIST OTHER	2319 WESTWARD AV	5532	TOT	06/04/2014 12:47:39
2014-106675	06/04/2014	13:38	WELFARE	1727-35 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 13:46:06
2014-106677	06/04/2014	13:40	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 14:03:04
2014-106687	06/04/2014	13:45	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 14:18:20
2014-106701	06/04/2014	13:59	TRAFFIC	100 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 14:09:54
2014-106721	06/04/2014	14:24	ASSIST EMS	810 MAPLE	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 14:42:57
2014-106726	06/04/2014	14:35	ASSIST OTHER	2003 BELLVIEW	5532	NIO	06/04/2014 14:49:34
2014-106754	06/04/2014	15:15	TRAFFIC	100 LEE DR	5538	NIO	06/04/2014 15:27:04
2014-106764	06/04/2014	15:33	ASSIST OTHER	13 RICHARDS CT	5511	NIO	06/04/2014 16:07:14
2014-106784	06/04/2014	16:17	MINOR	732 HWY 3/CEDAR DR	5538	NCI	06/04/2014 16:52:27
2014-106826	06/04/2014	18:11	THEFT / LOST	14001 DELANEY RD	5531	ORI	06/04/2014 19:08:48
2014-106838	06/04/2014	18:39	ASSIST OTHER	15 N SKIMMER	5535	TOT	06/04/2014 19:10:11
2014-106846	06/04/2014	18:56	WELFARE	1232 HWY 3/ROSS	5517	NIO	06/05/2014 06:12:16
2014-106848	06/04/2014	18:57	CHILD CUSTODY	1603 W CROCKETT DR	5533	NIO	06/04/2014 19:33:18
2014-106853	06/04/2014	19:09	SUSPICIOUS	501 N HARLTON	5531	NVW	06/04/2014 19:30:23
2014-106861	06/04/2014	19:17	SUSPICIOUS	1900 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 19:23:43
2014-106872	06/04/2014	19:31	BUSINESS	4328 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 19:32:57
2014-106882	06/04/2014	19:44	BUSINESS	2605 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/04/2014 19:46:38
2014-106893	06/04/2014	20:02	ASSIST CITIZEN	602 CEDAR DR	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 20:49:06
2014-106894	06/04/2014	20:04	TRAFFIC	POPLAR/BEECH	5533	UTL	06/04/2014 20:17:55

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-106897	06/04/2014	20:09	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/04/2014 20:52:08
2014-106901	06/04/2014	20:29	DISTURBANCE	2311 MEADOW LN	5533	ORI	06/04/2014 20:48:25
2014-106913	06/04/2014	21:03	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5531	ARV	06/04/2014 22:31:45
2014-106918	06/04/2014	21:09	ASSIST CITIZEN	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 21:29:59
2014-106939	06/04/2014	21:44	THEFT / LOST	1304 LAMAR DR	5533	ORI	06/04/2014 22:11:00
2014-106945	06/04/2014	21:58	ALARM	14065 DELANEY RD	5535	ABS	06/04/2014 22:12:11
2014-106952	06/04/2014	22:21	SUSPICIOUS	2914 ROSADELE	5533	NIO	06/04/2014 22:37:25
2014-106953	06/04/2014	22:22	RUNAWAY	103 SUNSET FALLS DR	5531	ORI	06/04/2014 22:57:13
2014-106956	06/04/2014	22:27	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 22:44:24
2014-106965	06/04/2014	22:43	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/04/2014 22:53:32
2014-106971	06/04/2014	22:54	TRAFFIC STOP	6410 IH 45	5517	NVW	06/04/2014 23:03:04
2014-106984	06/04/2014	23:18	TRAFFIC STOP	2430 MAIN	5531	AOV	06/05/2014 01:17:35
2014-106985	06/04/2014	23:22	MENTAL HEALTH	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/04/2014 23:43:04
2014-107010	06/05/2014	00:00	BUSINESS	2430 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/05/2014 00:06:06
2014-107012	06/05/2014	00:06	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/05/2014 00:07:18
2014-107031	06/05/2014	01:06	SUSPICIOUS	600 LAKE RD	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 01:10:39
2014-107035	06/05/2014	01:18	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 01:21:48
2014-107045	06/05/2014	01:45	BURGLARY OF	3015 TAYLOR	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 01:59:54
2014-107053	06/05/2014	02:07	TRAFFIC STOP	2303 DOWNEY	5533	NVW	06/05/2014 02:15:37
2014-107056	06/05/2014	02:16	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 02:20:20
2014-107105	06/05/2014	03:52	DISTURBANCE	1903-112 IH 45	5531	ORI	06/05/2014 05:54:54
2014-107143	06/05/2014	06:31	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5517	NIO	06/05/2014 08:14:16
2014-107144	06/05/2014	06:38	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/05/2014 06:56:48
2014-107217	06/05/2014	08:41	TRAFFIC STOP	100 WESTWARD AV	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 08:45:27
2014-107227	06/05/2014	08:54	FSGI ACCIDENT	729 OAK	5532	ORI	06/05/2014 09:09:08
2014-107268	06/05/2014	09:57	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764 RD	5538	NCI	06/05/2014 10:05:20
2014-107313	06/05/2014	10:51	GENERAL	1000 FM 1764 RD	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 11:31:21
2014-107337	06/05/2014	11:24	BUSINESS	1827 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/05/2014 11:30:07
2014-107343	06/05/2014	11:30	RESIDENTIAL	2609 CEDAR DR	5511	NIO	06/05/2014 11:38:30
2014-107340	06/05/2014	11:31	ASSIST CITIZEN	1200 ROSS	5532	NIO	06/05/2014 11:36:19
2014-107349	06/05/2014	11:36	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 IH 45	5538	AOV	06/05/2014 12:42:15
2014-107353	06/05/2014	11:38	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5511	NIO	06/05/2014 11:42:58
2014-107384	06/05/2014	12:19	THEFT / LOST	715 AVE A	5532	ORI	06/05/2014 12:37:22
2014-107398	06/05/2014	12:40	THEFT / LOST	912 ROOSEVELT	5511	ORI	06/05/2014 13:44:15
2014-107449	06/05/2014	13:49	LINE DOWN	930 PRUNE	5532	NIO	06/05/2014 14:13:06
2014-107457	06/05/2014	13:56	ASSIST OTHER	5904 FM 1765	5538	GOA	06/05/2014 14:06:54
2014-107472	06/05/2014	14:17	THREATS ALL	199-C VAUTHIER	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 14:48:41
2014-107496	06/05/2014	14:46	GENERAL	6410 IH 45	5538	UTL	06/05/2014 15:09:44
2014-107500	06/05/2014	15:00	SEX OFFENDER	431 BAYOU RD	5521	ORI	06/05/2014 15:00:48
2014-107508	06/05/2014	15:15	FSGI ACCIDENT	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/05/2014 16:02:42
2014-107533	06/05/2014	16:08	GENERAL	7 S HEIGHTS DR	5538	NIO	06/05/2014 16:41:31
2014-107536	06/05/2014	16:12	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5532	ORI	06/05/2014 16:34:58
2014-107549	06/05/2014	16:32	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5511	ARV	06/05/2014 17:26:39
2014-107591	06/05/2014	17:51	MINOR	100 IH 45	5533	UTL	06/05/2014 18:31:57
2014-107613	06/05/2014	18:22	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 18:39:33
2014-107617	06/05/2014	18:30	TRAFFIC	6408 IH 45	5533	NVW	06/05/2014 18:44:59
2014-107628	06/05/2014	18:47	TRAFFIC STOP	1431 BAYOU RD	5531	NVW	06/05/2014 19:03:35
2014-107640	06/05/2014	19:05	BUSINESS	1827 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 19:06:46
2014-107653	06/05/2014	19:26	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/05/2014 20:06:58
2014-107684	06/05/2014	20:22	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 20:45:58
2014-107694	06/05/2014	20:46	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 20:49:28
2014-107695	06/05/2014	20:49	BUSINESS	4328 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/05/2014 20:53:29
2014-107702	06/05/2014	20:56	TRAFFIC STOP	3338 FM 1765	5535	NVW	06/05/2014 21:00:26
2014-107713	06/05/2014	21:12	WELFARE	622 WALNUT	5531	NIO	06/05/2014 21:54:50
2014-107723	06/05/2014	21:29	ALARM	606 BLUEBONNET	5533	NIO	06/05/2014 21:38:54

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-107734	06/05/2014	21:42	TRAFFIC STOP	800 1ST ST	5533	NVW	06/05/2014 21:46:52
2014-107741	06/05/2014	21:55	SUSPICIOUS	2908 CEDAR DR	5533	ORI	06/05/2014 22:35:33
2014-107745	06/05/2014	22:01	TRAFFIC STOP	1700 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/05/2014 22:10:39
2014-107750	06/05/2014	22:12	TRAFFIC STOP	500 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/05/2014 22:20:19
2014-107767	06/05/2014	22:42	TRAFFIC STOP	413 CROCKETT	5533	AOV	06/05/2014 23:36:54
2014-107778	06/05/2014	23:11	SUSPICIOUS	100 JOHNSON	5535	NVW	06/05/2014 23:16:00
2014-107788	06/05/2014	23:24	TRAFFIC STOP	900 ROOSEVELT	5535	NVW	06/05/2014 23:26:08
2014-107789	06/05/2014	23:28	SUSPICIOUS	2100 CEDAR	5535	AOW	06/05/2014 23:36:43
2014-107805	06/05/2014	23:57	BUSINESS	400 CEDAR DR	5531	NIO	06/06/2014 00:13:40
2014-107814	06/06/2014	00:22	SUSPICIOUS	309 JOHNSON	5535	UTL	06/06/2014 00:34:19
2014-107830	06/06/2014	01:08	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/06/2014 01:16:03
2014-107831	06/06/2014	01:08	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/06/2014 01:09:07
2014-107833	06/06/2014	01:20	TRAFFIC STOP	2514 CEDAR DR	5533	NVW	06/06/2014 01:27:11
2014-107837	06/06/2014	01:26	TRAFFIC STOP	3003 GULF FWY	5535	NVW	06/06/2014 01:31:10
2014-107839	06/06/2014	01:33	SUSPICIOUS	100 ANITA	5535	NCI	06/06/2014 02:29:05
2014-107861	06/06/2014	02:04	TRAFFIC STOP	1942 ROSALEE	5533	NVW	06/06/2014 02:17:55
2014-107881	06/06/2014	02:55	BUSINESS	925 FM 1765	5531	NIO	06/06/2014 02:57:20
2014-107911	06/06/2014	04:08	ALARM	106 HWY 3	5531	ORI	06/06/2014 05:44:03
2014-107941	06/06/2014	06:44	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 06:52:33
2014-107945	06/06/2014	06:51	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 06:56:21
2014-107953	06/06/2014	07:10	ASSIST OTHER	4927 FM 2004	5539	TOT	06/06/2014 11:13:21
2014-107972	06/06/2014	07:35	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/06/2014 07:42:13
2014-107984	06/06/2014	08:11	ABANDONED	3300 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 08:19:21
2014-107992	06/06/2014	08:19	TRAFFIC	2200 IH 45	5540	TOT	06/06/2014 08:22:50
2014-108011	06/06/2014	09:08	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 09:14:04
2014-108027	06/06/2014	09:57	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5540	ARI	06/06/2014 10:17:41
2014-108046	06/06/2014	10:38	TRAFFIC	6400 IH 45	5540	UTL	06/06/2014 10:47:15
2014-108057	06/06/2014	11:04	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 11:08:19
2014-108093	06/06/2014	11:49	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 11:51:30
2014-108095	06/06/2014	11:54	DISTURBANCE	2300 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 12:02:40
2014-108114	06/06/2014	12:12	UNDESIRABLE	1801 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 12:25:50
2014-108121	06/06/2014	12:34	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NVW	06/06/2014 12:44:09
2014-108130	06/06/2014	12:58	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 13:06:12
2014-108133	06/06/2014	13:16	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/06/2014 14:11:32
2014-108152	06/06/2014	13:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 VAUTHIER	5536	NCI	06/06/2014 13:49:46
2014-108160	06/06/2014	13:58	MISCELLANEOUS	5300 PHILLIPS	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 14:06:53
2014-108168	06/06/2014	14:10	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/06/2014 15:46:31
2014-108172	06/06/2014	14:14	ASSIST CITIZEN	2321 MAIN	5539	NIO	06/06/2014 14:14:24
2014-108196	06/06/2014	15:00	TRESPASSING	1903 MAIN	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 15:12:34
2014-108202	06/06/2014	15:14	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 15:15:28
2014-108206	06/06/2014	15:24	DISTURBANCE	1330 LAUREL	5539	NIO	06/06/2014 15:57:16
2014-108209	06/06/2014	15:27	BURGLARY OF	707-4 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/06/2014 15:53:23
2014-108228	06/06/2014	16:04	THEFT / LOST	1924 MAGNOLIA DR	5540	NIO	06/06/2014 16:48:11
2014-108244	06/06/2014	16:27	MINOR	6410 IH 45	5539	CVL	06/06/2014 16:46:23
2014-108261	06/06/2014	16:46	TRAFFIC	1200 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/06/2014 16:51:06
2014-108267	06/06/2014	17:02	CIVIL MATTER OF	5004 FM 1765	5540	CVL	06/06/2014 17:46:53
2014-108274	06/06/2014	17:10	MINOR	300 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/06/2014 17:53:08
2014-108283	06/06/2014	17:41	ALARM	2605-105 MAIN	5514	ABS	06/06/2014 17:51:29
2014-108289	06/06/2014	18:06	UNCONSCIOUS	2917 JOHN DR	5542	RMA	06/06/2014 18:20:12
2014-108296	06/06/2014	18:28	RESIDENTIAL	301-3101 NEWMAN RD	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 18:45:12
2014-108302	06/06/2014	18:43	TRAFFIC STOP	938 1ST ST/OAK	5548	NVW	06/06/2014 18:47:56
2014-108314	06/06/2014	19:06	ASSAULT	1006 LAKE RD	5542	ORI	06/06/2014 19:25:15
2014-108321	06/06/2014	19:17	TRAFFIC STOP	5000 FM 1765	5548	NCI	06/06/2014 19:26:45
2014-108334	06/06/2014	19:31	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5530	NIO	06/06/2014 19:46:13
2014-108348	06/06/2014	20:02	ALARM	503 WESTWARD AV	5542	ABS	06/06/2014 20:11:55

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-108362	06/06/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC STOP	811 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/06/2014 20:41:05
2014-108375	06/06/2014	20:28	TRAFFIC STOP	3101 CEDAR DR	5542	NCI	06/06/2014 20:41:59
2014-108383	06/06/2014	20:35	REPOSESSION	431 BAYOU RD	5548	GOA	06/06/2014 20:39:55
2014-108393	06/06/2014	20:44	TRAFFIC STOP	1028 HWY 3	5548	NVW	06/06/2014 20:54:20
2014-108397	06/06/2014	20:45	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 21:00:20
2014-108402	06/06/2014	20:58	DISTURBANCE	1002 PIRTLE	5548	NIO	06/06/2014 21:24:31
2014-108416	06/06/2014	21:21	DRUNK OR	3128 VIRGINIA	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 21:44:21
2014-108420	06/06/2014	21:30	ALARM	3112 MCKINNEY	5548	ABS	06/06/2014 21:42:11
2014-108437	06/06/2014	22:02	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 22:07:24
2014-108441	06/06/2014	22:08	SUSPICIOUS	2424 STONEWALL	5542	GOA	06/06/2014 22:15:29
2014-108443	06/06/2014	22:16	LOUD MUSIC OR	767 LAKE RD	5542	NVW	06/06/2014 22:17:08
2014-108445	06/06/2014	22:22	FSGI ACCIDENT	3010 FM 1764 RD	5542	ARV	06/06/2014 22:46:22
2014-108447	06/06/2014	22:23	SUSPICIOUS	2424 STONEWALL	5542	GOA	06/06/2014 22:25:43
2014-108461	06/06/2014	22:55	ROBBERY	1601 MAIN	5548	ORI	06/06/2014 23:23:19
2014-108476	06/06/2014	23:21	RESIDENTIAL	5004 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 23:24:39
2014-108493	06/06/2014	23:50	SUSPICIOUS	2424 STONEWALL	5542	NIO	06/06/2014 23:57:48
2014-108501	06/07/2014	00:14	MISCELLANEOUS	6410 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 00:18:01
2014-108506	06/07/2014	00:29	SHOTS FIRED	5201 IH 45	5530	ARV	06/07/2014 01:24:46
2014-108590	06/07/2014	02:33	ASSAULT	1107 ORANGE	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 02:43:47
2014-108596	06/07/2014	02:35	SUSPICIOUS	1005 FM 1764 RD	5548	GOA	06/07/2014 02:48:31
2014-108605	06/07/2014	03:15	STRANDED	5301 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 03:17:21
2014-108611	06/07/2014	03:41	LOUD MUSIC OR	1329 ROSS	5548	NVW	06/07/2014 03:47:51
2014-108626	06/07/2014	04:30	SUSPICIOUS	3128 VIRGINIA	5548	ORI	06/07/2014 06:41:56
2014-108628	06/07/2014	04:35	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 05:03:19
2014-108632	06/07/2014	04:46	ALARM	2600 FM 1764 RD	5530	ORI	06/07/2014 07:12:12
2014-108637	06/07/2014	05:06	CRIMINAL	800 STUBBS	5542	ORI	06/07/2014 05:26:46
2014-108644	06/07/2014	05:40	CRIMINAL	4100 FM 1765	5542	ORI	06/07/2014 05:51:18
2014-108654	06/07/2014	06:35	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 06:48:18
2014-108668	06/07/2014	06:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1500 IH 45	5514	NCI	06/07/2014 07:00:50
2014-108670	06/07/2014	06:49	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 06:50:17
2014-108679	06/07/2014	07:09	TRAFFIC STOP	2129 BAYOU RD/LITTLE	5539	NVW	06/07/2014 07:14:32
2014-108690	06/07/2014	07:28	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/07/2014 07:35:24
2014-108691	06/07/2014	07:28	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 HOWELL	5540	NCI	06/07/2014 07:48:42
2014-108692	06/07/2014	07:31	TRAFFIC STOP	2002 SCOTT	5539	NVW	06/07/2014 07:35:58
2014-108703	06/07/2014	07:50	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/07/2014 07:56:24
2014-108707	06/07/2014	07:59	TRAFFIC STOP	2027 BAYOU RD	5539	NVW	06/07/2014 08:03:25
2014-108716	06/07/2014	08:15	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 BLK HWY 3	5540	NCI	06/07/2014 08:23:44
2014-108748	06/07/2014	09:03	UNDESIRABLE	2020 LENZ	5539	ORI	06/07/2014 10:12:27
2014-108785	06/07/2014	10:04	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 10:38:45
2014-108789	06/07/2014	10:13	TRAFFIC STOP	100 CEDAR	5514	NCI	06/07/2014 10:21:56
2014-108799	06/07/2014	10:28	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS	5514	NVW	06/07/2014 10:31:46
2014-108826	06/07/2014	11:12	SUPPLEMENTAL	2005 BOGATTO	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 12:47:18
2014-108856	06/07/2014	12:23	MISCELLANEOUS	1011 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 12:25:36
2014-108858	06/07/2014	12:24	TRAFFIC STOP	700 HWY 3	5536	ORI	06/07/2014 13:18:28
2014-108869	06/07/2014	12:39	MINOR	2400 IH 45	5539	ARI	06/07/2014 13:23:14
2014-108891	06/07/2014	13:18	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 IH 45	5540	NCI	06/07/2014 13:25:48
2014-108897	06/07/2014	13:32	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/07/2014 13:34:15
2014-108934	06/07/2014	14:37	ANIMAL	1206 HOLLY	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 14:53:53
2014-108949	06/07/2014	15:21	ALARM	511 OAK	5536	ABS	06/07/2014 15:30:28
2014-108962	06/07/2014	15:53	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 16:06:12
2014-108988	06/07/2014	16:26	WELFARE	1801 FM 1765	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 16:31:28
2014-108995	06/07/2014	16:41	ASSIST CITIZEN	1221-18 THRELKELD LN	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 16:59:40
2014-109013	06/07/2014	17:08	HARASSMENT -	1304 RHODORA	5539	NIO	06/07/2014 17:40:35
2014-109019	06/07/2014	17:18	WARRANT	6201 IH 45	5536	AOW	06/07/2014 17:50:10
2014-109033	06/07/2014	17:39	ANIMAL	1829 HOWELL	5539	NFA	06/07/2014 17:49:43

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-109040	06/07/2014	17:56	BURGLARY OF	2318-12 ROSALEE	5530	ORI	06/07/2014 18:27:28
2014-109044	06/07/2014	17:58	ALARM	3935 AVE A	5548	ABS	06/07/2014 18:17:20
2014-109064	06/07/2014	18:25	ASSIST CITIZEN	1424 FOREMAN	5530	NIO	06/07/2014 18:45:01
2014-109071	06/07/2014	18:37	NARCOTICS	300 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 18:56:00
2014-109073	06/07/2014	18:40	ASSIST CITIZEN	1505 MORA LN	5530	CVL	06/07/2014 19:44:27
2014-109075	06/07/2014	18:41	LOUD MUSIC OR	841 INDIGO SPRINGS	5548	UTL	06/07/2014 19:00:39
2014-109082	06/07/2014	18:53	ANIMAL	126 ANITA	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 19:36:50
2014-109084	06/07/2014	18:54	ASSIST CITIZEN	1424 FOREMAN	5542	ORI	06/07/2014 19:28:38
2014-109115	06/07/2014	19:24	DISTURBANCE	1901 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 19:42:57
2014-109121	06/07/2014	19:31	ALARM	98 BORONDO REACH	5548	ABS	06/07/2014 19:47:48
2014-109131	06/07/2014	19:45	CIVIL MATTER OR	325 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5542	SAS	06/07/2014 20:02:34
2014-109134	06/07/2014	19:49	SUSPICIOUS	1600 MAGNOLIA DR	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 19:50:50
2014-109138	06/07/2014	19:54	ASSAULT	1725-66 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 20:18:31
2014-109143	06/07/2014	20:01	ANIMAL	421 OAK	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 20:43:00
2014-109144	06/07/2014	20:01	ANIMAL	126 ANITA	5530	NIO	06/07/2014 20:28:43
2014-109160	06/07/2014	20:29	TRAFFIC STOP	4435 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/07/2014 20:36:40
2014-109168	06/07/2014	20:40	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 20:41:31
2014-109172	06/07/2014	20:45	TRAFFIC STOP	1311 CEDAR DR	5530	NCI	06/07/2014 20:53:47
2014-109171	06/07/2014	20:45	BUSINESS	720 HWY 3	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 20:46:48
2014-109175	06/07/2014	20:49	ANIMAL	2002 KANSAS	5548	NCI	06/07/2014 21:13:39
2014-109183	06/07/2014	21:02	TRAFFIC STOP	2200 JACKSON	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 21:05:19
2014-109185	06/07/2014	21:07	ALARM	418 HWY 3	5542	ABS	06/07/2014 21:13:45
2014-109188	06/07/2014	21:13	TRAFFIC STOP	2224 CEDAR DR	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 21:17:35
2014-109193	06/07/2014	21:19	SUPPLEMENTAL	601 OAK	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 21:33:22
2014-109195	06/07/2014	21:19	TRAFFIC STOP	1836 MAGNOLIA DR	5530	NVW	06/07/2014 21:23:00
2014-109196	06/07/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 21:29:06
2014-109201	06/07/2014	21:23	ALARM	101 WHITE MOUNTAIN CT	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 21:43:48
2014-109211	06/07/2014	21:35	BUSINESS	1601 MAIN	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 21:35:36
2014-109225	06/07/2014	21:51	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 21:55:39
2014-109228	06/07/2014	21:56	TRAFFIC STOP	417 S JUSTICE	5530	AOW	06/07/2014 22:23:19
2014-109229	06/07/2014	21:59	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 22:01:40
2014-109234	06/07/2014	22:04	STRANDED	3407 IH 45	5542	NCA	06/07/2014 23:10:30
2014-109238	06/07/2014	22:07	SUSPICIOUS	103 WHITE MOUNTAIN CT	5530	NIO	06/07/2014 23:14:36
2014-109244	06/07/2014	22:11	SUSPICIOUS	1000 FM 2004	5548	GOA	06/07/2014 22:32:20
2014-109268	06/07/2014	22:25	TRAFFIC STOP	1801 FM 1765	5530	AOW	06/07/2014 22:50:24
2014-109278	06/07/2014	22:31	HARASSMENT -	6410 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/07/2014 22:54:37
2014-109305	06/07/2014	23:01	SUSPICIOUS	2318-12 ROSALEE	5530	SRI	06/07/2014 23:22:59
2014-109306	06/07/2014	23:02	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/07/2014 23:03:36
2014-109324	06/07/2014	23:15	JUVENILE	1623 HAWTHORNE	5542	NIO	06/07/2014 23:44:24
2014-109372	06/08/2014	00:12	ANIMAL	716 ROSEDALE	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 00:29:28
2014-109385	06/08/2014	00:35	NARCOTICS	1018 HOLLY	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 00:43:33
2014-109386	06/08/2014	00:39	SUPPLEMENTAL	1623 HAWTHORNE	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 01:00:14
2014-109389	06/08/2014	00:40	SUSPICIOUS	4604 IH 45	5530	NVW	06/08/2014 00:45:22
2014-109395	06/08/2014	00:45	BAR CHECK	3330 AVE A ST	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 00:55:26
2014-109403	06/08/2014	00:55	BAR CHECK	5309 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 01:13:33
2014-109411	06/08/2014	01:04	SUPPLEMENTAL	1623 HAWTHORNE	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 01:19:41
2014-109416	06/08/2014	01:09	RESIDENTIAL	2500 JACKSON	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 01:42:26
2014-109419	06/08/2014	01:13	BAR CHECK	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 01:29:13
2014-109438	06/08/2014	01:34	SUSPICIOUS	2430 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/08/2014 01:51:02
2014-109451	06/08/2014	01:55	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5548	AOV	06/08/2014 02:25:27
2014-109457	06/08/2014	02:12	TRAFFIC STOP	1901 FM 1765	5530	ARV	06/08/2014 02:35:57
2014-109459	06/08/2014	02:12	WELFARE	2807 FANNIN	5542	UTL	06/08/2014 02:44:21
2014-109491	06/08/2014	02:56	DISTURBANCE	1018-8 HOLLY	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 03:14:11
2014-109510	06/08/2014	03:19	TRAFFIC STOP	329 ELAINE	5542	NCI	06/08/2014 03:31:58
2014-109513	06/08/2014	03:33	ASSAULT	1022 BAYOU RD	5530	ORI	06/08/2014 04:03:26

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-109530	06/08/2014	04:25	UNDESIRABLE	1022 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 04:42:51
2014-109540	06/08/2014	05:05	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5530	ABS	06/08/2014 05:38:08
2014-109548	06/08/2014	06:19	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/08/2014 07:24:25
2014-109576	06/08/2014	07:24	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 07:24:57
2014-109588	06/08/2014	07:58	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 LAMAR DR/CEDAR DR	5536	ORI	06/08/2014 09:00:18
2014-109599	06/08/2014	08:22	TRAFFIC STOP	2812 N HOUSTON DR	5539	NVW	06/08/2014 08:32:11
2014-109601	06/08/2014	08:25	TRAFFIC STOP	FM 519/IH 45	5514	NIO	06/08/2014 08:26:21
2014-109604	06/08/2014	08:29	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 IH 45 S	5514	NCI	06/08/2014 08:33:25
2014-109626	06/08/2014	09:10	ASSIST CITIZEN	2102 OAKLAWN DR	5539	NIO	06/08/2014 10:15:14
2014-109675	06/08/2014	10:27	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 10:42:52
2014-109689	06/08/2014	10:57	JUVENILE	1727-35 MAIN	5536	NCI	06/08/2014 11:20:19
2014-109722	06/08/2014	12:18	FIRE - NON	1810 NASHBY	5539	NIO	06/08/2014 13:41:16
2014-109726	06/08/2014	12:25	SUSPICIOUS	4701 IH 45	5514	NIO	06/08/2014 12:41:20
2014-109728	06/08/2014	12:31	SUSPICIOUS	401 HONEYSUCKLE	5536	CVL	06/08/2014 12:51:24
2014-109745	06/08/2014	12:55	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	NAO	06/08/2014 13:21:35
2014-109751	06/08/2014	13:17	ASSIST OTHER	131 LAKE RD/KANSAS	5514	NIO	06/08/2014 15:12:21
2014-109760	06/08/2014	13:41	THEFT / LOST	1816 ROSALEE	5539	TOT	06/08/2014 14:00:22
2014-109795	06/08/2014	15:10	CIVIL MATTER OF	22 N OMEGA DR	5539	CVL	06/08/2014 15:25:10
2014-109819	06/08/2014	16:10	CIVIL MATTER OF	2502 N HOUSTON DR	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 16:24:09
2014-109826	06/08/2014	16:19	ALARM	806 CAROLYN	5536	ABS	06/08/2014 16:39:33
2014-109848	06/08/2014	16:52	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/08/2014 18:09:09
2014-109858	06/08/2014	17:23	ALARM	404 LAUREL	5539	ABS	06/08/2014 17:33:47
2014-109892	06/08/2014	18:32	ASSAULT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5548	NIO	06/08/2014 18:44:49
2014-109903	06/08/2014	18:47	TRAFFIC STOP	1305 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/08/2014 18:51:01
2014-109905	06/08/2014	18:52	TRAFFIC STOP	473 LAKE RD	5530	AOW	06/08/2014 19:21:31
2014-109913	06/08/2014	19:07	ALARM	2600 FM 1764 RD	5542	ABS	06/08/2014 19:16:02
2014-109916	06/08/2014	19:14	CRIMINAL	830 MILLS CREEK LN	5542	ORI	06/08/2014 19:40:13
2014-109923	06/08/2014	19:31	TRAFFIC STOP	600 LAUREL	5548	NCI	06/08/2014 19:36:25
2014-109928	06/08/2014	19:37	DISTURBANCE	1801 IH 45	5530	GOA	06/08/2014 19:51:18
2014-109939	06/08/2014	19:57	ANIMAL	716 ROSEDALE	5548	NWW	06/08/2014 20:20:26
2014-109940	06/08/2014	19:58	SUPPLEMENTAL	4100 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 20:03:49
2014-109951	06/08/2014	20:19	ALARM	6614 IH 45	5542	ABS	06/08/2014 20:45:32
2014-109952	06/08/2014	20:24	HARASSMENT -	431 BAYOU RD	5548	NIO	06/08/2014 20:44:25
2014-109955	06/08/2014	20:33	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/08/2014 21:02:41
2014-109971	06/08/2014	20:54	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:05:43
2014-109975	06/08/2014	21:01	TRAFFIC STOP	901 FM 1765	5548	NVW	06/08/2014 21:04:35
2014-109976	06/08/2014	21:01	SHOTS FIRED	2205 CARRIAGE LN	5530	UTL	06/08/2014 21:21:09
2014-109978	06/08/2014	21:05	DRUNK OR	3100 IH 45	5542	GOA	06/08/2014 21:14:17
2014-109980	06/08/2014	21:09	TRAFFIC	732 HWY 3/CEDAR DR	5548	UTL	06/08/2014 21:20:25
2014-109982	06/08/2014	21:13	CIVIL MATTER OF	203 JOHNSON	5530	NIO	06/08/2014 21:35:47
2014-109983	06/08/2014	21:16	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:20:12
2014-109984	06/08/2014	21:17	ALARM	3033 JEFFERSON	5548	ABS	06/08/2014 21:30:46
2014-109986	06/08/2014	21:19	SUSPICIOUS	1100 2ND ST	5515	NIO	06/08/2014 21:52:56
2014-109988	06/08/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:24:20
2014-109991	06/08/2014	21:28	DISTURBANCE	607 BLUEBONNET	5548	ORI	06/08/2014 21:54:16
2014-109996	06/08/2014	21:37	SUSPICIOUS	200 BAYOU RD	5530	ARV	06/08/2014 21:53:13
2014-109997	06/08/2014	21:37	MINOR	4530 FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 21:58:20
2014-110004	06/08/2014	21:48	FRAUD -	4603 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/08/2014 22:04:49
2014-110019	06/08/2014	22:06	MISCELLANEOUS	1119 2ND ST	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 22:08:26
2014-110020	06/08/2014	22:09	DUP	1484 IH 45	5548	TOT	06/09/2014 03:21:10
2014-110068	06/08/2014	23:27	TRAFFIC	10300 FM 1764 RD	5542	NIO	06/08/2014 23:43:29
2014-110071	06/08/2014	23:29	SUSPICIOUS	3135 MAR ANN	5530	NIO	06/09/2014 00:05:46
2014-110096	06/09/2014	00:12	DISTURBANCE	2318 ROSALEE	5530	AOV	06/09/2014 00:22:02
2014-110109	06/09/2014	00:34	DISTURBANCE	2318-13 ROSALEE	5542	ARV	06/09/2014 01:00:13
2014-110127	06/09/2014	01:08	JUVENILE	100 SUNSET FALLS DR	5548	GOA	06/09/2014 01:21:02

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-110130	06/09/2014	01:25	SUSPICIOUS	SACAJEWA DR/TURQUOISE	5548	NCI	06/09/2014 02:23:21
2014-110161	06/09/2014	02:20	THREATS ALL	2426 STONEWALL	5542	AOV	06/09/2014 02:52:09
2014-110184	06/09/2014	04:28	DISTURBANCE	2320 ROSALEE	5530	AOV	06/09/2014 04:50:42
2014-110244	06/09/2014	08:09	CIVIL MATTER OF	401 HONEYSUCKLE	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 08:20:03
2014-110266	06/09/2014	08:27	ALARM	2722 MEADOW LN	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 08:38:26
2014-110284	06/09/2014	08:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	2020 LENZ	5532	CVL	06/09/2014 09:08:18
2014-110292	06/09/2014	08:53	ALARM	2605 SPARKS	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 09:16:32
2014-110309	06/09/2014	09:14	ALARM	2532 CEDAR DR	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 09:22:08
2014-110316	06/09/2014	09:22	CIVIL MATTER OF	2020 LENZ	5532	CVL	06/09/2014 09:41:18
2014-110350	06/09/2014	09:47	BURGLARY OF	711 OAK	5538	ORI	06/09/2014 11:02:08
2014-110381	06/09/2014	10:42	FRAUD -	10483 AUTRY DR	5532	ORI	06/09/2014 11:27:20
2014-110386	06/09/2014	10:58	ASSIST OTHER	2807 FANNIN	5538	NIO	06/09/2014 11:34:26
2014-110393	06/09/2014	11:13	CIVIL MATTER OR	1710 5TH AV	5538	GOA	06/09/2014 13:19:01
2014-110430	06/09/2014	12:19	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5532	ORI	06/09/2014 13:12:08
2014-110436	06/09/2014	12:31	THEFT / LOST	508 HONEYSUCKLE	5538	ORI	06/09/2014 13:55:12
2014-110448	06/09/2014	12:56	KIDNAPPING	1122 MAIN	5538	NIO	06/09/2014 14:10:22
2014-110459	06/09/2014	13:04	THREATS ALL	3225 AVE D	5532	NIO	06/09/2014 13:50:49
2014-110465	06/09/2014	13:19	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764 RD	5511	NIO	06/09/2014 13:25:24
2014-110480	06/09/2014	13:47	GENERAL	810-15 1ST ST	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 14:05:28
2014-110491	06/09/2014	14:12	CIVIL MATTER OF	305 HONEYSUCKLE	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 14:33:39
2014-110503	06/09/2014	14:41	ASSIST CITIZEN	300 ROSS	5511	CVL	06/09/2014 15:39:28
2014-110504	06/09/2014	14:41	GENERAL	3225 AVE D	5532	NIO	06/09/2014 15:09:12
2014-110505	06/09/2014	14:42	CIVIL MATTER OR	1207 1ST ST	5538	CVL	06/09/2014 14:57:31
2014-110521	06/09/2014	15:16	WELFARE	1801 FM 1765	5538	GOA	06/09/2014 15:26:52
2014-110529	06/09/2014	15:36	ALARM	3112 VIRGINIA	5532	ABS	06/09/2014 15:53:00
2014-110545	06/09/2014	16:03	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/09/2014 16:09:17
2014-110547	06/09/2014	16:05	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5532	ORI	06/09/2014 17:20:54
2014-110551	06/09/2014	16:08	ALARM	146 MAIN	5538	ABS	06/09/2014 16:22:55
2014-110567	06/09/2014	16:41	JUVENILE	1730 HAWTHORNE	5538	NIO	06/09/2014 16:58:52
2014-110569	06/09/2014	16:46	TRESPASSING	1 N PELICAN	5511	NIO	06/09/2014 17:05:08
2014-110578	06/09/2014	17:12	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/09/2014 17:57:13
2014-110582	06/09/2014	17:18	SUPPLEMENTAL	729 OAK	5532	NIO	06/09/2014 17:30:35
2014-110612	06/09/2014	18:29	SUPPLEMENTAL	1022 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 18:55:59
2014-110615	06/09/2014	18:38	TRAFFIC	2237 HWY 3/MAIN	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 18:49:04
2014-110621	06/09/2014	18:47	TRAFFIC STOP	400 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5535	NVW	06/09/2014 18:48:12
2014-110623	06/09/2014	18:49	TRAFFIC	2216 IH 45	5535	GOA	06/09/2014 18:53:20
2014-110627	06/09/2014	18:51	LOUD MUSIC OR	412 ELAINE	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 19:17:54
2014-110629	06/09/2014	18:55	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 18:58:06
2014-110637	06/09/2014	19:09	ANIMAL	2316 FRANKLIN	5535	TOT	06/09/2014 19:30:48
2014-110653	06/09/2014	19:31	ANIMAL	8 SOUTHLAWN CIR	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 19:58:48
2014-110678	06/09/2014	20:04	BURGLARY OF	626 HONEYSUCKLE	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 20:19:52
2014-110681	06/09/2014	20:07	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ARV	06/09/2014 20:32:16
2014-110698	06/09/2014	20:31	SUSPICIOUS	2205 OAKLAWN DR	5540	NVW	06/09/2014 20:52:37
2014-110704	06/09/2014	20:59	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 21:21:25
2014-110708	06/09/2014	21:06	BURGLARY OF	2426 STONEWALL	5535	ORI	06/09/2014 21:46:41
2014-110722	06/09/2014	21:25	FSGI ACCIDENT	1000 FM 1764 RD	5540	ORI	06/09/2014 21:46:00
2014-110730	06/09/2014	21:32	FIRE - NON	2729 MAIN	5517	TOT	06/09/2014 21:35:33
2014-110731	06/09/2014	21:36	STRANDED	2399 VAUTHIER/MAIN	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 21:37:37
2014-110732	06/09/2014	21:45	SUSPICIOUS	2321 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 21:49:49
2014-110735	06/09/2014	21:50	SUPPLEMENTAL	6410 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 21:58:46
2014-110741	06/09/2014	22:03	ALARM	511 OAK	5540	ABS	06/09/2014 22:10:51
2014-110745	06/09/2014	22:07	DISTURBANCE	900-BLK TALLOW	5517	NIO	06/09/2014 22:07:38
2014-110792	06/09/2014	23:31	RESIDENTIAL	2426 STONEWALL	5535	NIO	06/09/2014 23:32:35
2014-110798	06/09/2014	23:40	TRAFFIC STOP	100 HWY 3	5540	NVW	06/09/2014 23:45:19
2014-110803	06/09/2014	23:47	ANIMAL	431 HWY 3	5540	NIO	06/09/2014 23:56:26

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-110821	06/10/2014	00:10	ASSIST OTHER	999 FM 1764/IH 45 N	5535	UTL	06/10/2014 00:25:35
2014-110834	06/10/2014	00:37	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 00:46:37
2014-110874	06/10/2014	02:05	SUSPICIOUS	2430 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/10/2014 02:08:46
2014-110893	06/10/2014	03:18	MISCELLANEOUS	300 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 03:20:51
2014-110910	06/10/2014	04:01	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 04:04:44
2014-110913	06/10/2014	04:21	TRAFFIC STOP	6410 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/10/2014 04:40:05
2014-110927	06/10/2014	05:13	ALARM	914 SODGRASS	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 05:26:47
2014-110958	06/10/2014	07:06	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 07:15:48
2014-110962	06/10/2014	07:06	STRANDED	100 DELANEY RD	5538	GOA	06/10/2014 07:19:34
2014-110980	06/10/2014	07:36	SHOTS FIRED	1515 LAKE RD/MAGNOLIA DR	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 07:54:38
2014-110983	06/10/2014	07:38	THEFT / LOST	1009 VERONICA	5538	ORI	06/10/2014 09:08:09
2014-111014	06/10/2014	08:37	TRAFFIC STOP	100-BLK CIRCLE DR	5532	NVW	06/10/2014 08:51:50
2014-111020	06/10/2014	08:51	BURGLARY OF	146 MAIN	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 09:16:17
2014-111030	06/10/2014	09:16	BURGLARY OF	146-7D MAIN	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 09:21:19
2014-111032	06/10/2014	09:18	CHILD ABUSE	1312-1/2 SCOTT	5521	ORI	06/10/2014 10:07:14
2014-111036	06/10/2014	09:37	SUPPLEMENTAL	146 MAIN	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 11:08:05
2014-111053	06/10/2014	10:10	SUPPLEMENTAL	300 VAUTHIER	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 10:36:43
2014-111059	06/10/2014	10:18	DISTURBANCE	1601 MAIN	5532	CVL	06/10/2014 11:02:33
2014-111073	06/10/2014	10:45	WELFARE	601 DELANEY RD	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 11:17:53
2014-111081	06/10/2014	10:59	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/10/2014 12:14:56
2014-111084	06/10/2014	11:08	ABANDONED	TC WYE	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 11:40:26
2014-111105	06/10/2014	11:45	TRESPASSING	2000 CEDAR DR	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 12:44:51
2014-111107	06/10/2014	11:55	SUSPICIOUS	406 AZALEA DR	5541	NIO	06/10/2014 12:02:17
2014-111111	06/10/2014	12:03	BURGLARY OF	146-1B MAIN	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 12:10:12
2014-111116	06/10/2014	12:11	BURGLARY OF	146-C MAIN	5532	ORI	06/10/2014 12:27:59
2014-111123	06/10/2014	12:30	LITTERING AND	329 FM 1765/ROSS	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 12:43:30
2014-111131	06/10/2014	12:46	TRAFFIC STOP	900 IH45	5547	NVW	06/10/2014 12:48:37
2014-111133	06/10/2014	12:49	SUSPICIOUS	802 SAND DOLLAR CT	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 13:04:15
2014-111178	06/10/2014	14:17	HARASSMENT -	4629 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 15:55:38
2014-111193	06/10/2014	14:56	LOUD MUSIC OR	1711 MAGNOLIA DR	5532	UTL	06/10/2014 15:04:48
2014-111198	06/10/2014	15:12	ASSIST CITIZEN	1001 HWY 3	5532	NIO	06/10/2014 15:13:48
2014-111230	06/10/2014	16:42	FRAUD -	4308 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 16:58:40
2014-111256	06/10/2014	17:13	ANIMAL	1507 W CROCKETT DR	5538	NIO	06/10/2014 17:35:54
2014-111258	06/10/2014	17:21	ASSIST OTHER	1205-3 HOLLY	5532	TOT	06/10/2014 17:54:25
2014-111259	06/10/2014	17:23	MENTAL HEALTH	1600-10 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 18:36:13
2014-111267	06/10/2014	17:48	MISSING CHILD -	1002 W CAMP CIR	5540	ORI	06/10/2014 18:50:02
2014-111271	06/10/2014	17:56	THREATS ALL	2729-2 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 18:34:14
2014-111281	06/10/2014	18:33	HARASSMENT -	3923 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 18:50:53
2014-111283	06/10/2014	18:42	TRAFFIC	IH 45 N/EXIT 10	5511	NIO	06/10/2014 18:59:23
2014-111302	06/10/2014	19:19	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ARV	06/10/2014 19:57:52
2014-111310	06/10/2014	19:31	ABANDONED	1801 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/10/2014 20:49:32
2014-111331	06/10/2014	20:10	TRAFFIC	4499 FM 1765/IH 45	5540	GOA	06/10/2014 20:29:34
2014-111356	06/10/2014	20:50	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 21:02:07
2014-111381	06/10/2014	21:20	ANIMAL ASTRAY	1400 AUSTIN	5540	GOA	06/10/2014 21:38:07
2014-111406	06/10/2014	21:50	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 22:04:09
2014-111411	06/10/2014	21:56	ALARM	404 LAUREL	5535	ABS	06/10/2014 22:05:07
2014-111419	06/10/2014	22:12	BUSINESS	91 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 22:17:15
2014-111434	06/10/2014	22:41	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/10/2014 22:52:50
2014-111450	06/10/2014	23:07	DISTURBANCE	538 AVE C/CEDAR DR	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 23:14:51
2014-111456	06/10/2014	23:20	BUSINESS	106 HWY 3	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 23:21:03
2014-111461	06/10/2014	23:28	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/10/2014 23:32:17
2014-111500	06/11/2014	00:39	ABANDONED	3000 IH 45	5540	SAS	06/11/2014 00:47:40
2014-111514	06/11/2014	01:12	SUSPICIOUS	400 LAKE RD	5535	NVW	06/11/2014 01:20:27
2014-111519	06/11/2014	01:22	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ALBERT	5535	NVW	06/11/2014 01:29:53
2014-111529	06/11/2014	01:31	SUSPICIOUS	300 BAYOU RD	5540	AOV	06/11/2014 02:40:39

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-111537	06/11/2014	01:46	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 8	5517	UTL	06/11/2014 01:55:42
2014-111563	06/11/2014	02:43	BUSINESS	87 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/11/2014 02:45:30
2014-111568	06/11/2014	03:06	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/11/2014 03:10:00
2014-111583	06/11/2014	04:02	BUSINESS	HWY 146/MAIN	5517	NIO	06/11/2014 05:53:47
2014-111605	06/11/2014	04:39	RESIDENTIAL	300 NEWMAN RD	5540	NIO	06/11/2014 04:44:24
2014-111635	06/11/2014	06:52	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 07:01:24
2014-111637	06/11/2014	07:01	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 07:04:52
2014-111661	06/11/2014	07:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5536	NVW	06/11/2014 07:57:38
2014-111674	06/11/2014	08:07	BUSINESS	2435 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 11:08:44
2014-111675	06/11/2014	08:07	BUSINESS	2435 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 08:09:34
2014-111696	06/11/2014	08:41	SHOTS FIRED	2706 CEDAR DR	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 09:00:11
2014-111732	06/11/2014	09:36	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 09:57:56
2014-111768	06/11/2014	10:40	TRAFFIC STOP	1109 LAKE RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 10:46:46
2014-111774	06/11/2014	10:51	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 OAK	5536	NCI	06/11/2014 11:00:36
2014-111775	06/11/2014	10:52	TRAFFIC STOP	1409 LAKE RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 10:56:51
2014-111783	06/11/2014	11:02	MISCELLANEOUS	2525 JACKSON	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 11:14:17
2014-111788	06/11/2014	11:11	FRAUD -	1818-46 MAIN	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 11:26:17
2014-111795	06/11/2014	11:23	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 BAYOU RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 11:30:03
2014-111808	06/11/2014	11:38	ALARM	1011 BAYOU RD	5536	ABS	06/11/2014 11:42:42
2014-111820	06/11/2014	11:56	TRAFFIC STOP	1501 LAKE RD	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 12:07:50
2014-111826	06/11/2014	12:14	TRAFFIC STOP	2310 MAGNOLIA DR	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 12:17:22
2014-111829	06/11/2014	12:27	BURGLARY OF	809 MAPLE	5536	ORI	06/11/2014 13:33:25
2014-111835	06/11/2014	12:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2414 MAGNOLIA DR	5539	NVW	06/11/2014 12:39:15
2014-111838	06/11/2014	12:42	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 12:43:56
2014-111856	06/11/2014	13:06	MAJOR	FM1764/AUTRYDR	5547	ARI	06/11/2014 14:12:05
2014-111869	06/11/2014	13:34	DRUNK OR	2216 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/11/2014 14:44:24
2014-111873	06/11/2014	13:44	ASSAULT	1604 MAGNOLIA DR	5539	ORI	06/11/2014 14:51:31
2014-111892	06/11/2014	14:28	SUPPLEMENTAL	1002 W CAMP CIR	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 15:45:12
2014-111905	06/11/2014	14:45	UNDESIRABLE	1412 FOREMAN	5539	TOT	06/11/2014 15:02:15
2014-111930	06/11/2014	15:37	SUPPLEMENTAL	1010 VERONICA	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 17:37:40
2014-111940	06/11/2014	15:58	HARASSMENT -	1106 HATHAWAY	5549	NIO	06/11/2014 17:31:49
2014-111953	06/11/2014	16:16	TRAFFIC	100 HWY 3	5536	GOA	06/11/2014 16:24:45
2014-111980	06/11/2014	17:14	ALARM	212 SHOSHONEY RIDGE DR	5536	NIO	06/11/2014 17:40:13
2014-111994	06/11/2014	17:25	WARRANT	999 FM 1764/IH 45 N	5547	NIO	06/11/2014 18:56:32
2014-112010	06/11/2014	18:13	RESIDENTIAL	2700 PATRICIA	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 18:25:14
2014-112036	06/11/2014	19:04	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 CEDAR DR	5548	NVW	06/11/2014 19:09:43
2014-112038	06/11/2014	19:10	MISCELLANEOUS	1124 ESTATES DR	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 19:18:05
2014-112043	06/11/2014	19:17	TRAFFIC STOP	5320 FM 1765	5548	NIO	06/11/2014 19:20:53
2014-112045	06/11/2014	19:25	DISTURBANCE	2108 IRENE DR	5542	CVL	06/11/2014 19:36:23
2014-112047	06/11/2014	19:26	UNDESIRABLE	413 AZALEA DR	5530	CVL	06/11/2014 20:06:39
2014-112053	06/11/2014	19:36	SUPPLEMENTAL	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 20:50:58
2014-112066	06/11/2014	19:55	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5548	ARV	06/11/2014 20:26:30
2014-112074	06/11/2014	20:10	CIVIL MATTER OR	413 AZALEA DR	5530	NIO	06/11/2014 20:30:07
2014-112090	06/11/2014	20:50	TRAFFIC STOP	1836 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/11/2014 21:16:38
2014-112097	06/11/2014	21:02	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 21:19:59
2014-112108	06/11/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 21:26:34
2014-112111	06/11/2014	21:25	BURGLARY OF	809 MAPLE	5530	ORI	06/11/2014 21:52:42
2014-112121	06/11/2014	21:44	ANIMAL	801 SEADRIFT CT	5548	NVW	06/11/2014 22:05:06
2014-112124	06/11/2014	21:48	RESIDENTIAL	2012 BELLVIEW	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 22:09:52
2014-112138	06/11/2014	22:10	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 22:11:43
2014-112148	06/11/2014	22:27	TRAFFIC STOP	2915 FM 1765	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 22:34:05
2014-112150	06/11/2014	22:41	TRAFFIC STOP	1113 VAUTHIER	5542	NIO	06/11/2014 22:41:44
2014-112152	06/11/2014	22:46	TRAFFIC STOP	3108 CEDAR DR	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 22:51:12
2014-112175	06/11/2014	23:13	TRAFFIC STOP	912 WESTWARD AV	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 23:17:00
2014-112180	06/11/2014	23:23	TRAFFIC STOP	425 S FULTON	5542	NVW	06/11/2014 23:27:32

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-112201	06/11/2014	23:58	TRAFFIC STOP	130 VAUTHIER	5542	NCI	06/12/2014 00:07:53
2014-112207	06/12/2014	00:10	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/12/2014 00:18:47
2014-112210	06/12/2014	00:14	UNDESIRABLE	1414 SYCAMORE	5542	NIO	06/12/2014 00:31:45
2014-112222	06/12/2014	00:32	TRAFFIC STOP	100 N FULTON	5548	NCI	06/12/2014 01:03:15
2014-112226	06/12/2014	00:37	ALARM	404 LAUREL	5542	ABS	06/12/2014 00:44:29
2014-112228	06/12/2014	00:39	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/12/2014 00:40:33
2014-112234	06/12/2014	00:46	TRAFFIC STOP	913 FM 1765	5530	AOV	06/12/2014 01:14:45
2014-112249	06/12/2014	01:46	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/12/2014 01:48:54
2014-112250	06/12/2014	01:54	TRAFFIC STOP	4500 IH 45	5548	NVW	06/12/2014 02:01:13
2014-112251	06/12/2014	01:54	ASSAULT	6410 IH 45	5548	ORI	06/12/2014 02:31:06
2014-112252	06/12/2014	01:57	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/12/2014 02:10:18
2014-112259	06/12/2014	02:16	SUSPICIOUS	1200 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/12/2014 02:19:43
2014-112268	06/12/2014	02:49	SUSPICIOUS	3903 HWY 3	5530	AOV	06/12/2014 03:23:47
2014-112299	06/12/2014	03:53	SUSPICIOUS	2508 JACKSON	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 04:02:05
2014-112301	06/12/2014	03:57	SUSPICIOUS	2307 WILLIAMS DR	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 04:11:20
2014-112305	06/12/2014	04:15	SUSPICIOUS	2431 MAGNOLIA DR/LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/12/2014 04:17:56
2014-112314	06/12/2014	05:15	SHOTS FIRED	1203 VERONICA	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 05:38:17
2014-112320	06/12/2014	05:43	SHOTS FIRED	2317 CEDAR DR	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 05:50:26
2014-112350	06/12/2014	07:16	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 07:17:24
2014-112353	06/12/2014	07:18	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 07:51:55
2014-112364	06/12/2014	07:40	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 07:45:53
2014-112369	06/12/2014	07:46	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 07:54:25
2014-112381	06/12/2014	07:54	RESIDENTIAL	1428 FOREMAN	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 08:00:09
2014-112385	06/12/2014	08:00	RESIDENTIAL	707 ROSEDALE	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 08:16:04
2014-112402	06/12/2014	08:16	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 08:16:59
2014-112410	06/12/2014	08:25	ALARM	1918 COLONIAL DR	5536	ABS	06/12/2014 08:33:23
2014-112443	06/12/2014	09:21	ALARM	300 VAUTHIER	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 09:32:20
2014-112452	06/12/2014	09:33	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 09:50:44
2014-112473	06/12/2014	09:56	BUSINESS	1801 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 10:02:40
2014-112482	06/12/2014	10:16	TRAFFIC	1827 CEDAR DR/BAYOU RD	5539	NFA	06/12/2014 10:20:26
2014-112484	06/12/2014	10:18	FRAUD -	4308 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/12/2014 10:52:20
2014-112490	06/12/2014	10:30	TRAFFIC STOP	3900 FM 1765	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 10:39:58
2014-112498	06/12/2014	10:49	ALARM	2510 N HOUSTON DR	5536	ABS	06/12/2014 11:00:55
2014-112502	06/12/2014	10:57	SUPPLEMENTAL	809 MAPLE	5539	SRI	06/12/2014 11:20:38
2014-112507	06/12/2014	11:11	FRAUD -	2406 BRIAR LN	5536	ORI	06/12/2014 11:26:01
2014-112518	06/12/2014	11:46	ASSIST CITIZEN	501 DUROUX RD	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 12:26:00
2014-112520	06/12/2014	11:49	SUPPLEMENTAL	809 MAPLE	5539	NFA	06/12/2014 11:57:13
2014-112523	06/12/2014	11:52	ASSIST CITIZEN	1731 MAIN	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 12:26:34
2014-112525	06/12/2014	11:56	FRAUD -	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 12:27:54
2014-112527	06/12/2014	12:02	LOUD MUSIC OR	1111 2ND ST	5514	NVW	06/12/2014 12:48:19
2014-112537	06/12/2014	12:28	DISTURBANCE	1000 MAPLE	5539	ARV	06/12/2014 13:22:29
2014-112539	06/12/2014	12:30	TRAFFIC	1020 ROSS	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 12:43:28
2014-112572	06/12/2014	13:33	LOUD MUSIC OR	1113 2ND ST	5539	NIO	06/12/2014 13:45:36
2014-112574	06/12/2014	13:35	WELFARE	1511 FOREMAN	5539	ORI	06/12/2014 14:13:05
2014-112596	06/12/2014	14:13	ASSAULT	407 OAK	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 14:50:04
2014-112602	06/12/2014	14:24	ASSIST OTHER	314 EDGAR AV	5536	TOT	06/12/2014 15:37:40
2014-112609	06/12/2014	14:33	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5514	NFA	06/12/2014 14:52:43
2014-112619	06/12/2014	14:54	THEFT / LOST	408 VOLNEY	5539	ORI	06/12/2014 15:02:46
2014-112666	06/12/2014	16:38	HARASSMENT -	1423 MAPLE	5536	NIO	06/12/2014 16:54:31
2014-112673	06/12/2014	17:02	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 1ST	5536	NCI	06/12/2014 17:14:35
2014-112690	06/12/2014	17:30	ASSIST CITIZEN	809 MAPLE	5539	NFA	06/12/2014 17:38:07
2014-112701	06/12/2014	17:38	WELFARE	6299 IH 45/FM 2004	5536	TOT	06/12/2014 18:08:28
2014-112705	06/12/2014	17:54	DISTURBANCE	1730 BAYOU RD/SCOTT	5514	NIO	06/12/2014 18:45:15
2014-112708	06/12/2014	18:06	MISCELLANEOUS	2309 DOWNEY	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 18:08:08
2014-112716	06/12/2014	18:20	ALARM	3000 FM 1764 RD	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 18:26:05

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-112722	06/12/2014	18:26	ANIMAL	1407 BONHAM DR	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 19:26:44
2014-112737	06/12/2014	18:41	DISTURBANCE	1727 MAIN	5548	SAS	06/12/2014 18:56:37
2014-112758	06/12/2014	19:10	SUSPICIOUS	1501 NASHBY	5542	AOW	06/12/2014 19:40:24
2014-112784	06/12/2014	19:55	SUSPICIOUS	1300 MERRY LN	5548	AOW	06/12/2014 20:17:17
2014-112815	06/12/2014	20:46	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5542	CVL	06/12/2014 21:09:19
2014-112816	06/12/2014	20:53	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5548	CVL	06/12/2014 21:01:07
2014-112828	06/12/2014	21:07	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 21:15:12
2014-112833	06/12/2014	21:13	DRUNK OR	1500 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/12/2014 21:39:03
2014-112837	06/12/2014	21:17	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 21:21:07
2014-112862	06/12/2014	21:39	STRANDED	1200 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/12/2014 21:39:56
2014-112875	06/12/2014	21:55	BURGLARY OF	911 AZALEA CT	5542	ORI	06/12/2014 22:17:15
2014-112902	06/12/2014	22:37	MENTAL HEALTH	244 MURIEL	5542	NIO	06/12/2014 22:41:33
2014-112905	06/12/2014	22:41	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5548	ORI	06/12/2014 23:48:30
2014-112906	06/12/2014	22:45	SUPPLEMENTAL	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/12/2014 23:34:40
2014-112927	06/12/2014	23:40	ALARM	1419 MAIN	5542	ABS	06/12/2014 23:53:40
2014-112936	06/12/2014	23:49	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5542	AOW	06/13/2014 00:50:29
2014-112938	06/12/2014	23:54	DISTURBANCE	2317 CEDAR DR	5548	NIO	06/13/2014 00:11:03
2014-113069	06/13/2014	06:26	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5538	CVL	06/13/2014 07:03:13
2014-113092	06/13/2014	07:36	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5538	CVL	06/13/2014 08:10:27
2014-113132	06/13/2014	08:59	FSGI ACCIDENT	1903-123 MAIN	5532	ORI	06/13/2014 09:32:23
2014-113139	06/13/2014	09:13	TRAFFIC	2000 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 09:58:58
2014-113146	06/13/2014	09:22	THEFT / LOST	1810 OLEANDER DR	5511	NIO	06/13/2014 09:42:52
2014-113175	06/13/2014	10:43	THEFT / LOST	1520 OLEANDER DR	5538	ORI	06/13/2014 11:56:54
2014-113180	06/13/2014	10:49	MINOR	6614 IH 45	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 11:16:06
2014-113183	06/13/2014	10:53	MINOR	2430 MAIN	5538	ORI	06/13/2014 13:06:14
2014-113194	06/13/2014	11:14	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH45	5532	ORI	06/13/2014 12:25:51
2014-113224	06/13/2014	12:18	SUPPLEMENTAL	2428 CORBETT	5511	UTL	06/13/2014 13:06:34
2014-113225	06/13/2014	12:21	SUSPICIOUS	1711 MAGNOLIA DR	5532	UTL	06/13/2014 12:41:23
2014-113226	06/13/2014	12:29	THREATS ALL	301-3309 NEWMAN RD	5532	ORI	06/13/2014 13:03:44
2014-113235	06/13/2014	13:08	MISCELLANEOUS	301-3309 NEWMAN RD	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 13:09:04
2014-113236	06/13/2014	13:10	SUPPLEMENTAL	301 NEWMAN RD	5532	NIO	06/13/2014 14:04:27
2014-113244	06/13/2014	13:18	RECOVD	2600 IH 45	5511	SRI	06/13/2014 13:54:28
2014-113278	06/13/2014	14:40	CIVIL MATTER OF	1902 CEDAR DR	5532	CVL	06/13/2014 15:13:18
2014-113290	06/13/2014	15:33	THEFT / LOST	1731 MAIN	5538	ORI	06/13/2014 16:29:32
2014-113295	06/13/2014	15:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	10612-2 FM 1764 RD	5532	CVL	06/13/2014 16:31:23
2014-113301	06/13/2014	16:05	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5538	CVL	06/13/2014 16:35:27
2014-113312	06/13/2014	16:34	THEFT / LOST	1910 LENZ	5532	CVL	06/13/2014 17:17:07
2014-113321	06/13/2014	16:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	905 OAK	5538	NIO	06/13/2014 17:01:10
2014-113325	06/13/2014	17:14	ASSIST OTHER	1115-B CORA	5532	TOT	06/13/2014 17:49:43
2014-113342	06/13/2014	17:53	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/13/2014 18:29:33
2014-113376	06/13/2014	18:59	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 IH 45	5547	NCI	06/13/2014 19:08:05
2014-113385	06/13/2014	19:15	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 MCARTHUR	5540	NCI	06/13/2014 19:22:44
2014-113392	06/13/2014	19:23	THEFT / LOST	811 FM 1765	5547	ORI	06/13/2014 19:35:58
2014-113399	06/13/2014	19:31	MISSING CHILD -	1230 KIRSTEN	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 19:38:34
2014-113406	06/13/2014	19:38	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5540	UTL	06/13/2014 19:46:22
2014-113408	06/13/2014	19:44	BUSINESS	2216 IH 45	5547	NIO	06/13/2014 20:08:11
2014-113410	06/13/2014	19:49	ASSIST CITIZEN	4599 IH 45/FM 1765	5540	NIO	06/13/2014 20:08:39
2014-113418	06/13/2014	20:02	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5535	CVL	06/13/2014 20:24:08
2014-113431	06/13/2014	20:24	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 20:51:22
2014-113440	06/13/2014	20:53	TRAFFIC	626 WESTWOOD CIR	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 21:15:36
2014-113453	06/13/2014	21:14	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5540	NCI	06/13/2014 21:24:02
2014-113454	06/13/2014	21:15	TRAFFIC STOP	2600 FM 1765	5547	NVW	06/13/2014 21:23:23
2014-113458	06/13/2014	21:20	MISCELLANEOUS	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/13/2014 22:03:35
2014-113456	06/13/2014	21:20	FRAUD -	2106 EVERGREEN	5547	NIO	06/13/2014 21:40:16
2014-113476	06/13/2014	21:47	SUICIDE	HWY 3/FM 519	5540	UTL	06/13/2014 22:11:13

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-113493	06/13/2014	22:20	MAJOR	1500 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/14/2014 02:25:25
2014-113532	06/13/2014	23:22	CIVIL MATTER OR	1903-76 IH 45	5535	ORI	06/14/2014 00:10:59
2014-113567	06/14/2014	00:17	ALARM	1827 MAIN	5535	ABS	06/14/2014 00:23:11
2014-113627	06/14/2014	02:04	SUSPICIOUS	300 BYRD	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 02:15:11
2014-113631	06/14/2014	02:20	TRAFFIC STOP	WESTWARD/VIRGINIA	5535	NCI	06/14/2014 02:28:03
2014-113636	06/14/2014	02:25	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 02:32:11
2014-113644	06/14/2014	02:52	MISCELLANEOUS	300 BLK MARTIN LUTHER KING	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 02:54:24
2014-113645	06/14/2014	02:56	SUSPICIOUS	104 MAIN	5540	UTL	06/14/2014 03:12:45
2014-113647	06/14/2014	02:59	STABBING	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5547	ORI	06/14/2014 03:31:20
2014-113682	06/14/2014	04:40	MISCELLANEOUS	100 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 04:50:03
2014-113701	06/14/2014	06:04	ALARM	609 CARDINAL TRACE CT	5532	ABS	06/14/2014 06:18:52
2014-113702	06/14/2014	06:06	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5547	ABS	06/14/2014 06:18:38
2014-113755	06/14/2014	07:45	ABANDONED	3105 MCARTHUR	5538	ORI	06/14/2014 09:10:28
2014-113812	06/14/2014	09:53	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5532	NIO	06/14/2014 10:04:02
2014-113922	06/14/2014	13:29	FRAUD -	602 CATALINA COVE LN	5538	NIO	06/14/2014 15:28:45
2014-113975	06/14/2014	15:37	DISTURBANCE	6614 IH45	5511	GOA	06/14/2014 15:42:03
2014-113995	06/14/2014	16:07	FSGI ACCIDENT	602 CEDAR DR	5532	ORI	06/14/2014 16:42:05
2014-114044	06/14/2014	17:23	CIVIL MATTER OR	431 BAYOU RD	5532	TOT	06/14/2014 17:53:58
2014-114050	06/14/2014	17:43	ASSAULT	1125 PIRTLE/CEDAR DR	5538	ORI	06/14/2014 18:07:14
2014-114061	06/14/2014	18:07	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/14/2014 18:49:43
2014-114068	06/14/2014	18:22	ASSIST OTHER	612 S HEIGHTS DR	5535	ARW	06/14/2014 18:59:45
2014-114069	06/14/2014	18:23	STRANDED	IH 45 N/EXIT 10	5547	UTL	06/14/2014 18:40:04
2014-114078	06/14/2014	18:44	TRAFFIC	408 VOLNEY	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 19:09:17
2014-114087	06/14/2014	19:06	DISTURBANCE	1103 PIRTLE	5535	AOV	06/14/2014 19:24:51
2014-114122	06/14/2014	20:02	SUSPICIOUS	2012 BELLVIEW	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 20:16:15
2014-114150	06/14/2014	20:52	LOUD MUSIC OR	2532 JACKSON	5547	NIO	06/14/2014 20:59:10
2014-114157	06/14/2014	20:57	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/14/2014 21:20:36
2014-114170	06/14/2014	21:13	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 21:18:48
2014-114176	06/14/2014	21:16	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 IH 45	5547	NVW	06/14/2014 21:20:33
2014-114185	06/14/2014	21:25	TRAFFIC	4328 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/14/2014 21:30:54
2014-114195	06/14/2014	21:34	LOUD MUSIC OR	2012 JERIDONA	5540	NIO	06/14/2014 21:48:58
2014-114202	06/14/2014	21:44	STRANDED	IH 45 N/EXIT 7	5517	NIO	06/14/2014 22:13:37
2014-114214	06/14/2014	21:59	TRAFFIC STOP	200 LAKE RD	5547	NVW	06/14/2014 22:04:54
2014-114235	06/14/2014	22:22	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 IH 45	5547	NCI	06/14/2014 22:29:59
2014-114249	06/14/2014	22:42	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5540	TOT	06/14/2014 22:50:45
2014-114282	06/14/2014	23:27	TRAFFIC STOP	900 LAKEVIEW DR	5535	NCI	06/14/2014 23:39:14
2014-114293	06/14/2014	23:42	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/14/2014 23:47:51
2014-114306	06/15/2014	00:05	ASSIST OTHER	1000 IH 45	5540	TOT	06/15/2014 01:15:49
2014-114339	06/15/2014	01:13	SUICIDE	707 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/15/2014 02:14:17
2014-114347	06/15/2014	01:32	SUSPICIOUS	600 VAUTHIER	5547	NVW	06/15/2014 01:36:42
2014-114350	06/15/2014	01:41	SUSPICIOUS	600 LAKE RD	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 01:46:38
2014-114362	06/15/2014	02:09	TRAFFIC STOP	100 WILLIS CIR	5547	ORI	06/15/2014 04:23:33
2014-114372	06/15/2014	02:45	SUSPICIOUS	400 LAKE RD	5535	AOV	06/15/2014 02:57:01
2014-114392	06/15/2014	03:38	ANIMAL	504 WISTERIA	5535	NIO	06/15/2014 03:56:43
2014-114399	06/15/2014	04:22	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 04:25:02
2014-114401	06/15/2014	04:34	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5547	TRNS	06/15/2014 05:45:02
2014-114402	06/15/2014	04:40	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 04:48:39
2014-114411	06/15/2014	06:16	DEAD ON SCENE	2615 MEADOW LN	5531	ORI	06/15/2014 08:28:39
2014-114495	06/15/2014	08:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/15/2014 08:52:00
2014-114521	06/15/2014	09:15	BUSINESS	4603 FM 1765	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 09:20:55
2014-114526	06/15/2014	09:18	TRAFFIC STOP	700 SALTGRASS POINT BLVD/FM	5531	NVW	06/15/2014 09:25:33
2014-114539	06/15/2014	09:34	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 09:41:13
2014-114572	06/15/2014	10:05	HARASSMENT -	309 JOHNSON	5531	ORI	06/15/2014 11:45:47
2014-114650	06/15/2014	11:49	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/15/2014 12:03:29
2014-114672	06/15/2014	12:26	RESIDENTIAL	1 N OMEGA DR	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 12:42:07

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-114687	06/15/2014	12:53	TRAFFIC	4300 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/15/2014 13:03:59
2014-114713	06/15/2014	13:26	TRAFFIC STOP	1400 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 13:33:37
2014-114722	06/15/2014	13:37	TRAFFIC STOP	820 HOWELL	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 13:47:53
2014-114729	06/15/2014	13:51	TRAFFIC STOP	1319 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/15/2014 13:59:55
2014-114743	06/15/2014	14:23	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR	5531	NVW	06/15/2014 14:25:58
2014-114744	06/15/2014	14:26	RECOVERED OR	605 ORANGE	5538	NIO	06/15/2014 14:52:29
2014-114747	06/15/2014	14:32	ALARM	2217 VELMA	5531	ABS	06/15/2014 14:42:58
2014-114752	06/15/2014	14:47	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 14:51:48
2014-114756	06/15/2014	14:52	RESIDENTIAL	707 ROSEDALE	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 14:55:12
2014-114758	06/15/2014	14:55	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 14:59:14
2014-114765	06/15/2014	14:59	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 15:10:03
2014-114774	06/15/2014	15:16	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 15:23:24
2014-114783	06/15/2014	15:25	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5511	NIO	06/15/2014 15:26:39
2014-114799	06/15/2014	15:48	CIVIL MATTER OF	1100 PIRTLE	5531	CVL	06/15/2014 16:05:42
2014-114807	06/15/2014	16:06	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5531	NIO	06/15/2014 16:32:35
2014-114812	06/15/2014	16:13	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5531	ABS	06/15/2014 16:25:02
2014-114832	06/15/2014	16:51	ANIMAL	1205 FOREMAN	5538	NIO	06/15/2014 16:59:14
2014-114858	06/15/2014	18:06	DISTURBANCE	2710 FANNIN	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 18:17:36
2014-114861	06/15/2014	18:15	MAJOR	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5540	ARI	06/15/2014 18:58:51
2014-114902	06/15/2014	19:34	CIVIL MATTER OF	1800 BAYOU RD	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 20:46:24
2014-114904	06/15/2014	19:35	TRAFFIC STOP	2600 HWY 3	5522	NVW	06/15/2014 19:38:12
2014-114908	06/15/2014	19:40	TRAFFIC STOP	303 MAIN/HWY 3	5522	NCI	06/15/2014 19:51:47
2014-114929	06/15/2014	20:05	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ARV	06/15/2014 20:24:38
2014-114939	06/15/2014	20:14	HARASSMENT -	2729 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/15/2014 20:34:10
2014-114942	06/15/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S EXIT 12	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 20:20:25
2014-114946	06/15/2014	20:22	SUSPICIOUS	2401 HWY 6/IH 45	5522	NIO	06/15/2014 20:25:23
2014-114948	06/15/2014	20:27	ABANDONED	100 IH 45	5522	NIO	06/15/2014 20:37:12
2014-114949	06/15/2014	20:27	TRAFFIC	2431 FM 1765/LAKE RD	5533	GOA	06/15/2014 20:36:13
2014-114954	06/15/2014	20:42	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 HOLLY	5522	NVW	06/15/2014 20:43:36
2014-114957	06/15/2014	20:46	TRAFFIC STOP	200 BAYOU RD	5522	NAO	06/15/2014 21:22:40
2014-114959	06/15/2014	20:47	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 21:06:22
2014-114968	06/15/2014	20:59	SUPPLEMENTAL	6410 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/15/2014 21:14:15
2014-114970	06/15/2014	21:06	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5533	NIO	06/15/2014 21:10:02
2014-114975	06/15/2014	21:17	TRAFFIC	IH 45 N/EXIT 8	5533	UTL	06/15/2014 21:22:08
2014-114983	06/15/2014	21:34	TRAFFIC STOP	800 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DR	5540	AOW	06/15/2014 23:42:13
2014-114998	06/15/2014	22:06	NARCOTICS	2318 ROSALEE	5535	AOV	06/15/2014 23:33:32
2014-115002	06/15/2014	22:10	JUVENILE	100 LAKE RD/FM 1765	5535	UTL	06/15/2014 22:10:54
2014-115005	06/15/2014	22:16	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5533	ABS	06/15/2014 22:30:51
2014-115013	06/15/2014	22:28	WELFARE	118 BROWN	5533	SAS	06/15/2014 22:41:46
2014-115024	06/15/2014	22:47	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 ROSALEE	5533	NVW	06/15/2014 22:53:08
2014-115027	06/15/2014	22:57	SUSPICIOUS	2435 FM 1765	5535	NVW	06/15/2014 22:57:47
2014-115036	06/15/2014	23:20	TRAFFIC STOP	168 WESTWARD AV	5533	TOT	06/16/2014 00:52:44
2014-115050	06/15/2014	23:44	ASSAULT	2318-12 ROSALEE	5535	ARV	06/16/2014 00:40:22
2014-115064	06/16/2014	00:33	THEFT / LOST	4328 IH 45	5540	TOT	06/16/2014 00:52:35
2014-115070	06/16/2014	00:46	MINOR	IH 45 S EXIT 11	5547	AOV	06/16/2014 01:48:01
2014-115084	06/16/2014	01:25	LOUD MUSIC OR	600 ROOSEVELT/LILAC	5540	NIO	06/16/2014 01:33:19
2014-115104	06/16/2014	02:31	ASSAULT	610 AZALEA DR	5547	ORI	06/16/2014 04:02:34
2014-115109	06/16/2014	02:39	DISORDERLY	4328 IH 45	5535	GOA	06/16/2014 02:50:12
2014-115123	06/16/2014	03:27	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/16/2014 03:44:04
2014-115153	06/16/2014	05:42	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/16/2014 05:48:14
2014-115186	06/16/2014	07:04	ALARM	511 OAK	5514	ABS	06/16/2014 07:12:44
2014-115196	06/16/2014	07:13	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/16/2014 07:22:25
2014-115203	06/16/2014	07:22	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/16/2014 07:25:15
2014-115256	06/16/2014	08:44	THEFT / LOST	927 OAK	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 08:54:08
2014-115272	06/16/2014	09:09	JUVENILE	2318-12 ROSALEE	5542	SAS	06/16/2014 09:31:26

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-115287	06/16/2014	09:31	STRANDED	500 HWY 3	5533	NIO	06/16/2014 10:02:10
2014-115296	06/16/2014	09:41	ALARM	717 LILAC	5536	ABS	06/16/2014 09:50:57
2014-115315	06/16/2014	10:08	BURGLARY OF	1000 HOLLY	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 11:22:14
2014-115345	06/16/2014	10:52	MISCELLANEOUS	2600 FM 1764	5542	NVW	06/16/2014 11:21:12
2014-115348	06/16/2014	11:01	WARRANT	6815 2ND ST	5542	AOW	06/16/2014 11:52:47
2014-115367	06/16/2014	11:23	HARASSMENT -	320 EDGAR AV	5542	NIO	06/16/2014 12:48:40
2014-115370	06/16/2014	11:27	CRIMINAL	809 FM 1765	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 11:44:51
2014-115406	06/16/2014	12:18	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/16/2014 12:28:28
2014-115447	06/16/2014	13:46	THEFT / LOST	4701 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/16/2014 14:35:54
2014-115450	06/16/2014	13:49	SUSPICIOUS	6013 JACKSON	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 14:50:07
2014-115463	06/16/2014	14:12	ASSIST CITIZEN	1303 MERRY LN	5531	NIO	06/16/2014 14:37:54
2014-115480	06/16/2014	14:48	THEFT / LOST	304 ROBBIE	5536	ORI	06/16/2014 15:19:41
2014-115482	06/16/2014	14:52	TRAFFIC STOP	700 FM 1765	5531	NVW	06/16/2014 14:53:45
2014-115486	06/16/2014	14:56	MENTAL HEALTH	301-4105 NEWMAN RD	5542	NIO	06/16/2014 15:28:10
2014-115492	06/16/2014	15:05	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 CEDAR	5531	AOV	06/16/2014 16:22:17
2014-115503	06/16/2014	15:20	SUPPLEMENTAL	809 MAPLE	5536	NIO	06/16/2014 16:21:58
2014-115511	06/16/2014	15:25	MINOR	1000 FM 1764 RD	5542	ORI	06/16/2014 15:50:32
2014-115513	06/16/2014	15:28	CHILD ABUSE	1115-B CORA	5521	ORI	06/16/2014 15:30:04
2014-115544	06/16/2014	16:31	TRAFFIC	1800 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/16/2014 16:52:53
2014-115554	06/16/2014	16:55	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/16/2014 17:02:34
2014-115555	06/16/2014	17:02	TRAFFIC STOP	2200 HWY 3	5536	ARV	06/16/2014 18:15:09
2014-115599	06/16/2014	18:56	TRAFFIC STOP	1212 KIRSTEN	5530	NVW	06/16/2014 18:59:52
2014-115604	06/16/2014	19:01	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/16/2014 19:02:02
2014-115608	06/16/2014	19:02	TRAFFIC STOP	1003 LAKE RD	5530	AOW	06/16/2014 19:14:10
2014-115616	06/16/2014	19:18	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/16/2014 19:29:41
2014-115617	06/16/2014	19:18	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 HWY 3	5548	NCI	06/16/2014 19:31:16
2014-115627	06/16/2014	19:36	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/16/2014 19:40:16
2014-115631	06/16/2014	19:46	ASSIST CITIZEN	1500 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/16/2014 19:49:17
2014-115633	06/16/2014	19:48	TRAFFIC STOP	1199 DUROUX RD/IH 45	5537	NVW	06/16/2014 19:52:00
2014-115634	06/16/2014	19:50	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 CEDAR DR	5548	NVW	06/16/2014 19:55:02
2014-115636	06/16/2014	19:53	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/16/2014 19:57:36
2014-115638	06/16/2014	19:58	TRAFFIC STOP	200 AVE B	5548	AOW	06/16/2014 20:21:37
2014-115639	06/16/2014	20:00	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764	5537	NIO	06/16/2014 20:01:28
2014-115641	06/16/2014	20:02	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/16/2014 20:03:21
2014-115643	06/16/2014	20:08	TRAFFIC STOP	5614 EUNICE	5530	AOW	06/16/2014 20:36:23
2014-115652	06/16/2014	20:19	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/16/2014 20:37:42
2014-115656	06/16/2014	20:32	ALARM	409 LAUREL	5548	ABS	06/16/2014 21:06:56
2014-115661	06/16/2014	20:39	DISTURBANCE	1520 DUROUX RD	5537	ORI	06/16/2014 21:54:00
2014-115673	06/16/2014	21:02	SUSPICIOUS	100 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/16/2014 21:05:28
2014-115676	06/16/2014	21:13	CIVIL MATTER OR	1803-7 OAK	5548	NIO	06/16/2014 21:35:44
2014-115696	06/16/2014	21:50	CIVIL MATTER OF	1600 W HOUSTON DR	5530	CVL	06/16/2014 22:22:40
2014-115697	06/16/2014	21:50	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5530	ORI	06/16/2014 22:01:26
2014-115709	06/16/2014	22:12	TRAFFIC STOP	6410 IH 45	5537	AOW	06/16/2014 22:48:55
2014-115714	06/16/2014	22:16	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 1ST ST	5548	NVW	06/16/2014 22:23:08
2014-115732	06/16/2014	22:49	RESIDENTIAL	1727 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/16/2014 22:50:12
2014-115734	06/16/2014	22:52	SUSPICIOUS	300 LAKE RD	5530	AOW	06/16/2014 22:59:33
2014-115743	06/16/2014	23:14	TRAFFIC STOP	100 AVE A	5548	NCI	06/16/2014 23:28:23
2014-115755	06/16/2014	23:34	TRAFFIC STOP	100 CEDAR DR	5548	NVW	06/16/2014 23:36:58
2014-115760	06/16/2014	23:56	BUSINESS	901 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/16/2014 23:58:54
2014-115765	06/17/2014	00:00	BUSINESS	901 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/17/2014 00:09:08
2014-115774	06/17/2014	00:15	SUSPICIOUS	1400 LAKE RD	5530	NVW	06/17/2014 00:20:09
2014-115776	06/17/2014	00:17	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 OAK	5548	NCI	06/17/2014 00:24:01
2014-115785	06/17/2014	00:27	TRAFFIC STOP	1810 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5548	AOW	06/17/2014 00:43:21
2014-115786	06/17/2014	00:27	SUSPICIOUS	128 BYRD	5530	NIO	06/17/2014 00:39:01
2014-115798	06/17/2014	00:46	SUSPICIOUS	2318 ROSALEE	5530	AOW	06/17/2014 01:04:12

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-115825	06/17/2014	02:09	RESIDENTIAL	1727 MAIN	5548	NIO	06/17/2014 02:13:12
2014-115832	06/17/2014	02:16	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 HWY 3	5548	NVW	06/17/2014 02:19:48
2014-115836	06/17/2014	02:26	TRAFFIC STOP	5500 PHILLIPS	5548	ORI	06/17/2014 03:03:30
2014-115867	06/17/2014	03:25	ALARM	202 HWY 3	5530	ABS	06/17/2014 04:04:29
2014-115900	06/17/2014	05:15	SUSPICIOUS	2223 IH 45	5530	UTL	06/17/2014 05:27:13
2014-115901	06/17/2014	05:24	BURGLARY OF	1412 COLORADO	5530	ORI	06/17/2014 05:38:13
2014-115904	06/17/2014	05:33	SUSPICIOUS	2105 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 05:34:51
2014-115917	06/17/2014	06:26	BURGLARY OF	1414 COLORADO	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 07:27:30
2014-115919	06/17/2014	06:26	JUVENILE	230 FRANLEE DR	5540	ORI	06/17/2014 08:58:37
2014-115951	06/17/2014	07:27	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/17/2014 07:36:34
2014-115956	06/17/2014	07:36	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/17/2014 07:40:41
2014-115959	06/17/2014	07:49	DISTURBANCE	2306 DOWNEY	5540	ORI	06/17/2014 08:47:22
2014-115966	06/17/2014	07:57	ALARM	2224 ERIKSSON AV	5514	ABS	06/17/2014 08:11:58
2014-115988	06/17/2014	08:34	ASSIST CITIZEN	2008 12TH AV	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 09:11:36
2014-116003	06/17/2014	08:58	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/17/2014 09:20:52
2014-116016	06/17/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC STOP	3300 HWY 3	5536	NVW	06/17/2014 09:23:05
2014-116026	06/17/2014	09:27	TRAFFIC STOP	2200 HWY 3	5536	NVW	06/17/2014 09:34:24
2014-116036	06/17/2014	09:38	MISCELLANEOUS	2110 EVERGREEN	5542	NIO	06/17/2014 09:39:03
2014-116042	06/17/2014	09:50	DISTURBANCE	447 NAPLES TERRACE LN	5536	ABS	06/17/2014 10:05:52
2014-116079	06/17/2014	10:55	ANIMAL	1025 HOLLY	5542	NVW	06/17/2014 11:18:39
2014-116092	06/17/2014	11:15	SUSPICIOUS	1400 BEYRIS	5542	NIO	06/17/2014 11:46:23
2014-116110	06/17/2014	12:10	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5542	CVL	06/17/2014 12:58:07
2014-116137	06/17/2014	13:05	CIVIL MATTER OR	1803-6 OAK	5542	CVL	06/17/2014 13:21:06
2014-116138	06/17/2014	13:07	TRAFFIC STOP	600 LAKE RD	5536	AOW	06/17/2014 14:11:04
2014-116172	06/17/2014	13:53	TRAFFIC STOP	4000 FM 1764	5514	NVW	06/17/2014 13:56:49
2014-116173	06/17/2014	13:56	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 14:54:16
2014-116184	06/17/2014	14:11	DISTURBANCE	814 BAYOU RD	5542	TOT	06/17/2014 14:21:31
2014-116205	06/17/2014	14:51	SUSPICIOUS	1128 2ND ST	5514	NIO	06/17/2014 15:03:43
2014-116208	06/17/2014	14:53	DISTURBANCE	2816 VIRGINIA	5536	ORI	06/17/2014 16:52:44
2014-116260	06/17/2014	16:38	HARASSMENT -	13 RICHARDS CT	5514	UTL	06/17/2014 16:56:34
2014-116309	06/17/2014	17:52	ASSIST CITIZEN	413 AZALEA DR	5536	NIO	06/17/2014 18:11:00
2014-116320	06/17/2014	18:12	BURGLARY OF	429 RAYMOND AV	5548	ORI	06/17/2014 18:36:08
2014-116343	06/17/2014	18:45	TRAFFIC STOP	720 HWY 3	5537	NVW	06/17/2014 18:50:53
2014-116351	06/17/2014	19:01	ASSIST CITIZEN	2202 4TH AV	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 19:02:53
2014-116356	06/17/2014	19:08	TRAFFIC STOP	2526 CEDAR DR	5530	NCI	06/17/2014 19:14:49
2014-116364	06/17/2014	19:18	TRAFFIC STOP	1107 CEDAR DR	5530	NVW	06/17/2014 19:19:52
2014-116363	06/17/2014	19:18	MAJOR	3200 FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/17/2014 21:08:40
2014-116376	06/17/2014	19:37	ALARM	3100 IH 45	5515	ABS	06/17/2014 21:01:13
2014-116393	06/17/2014	20:01	ANIMAL	2605 MAIN	5537	UTL	06/17/2014 20:08:20
2014-116397	06/17/2014	20:09	WELFARE	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 20:13:10
2014-116413	06/17/2014	20:32	CIVIL MATTER OR	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 20:49:51
2014-116422	06/17/2014	20:52	BUSINESS	1801 FM 1765	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 20:56:26
2014-116424	06/17/2014	20:56	SUPPLEMENTAL	230 FRANLEE DR	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 22:18:57
2014-116425	06/17/2014	20:58	UNDESIRABLE	244 MURIEL	5537	SAS	06/17/2014 21:30:46
2014-116434	06/17/2014	21:14	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/17/2014 21:28:44
2014-116438	06/17/2014	21:21	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/17/2014 21:25:22
2014-116440	06/17/2014	21:25	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/17/2014 21:47:12
2014-116451	06/17/2014	21:49	ASSIST EMS	1604-3 MAGNOLIA DR	5537	NIO	06/17/2014 21:56:03
2014-116452	06/17/2014	21:55	DISTURBANCE	1604-3 MAGNOLIA DR	5537	SAS	06/17/2014 22:13:09
2014-116470	06/17/2014	22:35	SUSPICIOUS	300 ROSS	5537	NCA	06/17/2014 22:36:52
2014-116474	06/17/2014	22:37	SUSPICIOUS	1001 FM 1764 RD	5548	UTL	06/17/2014 22:51:36
2014-116480	06/17/2014	22:53	TRAFFIC STOP	3800 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/17/2014 22:55:57
2014-116497	06/17/2014	23:21	FRAUD -	4308 FM 1765	5530	ORI	06/17/2014 23:45:30
2014-116513	06/17/2014	23:41	ASSIST EMS	600 VAUTHIER	5548	TOT	06/17/2014 23:57:18
2014-116517	06/17/2014	23:48	MINOR	1827 MAIN	5537	ARI	06/18/2014 00:26:07

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-116548	06/18/2014	01:01	ASSIST CITIZEN	4308 FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/18/2014 01:17:33
2014-116562	06/18/2014	01:28	RESIDENTIAL	1408 BRAZOS	5515	NIO	06/18/2014 01:43:04
2014-116569	06/18/2014	01:42	TRAFFIC STOP	4968 GULF FWY	5530	NVW	06/18/2014 01:46:09
2014-116573	06/18/2014	01:49	STRANDED	7164 FM 1764 RD	5530	NIO	06/18/2014 01:54:33
2014-116578	06/18/2014	02:00	STRANDED	600 WISTERIA	5537	NCA	06/18/2014 02:02:37
2014-116592	06/18/2014	02:10	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/18/2014 02:15:33
2014-116601	06/18/2014	02:27	MENTAL HEALTH	1018-15 HOLLY	5537	NIO	06/18/2014 02:35:42
2014-116606	06/18/2014	02:34	TRAFFIC STOP	400 HEMPHILL	5530	AOV	06/18/2014 03:11:26
2014-116612	06/18/2014	02:51	BUSINESS	1727 MAIN	5537	NIO	06/18/2014 02:54:22
2014-116635	06/18/2014	03:34	SUSPICIOUS	501 FM 1765	5548	NIO	06/18/2014 03:47:49
2014-116696	06/18/2014	05:04	TRAFFIC STOP	5202 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/18/2014 05:07:27
2014-116712	06/18/2014	06:37	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 06:40:13
2014-116733	06/18/2014	07:03	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:13:17
2014-116738	06/18/2014	07:18	TRAFFIC STOP	700 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:30:38
2014-116747	06/18/2014	07:33	TRAFFIC STOP	700 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:41:08
2014-116755	06/18/2014	07:46	TRAFFIC STOP	1400 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/18/2014 07:48:37
2014-116758	06/18/2014	07:51	TRAFFIC STOP	800 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 07:56:31
2014-116772	06/18/2014	08:06	TRAFFIC STOP	522 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/18/2014 08:08:55
2014-116773	06/18/2014	08:10	TRAFFIC STOP	700 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:16:14
2014-116783	06/18/2014	08:22	TRAFFIC STOP	600 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:29:23
2014-116790	06/18/2014	08:32	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:42:46
2014-116793	06/18/2014	08:34	MINOR	2300 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/18/2014 09:20:12
2014-116807	06/18/2014	08:44	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 CEDAR	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 08:50:06
2014-116820	06/18/2014	09:01	SUPPLEMENTAL	106 HWY 3	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 09:24:08
2014-116843	06/18/2014	09:26	TRAFFIC STOP	200 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/18/2014 09:32:09
2014-116844	06/18/2014	09:27	FRAUD -	228 SPLINTERED ARROW DR	5538	ORI	06/18/2014 10:00:47
2014-116855	06/18/2014	09:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 MAIN	5531	AOV	06/18/2014 10:28:37
2014-116874	06/18/2014	10:04	WELFARE	2000-BLK ROSALEE	5538	UTL	06/18/2014 10:20:42
2014-116900	06/18/2014	10:42	TRAFFIC	2400 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/18/2014 10:51:48
2014-116926	06/18/2014	11:40	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 11:41:23
2014-116929	06/18/2014	11:44	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/18/2014 12:29:43
2014-116930	06/18/2014	11:45	DRUNK OR	2430 MAIN	5538	TOT	06/18/2014 12:19:00
2014-116945	06/18/2014	12:22	RUNAWAY	920 1ST ST	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 13:10:28
2014-116950	06/18/2014	12:36	ANIMAL	4005 PRAIRIE	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 13:07:02
2014-116965	06/18/2014	13:09	ALARM	120 BROWN	5538	ABS	06/18/2014 13:24:48
2014-116970	06/18/2014	13:18	RUNAWAY	230 FRANLEE DR	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 14:01:13
2014-117009	06/18/2014	14:16	ASSIST CITIZEN	2235 LONE STAR/MAIN	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 14:42:31
2014-117014	06/18/2014	14:20	SUSPICIOUS	320 LAUREL	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 15:29:34
2014-117017	06/18/2014	14:41	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5511	NIO	06/18/2014 14:47:41
2014-117019	06/18/2014	14:46	ALARM	2224 ERIKSSON AV	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 14:57:49
2014-117036	06/18/2014	15:35	THEFT / LOST	401 FM 1765	5531	ORI	06/18/2014 15:43:02
2014-117040	06/18/2014	15:39	UNDESIRABLE	408 WISTERIA	5531	AOW	06/18/2014 17:05:42
2014-117041	06/18/2014	15:52	MINOR	1211 1ST ST	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 16:47:07
2014-117047	06/18/2014	16:03	DISTURBANCE	431 BAYOU RD	5531	TOT	06/18/2014 16:23:23
2014-117067	06/18/2014	16:36	RUNAWAY	401 CHERRY	5511	ORI	06/18/2014 17:17:00
2014-117083	06/18/2014	17:05	ASSIST OTHER	3225 FM 1765/VAUTHIER	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 17:17:44
2014-117085	06/18/2014	17:17	MINOR	4300 FM 1765	5538	NIO	06/18/2014 17:38:32
2014-117092	06/18/2014	17:23	DISTURBANCE	100 HOLMAN	5531	UTL	06/18/2014 17:29:41
2014-117129	06/18/2014	18:39	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/18/2014 18:42:15
2014-117132	06/18/2014	18:49	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 VAUTHIER	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 18:56:57
2014-117138	06/18/2014	19:01	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 19:12:35
2014-117139	06/18/2014	19:03	TRAFFIC STOP	427 HWY 3 S	5547	NVW	06/18/2014 19:13:04
2014-117149	06/18/2014	19:23	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 19:29:40
2014-117160	06/18/2014	19:55	TRAFFIC STOP	BORONDO PINES	5535	NWW	06/18/2014 20:02:55
2014-117161	06/18/2014	19:56	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 20:06:10

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-117166	06/18/2014	20:09	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/18/2014 20:34:04
2014-117167	06/18/2014	20:14	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 1ST ST	5547	NCI	06/18/2014 20:25:53
2014-117168	06/18/2014	20:16	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 FM 2004	5535	NWW	06/18/2014 20:24:13
2014-117174	06/18/2014	20:25	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 2004	5535	NWW	06/18/2014 20:32:52
2014-117183	06/18/2014	20:34	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5540	NIO	06/18/2014 20:43:05
2014-117187	06/18/2014	20:41	TRAFFIC STOP	100 CAROLINE	5547	NCI	06/18/2014 20:48:46
2014-117189	06/18/2014	20:46	TRAFFIC STOP	2330 JACKSON	5533	NWW	06/18/2014 20:56:41
2014-117197	06/18/2014	21:00	TRAFFIC STOP	2335 BOSS	5533	NCI	06/18/2014 21:12:45
2014-117206	06/18/2014	21:17	SUSPICIOUS	2400 JACKSON	5533	NVW	06/18/2014 21:26:30
2014-117218	06/18/2014	21:29	ASSIST EMS	2317 CEDAR DR	5533	TOT	06/18/2014 21:53:04
2014-117226	06/18/2014	21:48	SUSPICIOUS	1803 OAK	5547	UTL	06/18/2014 22:01:57
2014-117227	06/18/2014	21:50	STRANDED	154 WESTWARD AV	5547	NIO	06/18/2014 21:52:04
2014-117238	06/18/2014	22:23	STRANDED	1800 FM 1765	5547	NIO	06/18/2014 22:27:08
2014-117241	06/18/2014	22:41	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/18/2014 22:48:31
2014-117257	06/18/2014	23:14	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/18/2014 23:35:22
2014-117280	06/19/2014	00:10	TRAFFIC STOP	900 OAK	5547	NCI	06/19/2014 00:20:29
2014-117286	06/19/2014	00:31	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 00:36:59
2014-117302	06/19/2014	01:06	MISCELLANEOUS	BORANDO PINES	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 01:11:36
2014-117313	06/19/2014	01:22	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS EXT	5547	NWW	06/19/2014 01:30:44
2014-117329	06/19/2014	01:51	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/19/2014 02:02:07
2014-117344	06/19/2014	02:21	MISCELLANEOUS	PAINTED MEADOWS	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 02:27:35
2014-117349	06/19/2014	02:32	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 1ST ST	5547	AOV	06/19/2014 03:26:42
2014-117369	06/19/2014	03:29	SUSPICIOUS	1313 MAPLE	5540	GOA	06/19/2014 03:44:53
2014-117384	06/19/2014	04:34	TRAFFIC STOP	5904 FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/19/2014 05:43:36
2014-117402	06/19/2014	04:54	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 05:05:29
2014-117412	06/19/2014	05:59	MINOR	1000 FM 2004	5531	ARI	06/19/2014 06:27:18
2014-117428	06/19/2014	06:49	SUSPICIOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5511	NAO	06/19/2014 07:43:08
2014-117458	06/19/2014	07:31	UNDESIRABLE	1610 HOWELL AV	5538	NIO	06/19/2014 07:55:37
2014-117463	06/19/2014	07:46	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 07:48:24
2014-117529	06/19/2014	08:59	STABBING	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5538	NIO	06/19/2014 09:33:14
2014-117564	06/19/2014	09:56	DISTURBANCE	1000 IH 45	5531	UTL	06/19/2014 10:01:32
2014-117570	06/19/2014	10:04	SUSPICIOUS	200 BYRD	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 10:36:53
2014-117577	06/19/2014	10:20	BURGLARY OF	801 BRUSHFIELD CT	5531	ORI	06/19/2014 11:11:23
2014-117578	06/19/2014	10:21	SUPPLEMENTAL	7005 CARVER AV	5511	NIO	06/19/2014 10:29:36
2014-117607	06/19/2014	11:07	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 11:25:54
2014-117614	06/19/2014	11:29	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 MAIN	5538	NCI	06/19/2014 11:40:17
2014-117621	06/19/2014	11:55	ASSAULT	1903-327 MAIN	5531	ORI	06/19/2014 12:37:47
2014-117638	06/19/2014	12:26	ALARM	1 PRAIRIE OAKS	5511	ABS	06/19/2014 12:47:38
2014-117659	06/19/2014	12:56	BUSINESS	1000 FM 1764	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 13:14:24
2014-117673	06/19/2014	13:32	ALARM	2520 JACKSON	5531	ABS	06/19/2014 13:47:25
2014-117686	06/19/2014	13:53	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/19/2014 13:56:51
2014-117705	06/19/2014	14:33	RECOVERED OR	431 BAYOU RD	5538	NIO	06/19/2014 14:52:29
2014-117730	06/19/2014	15:27	MINOR	1000-BLK FM 1764 RD	5531	ARI	06/19/2014 15:57:14
2014-117761	06/19/2014	15:53	WELFARE	319 EDGAR AV	5531	NIO	06/19/2014 17:03:37
2014-117802	06/19/2014	17:23	DRUNK OR	3299 IH 45/VAUTHIER	5538	TOT	06/19/2014 17:31:05
2014-117827	06/19/2014	18:27	ASSIST OTHER	IH 45 S EXIT 12	5547	NIO	06/19/2014 19:29:14
2014-117835	06/19/2014	18:48	ASSIST CITIZEN	3005 MELODY DR	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 19:09:11
2014-117842	06/19/2014	18:59	THEFT / LOST	2024 ROSALEE	5547	ORI	06/19/2014 20:31:53
2014-117844	06/19/2014	19:01	THEFT / LOST	626 HONEYSUCKLE	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 19:44:47
2014-117875	06/19/2014	20:03	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5540	CVL	06/19/2014 20:30:21
2014-117885	06/19/2014	20:46	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5547	NIO	06/19/2014 21:06:35
2014-117887	06/19/2014	20:51	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 BAYOU RD	5540	NCI	06/19/2014 20:58:05
2014-117891	06/19/2014	21:07	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5547	NIO	06/19/2014 21:13:40
2014-117894	06/19/2014	21:19	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 IH 45	5547	NVW	06/19/2014 21:22:51
2014-117899	06/19/2014	21:32	ASSIST OTHER	IH 45 SB	5517	NIO	06/19/2014 21:41:52

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-117912	06/19/2014	21:49	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5533	NIO	06/19/2014 21:54:38
2014-117915	06/19/2014	22:06	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5533	NIO	06/19/2014 22:09:50
2014-117917	06/19/2014	22:08	ASSAULT	2616 N HOUSTON DR	5547	AOV	06/19/2014 23:20:07
2014-117920	06/19/2014	22:14	SUSPICIOUS	131 LAKE RD/KANSAS	5533	AOV	06/19/2014 22:29:21
2014-117939	06/19/2014	22:39	CIVIL MATTER OF	713 ROOSEVELT	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 22:54:20
2014-117972	06/19/2014	23:37	MISCELLANEOUS	1313 MAPLE	5540	NIO	06/19/2014 23:40:07
2014-117983	06/20/2014	00:07	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/20/2014 00:25:15
2014-117984	06/20/2014	00:14	ASSIST CITIZEN	2128 CEDAR DR	5547	NIO	06/20/2014 00:25:09
2014-117989	06/20/2014	00:28	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/20/2014 00:56:45
2014-117998	06/20/2014	00:54	DISORDERLY	1822 ROSALEE	5547	NIO	06/20/2014 01:11:40
2014-118007	06/20/2014	01:10	ASSAULT	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5540	ORI	06/20/2014 04:47:02
2014-118026	06/20/2014	02:00	MAJOR	IH 45 S EXIT 9	5547	ARI	06/20/2014 03:16:38
2014-118066	06/20/2014	03:53	SUSPICIOUS	2430 MAIN	5517	NIO	06/20/2014 03:57:17
2014-118080	06/20/2014	04:47	PRISONER	6801 EMMETT F LOWRY EXPY	5540	NIO	06/20/2014 06:19:36
2014-118125	06/20/2014	06:46	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 06:55:41
2014-118129	06/20/2014	06:55	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 06:58:18
2014-118155	06/20/2014	07:41	TRAFFIC STOP	600 AZALEA DR	5542	NCI	06/20/2014 07:51:29
2014-118167	06/20/2014	08:07	TRAFFIC STOP	514 ROSS	5542	AOW	06/20/2014 09:03:44
2014-118199	06/20/2014	09:43	HARASSMENT -	710 ROOSEVELT	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 10:33:44
2014-118229	06/20/2014	10:38	WELFARE	221 RUSLEE	5542	UTL	06/20/2014 11:15:49
2014-118232	06/20/2014	10:45	WELFARE	1000 FM 1764 RD	5539	NFA	06/20/2014 11:08:22
2014-118257	06/20/2014	11:30	ASSIST CITIZEN	115 PALEOS FLINT	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 12:24:11
2014-118263	06/20/2014	11:37	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5542	NCI	06/20/2014 11:57:29
2014-118268	06/20/2014	11:54	ANIMAL ASTRAY	1900 HOWELL AV	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 12:30:57
2014-118312	06/20/2014	13:16	ASSAULT	915 KENNETH	5539	ORI	06/20/2014 13:56:42
2014-118315	06/20/2014	13:20	JUVENILE	1903-428 MAIN	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 13:54:41
2014-118368	06/20/2014	14:31	ASSIST OTHER	2329 BOSS	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 14:44:00
2014-118372	06/20/2014	14:34	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 14:35:29
2014-118373	06/20/2014	14:36	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 14:36:47
2014-118376	06/20/2014	14:44	ASSIST CITIZEN	2402 BOSS	5539	CVL	06/20/2014 14:47:16
2014-118378	06/20/2014	14:47	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 14:52:27
2014-118379	06/20/2014	14:47	SUPPLEMENTAL	915 KENNETH	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 15:00:40
2014-118393	06/20/2014	15:32	SUPPLEMENTAL	2426 STONEWALL	5539	SRI	06/20/2014 15:48:37
2014-118394	06/20/2014	15:33	ANIMAL	1417 MAIN	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 15:50:21
2014-118399	06/20/2014	15:40	DRUNK OR	IH 45 S/FM 1764 RD	5539	GOA	06/20/2014 16:08:13
2014-118407	06/20/2014	15:51	ASSIST OTHER	217 FRANLEE DR	5542	UTL	06/20/2014 16:15:30
2014-118415	06/20/2014	16:19	WELFARE	2729-3 MAIN	5539	NFA	06/20/2014 16:30:14
2014-118416	06/20/2014	16:20	ASSIST OTHER	1304 ROSS	5542	UTL	06/20/2014 16:30:32
2014-118420	06/20/2014	16:31	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 16:43:53
2014-118422	06/20/2014	16:42	TRAFFIC	6410 IH 45/1000 FM 1764 RD	5539	NFA	06/20/2014 17:01:51
2014-118432	06/20/2014	17:09	THREATS ALL	431 BAYOU RD	5542	NIO	06/20/2014 17:29:01
2014-118436	06/20/2014	17:24	ASSIST OTHER	2608 CORBETT	5539	NIO	06/20/2014 17:50:51
2014-118453	06/20/2014	17:56	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5548	CVL	06/20/2014 18:38:58
2014-118455	06/20/2014	18:00	UNDESIRABLE	4211 FM 1765	5537	ORI	06/20/2014 18:50:52
2014-118465	06/20/2014	18:25	THEFT / LOST	2425 CLARK DR	5548	ORI	06/20/2014 19:16:48
2014-118521	06/20/2014	20:06	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 20:33:38
2014-118530	06/20/2014	20:18	THEFT / LOST	1205-3 HOLLY	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 20:49:15
2014-118539	06/20/2014	20:37	THEFT / LOST	1300 MERRY LN	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 20:43:00
2014-118558	06/20/2014	20:56	DISTURBANCE	200 EDGAR AV	5548	UTL	06/20/2014 21:03:15
2014-118563	06/20/2014	21:05	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/20/2014 23:17:01
2014-118565	06/20/2014	21:09	LOUD MUSIC OR	511 AZALEA DR	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 21:38:14
2014-118575	06/20/2014	21:23	HARASSMENT -	2600 BOSS	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 21:47:55
2014-118594	06/20/2014	21:39	FRAUD -	1801 FM 1765	5548	ORI	06/20/2014 22:02:58
2014-118596	06/20/2014	21:45	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5548	AOW	06/20/2014 21:50:01
2014-118598	06/20/2014	21:47	BURGLARY OF	406 EDGAR AV	5548	ORI	06/20/2014 22:24:11

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-118600	06/20/2014	22:07	RESIDENTIAL	1913 11TH AV	5537	NIO	06/20/2014 23:31:29
2014-118615	06/20/2014	22:26	TRAFFIC	1500 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/20/2014 23:19:08
2014-118619	06/20/2014	22:31	MISCELLANEOUS	2317-4 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/20/2014 23:35:49
2014-118661	06/20/2014	23:18	SUSPICIOUS	5 N PINTAIL	5548	NIO	06/20/2014 23:55:52
2014-118667	06/20/2014	23:31	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5537	NIO	06/20/2014 23:36:28
2014-118674	06/20/2014	23:39	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 00:46:53
2014-118683	06/20/2014	23:53	SUSPICIOUS	4905 LAWNDALE	5537	UTL	06/21/2014 00:08:39
2014-118693	06/21/2014	00:15	DRUNK OR	900 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/21/2014 00:20:50
2014-118701	06/21/2014	00:44	CRIMINAL	2729-1 MAIN	5537	ARV	06/21/2014 01:12:11
2014-118754	06/21/2014	02:47	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/21/2014 02:51:59
2014-118760	06/21/2014	02:56	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 03:20:40
2014-118763	06/21/2014	03:00	WARRANT	6815 2ND ST	5537	AOW	06/21/2014 03:16:29
2014-118768	06/21/2014	03:19	SUSPICIOUS	240 MURIEL	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 03:31:41
2014-118769	06/21/2014	03:19	MINOR	1200 IH 45	5548	ARI	06/21/2014 04:14:08
2014-118784	06/21/2014	03:54	ALARM	6408-H IH 45	5537	ABS	06/21/2014 04:02:45
2014-118792	06/21/2014	04:08	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 04:11:41
2014-118795	06/21/2014	04:29	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 04:59:34
2014-118830	06/21/2014	07:12	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 07:16:06
2014-118832	06/21/2014	07:16	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 07:53:40
2014-118913	06/21/2014	08:56	ASSIST CITIZEN	620 WESTWARD AV	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 09:03:49
2014-118929	06/21/2014	09:04	ASSIST OTHER	7510 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 09:18:32
2014-118941	06/21/2014	09:19	ASSIST OTHER	11220 30TH AV N	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 09:29:56
2014-118947	06/21/2014	09:24	THEFT / LOST	1520 OLEANDER DR	5539	ORI	06/21/2014 10:12:13
2014-118975	06/21/2014	10:21	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5514	CVL	06/21/2014 10:25:22
2014-118976	06/21/2014	10:29	ALARM	312 VOLNEY	5536	ABS	06/21/2014 10:40:21
2014-118990	06/21/2014	11:07	WELFARE	700 FM 1765	5539	GOA	06/21/2014 11:18:45
2014-119010	06/21/2014	11:46	TRAFFIC STOP	1829 OLEANDER DR	5539	NCI	06/21/2014 12:02:15
2014-119016	06/21/2014	11:57	CIVIL MATTER OF	2608 CORBETT	5536	CVL	06/21/2014 12:12:55
2014-119030	06/21/2014	12:25	WELFARE	2600 FM 1765	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 12:37:51
2014-119032	06/21/2014	12:31	FRAUD -	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/21/2014 12:58:49
2014-119037	06/21/2014	12:40	ALARM	4102 MAIN	5539	ABS	06/21/2014 12:55:21
2014-119045	06/21/2014	12:56	FRAUD -	6410 IH 45	5536	ORI	06/21/2014 12:56:17
2014-119046	06/21/2014	12:56	WELFARE	5299 IH 45/DELANEY RD	5514	NIO	06/21/2014 14:59:01
2014-119059	06/21/2014	13:19	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 15:18:12
2014-119061	06/21/2014	13:25	ANIMAL	3499 FM 519 E/HWY 146 S	5539	NFA	06/21/2014 13:53:31
2014-119064	06/21/2014	13:29	RUNAWAY	4405 LAWNDALE	5539	ORI	06/21/2014 15:11:15
2014-119083	06/21/2014	14:04	CIVIL MATTER OR	1903-224 MAIN	5514	CVL	06/21/2014 14:38:01
2014-119093	06/21/2014	14:17	ASSAULT	1618 WINNIE	5539	GOA	06/21/2014 15:43:26
2014-119100	06/21/2014	14:29	TRAFFIC	900 IH 45	5514	NIO	06/21/2014 14:40:19
2014-119117	06/21/2014	15:02	ASSIST CITIZEN	810-1 FIRST ST	5539	NIO	06/21/2014 15:28:12
2014-119128	06/21/2014	15:12	JUVENILE	1608 WINNIE	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 15:41:57
2014-119147	06/21/2014	15:41	CIVIL MATTER OF	829 CEDAR DR	5539	CVL	06/21/2014 15:51:50
2014-119199	06/21/2014	16:53	FIRE - NON	2300 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/21/2014 17:02:13
2014-119202	06/21/2014	16:58	ASSIST CITIZEN	1903-224 MAIN	5514	NIO	06/21/2014 17:16:31
2014-119204	06/21/2014	17:03	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 IH 45	5536	NCI	06/21/2014 17:37:13
2014-119219	06/21/2014	17:42	LOUD MUSIC OR	1110 VERONICA	5539	NFA	06/21/2014 17:51:01
2014-119228	06/21/2014	18:13	ALARM	653 LAURELMIST LN	5548	ABS	06/21/2014 18:36:35
2014-119234	06/21/2014	18:34	ANIMAL	6410 IH 45	5548	GOA	06/21/2014 18:45:55
2014-119254	06/21/2014	18:59	TRAFFIC STOP	601 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/21/2014 19:03:31
2014-119256	06/21/2014	19:04	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/21/2014 19:05:36
2014-119269	06/21/2014	19:32	JUVENILE	7100 AUTRY DR/FM 1764 RD	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 20:13:41
2014-119271	06/21/2014	19:32	ANIMAL	700 AVE A	5537	NIO	06/21/2014 19:52:57
2014-119284	06/21/2014	19:56	THREATS ALL	2300 IH 45	5530	GOA	06/21/2014 20:08:27
2014-119294	06/21/2014	20:17	SUSPICIOUS	2318 ROSALEE	5530	AOW	06/21/2014 20:27:59
2014-119306	06/21/2014	20:37	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 21:01:11

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-119309	06/21/2014	20:39	MISCELLANEOUS	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/21/2014 20:51:31
2014-119329	06/21/2014	21:01	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 21:10:56
2014-119333	06/21/2014	21:06	LOUD MUSIC OR	1727 MAIN	5537	NCI	06/21/2014 21:30:57
2014-119340	06/21/2014	21:21	WELFARE	2300 IH 45	5548	AOW	06/21/2014 21:59:22
2014-119344	06/21/2014	21:25	ASSIST OTHER	703 SHADY LN	5537	UTL	06/21/2014 21:45:18
2014-119371	06/21/2014	21:45	ASSIST OTHER	1633 DALIAN/NORMAN	5537	UTL	06/21/2014 21:56:06
2014-119373	06/21/2014	21:51	UNAUTH USE OF	2102 BRIAR LN	5537	ORI	06/21/2014 22:25:28
2014-119380	06/21/2014	21:54	DISTURBANCE	1001 FM 1764 RD	5548	ARV	06/21/2014 22:42:09
2014-119412	06/21/2014	22:38	TRAFFIC STOP	1928 BAYOU RD/OLEANDER DR	5537	NVW	06/21/2014 22:40:55
2014-119442	06/21/2014	23:13	LOUD MUSIC OR	1821 NORMAN	5537	NVW	06/21/2014 23:21:50
2014-119453	06/21/2014	23:22	DISTURBANCE	1520 OLEANDER DR	5537	SAS	06/21/2014 23:35:09
2014-119455	06/21/2014	23:22	LOUD MUSIC OR	1200 PIRTLE	5530	UTL	06/21/2014 23:39:05
2014-119457	06/21/2014	23:27	CRIMINAL	606 ROOSEVELT	5548	NIO	06/21/2014 23:40:06
2014-119470	06/21/2014	23:36	TRAFFIC	6410 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/21/2014 23:48:32
2014-119474	06/21/2014	23:42	TRAFFIC STOP	2435 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/22/2014 00:09:46
2014-119486	06/21/2014	23:56	LOUD MUSIC OR	1200 PIRTLE	5530	UTL	06/22/2014 00:01:11
2014-119490	06/22/2014	00:08	WARRANT	3410 GULF FWY	5548	AOW	06/22/2014 00:37:54
2014-119493	06/22/2014	00:10	TRAFFIC STOP	1106 LAKE RD	5530	NCI	06/22/2014 00:18:38
2014-119524	06/22/2014	00:51	TRAFFIC STOP	500 CEDAR DR	5537	AOV	06/22/2014 01:20:09
2014-119538	06/22/2014	01:10	UNAUTH USE OF	1001 FM 1764 RD	5530	UTL	06/22/2014 01:18:21
2014-119561	06/22/2014	01:33	ASSIST EMS	5201 IH 45	5515	EMS	06/22/2014 01:44:41
2014-119563	06/22/2014	01:34	ASSAULT	2605 MAIN	5548	ORI	06/22/2014 01:48:03
2014-119576	06/22/2014	01:48	TRAFFIC STOP	3201 FM 1765	5530	NCI	06/22/2014 01:54:02
2014-119596	06/22/2014	02:11	TRAFFIC STOP	1901 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/22/2014 02:37:00
2014-119612	06/22/2014	02:28	BUSINESS	4328 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/22/2014 02:30:12
2014-119617	06/22/2014	02:37	TRAFFIC STOP	6400 IH 45	5548	AOV	06/22/2014 03:22:43
2014-119620	06/22/2014	02:43	TRAFFIC STOP	4639 FM 1765	5530	NVW	06/22/2014 03:05:30
2014-119630	06/22/2014	03:10	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 03:14:38
2014-119638	06/22/2014	03:28	TRAFFIC	6300 IH 45	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 03:53:10
2014-119645	06/22/2014	03:41	ASSIST OTHER	406-B DUROUX RD	5537	RMA	06/22/2014 03:42:24
2014-119647	06/22/2014	03:42	SUSPICIOUS	1602 MAIN	5537	UTL	06/22/2014 03:51:01
2014-119651	06/22/2014	03:53	SUSPICIOUS	2231 11TH AV/MAIN	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 03:57:22
2014-119658	06/22/2014	04:12	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 10TH AV	5537	NAO	06/22/2014 04:35:13
2014-119679	06/22/2014	06:15	PRISONER	601 54TH ST	5548	TOT	06/22/2014 06:53:14
2014-119683	06/22/2014	06:39	MISCELLANEOUS	2000 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 06:50:40
2014-119688	06/22/2014	06:53	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 06:55:54
2014-119699	06/22/2014	07:04	SUSPICIOUS	2600 LAKE RD	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 07:03:40
2014-119718	06/22/2014	07:54	TRAFFIC STOP	2900 CEDAR	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 08:09:33
2014-119731	06/22/2014	08:28	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 08:37:51
2014-119739	06/22/2014	08:44	TRAFFIC STOP	2999 FAIRWOOD RD	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 08:55:05
2014-119740	06/22/2014	08:44	ASSAULT	2318 ROSALEE	5539	GOA	06/22/2014 08:54:14
2014-119768	06/22/2014	09:29	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 09:32:54
2014-119770	06/22/2014	09:34	RESIDENTIAL	1428 FOREMAN	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 09:37:11
2014-119783	06/22/2014	09:55	TRAFFIC STOP	11304 CEDAR	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 10:02:55
2014-119795	06/22/2014	10:17	TRAFFIC STOP	300 S GOLDEN OAK DR	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 10:52:31
2014-119798	06/22/2014	10:21	ALARM	883 INDIGO SPRING LN	5542	ABS	06/22/2014 11:01:04
2014-119800	06/22/2014	10:23	RECOVERED OR	300 WESTWARD	5539	SRI	06/22/2014 11:17:07
2014-119811	06/22/2014	10:52	MINOR	233 SYCAMORE	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 11:08:02
2014-119812	06/22/2014	10:54	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FAIRWOOD	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 11:00:01
2014-119814	06/22/2014	10:55	ASSIST CITIZEN	320 DELANEY RD	5542	ORI	06/22/2014 11:46:23
2014-119821	06/22/2014	11:13	WARRANT	300 DELANEY RD	5539	AOW	06/22/2014 11:46:54
2014-119822	06/22/2014	11:14	THREATS ALL	1108 ROOSEVELT	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 11:51:32
2014-119843	06/22/2014	12:03	BURGLARY OF	1125 2ND ST	5536	ORI	06/22/2014 13:12:26
2014-119852	06/22/2014	12:20	ASSIST CITIZEN	431 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/22/2014 12:47:33
2014-119883	06/22/2014	13:04	DISTURBANCE	1903-137 MAIN	5539	NIO	06/22/2014 13:20:56

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-119888	06/22/2014	13:09	WELFARE	6410 IH 45	5542	UTL	06/22/2014 13:12:09
2014-119897	06/22/2014	13:26	ASSIST CITIZEN	1800 1ST ST	5539	CVL	06/22/2014 13:32:38
2014-119896	06/22/2014	13:27	MINOR	8631 FM 1765/IH 45 N	5542	NIO	06/22/2014 13:47:49
2014-119899	06/22/2014	13:28	ASSIST CITIZEN	455 NAPLES TERRACE LN	5514	NIO	06/22/2014 13:47:06
2014-119925	06/22/2014	14:01	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 IH 45	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 14:03:51
2014-119929	06/22/2014	14:06	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 IH 45	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 14:16:09
2014-119932	06/22/2014	14:08	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 IH 45	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 14:22:24
2014-119943	06/22/2014	14:23	TRAFFIC STOP	1500 IH 45	5542	NCI	06/22/2014 14:33:20
2014-119955	06/22/2014	14:45	TRAFFIC STOP	4200 IH 45	5536	NCI	06/22/2014 14:55:30
2014-119981	06/22/2014	15:43	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	NVW	06/22/2014 15:48:31
2014-120012	06/22/2014	16:49	ASSIST OTHER	1824 NORMAN	5536	NIO	06/22/2014 16:56:20
2014-120013	06/22/2014	16:50	CIVIL MATTER OF	2314-3 ROSALEE	5539	CVL	06/22/2014 17:04:02
2014-120030	06/22/2014	17:32	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5539	NIO	06/22/2014 17:38:51
2014-120059	06/22/2014	18:44	DISTURBANCE	1801 IH 45	5537	ORI	06/22/2014 19:07:52
2014-120070	06/22/2014	18:59	SUSPICIOUS	621 WISTERIA	5530	ORI	06/22/2014 19:34:54
2014-120074	06/22/2014	19:15	TRAFFIC STOP	1127 LILAC	5537	NCI	06/22/2014 19:23:22
2014-120096	06/22/2014	19:57	SUPPLEMENTAL	922 TALLOW	5537	AOW	06/22/2014 20:54:11
2014-120098	06/22/2014	19:59	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 20:19:06
2014-120105	06/22/2014	20:19	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 20:32:18
2014-120110	06/22/2014	20:26	ANIMAL	1209 KIRSTEN	5548	NIO	06/22/2014 20:48:33
2014-120120	06/22/2014	20:56	DISTURBANCE	614 ROSS	5548	SAS	06/22/2014 21:17:29
2014-120122	06/22/2014	21:00	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 21:02:40
2014-120128	06/22/2014	21:05	TRAFFIC STOP	5121 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/22/2014 21:08:30
2014-120130	06/22/2014	21:10	BURGLARY OF	1808 LAKE RD	5530	ORI	06/22/2014 21:58:55
2014-120144	06/22/2014	21:42	DRUNK OR	4800 IH 45	5537	AOV	06/22/2014 22:36:44
2014-120150	06/22/2014	21:48	ANIMAL	2729 MAGNOLIA DR	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 22:09:28
2014-120170	06/22/2014	22:29	ASSIST EMS	431 BAYOU RD	5548	ORI	06/22/2014 23:55:41
2014-120180	06/22/2014	22:40	DRUNK OR	3400 IH 45	5530	AOV	06/22/2014 23:00:47
2014-120216	06/22/2014	23:36	THREATS ALL	455 NAPLES TERRACE LN	5537	NIO	06/22/2014 23:53:42
2014-120219	06/22/2014	23:41	CIVIL MATTER OF	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/22/2014 23:56:10
2014-120227	06/22/2014	23:54	ASSIST EMS	4905 FLEMING	5537	ORI	06/23/2014 00:16:19
2014-120228	06/22/2014	23:54	THEFT / LOST	2430 MAIN	5530	ARV	06/23/2014 00:28:36
2014-120236	06/23/2014	00:12	MISSING	1109 HOLLY	5537	NIO	06/23/2014 00:46:35
2014-120237	06/23/2014	00:16	WARRANT	4106 MAIN	5537	AOW	06/23/2014 00:33:44
2014-120242	06/23/2014	00:23	ALARM	4100 FM 1765	5515	ABS	06/23/2014 00:33:20
2014-120246	06/23/2014	00:33	SUSPICIOUS	1002 MAIN	5548	GOA	06/23/2014 00:51:09
2014-120266	06/23/2014	01:11	ALARM	10422 FM 1764 RD	5537	NIO	06/23/2014 01:27:11
2014-120268	06/23/2014	01:14	ALARM	2000 FM 1764 RD	5537	NIO	06/23/2014 01:39:14
2014-120286	06/23/2014	01:55	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 LAKE RD	5537	NVW	06/23/2014 01:57:06
2014-120294	06/23/2014	02:32	ASSIST CITIZEN	1500 IH 45	5537	NCA	06/23/2014 03:43:06
2014-120298	06/23/2014	02:39	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5548	NIO	06/23/2014 03:00:39
2014-120328	06/23/2014	04:39	ALARM	817 INDIGO SPRINGS LN	5537	ABS	06/23/2014 05:07:03
2014-120330	06/23/2014	04:46	DISTURBANCE	2600 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/23/2014 04:59:10
2014-120371	06/23/2014	06:56	CRIMINAL	1508 MAPLE	5531	ORI	06/23/2014 08:00:47
2014-120372	06/23/2014	06:58	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 06:59:18
2014-120380	06/23/2014	07:11	ASSIST OTHER	3208 MAIN	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 08:06:24
2014-120389	06/23/2014	07:32	FSGI ACCIDENT	2600 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 09:13:43
2014-120473	06/23/2014	09:50	TRAFFIC STOP	734 OAK/CEDAR DR	5531	NVW	06/23/2014 09:54:22
2014-120474	06/23/2014	09:53	RECOVERED OR	2721 MEADOW LN	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 11:31:39
2014-120482	06/23/2014	10:04	TRAFFIC STOP	LAUREL/MAIN	5531	NVW	06/23/2014 10:07:22
2014-120484	06/23/2014	10:08	TRAFFIC STOP	815 MAIN	5531	NCI	06/23/2014 10:14:28
2014-120502	06/23/2014	10:40	FRAUD -	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 13:11:30
2014-120538	06/23/2014	11:31	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5511	NIO	06/23/2014 11:33:56
2014-120541	06/23/2014	11:34	ALARM	305 TURQUOISE TRADE DR	5531	ABS	06/23/2014 12:00:25
2014-120564	06/23/2014	12:10	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5531	ABS	06/23/2014 12:34:53

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-120573	06/23/2014	12:25	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS	5531	NCI	06/23/2014 12:32:48
2014-120598	06/23/2014	13:04	WELFARE	1818-22 MAIN	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 13:55:23
2014-120610	06/23/2014	13:52	ASSAULT	5201-139 IH 45	5538	TOT	06/23/2014 14:33:20
2014-120612	06/23/2014	13:55	JUVENILE	1604-3 MAGNOLIA DR	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 15:09:25
2014-120616	06/23/2014	14:06	NARCOTICS	1224 LINTON DR	5531	NCI	06/23/2014 15:32:07
2014-120630	06/23/2014	15:03	ANIMAL	6410 IH 45	5538	UTL	06/23/2014 15:29:29
2014-120634	06/23/2014	15:10	ASSIST OTHER	2430 MAIN	5531	TOT	06/23/2014 15:11:11
2014-120637	06/23/2014	15:14	DISTURBANCE	3109 MELODY DR	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 15:46:33
2014-120644	06/23/2014	15:35	THEFT / LOST	6406 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/23/2014 16:07:18
2014-120646	06/23/2014	15:46	TRAFFIC	2225 BAYOU RD/MAIN	5531	UTL	06/23/2014 15:58:14
2014-120651	06/23/2014	15:54	SUSPICIOUS	2318 SCOTT	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 16:01:36
2014-120667	06/23/2014	16:37	CRIMINAL	1727 MAIN	5531	ORI	06/23/2014 17:36:54
2014-120668	06/23/2014	16:40	SUSPICIOUS	2710 MEADOW LN	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 16:52:37
2014-120675	06/23/2014	16:56	SUSPICIOUS	2500 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/23/2014 17:02:32
2014-120681	06/23/2014	17:07	THREATS ALL	1720 HAWTHORNE	5531	ORI	06/23/2014 18:20:24
2014-120686	06/23/2014	17:25	SUPPLEMENTAL	806 LILAC	5538	NIO	06/23/2014 18:24:54
2014-120699	06/23/2014	18:10	ABANDONED	1102 PRUNE	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 18:36:50
2014-120700	06/23/2014	18:15	ANIMAL	500 AVE B	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 19:01:14
2014-120701	06/23/2014	18:18	BURGLARY OF	1712 HAWTHORNE	5547	ORI	06/23/2014 18:51:15
2014-120702	06/23/2014	18:19	ALARM	117 SACAJEW	5533	ABS	06/23/2014 18:37:03
2014-120714	06/23/2014	18:46	VEHICLE	2933 FM 1765/WESTWARD AV	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 18:49:04
2014-120716	06/23/2014	18:57	SUSPICIOUS	1510 MAGNOLIA DR	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 19:37:53
2014-120718	06/23/2014	19:00	SUSPICIOUS	1708 AUSTIN	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 19:21:25
2014-120719	06/23/2014	19:03	SUPPLEMENTAL	431 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/23/2014 19:17:23
2014-120739	06/23/2014	20:08	ALARM	6614 IH 45	5535	ABS	06/23/2014 20:24:07
2014-120744	06/23/2014	20:15	SUPPLEMENTAL	1508 MAPLE	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 20:45:29
2014-120748	06/23/2014	20:24	ANIMAL	1903 LENZ	5547	NIO	06/23/2014 21:05:50
2014-120751	06/23/2014	20:26	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 20:54:43
2014-120777	06/23/2014	22:04	SHOTS FIRED	4999 GARRETT/LAWNDALE	5533	NIO	06/23/2014 22:58:19
2014-120834	06/24/2014	00:58	TRAFFIC STOP	LAKE RD/ALBERT	5533	NCI	06/24/2014 01:16:45
2014-120841	06/24/2014	01:17	TRAFFIC STOP	2300 FM 1765	5547	NVW	06/24/2014 01:21:08
2014-120845	06/24/2014	01:22	ASSIST OTHER	100 LAKE RD	5533	NIO	06/24/2014 01:33:15
2014-120857	06/24/2014	01:44	TRAFFIC STOP	500 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/24/2014 01:53:18
2014-120877	06/24/2014	04:29	SHOTS FIRED	221 NANLEE	5547	UTL	06/24/2014 04:41:29
2014-120885	06/24/2014	06:16	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/24/2014 06:26:01
2014-120905	06/24/2014	07:52	MINOR	4308 FM 1765	5531	ORI	06/24/2014 09:06:34
2014-120942	06/24/2014	09:14	SUSPICIOUS	2206 CARRIAGE LN	5531	NIO	06/24/2014 10:03:37
2014-120990	06/24/2014	10:39	TRAFFIC STOP	1220 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/24/2014 10:42:14
2014-121003	06/24/2014	11:01	TRAFFIC STOP	1300 HWY 3	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 11:02:29
2014-121023	06/24/2014	11:45	SUSPICIOUS	1826 DALIAN	5538	NIO	06/24/2014 12:41:05
2014-121087	06/24/2014	13:35	TRAFFIC STOP	1115 WESTWARD AV/CEDAR DR	5531	NVW	06/24/2014 13:38:29
2014-121094	06/24/2014	13:43	ALARM	601 S HEIGHTS DR	5531	ABS	06/24/2014 13:59:16
2014-121112	06/24/2014	14:15	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 WESTWARD AV	5531	NVW	06/24/2014 14:17:34
2014-121118	06/24/2014	14:33	MINOR	4205 FM 1765/S WEST RD	5531	ARI	06/24/2014 14:53:00
2014-121126	06/24/2014	14:49	BUSINESS	10422 FM 1764 RD	5511	NIO	06/24/2014 14:53:12
2014-121135	06/24/2014	14:55	TRAFFIC STOP	4100 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 15:02:42
2014-121138	06/24/2014	15:00	OPEN DOOR	404 POPLAR	5538	ORI	06/24/2014 15:48:51
2014-121141	06/24/2014	15:05	THREATS ALL	13 RICHARDS CT	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 15:24:53
2014-121163	06/24/2014	15:46	DRUNK OR	2800 FM 2004	5531	NIO	06/24/2014 16:04:37
2014-121169	06/24/2014	15:51	TRAFFIC STOP	100 NEWMAN RD/FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 15:58:00
2014-121180	06/24/2014	16:10	TRAFFIC STOP	3900 IH 45	5531	NCI	06/24/2014 16:17:58
2014-121215	06/24/2014	17:23	SUPPLEMENTAL	806 LILAC	5538	NIO	06/24/2014 17:59:18
2014-121225	06/24/2014	17:53	MINOR	429 PEAR	5540	NIO	06/24/2014 18:48:19
2014-121231	06/24/2014	18:02	UNAUTH USE OF	5201 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/24/2014 18:43:24
2014-121252	06/24/2014	18:56	ANIMAL ASTRAY	2009 EVERGREEN	5547	NIO	06/24/2014 19:17:31

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-121255	06/24/2014	19:19	ASSAULT	2101 GLENDALE	5540	ARV	06/24/2014 20:16:02
2014-121273	06/24/2014	19:47	ASSAULT	830 RETAMA	5547	NIO	06/24/2014 20:20:18
2014-121285	06/24/2014	20:08	SUPPLEMENTAL	1727 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/24/2014 20:24:35
2014-121299	06/24/2014	20:25	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/24/2014 20:43:46
2014-121308	06/24/2014	20:39	TRAFFIC STOP	3800 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/24/2014 20:46:35
2014-121316	06/24/2014	21:02	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/24/2014 21:08:55
2014-121336	06/24/2014	22:00	TRAFFIC STOP	2810 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/24/2014 22:11:41
2014-121343	06/24/2014	22:29	DISTURBANCE	3127 MCKINNEY	5547	NCI	06/24/2014 22:56:21
2014-121351	06/24/2014	22:50	SUSPICIOUS	4102 MAIN	5517	NVW	06/24/2014 22:56:41
2014-121353	06/24/2014	22:54	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 CEDAR DR	5533	NCI	06/24/2014 23:09:30
2014-121358	06/24/2014	23:12	TRAFFIC STOP	2100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/24/2014 23:20:53
2014-121370	06/24/2014	23:22	TRAFFIC STOP	700 LAKE	5547	NWW	06/24/2014 23:28:05
2014-121381	06/24/2014	23:41	SUSPICIOUS	2320 MAIN	5547	NIO	06/24/2014 23:45:35
2014-121386	06/24/2014	23:52	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/24/2014 23:55:42
2014-121385	06/24/2014	23:52	ASSIST OTHER	8030 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/25/2014 00:03:20
2014-121397	06/25/2014	00:04	TRAFFIC STOP	2100 IH 45 SB	5535	NVW	06/25/2014 00:16:45
2014-121401	06/25/2014	00:09	TRAFFIC STOP	5202 FM 1765	5533	NVW	06/25/2014 00:16:31
2014-121402	06/25/2014	00:09	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/25/2014 00:15:08
2014-121403	06/25/2014	00:13	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 PIRTLE	5517	NIO	06/25/2014 00:24:16
2014-121404	06/25/2014	00:18	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5533	NVW	06/25/2014 00:20:13
2014-121408	06/25/2014	00:22	ALARM	2302 CEDAR DR	5547	NAO	06/25/2014 00:28:03
2014-121409	06/25/2014	00:23	TRAFFIC STOP	1837 MAGNOLIA DR/BAYOU RD	5540	NVW	06/25/2014 00:24:24
2014-121428	06/25/2014	00:40	BUSINESS	4525 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/25/2014 00:42:10
2014-121439	06/25/2014	00:57	MISCELLANEOUS	1313 MAPLE	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 00:59:27
2014-121441	06/25/2014	01:02	LOUD MUSIC OR	2500 JACKSON	5547	NIO	06/25/2014 01:10:37
2014-121443	06/25/2014	01:09	TRAFFIC STOP	10000 FM 1764 RD	5533	NCI	06/25/2014 01:20:01
2014-121450	06/25/2014	01:17	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 CORA	5540	NCI	06/25/2014 01:27:56
2014-121451	06/25/2014	01:19	RUNAWAY	1131 PRUNE	5540	SAS	06/25/2014 01:56:23
2014-121463	06/25/2014	01:44	ASSIST OTHER	1103 CORA	5547	NIO	06/25/2014 01:57:52
2014-121472	06/25/2014	02:07	SUSPICIOUS	3116 MCKINNEY	5547	NIO	06/25/2014 02:18:32
2014-121476	06/25/2014	02:19	ALARM	720 HWY 3	5540	ABS	06/25/2014 02:53:46
2014-121491	06/25/2014	03:07	WARRANT	6201 IH 45	5535	AOV	06/25/2014 03:45:55
2014-121497	06/25/2014	03:37	TRAFFIC STOP	3500 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/25/2014 03:51:53
2014-121499	06/25/2014	03:39	MISCELLANEOUS	200 FM 519	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 03:40:33
2014-121504	06/25/2014	03:50	ALARM	6408-SUITE G IH 45	5533	ABS	06/25/2014 04:03:40
2014-121519	06/25/2014	04:13	MISCELLANEOUS	1428 FOREMAN	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 04:19:42
2014-121532	06/25/2014	05:16	MISCELLANEOUS	1100 ESTATES DR	5540	NIO	06/25/2014 05:20:30
2014-121539	06/25/2014	05:57	ANIMAL	502 BEECH	5539	NIO	06/25/2014 08:00:23
2014-121547	06/25/2014	06:15	WELFARE	720 MAIN	5542	ORI	06/25/2014 07:07:57
2014-121563	06/25/2014	07:05	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 07:12:35
2014-121564	06/25/2014	07:12	MISCELLANEOUS	2700 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 07:15:34
2014-121577	06/25/2014	07:31	RUNAWAY	230 FRANLEE DR	5542	ORI	06/25/2014 08:06:00
2014-121595	06/25/2014	08:12	ALARM	717 LILAC	5536	ABS	06/25/2014 08:20:53
2014-121607	06/25/2014	08:31	MINOR	3225 FM 1765/VAUTHIER	5536	TOT	06/25/2014 08:51:27
2014-121617	06/25/2014	08:42	MINOR	3100 IH 45	5539	ORI	06/25/2014 09:39:59
2014-121633	06/25/2014	09:04	ASSIST OTHER	100 VAUTHIER/FM 1765	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 09:10:45
2014-121640	06/25/2014	09:09	TRAFFIC STOP	2517 GULF FWY	5536	NCI	06/25/2014 09:24:45
2014-121690	06/25/2014	10:31	MISCELLANEOUS	5407 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 10:40:25
2014-121702	06/25/2014	10:52	RECOVD	810-19 1ST ST	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 11:21:04
2014-121707	06/25/2014	10:55	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5536	AOV	06/25/2014 11:29:21
2014-121718	06/25/2014	11:17	WARRANT	500 W WALKER ST	5539	ARW	06/25/2014 13:16:58
2014-121731	06/25/2014	11:38	THEFT / LOST	7124 AUTRY DR	5536	ORI	06/25/2014 12:02:16
2014-121775	06/25/2014	12:46	THEFT / LOST	251 MURIEL	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 13:21:02
2014-121801	06/25/2014	13:47	ALARM	920 1ST ST	5536	ABS	06/25/2014 13:57:25
2014-121818	06/25/2014	14:39	SUSPICIOUS	2318 ROSALEE	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 14:41:18

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-121820	06/25/2014	14:45	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 1765	5536	AOW	06/25/2014 15:14:17
2014-121836	06/25/2014	15:21	ALARM	609 WISTERIA	5542	ABS	06/25/2014 15:26:48
2014-121854	06/25/2014	15:49	SUSPICIOUS	2502 HWY 3	5542	NIO	06/25/2014 16:08:59
2014-121862	06/25/2014	16:14	TRAFFIC STOP	329 FM 1765/ROSS	5542	NVW	06/25/2014 16:16:01
2014-121866	06/25/2014	16:21	BUSINESS	POST OFFICE	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 16:38:59
2014-121873	06/25/2014	16:37	TRAFFIC STOP	3550 FM 1765/HWY 146 S	5542	NCI	06/25/2014 16:45:10
2014-121876	06/25/2014	16:40	FRAUD -	1810 NASHBY	5536	NIO	06/25/2014 16:53:46
2014-121927	06/25/2014	18:36	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/25/2014 18:49:56
2014-121936	06/25/2014	18:55	WARRANT	100 LAKE RD	5530	ARV	06/25/2014 18:59:37
2014-121938	06/25/2014	18:56	WARRANT	431 BAYOU RD	5548	AOW	06/25/2014 18:58:18
2014-121976	06/25/2014	19:49	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/25/2014 19:56:46
2014-121978	06/25/2014	19:53	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/25/2014 20:01:34
2014-121980	06/25/2014	19:58	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/25/2014 20:13:15
2014-121981	06/25/2014	19:59	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/25/2014 20:03:54
2014-121984	06/25/2014	20:00	TRAFFIC STOP	331 EDGAR AV/PETROLEUM	5548	NCI	06/25/2014 20:12:49
2014-121994	06/25/2014	20:28	CIVIL MATTER OR	1217 VERONICA	5530	CVL	06/25/2014 20:45:45
2014-121999	06/25/2014	20:34	WELFARE	1701 THOMPSON	5530	CVL	06/25/2014 20:53:01
2014-122002	06/25/2014	20:37	TRAFFIC STOP	500 LAUREL	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 20:39:41
2014-122004	06/25/2014	20:41	TRAFFIC STOP	900 1ST ST	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 20:46:26
2014-122011	06/25/2014	21:00	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/25/2014 21:08:39
2014-122012	06/25/2014	21:03	TRAFFIC STOP	934 ROSS	5548	NCI	06/25/2014 21:12:10
2014-122014	06/25/2014	21:14	TRAFFIC STOP	101 CIRCLE DR	5548	AOW	06/25/2014 21:28:32
2014-122025	06/25/2014	21:47	SUSPICIOUS	200 BYRD	5530	ORI	06/25/2014 22:09:50
2014-122034	06/25/2014	22:06	MINOR	2321 MAIN	5530	SAS	06/25/2014 22:24:52
2014-122038	06/25/2014	22:24	K-9 TRACK	5613-37 FM 2004	5530	NFD	06/25/2014 23:02:31
2014-122044	06/25/2014	22:39	TRAFFIC STOP	500 LAKE RD	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 22:41:25
2014-122049	06/25/2014	22:44	SUSPICIOUS	500 LAUREL	5548	NVW	06/25/2014 22:46:29
2014-122053	06/25/2014	22:50	TRAFFIC STOP	5420 FM 1765	5548	NCI	06/25/2014 23:07:16
2014-122068	06/25/2014	23:15	BUSINESS	5201 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/25/2014 23:18:41
2014-122069	06/25/2014	23:22	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 2004	5537	NCI	06/25/2014 23:31:57
2014-122074	06/25/2014	23:34	BUSINESS	6410 IH 45	5537	NIO	06/25/2014 23:39:11
2014-122079	06/25/2014	23:49	ASSAULT	431 BAYOU RD	5548	NIO	06/25/2014 23:58:01
2014-122093	06/26/2014	00:14	TRAFFIC STOP	800 HUDLER	5548	NVW	06/26/2014 00:15:50
2014-122095	06/26/2014	00:18	TRAFFIC STOP	409 ROBERTSON	5530	NCI	06/26/2014 00:29:55
2014-122098	06/26/2014	00:26	TRAFFIC STOP	200 BAYOU RD	5548	AOW	06/26/2014 00:54:06
2014-122100	06/26/2014	00:33	TRAFFIC STOP	7420 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/26/2014 00:37:10
2014-122107	06/26/2014	00:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1021 FM 1764 RD/EMMET F	5515	AOW	06/26/2014 01:12:22
2014-122108	06/26/2014	00:44	SUSPICIOUS	2900 CEDAR DR	5537	NVW	06/26/2014 00:50:34
2014-122147	06/26/2014	01:41	ANIMAL	512 ELMO	5548	NFA	06/26/2014 01:49:29
2014-122153	06/26/2014	01:50	RESIDENTIAL	300 VOLNEY	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 01:55:38
2014-122171	06/26/2014	02:52	RESIDENTIAL	2221 BOSS	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 02:53:29
2014-122182	06/26/2014	03:53	TRAFFIC STOP	400 S ALBERT	5530	ORI	06/26/2014 04:20:08
2014-122186	06/26/2014	04:22	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5548	TOT	06/26/2014 04:44:35
2014-122191	06/26/2014	04:45	MENTAL HEALTH	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 04:50:28
2014-122212	06/26/2014	06:35	BURGLARY OF	408-A5 VOLNEY	5536	ORI	06/26/2014 07:00:54
2014-122218	06/26/2014	06:55	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5542	NCI	06/26/2014 07:03:24
2014-122219	06/26/2014	07:01	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5536	NIO	06/26/2014 07:08:22
2014-122220	06/26/2014	07:06	ABANDONED	2233 IRENE DR/MAIN	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 07:26:48
2014-122222	06/26/2014	07:08	BURGLARY OF	809 BRUSHFIELD CT	5536	ORI	06/26/2014 08:38:47
2014-122224	06/26/2014	07:08	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5536	NIO	06/26/2014 07:12:16
2014-122234	06/26/2014	07:36	MISCELLANEOUS	1111 BAYOU RD	5600	NIO	06/26/2014 17:14:18
2014-122252	06/26/2014	08:09	NARCOTICS	810 1ST ST	5539	NIO	06/26/2014 08:23:47
2014-122292	06/26/2014	09:23	WARRANT	6201 IH 45	5549	AOW	06/26/2014 10:20:45
2014-122315	06/26/2014	10:13	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5542	AOW	06/26/2014 10:32:44
2014-122321	06/26/2014	10:28	SUSPICIOUS	15029 DELANEY RD	5539	GOA	06/26/2014 10:45:44

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-122322	06/26/2014	10:41	SUSPICIOUS	2428 MAIN ST	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 10:54:09
2014-122357	06/26/2014	11:49	VIOLATION OF	431 BAYOU RD	5539	TOT	06/26/2014 12:38:51
2014-122362	06/26/2014	11:53	MISSING	2431 FM 1765/LAKE RD	5542	TOT	06/26/2014 12:30:30
2014-122385	06/26/2014	12:48	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/26/2014 14:33:26
2014-122423	06/26/2014	13:42	TRAFFIC STOP	328 LAKE RD	5536	AOV	06/26/2014 14:36:27
2014-122428	06/26/2014	13:58	ASSIST OTHER	3100 IH 45	5514	TOT	06/26/2014 14:03:50
2014-122443	06/26/2014	14:22	STRANDED	2400 IH 45	5539	NIO	06/26/2014 15:31:44
2014-122447	06/26/2014	14:29	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5536	ABS	06/26/2014 15:30:59
2014-122451	06/26/2014	14:31	ALARM	11 N HEIGHTS DR	5542	ABS	06/26/2014 15:26:24
2014-122454	06/26/2014	14:33	ALARM	2703 MEADOW LN	5514	ABS	06/26/2014 15:28:37
2014-122457	06/26/2014	14:47	LOUD MUSIC OR	1727 MAIN	5542	CVL	06/26/2014 15:49:46
2014-122475	06/26/2014	15:35	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5539	CVL	06/26/2014 15:56:45
2014-122481	06/26/2014	16:01	THREATS ALL	1012 LINDEN	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 16:11:54
2014-122509	06/26/2014	17:04	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 17:07:08
2014-122510	06/26/2014	17:10	BUSINESS	1011 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/26/2014 17:10:51
2014-122513	06/26/2014	17:12	RESIDENTIAL	1100 ESTATES DR	5542	NIO	06/26/2014 17:16:46
2014-122523	06/26/2014	17:29	THEFT / LOST	810 1ST ST	5539	ARW	06/26/2014 18:29:28
2014-122528	06/26/2014	17:54	MISCELLANEOUS	431 BAYOU RD	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 18:18:41
2014-122544	06/26/2014	18:44	ALARM	1701 DALIAN	5537	ABS	06/26/2014 18:54:18
2014-122555	06/26/2014	18:57	BUSINESS	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 19:06:34
2014-122556	06/26/2014	19:03	BUSINESS	811 FM 1765	5537	NIO	06/26/2014 19:07:42
2014-122566	06/26/2014	19:19	TRAFFIC STOP	537 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5537	NVW	06/26/2014 19:21:05
2014-122567	06/26/2014	19:19	DISTURBANCE	810-19 1ST ST	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 19:30:38
2014-122588	06/26/2014	19:58	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR DR	5548	AOW	06/26/2014 20:23:46
2014-122596	06/26/2014	20:08	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5515	NIO	06/26/2014 20:12:32
2014-122602	06/26/2014	20:15	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5515	NIO	06/26/2014 20:24:40
2014-122611	06/26/2014	20:34	SUSPICIOUS	2222 CEDAR DR	5530	AOW	06/26/2014 20:42:08
2014-122624	06/26/2014	20:58	MINOR	1200 HWY 3	5537	ORI	06/26/2014 21:33:58
2014-122633	06/26/2014	21:11	TRAFFIC STOP	121 HWY 3 S	5548	NWW	06/26/2014 21:16:48
2014-122656	06/26/2014	21:47	TRAFFIC STOP	2403 BOSS	5530	AOV	06/26/2014 22:15:47
2014-122657	06/26/2014	21:48	DRUNK OR	1500 BAYOU RD	5548	ARV	06/26/2014 22:38:52
2014-122660	06/26/2014	21:54	TRAFFIC STOP	2403 CEDAR DR	5537	NCI	06/26/2014 22:00:13
2014-122673	06/26/2014	22:05	SUSPICIOUS	408 VOLNEY	5530	NIO	06/26/2014 22:27:58
2014-122676	06/26/2014	22:09	ASSIST EMS	1109 HOLLY	5537	ORI	06/26/2014 23:24:46
2014-122743	06/26/2014	23:55	ASSIST OTHER	6204 FM 1765	5530	AOW	06/27/2014 00:08:25
2014-122745	06/27/2014	00:02	SUSPICIOUS	5904 FM 1765	5537	NVW	06/27/2014 00:12:21
2014-122751	06/27/2014	00:14	TRAFFIC STOP	400 BAYOU RD	5530	NCI	06/27/2014 00:22:11
2014-122773	06/27/2014	00:46	MINOR	4699 FM 1765/FLEMING	5530	AOV	06/27/2014 01:39:53
2014-122805	06/27/2014	01:42	WELFARE	4599 IH 45/FM 1765	5530	NIO	06/27/2014 01:44:04
2014-122837	06/27/2014	03:04	SUSPICIOUS	2200 BOSS	5530	AOW	06/27/2014 03:13:37
2014-122843	06/27/2014	03:15	SUSPICIOUS	2400 BOSS	5530	NIO	06/27/2014 03:21:40
2014-122848	06/27/2014	03:32	ALARM	2302 CEDAR DR	5530	ABS	06/27/2014 03:39:54
2014-122859	06/27/2014	03:57	ALARM	2600 IH 45	5548	ABS	06/27/2014 04:04:52
2014-122874	06/27/2014	04:54	PRISONER	431 BAYOU RD	5548	TOT	06/27/2014 05:16:28
2014-122891	06/27/2014	06:34	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/27/2014 07:04:36
2014-122908	06/27/2014	07:05	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 07:11:10
2014-122919	06/27/2014	07:21	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 07:35:28
2014-122929	06/27/2014	07:35	CIVIL MATTER OF	1810 OLEANDER DR	5531	NIO	06/27/2014 08:12:14
2014-122930	06/27/2014	07:36	MISCELLANEOUS	1500 MUNICIPAL DR	5600	NIO	06/27/2014 15:37:59
2014-122936	06/27/2014	07:55	TRAFFIC STOP	800 WESTWARD AV	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 08:01:23
2014-122953	06/27/2014	08:17	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/27/2014 08:19:01
2014-122968	06/27/2014	08:24	TRESPASSING	810-1 1ST ST	5531	NVW	06/27/2014 08:41:04
2014-122997	06/27/2014	08:54	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 VAUTHIER	5540	NVW	06/27/2014 09:01:01
2014-123000	06/27/2014	09:01	TRAFFIC STOP	200 FM 1765	5531	AOV	06/27/2014 09:46:47
2014-123011	06/27/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC	3000 FM1765	5540	SAS	06/27/2014 09:17:41

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-123018	06/27/2014	09:24	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5540	CVL	06/27/2014 09:50:34
2014-123023	06/27/2014	09:39	MINOR	10430 FM 1764 RD/AVE A	5538	ARI	06/27/2014 10:29:32
2014-123026	06/27/2014	09:41	FSGI ACCIDENT	FM2004/FM1764	5531	ARI	06/27/2014 10:03:32
2014-123039	06/27/2014	09:58	ALARM	847 SAND CRAB LN	5540	ABS	06/27/2014 10:19:04
2014-123056	06/27/2014	10:41	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 10:56:06
2014-123067	06/27/2014	10:52	HARASSMENT -	1818 1ST ST	5531	ORI	06/27/2014 11:34:05
2014-123068	06/27/2014	10:56	SUPPLEMENTAL	416 ROBBIE	5522	NIO	06/27/2014 11:10:22
2014-123076	06/27/2014	11:09	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/27/2014 12:21:02
2014-123094	06/27/2014	11:43	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/27/2014 11:52:34
2014-123096	06/27/2014	11:46	CIVIL MATTER OF	413 AZALEA DR	5531	CVL	06/27/2014 11:52:04
2014-123106	06/27/2014	12:01	TRESPASSING	13 RICHARDS CT	5540	CVL	06/27/2014 12:19:59
2014-123117	06/27/2014	12:34	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/27/2014 12:43:45
2014-123119	06/27/2014	12:35	SUSPICIOUS	1012 LINDEN	5540	NIO	06/27/2014 12:53:43
2014-123129	06/27/2014	12:56	FRAUD -	1810 NASHBY	5540	ORI	06/27/2014 13:17:43
2014-123161	06/27/2014	13:36	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/27/2014 13:39:18
2014-123165	06/27/2014	13:42	CIVIL MATTER OF	5004 FM 1765	5540	CVL	06/27/2014 13:59:39
2014-123210	06/27/2014	15:02	MISCELLANEOUS	100 HWY 3/FM 1765	5531	UTL	06/27/2014 15:04:13
2014-123213	06/27/2014	15:04	BURGLARY OF	2314 ROSALEE	5531	ORI	06/27/2014 15:14:11
2014-123243	06/27/2014	15:39	TRAFFIC STOP	1700 HWY 3	5531	NVW	06/27/2014 15:43:17
2014-123245	06/27/2014	15:42	DRUNK OR	1205 HOLLY	5531	AOV	06/27/2014 16:26:36
2014-123249	06/27/2014	15:48	MINOR	100 IH45	5538	UTL	06/27/2014 16:05:57
2014-123250	06/27/2014	15:49	MISCELLANEOUS	1111 BAYOU RD	5600	NIO	06/27/2014 17:10:25
2014-123255	06/27/2014	15:55	CRIMINAL	20 N SKIMMER	5538	ORI	06/27/2014 16:31:44
2014-123258	06/27/2014	15:58	ALARM	2629 N CAMP CIR	5511	ABS	06/27/2014 16:24:47
2014-123273	06/27/2014	16:21	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5538	ORI	06/27/2014 17:34:56
2014-123274	06/27/2014	16:27	ALARM	2224 ERIKSSON AV	5531	ABS	06/27/2014 16:41:41
2014-123302	06/27/2014	17:11	TRESPASSING	13 RICHARDS CT	5511	NIO	06/27/2014 18:05:35
2014-123307	06/27/2014	17:23	BURGLARY OF	865 GRASSY KNOLL TRL	5517	ORI	06/27/2014 18:47:52
2014-123310	06/27/2014	17:24	CIVIL MATTER OF	1810 OLEANDER DR	5547	NIO	06/27/2014 18:44:47
2014-123329	06/27/2014	17:44	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5535	ARV	06/27/2014 18:18:20
2014-123332	06/27/2014	17:53	FAMILY	2327 FLORENCE	5533	ORI	06/27/2014 18:25:23
2014-123383	06/27/2014	19:35	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5535	NIO	06/27/2014 19:39:01
2014-123395	06/27/2014	19:51	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FM 1765	5533	NCI	06/27/2014 20:01:35
2014-123433	06/27/2014	20:46	MISCELLANEOUS	MAHAN PARK	5547	NIO	06/27/2014 20:51:18
2014-123472	06/27/2014	22:07	DISTURBANCE	4604 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 22:29:39
2014-123480	06/27/2014	22:27	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 ERIKSSON	5547	NWW	06/27/2014 22:33:44
2014-123485	06/27/2014	22:33	ASSIST CITIZEN	4604 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 22:38:41
2014-123492	06/27/2014	22:43	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 MAGNOLIA DR	5547	NCI	06/27/2014 22:52:20
2014-123498	06/27/2014	22:48	ASSIST OTHER	1801 FM 1765	5535	TOT	06/27/2014 22:49:40
2014-123504	06/27/2014	22:59	SUSPICIOUS	2105 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/27/2014 23:00:46
2014-123514	06/27/2014	23:13	LOUD MUSIC OR	2601 MAGNOLIA DR	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 23:45:07
2014-123530	06/27/2014	23:40	FRAUD -	2507 CEDAR DR	5533	NIO	06/27/2014 23:55:55
2014-123537	06/27/2014	23:49	THREATS ALL	810-3 1ST ST	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 00:07:11
2014-123541	06/27/2014	23:59	DRUNK OR	200 ROSS	5533	UTL	06/28/2014 00:06:23
2014-123557	06/28/2014	00:33	BAR CHECK	3330 AV A	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 00:41:01
2014-123559	06/28/2014	00:36	DRUNK OR	301 ROSS	5535	TOT	06/28/2014 01:20:21
2014-123560	06/28/2014	00:39	THREATS ALL	525-13 LAUREL	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 01:14:00
2014-123563	06/28/2014	00:42	DISTURBANCE	1506 BOWIE	5533	SAS	06/28/2014 01:14:21
2014-123581	06/28/2014	01:17	LOUD MUSIC OR	810-2 1ST ST	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 01:42:55
2014-123597	06/28/2014	01:45	SUSPICIOUS	4000 FM 1765	5547	AOW	06/28/2014 01:56:31
2014-123616	06/28/2014	02:16	BUSINESS	4328 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/28/2014 02:32:09
2014-123629	06/28/2014	02:37	VEHICLE	10003 FM 1764 RD/PRAIRIE KNOLL	5517	NIO	06/28/2014 03:11:03
2014-123641	06/28/2014	02:56	TRAFFIC STOP	200 LAKE RD	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 03:03:13
2014-123659	06/28/2014	03:42	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 HWY 3	5547	NCI	06/28/2014 03:52:40
2014-123664	06/28/2014	03:50	SUSPICIOUS	2716 S HOUSTON DR	5533	UTL	06/28/2014 04:00:16

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-123666	06/28/2014	03:55	SUSPICIOUS	1022 BAYOU RD	5535	UTL	06/28/2014 04:08:48
2014-123688	06/28/2014	04:31	TRAFFIC STOP	100 DELANEY RD	5547	ORI	06/28/2014 05:40:27
2014-123710	06/28/2014	04:57	STRANDED	1000 FM 2004	5533	NIO	06/28/2014 05:21:03
2014-123744	06/28/2014	06:37	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/28/2014 06:40:42
2014-123750	06/28/2014	06:55	TRAFFIC STOP	CEDAR/WESTWARD	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 06:56:46
2014-123770	06/28/2014	07:16	TRAFFIC STOP	3200 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/28/2014 07:23:04
2014-123773	06/28/2014	07:20	TRAFFIC STOP	800 MAIN	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 07:31:21
2014-123784	06/28/2014	07:40	STRANDED	700 DELANEY RD	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 07:41:25
2014-123789	06/28/2014	07:50	TRAFFIC STOP	1200 MAIN	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 07:58:20
2014-123805	06/28/2014	08:11	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 FM 1765	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 08:15:24
2014-123806	06/28/2014	08:14	CIVIL MATTER OR	1308 REDBUD LN	5538	CVL	06/28/2014 08:27:37
2014-123808	06/28/2014	08:20	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/28/2014 08:29:55
2014-123823	06/28/2014	08:45	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 08:55:35
2014-123825	06/28/2014	08:51	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 FM 2004 RD	5540	NCI	06/28/2014 08:58:29
2014-123831	06/28/2014	08:58	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 FM 1765	5531	AOV	06/28/2014 09:36:01
2014-123848	06/28/2014	09:30	THEFT / LOST	26 CLOVER BEND	5540	ORI	06/28/2014 10:47:27
2014-123858	06/28/2014	09:57	ATTEMPT TO	6815 2ND ST	5511	UTL	06/28/2014 10:28:27
2014-123868	06/28/2014	10:31	CRIMINAL	901-4 1ST ST	5538	NIO	06/28/2014 11:18:35
2014-123873	06/28/2014	10:34	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 WESTWARD AV	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 10:37:18
2014-123892	06/28/2014	11:12	ANIMAL	725 ROSEDALE	5538	TOT	06/28/2014 12:22:48
2014-123896	06/28/2014	11:24	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5540	ORI	06/28/2014 11:45:37
2014-123902	06/28/2014	11:33	ALARM	1727 IH 45	5531	ABS	06/28/2014 11:50:22
2014-123910	06/28/2014	11:55	ASSIST CITIZEN	3700-BLK CEDAR DR	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 11:59:37
2014-123914	06/28/2014	12:02	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/28/2014 12:33:36
2014-123939	06/28/2014	12:58	SUPPLEMENTAL	6410 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 13:25:58
2014-123952	06/28/2014	13:22	ASSIST CITIZEN	1900 MAGNOLIA DR/BAYOU RD	5531	NIO	06/28/2014 13:22:52
2014-123956	06/28/2014	13:33	LOUD MUSIC OR	400-BLK CHIP	5538	UTL	06/28/2014 14:22:36
2014-123962	06/28/2014	13:47	TRAFFIC	100-BLK HWY 3	5538	UTL	06/28/2014 14:08:01
2014-123971	06/28/2014	14:03	THEFT / LOST	1237 CEDAR DR	5531	ORI	06/28/2014 14:31:18
2014-123982	06/28/2014	14:19	UNDESIRABLE	810-3 1ST ST	5538	NIO	06/28/2014 14:28:06
2014-124002	06/28/2014	14:43	CRIMINAL	1318 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR	5538	ORI	06/28/2014 15:49:12
2014-124007	06/28/2014	14:58	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR DR	5540	NVW	06/28/2014 15:03:12
2014-124014	06/28/2014	15:09	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/28/2014 15:16:51
2014-124029	06/28/2014	15:36	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 15:45:43
2014-124042	06/28/2014	15:59	TRAFFIC STOP	900 WESTWARD AV	5531	NCI	06/28/2014 16:06:59
2014-124048	06/28/2014	16:09	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 VAUTHIER	5531	NVW	06/28/2014 16:12:26
2014-124049	06/28/2014	16:15	ALARM	2511 MEADOW LN	5531	ABS	06/28/2014 16:23:10
2014-124062	06/28/2014	16:44	BUSINESS	1111 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 16:43:50
2014-124074	06/28/2014	17:06	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5540	NIO	06/28/2014 17:11:16
2014-124079	06/28/2014	17:14	ASSIST CITIZEN	600 ROOSEVELT	5540	SAS	06/28/2014 17:15:33
2014-124097	06/28/2014	17:49	CIVIL MATTER OR	2114 GLENDALE	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 18:33:04
2014-124116	06/28/2014	18:24	MENTAL HEALTH	RAYMOND/JOHN	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 18:51:10
2014-124128	06/28/2014	18:38	ANIMAL	830 RETAMA	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 19:12:06
2014-124147	06/28/2014	19:12	THREATS ALL	810-12 1ST ST	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 19:21:41
2014-124167	06/28/2014	19:42	TRAFFIC STOP	300 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 19:46:39
2014-124171	06/28/2014	19:52	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ROSS	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 20:01:13
2014-124173	06/28/2014	19:55	ALARM	3001 IH 45	5533	ABS	06/28/2014 20:25:10
2014-124178	06/28/2014	19:57	ASSAULT	1236 ROSS	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 20:24:02
2014-124198	06/28/2014	20:27	HARASSMENT -	203 JOHNSON	5535	CVL	06/28/2014 20:57:24
2014-124199	06/28/2014	20:31	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5533	NIO	06/28/2014 21:03:10
2014-124213	06/28/2014	21:02	TRAFFIC STOP	2500 FM 1765	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 21:08:09
2014-124215	06/28/2014	21:05	TRAFFIC STOP	400 LAKE RD	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 21:09:25
2014-124218	06/28/2014	21:11	TRAFFIC STOP	100 ANITA	5547	NWW	06/28/2014 21:17:17
2014-124229	06/28/2014	21:24	SUSPICIOUS	1022 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 21:29:57
2014-124252	06/28/2014	22:00	TRAFFIC	IH 45 SB EXIT 9	5533	UTL	06/28/2014 22:11:44

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-124261	06/28/2014	22:15	TRAFFIC STOP	331 BYRD/IH 45	5533	NIO	06/28/2014 22:38:00
2014-124262	06/28/2014	22:18	TRAFFIC STOP	200 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/28/2014 22:25:52
2014-124273	06/28/2014	22:32	DISTURBANCE	1727 MAIN	5535	UTL	06/28/2014 22:39:35
2014-124276	06/28/2014	22:35	DISTURBANCE	105 ORANGE	5547	NIO	06/28/2014 23:03:35
2014-124287	06/28/2014	22:55	MENTAL HEALTH	2317-4 CEDAR DR	5535	NIO	06/28/2014 23:12:55
2014-124313	06/28/2014	23:29	BUSINESS	1019 WALNUT	5517	NIO	06/29/2014 00:01:02
2014-124316	06/28/2014	23:34	CRIMINAL	810-10 1ST ST	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 02:26:48
2014-124327	06/28/2014	23:52	MENTAL HEALTH	1109 BAYOU RD	5535	ORI	06/29/2014 00:06:14
2014-124375	06/29/2014	01:12	SUSPICIOUS	1501 COLORADO	5547	UTL	06/29/2014 01:24:57
2014-124391	06/29/2014	01:44	TRAFFIC STOP	2400 CEDAR DR	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 02:15:12
2014-124405	06/29/2014	02:15	ASSIST OTHER	6106 FM 1765	5533	NIO	06/29/2014 02:22:53
2014-124420	06/29/2014	02:26	MISCELLANEOUS	4328 IH 45	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 02:26:41
2014-124424	06/29/2014	02:31	DISTURBANCE	3012 CEDAR DR	5535	UTL	06/29/2014 02:39:32
2014-124426	06/29/2014	02:33	TRAFFIC STOP	4200 FM 1765	5517	NVW	06/29/2014 02:37:38
2014-124430	06/29/2014	02:40	TRAFFIC STOP	3000 MCARTHUR/WESTWARD AV	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 02:50:31
2014-124435	06/29/2014	03:06	TRAFFIC	IH 45 SB EXIT 9	5535	GOA	06/29/2014 03:14:02
2014-124449	06/29/2014	03:46	DISTURBANCE	1007 ROOSEVELT	5535	ORI	06/29/2014 04:39:37
2014-124452	06/29/2014	03:53	MINOR	1005 FM 1764 RD	5547	ORI	06/29/2014 04:13:49
2014-124463	06/29/2014	04:09	TRAFFIC	IH 45 SB EXIT 9	5547	UTL	06/29/2014 04:28:44
2014-124483	06/29/2014	04:57	BURGLARY OF	1919 EVERGREEN	5547	ORI	06/29/2014 05:38:03
2014-124486	06/29/2014	05:00	PRISONER	1004 9TH AV N	5533	TOT	06/29/2014 05:10:28
2014-124492	06/29/2014	05:59	BURGLARY OF	2504 CEDAR DR	5538	ORI	06/29/2014 07:17:28
2014-124497	06/29/2014	06:25	BUSINESS	2321 MAIN	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:27:28
2014-124499	06/29/2014	06:28	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:34:22
2014-124503	06/29/2014	06:36	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:44:45
2014-124504	06/29/2014	06:44	RECOVERED OR	1900 EVERGREEN	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 06:56:40
2014-124516	06/29/2014	07:05	RESIDENTIAL	501 REDDINGWOOD LN	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 07:08:00
2014-124519	06/29/2014	07:08	RESIDENTIAL	DELANEY COVE	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 07:17:39
2014-124527	06/29/2014	07:21	RESIDENTIAL	SALTGRASS CROSSING	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 07:27:49
2014-124535	06/29/2014	07:40	TRAFFIC STOP	1331 HWY 3/LARCOM	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 07:46:28
2014-124539	06/29/2014	07:54	TRAFFIC STOP	1531 HWY 3/HATHAWAY	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 08:10:35
2014-124556	06/29/2014	08:22	RESIDENTIAL	4000 PRAIRIE	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 08:23:26
2014-124563	06/29/2014	08:31	RESIDENTIAL	BORONDO PINES	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 08:33:15
2014-124572	06/29/2014	08:42	TRAFFIC STOP	300 HWY 3	5538	NCI	06/29/2014 08:50:03
2014-124578	06/29/2014	08:51	ALARM	1323 OAK	5540	ABS	06/29/2014 08:55:34
2014-124595	06/29/2014	09:19	TRAFFIC STOP	800 FIRST ST	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 09:29:42
2014-124597	06/29/2014	09:26	ANIMAL ASTRAY	2816 WOODLAND	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 09:33:17
2014-124600	06/29/2014	09:27	MISCELLANEOUS	811 CHESTNUT DR	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 09:45:40
2014-124628	06/29/2014	10:34	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 FM 1765	5531	NCI	06/29/2014 10:42:02
2014-124638	06/29/2014	10:51	SUSPICIOUS	6410 IH 45/1000 FM 1764 RD	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 10:51:33
2014-124659	06/29/2014	11:30	TRAFFIC STOP	1900 CEDAR DR	5540	NCI	06/29/2014 11:32:51
2014-124660	06/29/2014	11:30	SUPPLEMENTAL	2504 CEDAR DR	5538	NIO	06/29/2014 11:45:41
2014-124668	06/29/2014	11:37	THEFT / LOST	1419 BEYRIS	5540	ORI	06/29/2014 12:08:52
2014-124674	06/29/2014	11:43	STRANDED	1000 BAYOU RD	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 11:45:32
2014-124703	06/29/2014	12:25	WELFARE	2000 FM 1764 RD	5531	NVW	06/29/2014 12:31:39
2014-124709	06/29/2014	12:51	BUSINESS	1827 MAIN	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 13:07:36
2014-124720	06/29/2014	13:10	HARASSMENT -	5 N HEIGHTS DR	5531	ORI	06/29/2014 13:50:15
2014-124732	06/29/2014	13:32	FAMILY	416 ROBBIE	5540	ORI	06/29/2014 14:15:43
2014-124737	06/29/2014	13:45	UNDESIRABLE	1903-238 MAIN	5531	NVW	06/29/2014 14:07:45
2014-124745	06/29/2014	14:03	FSGI ACCIDENT	2804 N HOUSTON DR	5531	ORI	06/29/2014 14:31:51
2014-124754	06/29/2014	14:16	TRAFFIC STOP	6000 IH 45	5538	NCI	06/29/2014 14:26:02
2014-124772	06/29/2014	15:24	SUSPICIOUS	1625 LAUREL	5540	GOA	06/29/2014 15:40:42
2014-124780	06/29/2014	15:43	TRAFFIC	SALT COVE CT/INDIGO SPRINGS	5531	NIO	06/29/2014 16:01:53
2014-124782	06/29/2014	15:49	MENTAL HEALTH	3108-30 IH 45	5540	NIO	06/29/2014 17:51:31
2014-124792	06/29/2014	16:02	ALARM	1901 FM 1765	5540	ABS	06/29/2014 16:08:54

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-124797	06/29/2014	16:19	SUSPICIOUS	6410 IH 45/1000 FM 1764 RD	5531	AOV	06/29/2014 17:10:08
2014-124828	06/29/2014	17:56	THREATS ALL	2426 STONEWALL	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 18:27:00
2014-124841	06/29/2014	18:18	FRAUD -	925 FM 1765	5533	ORI	06/29/2014 18:51:36
2014-124852	06/29/2014	18:47	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5535	ABS	06/29/2014 18:58:48
2014-124866	06/29/2014	19:23	ALARM	2901 ROSADELE	5547	NAO	06/29/2014 19:33:24
2014-124871	06/29/2014	19:27	WELFARE	614 BLUEBONNET	5533	NIO	06/29/2014 19:48:02
2014-124876	06/29/2014	19:35	ANIMAL CRUELTY	716 AMATO	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 20:56:01
2014-124880	06/29/2014	19:40	TRAFFIC	IH 45 S/EXIT 12	5547	UTL	06/29/2014 19:47:36
2014-124889	06/29/2014	19:54	SUICIDE	6410 IH 45	5535	TOT	06/29/2014 21:25:48
2014-124891	06/29/2014	19:55	HARASSMENT -	5 N HEIGHTS DR	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 20:36:56
2014-124895	06/29/2014	20:03	TRAFFIC STOP	1800 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/29/2014 20:09:27
2014-124898	06/29/2014	20:10	ASSIST CITIZEN	1000 FM 1764 RD	5517	NIO	06/29/2014 20:27:28
2014-124911	06/29/2014	20:29	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5517	NIO	06/29/2014 21:06:22
2014-124914	06/29/2014	20:34	TRAFFIC STOP	1755 KANSAS/LAKE RD	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 20:45:54
2014-124918	06/29/2014	20:40	TRAFFIC	5 N HEIGHTS DR	5547	NIO	06/29/2014 21:00:44
2014-124920	06/29/2014	20:45	ALARM	3500 IH 45	5533	ABS	06/29/2014 20:54:23
2014-124928	06/29/2014	21:03	TRAFFIC STOP	100 POPLAR/HWY 3	5533	NIO	06/29/2014 21:21:45
2014-124939	06/29/2014	21:21	TRAFFIC STOP	100 LAKE RD	5547	NVW	06/29/2014 21:23:46
2014-124941	06/29/2014	21:29	TRAFFIC STOP	1000 LAKE RD	5533	NCI	06/29/2014 21:40:31
2014-124942	06/29/2014	21:30	TRAFFIC STOP	4400 FM 1765	5547	NCI	06/29/2014 21:38:54
2014-124943	06/29/2014	21:31	THEFT / LOST	2605 MAIN	5535	GOA	06/29/2014 21:41:27
2014-124966	06/29/2014	22:24	CIVIL MATTER OF	2001 BELLVIEW	5547	GOA	06/29/2014 22:48:57
2014-124968	06/29/2014	22:26	TRAFFIC STOP	2000 12TH AV	5547	NWW	06/29/2014 22:38:26
2014-124971	06/29/2014	22:38	TRAFFIC	IH 45 NB EXIT 8	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 22:48:08
2014-124973	06/29/2014	22:43	TRAFFIC STOP	1100 BAYOU RD	5535	NIO	06/29/2014 22:48:02
2014-124978	06/29/2014	23:05	TRAFFIC STOP	2431 PECOS/LAKE RD	5547	NCI	06/29/2014 23:14:12
2014-125010	06/30/2014	00:17	SUSPICIOUS	1900 FM 1765 RD	5547	NVW	06/30/2014 00:22:17
2014-125013	06/30/2014	00:25	TRAFFIC STOP	100 WINDING WAY	5547	NCI	06/30/2014 00:37:22
2014-125029	06/30/2014	00:54	TRAFFIC STOP	200 OAK	5547	NCI	06/30/2014 01:11:04
2014-125084	06/30/2014	04:02	SUSPICIOUS	4705 FM 1765	5547	NIO	06/30/2014 04:19:01
2014-125089	06/30/2014	04:14	SUSPICIOUS	4599 IH 45/FM 1765	5535	NIO	06/30/2014 04:15:40
2014-125093	06/30/2014	04:28	SUSPICIOUS	2901 PATRICIA	5547	UTL	06/30/2014 04:38:42
2014-125103	06/30/2014	05:21	SUSPICIOUS	203 JOHNSON	5547	NIO	06/30/2014 05:38:43
2014-125114	06/30/2014	06:12	ALARM	1109 HOLLY	5539	ABS	06/30/2014 06:40:00
2014-125121	06/30/2014	06:27	ANIMAL	723 ROSEDALE	5539	NVW	06/30/2014 07:55:55
2014-125139	06/30/2014	07:26	MISCELLANEOUS	1801 IH 45	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 07:26:23
2014-125141	06/30/2014	07:27	MISCELLANEOUS	2701 WOODLAND	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 07:29:40
2014-125163	06/30/2014	08:23	ALARM	4525 IH 45	5542	ABS	06/30/2014 08:38:21
2014-125183	06/30/2014	09:17	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5542	NCI	06/30/2014 09:27:56
2014-125185	06/30/2014	09:22	WELFARE	1209 FOREMAN	5539	NFA	06/30/2014 10:28:51
2014-125187	06/30/2014	09:25	BURGLARY OF	4701 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/30/2014 09:53:32
2014-125196	06/30/2014	09:44	FRAUD -	803 RAYMOND AV	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 10:36:00
2014-125202	06/30/2014	09:54	THREATS ALL	5 RICHARDS CT	5542	ORI	06/30/2014 10:22:54
2014-125222	06/30/2014	10:19	THREATS ALL	914 BAYOU RD	5539	NIO	06/30/2014 10:23:19
2014-125289	06/30/2014	12:12	CIVIL MATTER OF	402 LAUREL	5539	CVL	06/30/2014 12:19:57
2014-125299	06/30/2014	12:38	SHOOTING	320 BAYOU RD	5539	ORI	06/30/2014 13:20:17
2014-125320	06/30/2014	13:43	ABANDONED	702 ROOSEVELT	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 14:11:03
2014-125322	06/30/2014	13:45	TRAFFIC STOP	1099 VAUTHIER/CEDAR DR	5542	NCI	06/30/2014 13:54:08
2014-125326	06/30/2014	14:04	TRAFFIC STOP	3112 CEDAR DR/VAUTHIER	5542	NVW	06/30/2014 14:05:01
2014-125332	06/30/2014	14:11	RESIDENTIAL	1026 LILAC	5542	NIO	06/30/2014 14:14:30
2014-125359	06/30/2014	15:20	TRAFFIC STOP	3100 CEDAR	5542	NCI	06/30/2014 15:28:01
2014-125363	06/30/2014	15:27	THEFT / LOST	6410 IH 45	5542	ORI	06/30/2014 16:12:27
2014-125401	06/30/2014	16:59	MISCELLANEOUS	1413 BOWIE	5548	NWW	06/30/2014 16:59:19
2014-125402	06/30/2014	16:59	MISCELLANEOUS	BORONDO PINES SUBDIVISION	5540	NIO	06/30/2014 17:23:36
2014-125403	06/30/2014	17:03	CIVIL MATTER OF	314 WESTWARD AV	5539	NIO	06/30/2014 17:32:50

Event ID	Date	Time	Nature	Location	Prime Unit	Disp.	Close Time
2014-125414	06/30/2014	17:32	MISCELLANEOUS	1508 DALIAN	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 17:32:17
2014-125418	06/30/2014	17:41	CIVIL MATTER OR	402 LAUREL	5539	CVL	06/30/2014 17:56:42
2014-125431	06/30/2014	18:18	SUPPLEMENTAL	4701 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 19:14:26
2014-125436	06/30/2014	18:29	THEFT / LOST	14001 DELANEY RD	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 18:43:36
2014-125442	06/30/2014	18:51	TRAFFIC STOP	600 OAK	5537	NVW	06/30/2014 19:02:22
2014-125448	06/30/2014	19:03	SUSPICIOUS	700 OAK	5537	AOV	06/30/2014 19:12:11
2014-125451	06/30/2014	19:14	FSGI ACCIDENT	810 1ST ST	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 19:24:47
2014-125453	06/30/2014	19:18	JUVENILE	1727-35 MAIN	5548	ORI	06/30/2014 19:50:39
2014-125463	06/30/2014	19:36	DISTURBANCE	2801 FANNIN	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 19:57:10
2014-125469	06/30/2014	19:44	LOUD MUSIC OR	731 MAIN/8TH AV	5540	NIO	06/30/2014 20:10:46
2014-125480	06/30/2014	20:00	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 20:55:05
2014-125479	06/30/2014	20:01	ASSIST OTHER	2700 MAGNOLIA DR	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 20:03:34
2014-125481	06/30/2014	20:02	LOUD MUSIC OR	723 ROSEDALE	5548	NVW	06/30/2014 20:33:46
2014-125484	06/30/2014	20:07	ASSIST OTHER	321 S GOLDEN OAK DR	5548	ABS	06/30/2014 20:18:02
2014-125489	06/30/2014	20:21	JUVENILE	1727-13 MAIN	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 21:07:33
2014-125501	06/30/2014	20:42	CIVIL MATTER OR	431 BAYOU RD	5530	CVL	06/30/2014 20:56:47
2014-125505	06/30/2014	20:47	SUSPICIOUS	2511 MEADOW LN	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 21:03:45
2014-125510	06/30/2014	21:04	BUSINESS	1801 IH 45	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 21:18:26
2014-125523	06/30/2014	21:20	BUSINESS	2701 WOODLAND	5548	NIO	06/30/2014 21:24:29
2014-125522	06/30/2014	21:20	HARASSMENT -	607 ROSS	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 22:07:08
2014-125534	06/30/2014	21:33	RESIDENTIAL	1101-10 DEMOLAY	5537	NIO	06/30/2014 22:08:46
2014-125542	06/30/2014	21:45	PRISONER	5700 BALL	5548	AOW	06/30/2014 22:17:16
2014-125549	06/30/2014	21:55	SHOTS FIRED	ROSEVELT	5530	UTL	06/30/2014 22:08:09
2014-125556	06/30/2014	22:13	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 22:23:10
2014-125561	06/30/2014	22:21	WARRANT	1001 FM 1764 RD	5537	AOW	06/30/2014 22:44:41
2014-125570	06/30/2014	22:42	RESIDENTIAL	2221 BOSS	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 22:49:06
2014-125579	06/30/2014	22:50	RESIDENTIAL	2318 ROSALEE	5530	NIO	06/30/2014 23:21:12
2014-125595	06/30/2014	23:24	SUSPICIOUS	5201 IH 45	5548	UTL	06/30/2014 23:38:33
2014-125599	06/30/2014	23:43	JAIL CHECK	431 BAYOU RD	5530	NIO	07/01/2014 00:12:14

Total Number of Events Listed: 1783

**LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT**

Incident / Case No.: 14-000978

Date of Incident: 5-1-14 Time: 1818

Location: 1104 VERONICA

REPORTING OFFICER: R. DRICKS ID#: 548

Assignment: PATROL

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☒ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☐ Other (describe): _____

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	DOB: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
Name: _____	DOB: _____
Name: _____	DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: _____	Address: _____
Name: _____	Address: _____
Name: _____	Address: _____

***Note: Defensive Action Report:**

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

The subject was to be arrested for DOC Language, but refused to get up from the chair he was seated in to be secured in handcuffs. the subject was assisted to his feet, and resisted this officer's attempts to place his hands behind his back. The subject was placed on the ground, and secured in handcuffs despite his continued resistance.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

The subject refused to comply with this officer's orders to stand up and place his hands behind his back.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

The force used was the minimum amount necessary to effect the arrest of the subject.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

The subject received superficial scratches to his knees.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

The subject was checked by medics, and his knees were bandaged.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

This officer observed minor scratches to the subjects knees.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name M. Craven Signature Sgt. M. Craven Date 5-9-14

Comments: OFFICERS ~~WERE~~ WERE EXECUTING A LAWFUL ARREST AND
SUBJECT FAILED TO COMPLY W/ VERBAL COMMANDS. M#15

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name Lt. Cluogger Signature [Signature] Date 05/07/14

Comments: I spoke with neighbors who have been having problems
with the subject and they advised they witnessed this. appears as if force
was justified

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Canyon Signature [Signature] Date 5-7-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police

Comments:

Actions taken by Officer appear to be
aligned w/ W.D. Section

Chief of Police Name Kennell Aragon Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

**LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT**

Incident / Case No.: 14-000978

Date of Incident: May 1, 2014 Time: 1820

Location: 1104 Veronica

REPORTING OFFICER: DET. SAMUELSON ID#: 522

Assignment: DETECTIVE

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☒ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☐ Other (describe): _____

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	DOB: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
Name: _____	DOB: _____
Name: _____	DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: <u>OFC HUNTER</u>	Address: _____
Name: <u>NUMEROUS WITNESSES PRESENT</u>	Address: _____
Name: <u>JP3 SGT ALLEN</u>	Address: _____

***Note: Defensive Action Report:**

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):
WAS DISPATCHED TO 1110 VERONICA FOR A SUBJECT TRESPASSING ON PROPERTY WHO WAS USING PROFANE/ RACIAL LANGUAGE. AFTER COMPLAINANT WISHED TO PURSUE CHARGES, WRITER, ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS MADE CONTACT WITH DEFENDANT, WHO REFUSED TO COMPLY WITH VERBAL COMMANDS. DEFENDANT WAS ASSISTED TO HIS FEET, WHO BEGAN RESISTING ALL INVOLVED OFFICERS UNTIL TAKEN INTO CUSTODY.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:
SUBJECT REFUSED TO COMPLY WITH VERBAL COMMANDS IN EFFORT TO EFFECT A LAWFUL ARREST

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

SUBJECT WAS NON-COMPLIANT WITH VERBAL COMMANDS; ONCE ASSISTED TO HIS FEET AND HANDS WERE ATTEMPTED TO BE PLACED BEHIND HIS BACK, OFFICERS WERE MET WITH RESISTANCE, WHO BEGAN RESISTING ARREST.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

WHILE EFFECTING THE ARREST, THE DEFENDANT INCURRED MINOR SCRAPES AND ABRASIONS, MOSTLY TO HIS LEGS, HANDS, AND FEET (NOT WEARING SHOES).

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

LA MARQUE MEDICS WERE CONTACTED; BLOOD PRESSURE WAS CHECKED; POST TREATMENT WAS GAUZE 4X4 AND PAPER TAPE.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

SEE ABOVE ON ADVISED INJURIES.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name M. Cravens Signature Sgt. M. Cravens Date 5-9-14

Comments: _____

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name H. C. Wagoner Signature [Signature] Date 05/07/14

Comments: _____

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Canyon Signature [Signature] Date 5-7-14 Manager's

Comments: _____

Review by Chief of Police

Comments: _____

Actions taken by Officers appear to be aligned w/ W/D system.

Chief of Police Name [Signature] Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT

Incident / Case No.: 14-001256

Date of Incident: 05/31/2014 Time: 0045hrs

Location: 431 Bayou

REPORTING OFFICER: J. Human ID#: 533

Assignment: Patrol Officer

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☐ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☒ Other (describe): Soft hands Control Tactic

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____

***Note: Defensive Action Report:**

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

This Officer had just arrested the above subject and transported the subject to 431 Bayou for processing. This Officer then told the subject to empty his pockets so his property could be cataloged. The subject reached into his pocket and removed a clear plastic baggie, of what this Officer believed to be powdered cocaine, and placed it into his mouth. This Officer commanded the subject to remove the item from his mouth. At that point the subject began to back away from this Officer. This Officer then attempted to prevent the subject from ingesting possible illicit narcotics and causing injury to himself and destroying the evidence. This Officer used a pressure point technique on the subjects adams apple to prevent him from swallowing the baggie. The subject then swallowed the baggie and this Officer stopped all physical control techniques and placed him into a holding cell for observation.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

To prohibit the subject from ingesting the cocaine, doing injury to himself and destroying the evidence.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:
This Officer did not prohibit the subjects ability to breath comfortably.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:
No injury to the subject.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:
No post care action performed.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:
Subject made no claims to have been injured and was breathing comfortably.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name R. Garcia Signature R. Garcia Date 6/16/14

Comments:

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name L. P. Wiggins Signature [Signature] Date 6/20/14

Comments: It appears that Officer Hansen took appropriate action.

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. L. Cyron Signature [Signature] Date 6-24-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police

Comments: Actions taken by Officer appear to be aligned w/ WIP Systems

Chief of Police Name Randall Alay Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT

USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT

Incident / Case No.: 14-001336

Date of Incident: 06-08-14 Time: 2137

Location: 200 Bayou Road

REPORTING OFFICER: Mike Kelemen ID#: 530

Assignment: C Shift Patrol

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☐ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☒ TASER ☒ Other (describe): Verbal Commands

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____
Name: _____ Address: _____

*Note: Defensive Action Report:

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

Writer observed a subject laying in the middle of the roadway and conducted a welfare check. As writer exited his patrol unit and began speaking to the subject, the subject stood up and immediately reached into his jacket towards the chest area with his right hand. The subject was issued verbal commands to remove his hands and he began advancing towards writer. The subject refused all verbal commands and writer retrieved his duty weapon from the holster. The subject began fleeing from writer and writer was in fear of his life believing the subject was armed with a weapon. The subject fled into the parking lot of Church's chicken where patrons were located. Writer engaged in a foot pursuit with the subject in an attempt to protect the safety of the patrons. As writer approached the subject, he still had his right hand concealed in his jacket. Writer deployed the X26 taser and struck the subject in the lower portion of the back.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

Writer was in fear that the subject was concealing a weapon in his jacket and he was not complying to any verbal commands. Once the subject reached into his jacket, the subject began advancing towards writer and writer was trying to take cover behind his patrol unit fearing that a confrontation was going to erupt involving a possible firearm. The subject was highly intoxicated on an unknown illegal substance and he posed a threat to writer and the patrons at Church's Chicken.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

The subject was not complying to verbal commands and he was advancing towards writer with his right hand placed inside his jacket. The subject was 6'8" weighing 200lbs and was highly intoxicated. The subject then fled from writer into the Church's Chicken parking lot where patrons were located. The subject continued to keep his right hand inside his jacket and he posed a threat to writer and the patrons.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

The subject sustained injuries to the mouth area but writer was not sure if they were sustained before writer made contact with him or during the process of the subject banging his head on the patrol unit transport cage.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

The subject was transported to Mainland Medical Center where released from custody due to his intoxicated state. The subject continued to be combative at the hospital with Police and Medical staff personnel.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

The subject was released from custody and transported to Mainland Medical Center where admitted for medical evaluation due to his intoxicated state. Writer was unable to take digital photographs of the injuries sustained by the X26 Taser due to his combativeness.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name M. Cravens Signature Sgt. M. Cravens Date 6-9-14

Comments: see LMPD Case # 2014-109996

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name Lt. Clugger Signature [Signature] Date 06/25/14

Comments: I viewed the video in this case and the officer is hand telling the suspect multiple times to show the hands. Suspect is fear ready in coat. officer was justified.

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Cagana #516 Signature [Signature] Date 6-24-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police

Comments: Actions taken by officer appear to be aligned w/ WPT Standards

Chief of Police Name Randall Aray Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

LA MARQUE POLICE DEPARTMENT

USE OF FORCE / DEFENSIVE ACTION REPORT

Incident / Case No.: 14-001435

Date of Incident: 06-20-14 Time: 1915

Location: 431 Bayou Road

REPORTING OFFICER: Mike Kelemen ID#: 530

Assignment: C Shift Patrol

TYPE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION:

☒ Physical Control Techniques / "Hard Hands" ☐ Baton ☐ OC Spray ☐ Firearm Discharge
☐ TASER ☐ Other (describe): _____

PERSON(S) ARRESTED:

Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____
Name: _____ DOB: _____

WITNESSES:

Name: Officer Valencia Address: La Marque PD
Name: Officer D. Kelemen Address: La Marque PD
Name: _____ Address: _____

*Note: Defensive Action Report:

1. Will be completed by each Officer involved in a reportable incident (as per Written Directive 700-2).
2. Will be stapled (as cover pages) to a copy of the applicable Incident Report.
3. Will be reviewed and signed by the Officer's immediate Shift Leader: prior to departing from shift duty (see Written Directive 700-2 for exceptions). Completed packet will be hand carried by Shift Leader to reporting Officer's applicable Division Commander. If incident is serious/sensitive Shift Leader will immediately provide oral/telephonic briefing to appropriate Division Commander and Chief of Police.
4. Applicable Division Commander will review packet then hand deliver packet to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR) Manager.
5. OPR Manager will review packet and hand deliver packet to the Chief of Police.

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT (Specifically address the type of defensive action used):

Writer assisted Officer Valencia on a combative juvenile subject that was attempting to kick the rear window out of a marked patrol unit. Once at the PD, the subject placed the handcuffs in front of her body and began kicking the metal filing cabinet. The subject was completely out of control and would not comply with officers requests. Writer placed the subjects arms back behind her back and moved the chair away from the filing cabinets and wall. The subject slid the chair back to the filing cabinets and began kicking them once again and banging her head. Writer informed the subject to remove herself from the chair so that she could sit on the floor and she began resisting by pulling away from writer. Writer had to escort the subject to the ground by pulling down on the handcuffs and grabbing on to her left shoulder. Once on the ground, the subject continued to kick at officers and tried spitting on them during numerous occasions.

Explain why it was necessary to use defensive action specified above:

The subject would not listen to verbal commands and she was attempting to destroy City of La Marque property. The subject was completely out of control and tried kicking and spitting on officers. Once the subject was seated on the ground, she tried placing the handcuffs back in front of her and she continued to kick the storage cabinets and trash cans. Writer contacted the Juvenile Detention Center to see if the subject could be transported and writer would return with her paperwork due to not having a holding cell for the subject and writer was told no. Writer had to place leg restraints on the subject in an attempt to subdue her legs and she continued to be combative. During several occasions, the subject had to be placed in a prone position on the ground due to her ²⁹⁰combative and aggressive behavior.

Explain why defensive action used was reasonable:

The subject was not complying to verbal commands and was Resisting Arrest Search or Transport. The subject was trying to damage property as well as injure officers by spitting and kicking at them. The subject was possibly under the influence of illegal narcotics and she was later taken to Mainland Medical Center for a Fit for Incarceration. The subject did not sustain any injuries during the incident.

Explain consequences (injury, damage, etc.) that resulted from the use of defensive action:

The subject did not sustain any injuries during the incident.

Post Care Action Performed by Reporting Officer:

Subject was transported to Mainland Medical Center where seen by medical staff. The subject received no injuries during the incident and a Fit for Incarceration was obtained.

If subject was not injured, document observations and/or any statements made by suspect, that indicate subject was not injured:

The subject did not sustain any injuries even during the process of the subject banging the leg and hand restraints on the ground while attempting to free herself from them.

(Attach copies of Incident Reports, Arrest Reports, statements, and other documentation as necessary)

Chain of Command Review

1. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Shift Leader's Name mile Kelemen Signature mile Kelemen Date 06/21/14

Comments:

2. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

Applicable Division Cdr's Name Lt C Waggoner Signature [Signature] Date 06/26/14

Comments:

3. WAS REPORTED USE OF DEFENSIVE ACTION JUSTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

OPR Name Sgt. K. Cagnon Signature [Signature] Date 6-24-14 Manager's

Comments:

Review by Chief of Police
Comments: Actions taken by Officers appear to be aligned w/ W.D. System
Chief of Police Name Pendall / Arag Signature [Signature] Date 7-3-14

FIRE/EMS

City of La Marque

Fire Department

Month: June 1st – June 30th
Year: 2014

	Current Month: June 1st – June 30th 2014	Current Month/ Previous Year: 06/01/13 to 06/30/13	Previous month: May 1 st – May 31st	Fiscal Year to Date: 2013-2014	Previous Year to Date: 2012-2013
Fires-	6	9	5	44	57
Overpressures/ Explosions-	0	1	0	1	2
Rescue and EMS-	103	137	151	1201	1220
Haz-Mat-	4	7	4	38	41
Good Intent-	8	17	13	102	91
False Alarm-	8	6	6	62	57
Mutual Aid Received from(FIRE)-Texas City-	3				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE)- Texas City-	0				
Mutual Aid Received from(EMS)- Texas City-	31				
Mutual Aid Given to(EMS)- Texas City-	3				
Mutual Aid Received from(FIRE)- Hitchcock-	2				
Mutual Aid Given to(FIRE)- Hitchcock-	0				
Mutual Aid Received from (EMS)-Hitchcock-	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (EMS)-Hitchcock-	3				
Mutual Aid Rec'd (FIRE)-Galv. Fire-	1				
Mutual Aid Rec'd (EMS)- Galv. Fire-	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE)-Galv. EMS	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (EMS)-Galv. EMS	0				
Mutual Aid Rec. from(FIRE)Bayou Vista	1				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE) – Bayou Vista	0				
Mutual Aid Rec. (EMS) – Bayou Vista	1				
Mutual Aid Given (EMS)-Bayou Vista	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (EMS) – All Others-	0				
Mutual Aid Given to (FIRE) – All Others	0				
Mutual Aid Received (EMS)- All Others-	2				
Mutual Aid Received from(Fire)- All Others-	1				

All others= Dickinson, Tiki Island, San Leon, Air Phi Medical, Santa Fe, Galveston County Health District, etc...

La Marque Fire & Rescue

Incident Type Report (Summary)

Alarm Date Between {06/01/2014} And {06/30/2014}

Incident Type	Count	Pct of Incidents	Total Est Loss	Pct of Losses
	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
1 Fire				
111 Building fire	3	2.11%	\$8,800	100.00%
113 Cooking fire, confined to container	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
150 Outside rubbish fire, Other	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
151 Outside rubbish, trash or waste fire	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
	6	4.22%	\$8,800	100.00%
3 Rescue & Emergency Medical Service Incident				
300 Rescue, EMS incident, other	7	4.92%	\$0	0.00%
311 Medical assist, assist EMS crew	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
321 EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with	87	61.26%	\$0	0.00%
322 Motor vehicle accident with injuries	4	2.81%	\$0	0.00%
324 Motor Vehicle Accident with no injuries	3	2.11%	\$0	0.00%
	103	72.53%	\$0	0.00%
4 Hazardous Condition (No Fire)				
412 Gas leak (natural gas or LPG)	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
444 Power line down	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
445 Arcing, shorted electrical equipment	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
	4	2.81%	\$0	0.00%
5 Service Call				
510 Person in distress, Other	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
551 Assist police or other governmental agency	6	4.22%	\$0	0.00%
553 Public service	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
554 Assist invalid	3	2.11%	\$0	0.00%
	12	8.45%	\$0	0.00%
6 Good Intent Call				
600 Good intent call, Other	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
611 Dispatched & cancelled en route	6	4.22%	\$0	0.00%
	8	5.63%	\$0	0.00%

La Marque Fire & Rescue

Incident Type Report (Summary)

Alarm Date Between {06/01/2014} And {06/30/2014}

Incident Type	Count	Pct of Incidents	Total Est Loss	Pct of Losses
7 False Alarm & False Call				
700 False alarm or false call, Other	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
743 Smoke detector activation, no fire -	2	1.40%	\$0	0.00%
744 Detector activation, no fire -	1	0.70%	\$0	0.00%
745 Alarm system activation, no fire -	3	2.11%	\$0	0.00%
	8	5.63%	\$0	0.00%

Total Incident Count: 142

Total Est Loss:

\$8,800

EMS CALL STATISTICS FY 2013- 2014
La Marque Fire/Rescue

PATIENT DISPOSITION BY MONTH														
Disposition	JAN	JAN	FEB	FEB	MAR	MAR	APR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	
Encounters	120	64	106	31	89	43	7	55	24	98				
Transports	107	57	93	29	80	37	7	51	22	88				
Aeromedical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Dead On Scene	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2				
Refusals	11	7	12	2	7	5	0	3	2	8				
RESPONSE TIMES PER MONTH (minutes)														
Unit Status	JAN	JAN	FEB	FEB	MAR	MAR	APR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	
Dispatch - Location	5	6	4	6	5	5	6	5	5	5				
Location - To Hospital	14	16	22	15	16	14	13	15	15	20				
To Hospital - At Hospital	10	9	5	11	12	11	16	13	10	11				
At Hospital - In Service	29	31	26	30	31	34	18	30	32	37				
Location - At Hospital	23	25	28	26	28	26	30	28	24	28				
Dispatch - At Hospital	28	31	32	33	33	31	36	34	29	34				
Dispatch - In Service	54	59	59	60	61	59	55	63	60	69				

CALL STATISTICS 2014
La Marque Fire/Rescue

PATIENT TRANSPORTS BY RECEIVING FACILITY													
Facility Code	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
CStJoseph	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MD	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Women Tx	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MHSE	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	1 0%	0 0%							3 0%
UTMB Hosp	14 14%	15 18%	32 32%	32 27%	21 19%	15 17%							129 21%
HouMeStJon	0 0%	2 2%	0 0%	3 2%	0 0%	4 4%							9 1%
MHPB	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MHCH	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
CLRH	5 5%	8 9%	5 5%	4 3%	10 9%	3 3%							35 5%
St John	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							1 0%
San Jac	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Mainland	74 77%	58 69%	62 62%	77 65%	78 70%	65 74%							414 69%
Bellaire	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Hermann	0	0	0	0	0	0							0

	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%							0%
ShrinrBH	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							1 0%
Methodist	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
St Luke	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
TXChld	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Methodist	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
TOTAL	96 100%	83 100%	99 100%	117 100%	110 100%	87 100%							592 100%

PATIENT DISPOSITION BY MONTH													
Disposition	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
Encounters	109	93	116	128	122	98							666
Transports	96 88%	83 89%	100 86%	117 91%	110 90%	88 89%							594 89%
Aeromedical	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Dead On Scene	0 0%	2 2%	2 1%	4 3%	4 3%	2 2%							14 2%
Unfounded	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Refusals	13 11%	8 8%	14 12%	7 5%	8 6%	8 8%							58 8%

CALLS BY TIME OF DAY													
Time	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
0600-1159	30	24	30	38	36	30							188

	27%	25%	25%	29%	29%	30%							28%
1200-1759	32 29%	31 33%	39 33%	40 31%	31 25%	29 29%							202 30%
1800-2359	29 26%	28 30%	29 25%	34 26%	26 21%	25 25%							171 25%
0000-0559	18 16%	10 10%	18 15%	16 12%	29 23%	14 14%							105 15%

PATIENT AGE BY MONTH													
Years Old	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
<1	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	0 0%							2 0%
1-8	0 0%	1 1%	1 0%	1 0%	2 1%	0 0%							5 0%
9-12	1 0%	0 0%	4 3%	0 0%	2 1%	0 0%							7 1%
13-17	1 0%	4 4%	4 3%	4 3%	1 0%	1 1%							15 2%
18-25	9 8%	7 7%	8 6%	8 6%	10 8%	11 11%							53 7%
26-50	19 17%	19 20%	26 22%	33 25%	30 24%	16 16%							143 21%
51-75	53 49%	37 39%	55 47%	52 40%	51 42%	40 41%							288 43%
76-100	24 22%	25 26%	18 15%	30 23%	24 19%	29 29%							150 22%
>100	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%

DISPATCHED CALL TYPES PER MONTH													
Call Type	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT

	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Abd Pain	4 3%	2 2%	4 3%	5 3%	9 7%	0 0%							24 3%
Allergic Rx	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Animal Bite	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							1 0%
Assault	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	3 2%	0 0%							5 0%
Auto Ped	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							2 0%
Back Pain	2 1%	1 1%	1 0%	4 3%	1 0%	2 2%							11 1%
Burns	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
CO Poison	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
CPR	1 0%	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							2 0%
Cardiac	12 11%	14 15%	10 8%	14 10%	9 7%	9 9%							68 10%
Childbirth	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	1 0%	0 0%							3 0%
Choking	1 0%	1 1%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 1%							3 0%
DOS	1 0%	1 1%	1 0%	1 0%	0 0%	1 1%							5 0%
Diabetic	3 2%	4 4%	5 4%	3 2%	5 4%	2 2%							22 3%
Drowning	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Electrocution	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%

Eye Injury	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Falls	10 9%	6 6%	15 12%	17 13%	10 8%	14 14%							72 10%
Fire/Hazmat	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
GSW/Stab	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	1 0%	2 2%							5 0%
Headache	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	1 0%	1 0%	1 1%							4 0%
Heat/Cold	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
Hemorrhage	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	2 1%	2 1%	0 0%							4 0%
Ind Accident	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%							0 0%
MVA	5 4%	6 6%	5 4%	8 6%	9 7%	13 13%							46 6%
Medical	28 25%	27 29%	22 18%	32 25%	31 25%	24 24%							164 24%
Other	6 5%	1 1%	6 5%	5 3%	2 1%	2 2%							22 3%
Overdose	1 0%	1 1%	4 3%	1 0%	0 0%	1 1%							8 1%
Person Down	0 0%	0 0%	0 0%	1 0%	1 0%	1 1%							3 0%
Psych	1 0%	1 1%	0 0%	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%							3 0%
Respiratory	17 15%	8 8%	25 21%	17 13%	18 14%	9 9%							94 14%
Seizures	5 4%	3 3%	2 1%	3 2%	4 3%	4 4%							21 3%
Service Call	2 1%	1 1%	0 0%	1 0%	2 1%	1 1%							7 1%

Stroke	3 2%	5 5%	2 1%	1 0%	0 0%	4 4%							15 2%
Trauma	3 2%	2 2%	3 2%	1 0%	4 3%	4 4%							17 2%
Unconscious	3 2%	6 6%	5 4%	4 3%	9 7%	3 3%							30 4%
Unknown	0 0%	2 2%	2 1%	1 0%	0 0%	0 0%							5 0%

RESPONSE TIMES PER MONTH (minutes)													
Unit Status	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	AVG
Dispatch - Location	5	5	5	5	6	5							5
Location - To Hospital	17	16	15	17	16	20							17
To Hospital - At Hospital	9	12	13	13	11	11							12
At Hospital - In Service	29	31	34	27	33	37							32
Location - At Hospital	25	27	27	29	26	28							27
Dispatch - At Hospital	31	33	33	35	32	34							33
Dispatch - In Service	58	60	62	61	63	69							62

FY-2014 YTD EMS FINANCIAL DATA

NET COLLECTIONS

YEAR	2013			2014	
MONTH	10	11	12	1	2
	\$47,080.30	\$30,108.32	\$44,669.74	\$44,044.17	\$29,791.89
YEAR					
MONTH	3	4	5	6	
	\$26,069.36	\$34,832.75	\$43,370.30	\$27,770.45	

YTD TOTAL: \$327,737.28

YTD FEES PAID TO INTERMEDIX-----COLLECTION RATE

DATE	PAYMENT		
10/2/2013	\$4,891	04/30/2014	\$1,878
11/2/2013	\$6,096	05/31/2014	\$2,375
12/2/2013	\$3,757	06/13/2014	\$2967
01/2/2014	\$3,930		
02/2/2014	\$3,097		
03/2/2014	\$1,868		
YTD TOTAL:	\$30,859.00	YTD Average:	35%
AVERAGE PYMT:	\$3429		

***Payments to Intermedix are calculated on collections during the previous month. The amount collected and fees paid to Intermedix may or may not reflect credits, refunds, or adjustments not yet processed and posted.**

YTD RESPONSES – TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES – BILLABLE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	YEAR	RESPONSES	NET CHARGES	BILLABLE
10	2013	114	\$98,924.33	101
11	2013	109	\$92,910.80	98
12	2013	128	\$103,882.67	119
01	2014	109	\$91,278.93	97
02	2014	93	\$81,264.40	86
03	2014	116	\$109,512.36	102
04	2014	128	\$130,566.15	119
05	2014	110	\$122,296.28	103
06	2014	98	\$117,709.06	89
YTD TOTALS:		1005	\$ 948,344.98	914

La Marque Fire & Rescue

Unit Response Time Analysis

Alarm Date Between {06/01/2014} And {06/30/2014}

Response		Count	Percentage
Hrs	Mins		
<	01	14	7.9%
	01	8	4.5%
	02	22	12.5%
	03	17	9.6%
	04	19	10.7%
	05	22	12.5%
	06	14	7.9%
	07	18	10.2%
	08	15	8.5%
	09	4	2.2%
	10	7	3.9%
	11	4	2.2%
	12	1	0.5%
	13	2	1.1%
	14	2	1.1%
	16	1	0.5%
	18	2	1.1%
	22	2	1.1%
	25	1	0.5%
	41	1	0.5%

Overall Average Response Time: 00:05:51

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

La Marque Public Library

Report for May 30th – June 30th



Mission: The LMPL provides materials and services to help community residents obtain information to meet their needs: personally, educationally, and professionally. Special emphasis is placed on supporting students at all academic levels to stimulate the minds of young children in reading and learning. "The Library serves as a learning and educational center for all residents of the community." (ALA Planning and Role Setting for Public Libraries, 43)

The LMPL is open to the public 39 hours a week. We had a total of 3,155 visitors in the Library.

Our top 200 members checked out a total of 4,051 items!

This month alone, patrons have saved a total of \$ 71,703.52 by checking out items at the LMPL!

Items

LMPL staff processed and added a total of 163 items to our collection.

Circulation Statistics

We had total of 5,029 items circulate this month! Based on our circulation stat, Tuesday was our busiest day of the week.

Overdrive eBooks - 56

Currently we have a total of 711 items checked out that are not overdue items.

We had a total of 21 ILLs (Interlibrary Loans-Shipped and Received).

Online Catalog Usage

There were 1,439 external searches performed via our online library catalog (Biblionix).

Computer Usage

Current LMPL patrons are allotted 2, 1 hour sessions based on availability. Library visitors who are not current patrons are allotted a 30 minute session at our stand up computers, based on availability.

Guest log-ins are issued to community members and visitors who do not have an active library card. All library visitors that do not have a library card have to show proof of ID to use guest computers. We urge all library visitors to obtain a library card for future usage.

There were a total of 1,072 patron log in sessions. Total computer time used by patrons was 692 hours.

Patrons use the library computers for job searches, completing applications, creating resumes, checking emails, accessing various documents (bank statements, tax info, W2 forms, pay checks, etc), and surfing the web.

Reference Assistance

The LMPL staff provides reference assistance to our patrons by answering a variety of questions. We answered a recorded 322 questions. Reference questions range from “how do I get a library card” to “where can I locate divorce or tax forms”. We are currently researching a system that will record every reference question in categories.

Volunteers

Our volunteers worked at total of 125.5 hours.

Training/Professional Development

June 4th - NCompass Live: 20 Cool Tools for You and Your Library (webinar).

June 9th - Grant Seeking Basics -Foundation Center- (webinar).

Programs/Outreach

Adult Programs- 2
of attendees- 17

Children Programs- 13
of attendees- 592

Meetings Attended

The LMPL Staff has a staff meeting the last Friday of each month

Library Director attends regular City Staff meetings

Library Director attends regular Lions Club meetings on the 2nd and 4th Tuesday of the month

- June 4th - Dickinson Public Library Director business luncheon.
- June 13th – Mainland Leadership Meeting

Other Services Provided

- Printing
- Faxing
- Copying
- CD/DVD Restoration (in planning stage to provide this service for additional city revenue)
- Laminating

Library Happenings

- The Summer Reading Program, which began May 28th and ended June 28th, was a huge success! The program had 257 registered kids that read more than 3,500 books. The end of the program party is scheduled for July 12th with activities including a waterslide, food, awards presentation and a bike raffle.
- Mainland Leadership group came and toured the Library on June 13th. They were introduced to the services and functions that the library provides for the community.

- Drop-In Workshops
 - o The Library offers drop in workshops for patrons on Tuesdays from 12pm-2pm which include:
 - How to use Texshare Databases
 - How to use Overdrive
 - Microsoft Word Tips
- Overdrive usage continues to increase. OverDrive allows the library to lend eBooks, audiobooks, music and video to your users with a digital lending library from OverDrive.
 - o The Library has developed training sessions for library patrons using OverDrive
- The Library is continually working on enhancing our website, Facebook page and email marketing to reach our patrons and the community